

MICRO FILMED

by TNA

27-9/4/86

R No - L 38

Bo - 8

Exp - 1283

11-4-86 - L 39 →

1510

26.89

A PERPETUAL REGISTER,

By which may be found in two or three seconds of time, the day of the Month in any year from 1758 to 1831 inclusive.

YEARS.							SUNDAYS.							
A	G	F	E	D	C	B		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1758	59		60	61	62	63	MONTHS.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	64	65	66	67	68			15	16	17	18	19	20	21
69	70	71		72	73	74		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
75	76	77	78	79				29	30	31				
80	81	82	83	84	85		January	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
86	87		88	89	90	91	October							
	92	93	94	95	96		May	B	C	D	E	F	G	A
97	98	99	1800	1	2	3	August	C	D	E	F	G	A	B
	4	5	6	7	8		Feb. March	D	E	F	G	A	B	C
	9	10	11	12	13	14	November							
	15	16	17	18	19		June	E	F	G	A	B	C	D
20	21	22	23	24	25		September	F	G	A	B	C	D	E
26	27		28	29	30	31	December							
							April	G	A	B	C	D	E	F
							July							

Under the word Years find the Year, above which is the Dominical Letter for that Year; then against the month in the other Table find the same Letter, over which are placed the days of the Months for every Sunday in that Month.—Each blank space shews the Year following to be Leap Year.

N.B.—In every Leap Year, for January and February, use the LETTER above the blank space before that Year; and for the other Months use the Letter belonging to the respective Year.

THE *Madras Almanac*

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1823.

CALCULATED FOR

The Meridian of Fort St. George:

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

LISTS OF THE

Civil, Judicial, and Medical

ESTABLISHMENTS,

AND OF THE

EUROPEANS

NOT IN THE KING'S OR COMPANY'S SERVICE;

WITH OTHER MATTERS OF

USEFUL INFORMATION.

PUBLISHED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE MILITARY

MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

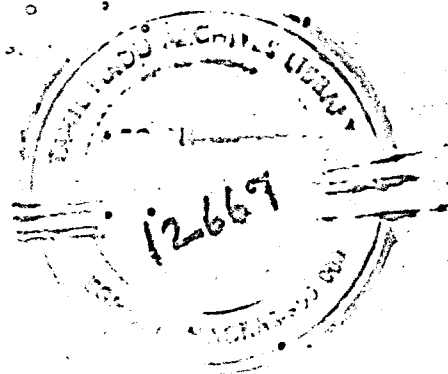
Asylum Press.

V

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Abbreviations	Page	3
Accountant General's Office	326	
Agency Houses at Madras	367	
at Calcutta	370	
at Bombay	373	
at Penang	373	
E. I. in London	338	
Agents in the Clearance of Baggage, Wines, Warehouse		
keepers of Baggage, India House, London	171	
Agents, Company's at Home	290	
Abroad	291	
Annuities, Table of	79,30	
Armegon Shoal	211	
Arrivals and Departures of H. M.'s, H. C.'s and Private		
Ships from England, in 1822, and Passengers	432	
Asiatic Society, Calcutta	358	
Bandy Roads		
Board, Superior	325	
of Commissioners for the Affairs of India	284	
of Trade	326	
of Revenue	325	
of Superintendence of the College	327	
Military	339	
Medical	349	
Clothing	340	
Baggage, Regulations for the Survey of, Homeward	171	
Bank Holydays	352	
Bangy, Regulations	197	
Bengal Provident Society	373	
Births in 1821-22	423	
Bombay Literary Society	265	
Bricks, Tiles, &c. &c. Dimensions and prices of	85	
Bengal Government Securities	379	
Calendar	6	
Charter, Company's	150	
Chronological Events	389	
Church Establishment	351	
Church (St. George's) Trustees	354	
Civil Servants, List of	307	
permitted to proceed to England	333	
Without Employ	333	

M211
M23



Civil Servants who have retired on annuities	333,334
Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of five years, precluded the return to their duty	141
Civil or Military situations procured by purchase, &c. Regulations respecting	148
Civil Auditor's Office	326
Civil Fund and Regulations	328
Clothing Board	340
Coily and Shooly Fanams (table for reducing to Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash)	79
Coins, Weights and Measures	74
English	59
Bengal	61
Madras	63
Bombay	63
College of Fort St. George, Board of Superintendence of	327
Collectors and Magistrates with their Assistants	331,332
Commercial Residents, with their Deputies	332
Commissariat Department	339
Commission, General Rates of, Calcutta	376,379
Commission, General Rates of, Madras	368,369
Commissioners in England for liquidating the Nabobs Debts	290
Commissioners at Madras for investigating the Nabobs Debts	328
Commissioners for the affairs of India, Board of	284
Company's Charter, Abstract of the Act for its renewal	150
Company's Paper	175
Courts of Sudder Adawlut and Fouzdary Adawlut	325
Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts	337
Custom House	336
Do. Regulations	221
Cycles, Chronological	1
Deaths in 1821 22	427
Directors, Honorable Court of	285
of the Male Asylum	352
and Directresses of the Female Asylum	353
East India College, Terms of Admission of Students	149
do. do. Regulations as to the Nomination of Students	146
East India Company's Military Seminary	150
Do. Do. Depot for Recruits at Chatham	290
Eclipses in the year 1823	2
Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites for 1823	36
Engineers, &c.	327
Ember Days	1
Epochs of Principal Geographical Discoveries	57
Equation of Time, for 1823, Table of the	30
European Inhabitants not in H. M. or the H. C. Service, List of	406

Exchange, Table of, for the Settlement of Madras Customs	72
Feasts, Moveable	13
Female Asylum Directors and Directresses	353
Festivals, Malabar, Gentoo and Mahomedan	40
General Phenomena of the Heavenly Bodies for the year 1823	411
General Survey of the Earth	58
General Rates of Agency, Commission and Godown Rent, at Madras	368,369
Do Do at Calcutta	378,379
General Post Office	327
General Police Office	336
Gold and Silver Coins, comparative view of their relative value	73
Governors and Governors General of Bengal	302
Governors of Fort St. George	303
Governments in India	305
Government Bank, and Holydays observed	332
Holy days at the Bank	352
Heavenly Bodies, General Phenomena of	411
Heights of the Principal Mountains above the level of the Sea	54
Highland Society at Madras	362
Heights of some Edifices	55
Hire, Rates of	82,86,87
Home Department	284
Home Establishment	286
Houses of Agency at Madras	367
at Calcutta	370
at Bombay	373
at Penang	373
E. I. at London	388
Houses and Gardens paying quit rent, regulations respecting	173
Insurance Companies, Calcutta	370,371,372,373
Insurance Society, India	368
Itinerary Measures (European)	55
Justices of Sessions	337
Judges of Zillah Courts, their Registers and Assistants	329,330
Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Courts of Circuit, their Registers and Assistants	329
King's Ships in India	354
Latitudes, Longitudes, Bearings, Distances, and difference of Time, between Madras and most of the Principal Cities	52
Latitudes and Longitudes of certain remarkable Ports and Places on the Coast of Coromandel and Malabar, and in	

the Interior of the Peninsula, as deduced from Major Lambton's Grand Trigonometrical Survey	49
Light House	405
Literary Society, Madras	364
Literary Society, Bombay	365
Lodges, Masonic	354, 355
Lord Clive's Fund, Regulations for the admission of Pensioners in England	144
Madras Infirmary, Committee	354
Magistrates' Office	336
Malabar, Gentoo, and Mahomedan Festivals	40
Male Asylum Directors	352
Mahomedan and Malabar, months and days of, corresponding with those of the English months	44
Marriages in 1821-22	421
Master Attendants	334
Medical List	341
Medical Board	349
Medical Fund	349
Military Officers, Regulations respecting their retiring from the Service	141
Military Fund at Madras	310
Military Auditor General's Office	339
Military Board	339
Mint Committee	327
Money, Weights, and Measures, alphabetical list of	64
Nabobs Debts, Commissioners for, in England	290
do. do. do. at Madras	328
Native Pension Fund Committee	328
Native Festivals	40
Naval Establishment	354
Notification respecting Europeans not in the King's or Company's Service and all Americans proceeding as Passengers on board Ships other than those of His Majesty or the Honorable Company	212
Observatory, Madras	4
Ordnance, Fire Arms, &c. Regulations respecting	172
Oriental Life Insurance Company, Calcutta	383
Palankeen Stands	81
Paymasters	333
Post Office	327
Post Office Regulations	198
Postage, Rates of Inland	208
Police Office, General	336
Principal Collectors and Magistrates, with their Assistants	330
Port Charges	217
Precedence and Rank, Warrant of	357

Presents and Articles for family use, Regulations for manifesting, &c.	173
Presents from Native Princes and other Natives of Rank	172
Protestant Charity School	353
Provident Society Bengal	373
Provincial Grand Lodge and Subordinate Lodges	354, 355
Quit Rent, Regulations respecting	173
Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies, Warrant declaring the	357
Rank, Comparative, of Officers in the Army and Navy	357
Rates of Hire	82, 86, 87
Regulations—Bandy	197
Post Office	198
Bengal Provident Society	373
regarding the purchase of Civil or Military situations	143
regarding the nomination of Students to the Company's College	143
Quit Rent	173
Lord Clive's fund	144
Military Officers retiring from the service	141
Stamp	212
Presents and articles sent to England for family use	173
Medical Fund	349
Civil Fund	328
Sea Custom House	221
Residents, Commercial	332
Residents, &c. at Native Courts	332
Residents, at Foreign Courts	358
Rising and Setting of the Sun, Table of the	45
Roads, Table of	89
Alphabetical Index to	
Bandy	327
Road Committee	211
Roadstead of Calingapatam	355
Royal Arch Chapter	403
Salutes, Standing Orders for	354
St. George's Church, Trustees	325
Secretaries to Government and their Assistants	185
Securities, Government	340
Do. Do. Form of receipt for receiving Interest on	432
Seringapatam Prize Committee	401
Shipping Arrivals and Departures	292
Signals for Ships, &c.	50
Sovereigns of Europe	35
Specific Gravities, Table of	
Squadron in India	

Staff, Governor's	336
General of the Army	338
Garrison	339
Stamp Office	326
Stamp Regulations	212
Stands, for hired Palankeens, stationed at different parts of Madras	81
Stars, Principal Fixed, Catalogue of	37
Stationary Office	327
Sun's Declination for the year 1823, Table of the	32
Sun's Right Ascension for the year 1823, Table of the	34
Supreme Court of Judicature	335
Do. Table of Fees	270
Surveying Department	340
Survey of the Earth	58
Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, into Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice, and Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice, into Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash	76
Table for converting Madras Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Madras Rupees, being the rate of Exchange at which public securities are transferable	77
Table of Fees, Supreme Court	270
Table for converting Star Pagodas into Calcutta Sicca Rupees, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Star Pagodas, being the rate of Exchange at which the Madras securities are transferred to Bengal	78
Tables of Annuities	79, 80
Translators to Government	326
Treasurer's Office	326
Trustees of St. George's Church	354
Writers and Cadets, Extract of an act of the 33d Geo. 3, respecting the age of	145

APPENDIX.

Passport Regulations	
Police Regulations, regarding Europeans not in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service	
Military Fund Regulations	
Additions and Alterations in the Military Fund Regulations	

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES

OF THE

Almanac of 1823.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter.....E	Solar Cycle.....12
Lunar Cycle, or Golden No. 19	Roman Indiction.....11
Epact.....18	Julian Period.....6536

EMBER DAYS.

February.....19, 21, and 22	September....17, 19, and 20
May.....21, 23, and 24	December....17, 19, and 20

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday, Jan. 26	Low Sunday.....April 6
Quinquagesima or Shrove Sunday, Feb. 9	Rogation Sunday...May 4
Ash Wed. or 1st day of Lent...Feb. 12	Ascension-day, or Holy Thursday...May 8
Mid-Lent Sunday...March 9	Whit Sunday.....May 18
Palm Sunday.....March 23	Trinity Sunday....May 25
Easter Day.....March 30	Advent Sunday....Nov. 30

SOLAR AND LUNAR ECLIPSES IN 1823.

There will be four Solar and two Lunar Eclipses this year.

January 12th, The Sun will be eclipsed *invisible* at Madras—the conjunction at 2^h. 14^m. 55s. A. in Longitude 9s. 21d. 26m. Moon's Latitude 1d. 24m. N.

January 26th, The Moon eclipsed—*visible* at Madras.

	H.	M.	S.
Beginning.....	8	46	10
Total darkness begins.....	9	43	40
Ecliptic conjunction.....	10	31	55
Middle of the Eclipse.....	10	32	40
End of total darkness.....	11	21	40
End of the Eclipse.....	12	19	10
Digits eclipsed 20d. 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ m. from the North side of the Earth's Shadow.			

February 11th, The Sun eclipsed—*invisible* at Madras.—Conjunction at 8^h. 25m. 45s. M. in Longitude 10s. 21d. 39m. the Moon's Latitude 1d. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ m. N.

July 8th, The Sun eclipsed—*invisible* at Madras. Conjunction at 1m. 25s. after Noon in Long. 2s. 15d. 14m. The Moon's Latitude 1d. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

July 23d, The Moon eclipsed—*invisible* at Madras.

	H.	M.	S.
Beginning of the Eclipse.....	6	50	55m.
End.....	10	43	25
Digits eclipsed 18d. 12m.			

August 6th, The Sun eclipsed—*invisible* at Madras—the conjunction at 7^h. 14m. 25s. A. in Longitude 4s. 13d. 14m. the Moon's Latitude 1d. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ m. S.

ABBREVIATIONS.

M.	Morning, or Minutes.	{	C	Moon.
A.	Afternoon.	{	Im.	Immersion.
D.	Days, or Degrees.	{	Em.	Emersion.
H.	Hours.	{	E.	East.
S.	Seconds, Signs, or South.	{	W.	West.
☉	Sun.	{	N.	North.

MISCELLANECUS.

Latitude.	Longitude in Degrees | Time from Greenwich.					
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.
Fort St. George						
Church Steeple. . .	13	4	42	80	19	53E.
H. C.'s Observatory,	13	4	9	80	17	30
					5	21
						19,5
					5	21
						10

The following distances and angles formed by the Madras Church Steeple, the Flag Staff on St. Thomas's Mount, and Perumbaukum Hill (a small sugar loaf detached hill which lays about 8 miles South of the Mount, and whose position was determined by Major Lambton's Survey,) will enable any observer on board of a Ship riding in the Madras Roads to determine it's birth with great precision by taking their angular distance with a common Sextant.

TRIANGLE.

Mount Flag Staff from Church Steeple 7078,4 fathoms.

Names.	Angles.			Distances from the intersected objects.	
	D.	M.	S.		
Mount Flag Staff,	128	32	36	{ Perumbau- kum Hill }	in fathoms 7266,4 1292,7
Church Steeple,	26	5	28		
Perumbaukum Hill	25	21	56		

MADRAS OBSERVATORY:

John Goldingham, F. R. S. Superintendent.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having been informed that an erroneous opinion has been entertained of the nature of the orders which have been furnished to the Superintendent of the H. C.'s Observatory, in regard to Sea Time-keepers delivered to his charge for the purpose of having their daily rate ascertained; Notice is hereby given, under the authority of his Lordship in Council, that all Chronometers which may be sent to the Observatory by any of the Captains and Officers of His Majesty's Navy, or of the H. C.'s Sea Service, or, by the Masters and Officers of British Merchant Vessels frequenting this Port, will be received every day (Sunday excepted) between the hours of Eleven and Two. That they will be regularly compared for as many days as may suit the occasion of the Owners, and that they will be returned on written applications between the same hours, accompanied by detailed accounts of their rates of going while deposited, free from all fees or charges of every description.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

G. G. KEBLE,

SEC. TO GOVERNMENT.

FORT St. GEORGE, 20th April 1807.

Pursuant to the above Advertisement, notice is hereby given, that no Time-keeper sent to the H. C.'s Observatory, for the purpose of having its rate ascertained, will be returned without a written application from the person who sent it; such application to be transmitted within the hours mentioned in the Advertisement.

That a Receipt, specifying the Names of the Maker and Owner, and the No. of the Watch, will be given, for every Time-keeper deposited at the Observatory; this Receipt will

be signed by the Superintendent, and should be returned with the application for the Time-keeper.

MADRAS OBSERVATORY, (Signed) J. GOLDINGHAM,
November 20, 1813. SUPERINTENDENT.

N. B.—It is recommended not to send Time-keepers in a Palankeen, it having been found by experience that the motion alters the rate, and sometimes stops the Time-keeper.

1823.

JANUARY XXXI DAYS.

	Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.		Moon's rising and setting.
					D. H. M.	
				Last Quarter	 4 9 31 M.	
				New Moon	 22 2 15 A.	
				First Quarter	 20 7 31 M.	
				Full Moon	 26 10 32 A.	
				Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 17 s.		H. M.
w	1	1	1	Circumcision.	10 4 A. ris.	
th	2	2	2		10 43	
fr	3	3	3		11 22	
sa	4	4	4		Last Qr.	
Sun	5	5	5	2d Sunday after Christmas.	02 M. ris.	
m	6	6	6	Epiphany. [1816, died 6th Nov. 1817	0 36	
tu	7	7	7	Prin. Char. born 1796, Mar. 2d May	1 18	
w	8	8	8		2 3	
th	9	9	9		2 49	
fr	10	10	10		3 39	
sa	11	11	11		4 30	
Sun	12	12	12	1st Sunday after Epiphany.	New M.	
m	13	13	13		6 36 A. sets	
tu	14	14	14		7 27	
w	15	15	15	Duke of Gloucester born 1776.	8 14	
th	16	16	16		9 1	
fr	17	17	17		9 49	
sa	18	18	18		10 38	
Sun	19	19	19	2d Sunday after Epiphany.	11 32	
m	20	20	20		First Qr.	
tu	21	21	21		0 32 N. sets	
w	22	22	22		1 32	
th	23	23	23		2 34	
fr	24	24	24		3 39	
sa	25	25	25	Conversion of St. Paul. [Epiphany.	4 43	
Sun	26	26	26	Septuagesima Sunday. 3d Sunday after	Full Moon	
m	27	27	27	Duke of Sussex born 1773.	6 58 A. ris.	
tu	28	28	28		7 43	
w	29	29	29	King George IV. access.	8 26	
th	30	30	30	King Charles I. Martyr.	9 7	
fr	31	31	31		9 47	

OCCURRENCES IN JANUARY.

1823.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	} Lame granted to waiters for Bengal fleet.
13	
14	{ The H.C. Ship Astell sailed to England.
15	
16	} Ship Glacoude arrived from Bengal
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1823.

FEBRUARY XXVIII DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
			Last Quarter 3 3 55 M.
			New Moon 11 8 26 M.
			1st Quarter 18 4 23 A.
			Full Moon 25 10 27 M.
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 13 s.
			H. M.
sa	1	32	10 27 A. ris
Sun	2	33	11 8
m	3	34	Last Qr.
tu	4	35	11 51
w	5	36	0 37 M. ris
th	6	37	1 26
fr	7	38	2 17
sa	8	39	3 8
Sun	9	40	3 58
m	10	41	4 52
tu	11	42	New M.
w	12	43	6 54 A. sets
th	13	44	7 43
fr	14	45	8 33
sa	15	46	9 26
Sun	16	47	10 21
m	17	48	11 20
tu	18	49	1st Qr.
w	19	50	0 21 M. sets
th	20	51	1 24
fr	21	52	2 28
sa	22	53	3 26
Sun	23	54	4 19
m	24	55	[1774] 5 9
tu	25	56	Full Moon
w	26	57	6 58 A. ris.
th	27	58	7 40
fr	28	59	8 21

OCCURRENCES IN FEBRUARY.

1823.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	Ship Providence from Bengal.
15	Warren Hastings from Bengal
16	Marq. Hastings & Lord Lynd.
17	Ship York sailed to England.
18	Passengers Mr & Mrs De Kension; the
19	former only as far as Ceylon - & did
20	Mrs Blair to Cape
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

1823.

MARCH XXXI DAYS.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.		Moon's rising and setting.
				D. H. M.	
			Last Quarter	5 0 9 M.	
			New Moon	12 11 55 A.	
			First Quarter	19 11 39 A.	
			Full Moon	26 11 2 A.	
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 7 s.		H. M.
sa	1	60			9 0 A. ris
Sun	2	61	3d Sunday in Lent.		9 47
m	3	62			10 32
tu	4	63			11 20
w	5	64			Last Qr.
th	6	65			0 11 M. ris
fr	7	66			1 3
sa	8	67			1 55
Sun	9	68	4th Sunday in Lent.		2 46
m	10	69			3 38
tu	11	70			4 28
w	12	71			New M.
th	13	72			6 32 A. sets
fr	14	73			7 25
sa	15	74			8 21
Sun	16	75	5th Sunday in Lent.		9 20
m	17	76			10 22
tu	18	77			11 25
w	19	78			First Qr.
th	20	79	Duchess of Cumberland born 1778.		0 27 M. sets
fr	21	80			1 26
sa	22	81			2 20
Sun	23	82	6th Sunday in Lent. Palm Sunday.		3 9
m	24	83			3 55
tu	25	84	Annun. of B. V. Mary.		4 38
w	26	85			Full Moon
th	27	86			6 19 A. ris
fr	28	87	Good-Friday.		7 2
sa	29	88			7 47
Sun	30	89	Easter-Day.		8 32
m	31	90	Easter-Monday.		9 21

OCCURRENCES IN MARCH.

1823.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1823.

APRIL, XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
			Last Quarter .. 3 8 31 A.
			New Moon, .. 11 0 9 A.
			First Quarter, .. 18 6 10 M.
			Full Moon, .. 25 0 20 A.
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M. 58 s.
			H. M.
tu	1	91	Easter-Tuesday.
w	2	92	
th	3	93	
fr	4	94	
sa	5	95	
Sun	6	96	1st Sunday after Easter. Low. Sun.
m	7	97	
tu	8	98	
w	9	99	
th	10	100	
fr	11	101	
sa	12	102	
Sun	13	103	2d Sunday after Easter.
m	14	104	
tu	15	105	
w	16	106	
th	17	107	
fr	18	108	
sa	19	109	
Sun	20	110	3d Sunday after Easter.
m	21	111	
tu	22	112	
w	23	113	St. George, King's Birth-Day kept.
th	24	114	
fr	25	115	St. Mark. Princess Mary born 1776.
sa	26	116	Full Moon
Sun	27	117	4th Sunday after Easter.
m	28	118	
tu	29	119	
w	30	120	

OCCURRENCES, IN APRIL.

1823.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

1823.

MAY XXXI DAYS.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.		Moon's rising and setting.
				D. H. M.	
			Last Quarter	.. 3 3 9 A.	
			New Moon	.. 10 9 34 A.	
			First Quarter	.. 17 0 53 A.	
			Full Moon	.. 25 2 28 M.	
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 ^m . 51 ^s .		H. M.
th	1	121	St. Philip and St. James.		10 42 A. ris
fr	2	122			11 32
sa	3	123		[day. Last Qr.	
Sun	4	124	5th Sunday after Easter. Rogation Sun.		0 24 M. ris
m	5	125			1 13
tu	6	126		[6, 1820.	2 1.
w	7	127	Duchess of York: born 1763, died Aug.		2 50
th	8	128	Ascension Day, or Holy Thursday.		3 42
fr	9	129			4 37
sa	10	130			New M.
Sun	11	131	Sunday after Ascension Day.		7 11 A. sets
m	12	132			8 19
tu	13	133			9 22
w	14	134			10 21
th	15	135			11 16
fr	16	136			12 4
sa	17	137	Queen Caroline born 1768.		First Qr.
Sun	18	138	Whit-Sunday. [Nov. 1818. Whit-Mon.		0 48 M. sets
m	19	139	Queen Charlotte born 1744, died 18th		1 28
tu	20	140	Whit-Tuesday.		2 7
w	21	141			2 44
th	22	142	Princess Elizabeth born 1770.		3 24
fr	23	143			4 7
sa	24	144			4 51
Sun	25	145	Trinity-Sunday.		Full Moon
m	26	146			6 54 A. ris
tu	27	147			7 46.
w	28	148			8 36
th	29	149	King Charles II. restored.		9 27
fr	30	150			10 15
sa	31	151			11 2

OCCURRENCES IN MAY.

1823.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1823.

JUNE XXX DAYS.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.		Moon's rising and setting.
				D. H. M.	
			Last Quarter	.. 2 6 43 M.	
			New Moon	.. 9 5 9 M.	
			First Quarter	.. 15 8 44 A.	
			Full Moon	.. 23 5 24 A.	
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M. 46 s.		H. M.
Sun	1	162	1st Sunday after Trinity.		11 50 A. ris
m	2	153			Last Qr.
tu	3	154			0 37 M. ris
w	4	155	King Geo III. b. 1738, d. 29th Jan. 1820.		1 29
th	5	156	Duke of Cumb. born 1771.		2 21
fr	6	157			3 17
sa	7	158			4 18
Sun	8	159	2d Sunday after Trinity.		5 21
m	9	160			New M.
tu	10	161			8 4 A. sets
w	11	162	St. Barnabas.		9 2
th	12	163			9 53
fr	13	164			10 40
sa	14	165			11 23
Sun	15	166	3d Sunday after Trinity.		First Qr.
m	16	167			12 0 M. sets
tu	17	168			0 39
w	18	169			1 20
th	19	170			2 1
fr	20	171			2 44
sa	21	172			3 31
Sun	22	173	4th Sunday after Trinity.		4 19
m	23	174			Full Moon
tu	24	175	Nativity of St. John Baptist.		6 27 A. ris.
w	25	176			7 17
th	26	177			8 6
fr	27	178			8 55
sa	28	179			9 40
Sun	29	180	St. Peter. 5th Sunday after Trinity.		10 28
m	30	181			11 14

OCCURRENCES IN JUNE.

1823.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

1823.

JULY. XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon rising and setting
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			P. H. M.
			Last Quarter, ... 1 6 52 A.
			New Moon, ... 8 0 1 A.
			First Quarter, ... 15 6 42 M.
			Full Moon, ... 23 3 49 M.
			Last Quarter, ... 31 4 11 M.
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M 46 s H. M.
tu	1 182		Last Qr.
w	2 183		0 6 M ris
th	3 184		0 59
fr	4 185		1 56
sa	5 186		2 56
Sun	6 187	6th Sunday after Trinity.	4 1
m	7 188		5 5
tu	8 189		New M.
w	9 190		7 35 A sets
th	10 191		8 26
fr	11 192		9 11
sa	12 193		9 53
Sun	13 194	7th Sunday after Trinity.	10 36
m	14 195		11 16
tu	15 196		First Qr.
w	16 197		11 56
th	17 198		0 38 M sets
fr	18 199		1 25
sa	19 200		2 13
Sun	20 201	8th Sunday after Trinity.	3 3
m	21 202		3 54
tu	22 203		4 45
w	23 204		Full Moon
th	24 205		6 49 A ris.
fr	25 206	St. James, Duchess of Cambridge b. 1797	7 36
sa	26 207	St. Anne.	8 23
Sun	27 208	9th Sunday after Trinity.	9 8
m	28 209		9 57
tu	29 210		10 46
w	30 211		11 40
th	31 212		Last Qr.

OCCURRENCES IN JULY.

1823.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1823.

AUGUST XXXI DAYS.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	
			D. H. M.	Moon's rising and setting.
			New Moon, .. 6 7 14 A.	
			First Quarter, .. 13 7 41 A.	
			Full Moon, .. 22 0 2 M.	
			Last Quarter, .. 29 11 38 M.	
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M. 49 s.	H. M.
fr	1	213	King George IV. Crowned.	0 42 M. ris.
sa	2	214		1 43
Sun	3	215	10th Sunday after Trinity.	2 45
m	4	216		3 48
tu	5	217		4 48
w	6	218		New M.
th	7	219		7 0 A. sets
fr	8	220		7 44
sa	9	221		8 28
Sun	10	222	11th Sunday after Trinity.	9 10
m	11	223		9 53
tu	12	224	King George the IV. born 1762.	10 36
w	13	225	Duchess of Clarence born 1792.	First Qr.
th	14	226		11 21
fr	15	227		0 9 M. sets
sa	16	228	Duke of York born 1763.	0 59
Sun	17	229	Duchess of Kent born 1786. 12th Sun-	1 51
m	18	230	[day after Trinity.	2 42
tu	19	231		3 34
w	20	232		4 23
th	21	233	Duke of Clarence born 1765.	5 11
fr	22	234		Full Moon
sa	23	235		7 11 A. ris.
Sun	24	236	St. Bartholomew. 13th Sunday after	7 59
m	25	237	[Trinity.	8 49
tu	26	238		9 42
w	27	239		10 40
th	28	240	St. Augustine.	11 37
fr	29	241	St. John Baptist.	Last Qr.
sa	30	242		0 39 M. ris.
Sun	31	243	14th Sunday after Trinity.	1 40

OCCURRENCES IN AUGUST.

1823.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1823.

SEPTEMBER XXX DAYS.

			PHASES OF THE MOON.		
			D. H. M.		
			New Moon, ...	5 3 40 M.	
			First Quarter, ...	12 0 6 A.	
			Full Moon, ...	20 2 22 A.	
			Last Quarter,, ...	27 6 17 A.	
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M. 56 s.		
			H. M.		
m.	1	244		2 40 m. ris.	
tu	2	245		3 37	
w	3	246		4 28	
th	4	247		5 18	
fr	5	248		New M.	
sa	6	249		7 9 a. sets	
Sun	7	250	15th Sunday after Trinity.	7 53	
m	8	251		8 37	
tu	9	252		9 22	
w	10	253		10 11	
th	11	254		11 0	
fr	12	255		First Qr.	
sa	13	256		11 51	
Sun	14	257	16th Sunday after Trinity.	0 45 m. sets	
m	15	258		1 34	
tu	16	259		2 24	
w	17	260		3 14	
th	18	261		4 1	
fr	19	262		4 51	
sa	20	263		Full Moon	
Sun	21	264	17th Sunday after Trinity. St. Matthew.	6 54 a. ris.	
m	22	265		7 47	
tu	23	266		8 41	
w	24	267		9 42	
th	25	268		10 42	
fr	26	269		11 42	
sa	27	270		Last Qr.	
Sun	28	271	18th Sunday after Trinity.	0 42 m. ris.	
m	29	272	Duch. of Wirt. born 1776. St. Michael.	1 37	
tu	30	273	St. Jerome.	2 29	

OCCURRENCES IN SEPTEMBER.

1823.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

1823.

OCTOBER XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
			New Moon, .. 4 2 2 A.
			First Quarter, .. 12 7 28 M.
			Full Moon, .. 20 3 32 M.
			Last Quarter, .. 27 1 5 M.
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 4 s. H. M.
w.	1	274	3 17 M. ris
th.	2	275	4 3
fr.	3	276	4 47
sa.	4	277	New M.
Sun	5	278	6 37 A. sets
m.	6	279	7 22
tu.	7	280	8 10
w.	8	281	9 00
th.	9	282	9 52
fr.	10	283	10 43
sa.	11	284	11 34
Sun	12	285	First Qr.
m.	13	286	0 24 M. sets
tu.	14	287	1 14
w.	15	288	2 4
th.	16	289	2 52
fr.	17	290	3 38
sa.	18	291	4 27
Sun	19	292	5 18
m.	20	293	Full Moon
tu.	21	294	7 40 A. ris
w.	22	295	8 42
th.	23	296	9 43
fr.	24	297	10 44
sa.	25	298	11 41
Sun	26	299	12 36
m.	27	300	Last Qr.
tu.	28	301	1 20 M. ris
w.	29	302	2 6
th.	30	303	2 48
fr.	31	304	3 31

OCCURRENCES IN OCTOBER.

1823.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1823.

NOVEMBER XXX DAYS.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
				D.	H. M.	
			New Moon, ..	3	3 1 M.	
			First Quarter, ..	11	4 13 M.	
			Full Moon, ..	18	3.42 A.	
			Last Quarter, ..	25	8 54 M.	
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 12 s.			H. M.
sa	1	305	<i>All Saints. [Kent b. 1767, d. 23d Jan. 1820.]</i>			4 13 M. ris.
Sun	2	306	<i>23d Sun. after Trinity. All Souls. D. of</i>			4 56
m	3	307	<i>Princess Sophia born 1777.</i>			New M.
tu	4	308				6 54 A. sets
w	5	309	<i>Powder Plot 1605.</i>			7 45
th	6	310				8 37
fr	7	311				9 29
sa	8	312	<i>Princess Augusta Sophia born 1768.</i>			10 19
Sun	9	313	<i>24th Sunday after Trinity.</i>			11 8
m	10	314				11 54
tu	11	315				First Qr.
w	12	316				0 44 M. sets
th	13	317				1 31
ft	14	318				2 17
sa	15	319				3 5
Sun	16	320	<i>25th Sunday after Trinity.</i>			3 53
m	17	321				4 54
tu	18	322				Full Moon
w	19	323				7 29 A. ris.
th	20	324				8 32
fr	21	325				9 32
sa	22	326				10 28
Sun	23	327	<i>26th Sunday after Trinity.</i>			11 18
m	24	328				12 3
tu	25	329				Last Qr.
w	26	330				0 44 M. ris.
th	27	331				1 27
sa	28	332				2 6
sa	29	333				2 47
Sun	30	334	<i>Advent Sunday. St. Andrew.</i>			3 32

OCCURRENCES IN NOVEMBER.

1823.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

1823.

DECEMBER XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			
		D. H. M.	
	New Moon, ...	2 6 57 A.	
	First Quarter, ...	11 0 17 M.	
	Full Moon, ...	18 3 11 M.	
	Last Quarter, ...	24 6 39 A.	
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 17 s.			H. M.
m	1 335		4 20 M. ris.
tu	2 336		New M.
w	3 337		6 23 A. sets
th	4 338		7 15
fr	5 339		8 6
sa	6 340		8 53
Sun	7 341	2d Sunday in Advent.	9 42
m	8 342		10 29
tu	9 343		11 13
w	10 344		11 59
th	11 345		First Qr.
fr	12 346		0 47 M. sets
sa	13 347		1 36
Sun	14 348	3d Sunday in Advent.	2 28
m	15 349		3 26
tu	16 350		4 26
w	17 351		5 28
th	18 352		Full Moon
fr	19 353		6 2 A. ris.
sa	20 354		8 56
Sun	21 355	4th Sunday in Advent. St. Thomas.	9 44
m	22 356		10 29
tu	23 357		11 12
w	24 358		Last Qr.
th	25 359	Christmas-Day.	11 55 M. ris.
fr	26 360	St. Stephen.	0 35
sa	27 361	St. John.	1 19
Sun	28 362	1st Sunday after Christmas. Innocents.	2 4
m	29 363		2 51
tu	30 364		3 39
w	31 365	Silvester.	4 30

OCCURRENCES IN DECEMBER.

1823.

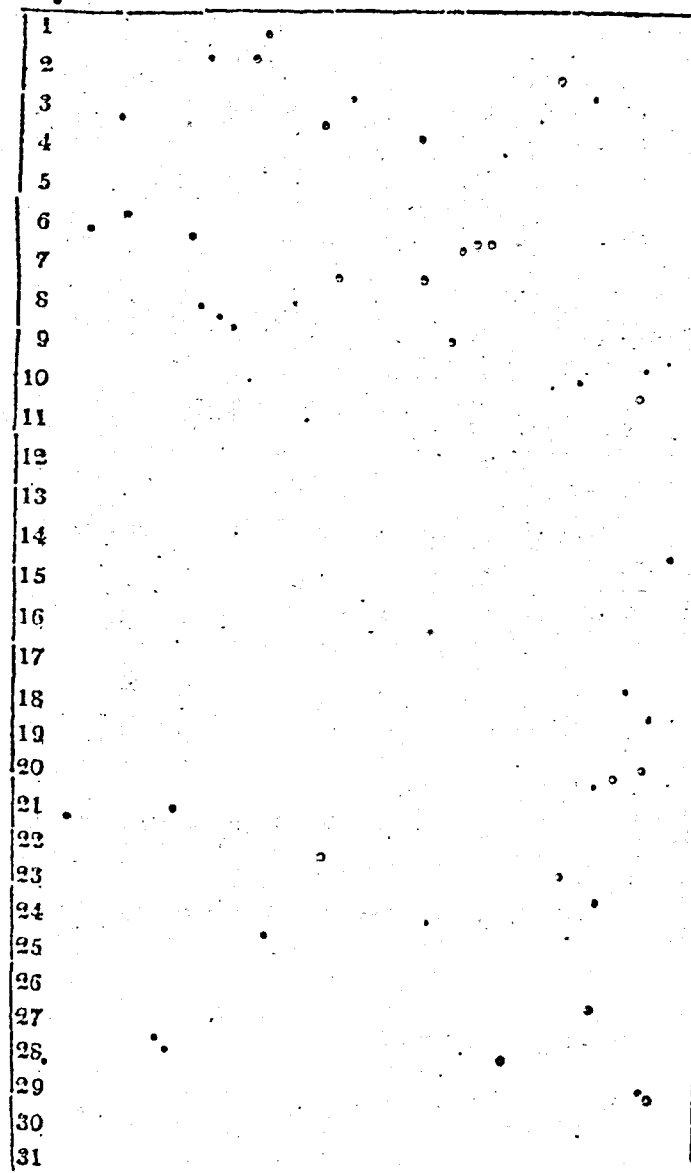


TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME FOR THE YEAR 1823,
FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

DAYS.	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.
	Add.	Add.	Add.	Add.	Subtract.	Subtract.
M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.
1	3 41,6	13 53,0	12 43,4	4 6,9	3 1,5	2 41,7
2	4 40,0	14 0,8	12 31,4	3 48,6	3 9,3	2 32,8
3	4 28,0	14 7,8	12 18,8	3 30,4	3 16,5	2 23,5
4	5 5,6	14 14,0	12 5,8	3 12,4	3 23,1	2 13,9
5	5 32,9	14 19,4	11 52,4	2 54,5	3 29,1	2 3,3
6	5 59,7	14 24,0	11 38,5	2 36,8	3 34,6	1 53,3
7	6 26,2	14 27,8	11 24,2	2 19,3	3 39,4	1 42,5
8	6 52,1	14 30,8	11 9,6	2 2,1	3 43,7	1 31,4
9	7 17,5	14 33,0	10 54,5	1 45,1	3 47,4	1 20,0
10	7 42,4	14 34,5	10 39,2	1 28,4	3 50,5	1 8,4
11	8 6,8	14 35,1	10 23,4	1 11,9	3 53,1	0 56,5
12	8 30,5	14 35,0	10 7,4	0 55,7	3 55,0	0 44,4
13	8 53,7	14 34,1	9 51,0	0 39,8	3 56,5	0 32,1
14	9 16,2	14 32,4	9 34,4	0 24,2	3 57,3	0 19,7
15	9 38,1	14 30,0	9 17,5	0 8,9	3 57,6	0 7,1
			Subtract.		Add.	
16	9 19,2	14 26,8	9 0,3	0 6,1	3 57,3	0 5,6
17	10 19,7	14 22,9	8 42,9	0 20,7	3 56,5	0 18,4
18	10 39,4	14 18,2	8 25,3	0 35,0	3 53,2	0 34,2
19	10 58,4	14 12,9	8 7,4	0 48,9	3 53,3	0 44,1
20	11 16,6	14 6,8	7 49,4	1 2,5	3 50,9	0 57,0
21	11 34,1	14 0,0	7 31,2	1 15,6	3 47,9	1 9,9
22	11 50,7	13 52,5	7 12,9	1 38,3	3 44,4	1 22,8
23	12 6,6	13 44,5	6 54,4	1 40,6	3 40,4	1 35,7
24	12 21,6	13 35,7	6 35,8	1 52,4	3 35,9	1 48,5
25	12 35,9	13 26,4	6 17,2	2 3,8	3 30,8	2 1,2
26	12 49,3	13 16,5	5 58,6	2 14,7	3 25,3	2 13,9
27	13 2,0	13 6,0	5 39,9	2 25,1	3 19,2	2 26,1
28	13 13,8	12 55,0	5 21,2	2 35,0	3 12,7	2 38,8
29	13 24,8		5 2,5	2 44,4	3 5,6	2 51,1
30	13 35,0		4 43,9	2 53,2	2 58,1	3 3,2
31	13 44,4		4 25,4		2 50,1	

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME, continued.

DAYS.	JULY.	AUGUST.	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
	Add.	Add.	Add.	Subtract.	Subtract.	Subtract.
M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.
1	3 15,1	6 0,3	0 1,6	10 8,1	16 14,3	10 54,6
			Subtract.			
2	3 26,8	5 57,0	0 16,9	10 27,1	16 15,5	10 31,8
3	3 38,2	5 53,1	0 35,9	10 45,8	16 15,9	10 8,3
4	3 49,4	5 48,6	0 54,9	11 4,1	16 15,5	9 44,3
5	4 0,3	5 43,6	1 14,3	11 22,1	16 14,3	9 19,8
6	4 10,9	5 37,9	1 33,9	11 39,7	16 12,2	8 54,6
7	4 21,2	5 31,7	1 53,7	11 57,0	16 9,4	8 28,9
8	4 31,2	5 24,8	2 13,8	12 13,9	16 5,7	8 2,7
9	4 40,7	5 17,4	2 34,0	12 30,4	16 1,2	7 56,1
10	4 49,9	5 9,4	2 54,5	12 46,4	15 55,9	7 9,0
11	4 58,6	5 0,7	3 15,1	13 2,0	15 49,8	6 41,6
12	5 6,8	4 51,5	3 35,8	13 17,2	15 42,8	6 13,8
13	5 14,6	4 41,7	3 56,6	13 31,9	15 35,0	5 45,6
14	5 21,9	4 31,3	4 17,6	13 46,1	15 26,3	5 17,1
15	5 28,7	4 20,4	4 38,7	13 59,8	15 16,9	4 48,4
16	5 35,0	4 8,9	4 59,8	14 12,9	15 6,6	4 19,3
17	5 40,8	3 56,9	5 20,8	14 25,5	14 55,4	3 30,1
18	5 46,1	3 44,3	5 42,1	14 37,5	14 43,5	3 20,7
19	5 50,8	3 31,2	6 2,3	14 48,9	14 30,7	2 51,1
20	5 54,9	3 17,6	6 24,4	14 59,7	14 17,1	2 21,3
21	5 58,5	3 3,6	6 45,5	15 9,9	14 2,6	1 51,5
22	6 1,5	2 49,0	7 6,5	15 19,4	13 47,3	1 21,5
23	6 4,0	2 34,1	7 27,4	15 28,2	13 31,2	0 51,5
24	6 5,9	2 18,6	7 48,2	15 36,3	13 14,3	0 21,4
			Add.			
25	6 7,2	2 2,8	8 8,8	15 43,7	12 56,6	0 8,6
26	6 8,0	1 46,5	8 29,3	15 50,4	12 38,1	0 38,5
27	6 8,1	1 29,9	8 49,5	15 56,3	12 18,8	1 8,4
28	6 7,7	1 12,9	9 9,5	16 1,5	11 58,8	1 39,2
29	6 6,7	0 55,6	9 29,3	16 5,9	11 33,1	2 7,8
30	6 5,2	0 37,9	9 48,9	16 9,5	11 16,7	2 37,2
31	6 3,0	0 19,9		16 12,3		3 6,3

TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION FOR THE YEAR
1823, FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

DAYS.	JANUARY.			FEBRUARY.			MARCH.			APRIL.			MAY.			JUNE.		
	SOUTH.			SOUTH.			SOUTH.			NORTH.			NORTH.			NORTH.		
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.
1	23	3	39	17	14	23	7	46	18	4	20	28	14	54	53	21	59	27
2	22	58	40	16	57	17	7	23	31	4	43	36	15	13	22	2	7	39
3	22	53	13	16	39	54	7	0	38	5	6	39	15	30	57	22	15	28
4	22	47	19	16	22	13	6	37	39	5	29	37	15	48	37	22	22	53
5	22	40	58	16	4	15	6	14	34	5	52	29	16	6	12	22	29	55
6	22	34	10	15	46	0	5	51	23	6	15	15	16	23	9	22	36	34
7	22	26	55	15	27	29	5	28	8	6	37	54	16	40	1	22	42	49
8	22	19	14	15	8	43	5	4	49	7	0	27	16	56	36	22	48	40
9	22	11	6	14	49	41	4	41	25	7	22	53	17	12	54	22	54	7
10	22	2	32	14	30	24	4	17	58	7	45	12	17	28	56	22	59	10
11	21	53	32	14	10	52	3	54	27	8	7	23	17	44	40	23	3	49
12	21	44	6	13	51	7	3	30	54	8	29	26	18	0	6	23	8	3
13	21	34	16	13	31	8	3	7	18	8	51	20	18	15	14	23	11	53
14	21	24	0	13	10	56	2	43	40	9	13	5	18	30	3	23	15	18
15	21	13	19	12	50	31	2	20	1	9	34	41	18	44	34	23	18	19
16	21	2	15	12	29	53	1	56	20	9	56	7	18	58	46	23	20	55
17	20	56	46	12	9	4	1	32	38	10	17	24	19	12	39	23	23	6
18	20	38	53	11	48	4	1	8	56	10	38	30	19	26	12	23	24	53
19	20	26	37	11	26	52	0	45	14	10	59	26	19	39	25	23	26	15
20	20	13	58	11	5	30	0	21	32	11	20	10	19	52	18	23	27	12
North.																		
21	20	0	55	10	43	58	0	2	10	11	40	44	20	4	51	23	27	44
22	19	47	32	10	22	16	0	25	40	12	1	6	20	17	3	23	27	51
23	19	33	46	10	0	24	0	49	29	12	21	16	20	28	55	23	27	34
24	19	19	38	9	38	23	1	13	7	12	41	14	20	40	25	23	26	52
25	19	5	10	9	16	14	1	36	42	13	0	59	20	51	34	23	25	45
26	18	50	20	8	53	57	2	0	15	13	20	32	21	2	22	23	24	13
27	18	35	9	8	31	31	2	23	46	13	39	52	21	12	49	23	22	17
28	18	19	39	8	3	50	2	47	14	13	58	58	21	22	53	23	19	56
29	18	3	49				3	10	38	14	17	50	21	32	35	23	17	10
30	17	47	39				3	33	59	14	36	29	21	41	55	23	14	0
31	17	31	10				3	57	15				21	50	53			

TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION, *continued.*

DAYS.	JULY.			AUGUST.			SEPTEMBER.			OCTOBER.			NOVEMBER.			DECEMBER.		
	NORTH.			NORTH.			NORTH.			SOUTH.			SOUTH.			SOUTH.		
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.
1	23	10	25	18	11	29	9	30	14	2	58	25	14	16	46	21	45	2
2	23	6	26	17	56	33	8	8	26	3	21	45	14	36	2	21	54	23
3	23	2	3	17	41	0	7	46	30	3	45	4	14	55	5	22	3	18
4	22	57	16	17	25	19	7	24	26	4	8	19	15	13	53	22	11	48
5	22	52	4	17	9	22	7	2	16	4	31	32	15	32	26	22	19	52
6	22	46	29	16	53	7	6	39	58	4	54	42	15	50	43	22	27	30
7	22	40	30	16	36	36	6	17	34	5	17	48	16	8	45	22	24	41
8	22	34	7	16	19	49	5	55	3	5	40	49	16	26	30	22	41	26
9	22	27	21	16	2	47	5	32	27	6	3	47	15	43	59	22	47	44
10	22	20	11	15	45	28	5	9	46	6	26	39	17	1	10	22	53	35
11	22	12	39	15	27	55	4	46	59	6	49	26	17	18	4	22	58	59
12	22	4	43	15	10	7	4	24	7	7	12	8	17	34	40	23	3	56
13	21	56	25	14	52	5	4	1	11	7	34	43	17	50	58	23	8	25
14	21	47	44	14	33	48	3	38	10	7	57	12	18	6	57	23	12	26
15	21	38	41	14	15	17	3	15	6	8	19	35	18	22	37	23	16	0
16	21	29	16	13	56	33	2	51	58	8	41	50	18	37	57	23	19	5
17	21	19	28	13	37	36	2	28	47	0	3	56	18	52	58	23	21	43
18	21	9	19	13	18	26	2	5	33	9	25	58	19	7	38	23	23	53
19	20	58	49	12	59	3	1	42	17	9	47	49	19	21	58	23	25	35
20	20	47	58	12	39	28	1	18	59	10	9	33	19	35	57	23	26	48
21	20	36	45	12	19	41	0	55	38	10	31	7	19	49	34	23	27	33
22	20	25	12	11	59	42	0	32	16	10	52	32	20	2	50	23	27	50
23	20	13	18	11	39	31	0	8	52	11	15	47	20	15	44	23	27	38
South.																		
24	20	1	4	11	19	10	0	14	32	11	34	53	20	28	16	23	26	58
25	19	48	29	10	58	38	0	37	58	11	55	47	20	40	25	23	25	50
26	19	35	35	10	37	55	1	1	23	12	16	31	20	52	11	23	24	14
27	19	22	22	10	17	2	1	21	49	12	37	4	21	3	33	23	22	9
28	19	8	49	9	55	59	1	48	14	12	57	26	21	14	34	23	19	36
29	18	54	57	9	34	46	2	11	39	13	17	35	21	25	7	23	16	35
30	18	40	46	9	13	24	2	35	2	13	37	32	21	35	17	23	13	6
31	18	26	16	8	51	53				13	57	16				23	9	8

TABLE OF THE SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION FOR THE
YEAR 1823, FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

DAYS.	JANUARY.			FEBRUARY.			MARCH.			APRIL.			MAY.			JUNE.		
	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
1	18	45	2	20	57	28	22	46	42	0	40	17	2	31	24	4	33	57
2	18	49	27	21	1	33	22	50	26	0	43	55	2	35	13	4	38	3
3	18	53	51	21	5	36	22	54	10	0	47	34	2	39	2	4	42	9
4	18	58	16	21	9	39	22	57	54	0	51	12	2	42	52	4	46	15
5	19	2	40	21	13	41	23	1	37	0	54	51	2	46	43	4	50	22
6	19	7	3	21	17	42	23	5	20	0	58	30	2	50	34	4	54	29
7	19	11	26	21	21	42	23	9	2	1	2	9	2	54	25	4	58	36
8	19	15	49	21	25	42	23	12	44	1	5	48	2	58	18	5	2	44
9	19	20	11	21	29	41	23	16	25	1	9	27	3	2	11	5	6	52
10	19	24	32	21	33	39	23	20	6	1	13	7	3	6	4	5	11	0
11	19	28	53	21	37	36	23	23	47	1	16	47	3	9	58	5	15	8
12	19	33	14	21	41	32	23	27	28	1	20	27	3	13	53	5	19	17
13	19	37	33	21	45	28	23	31	8	1	24	8	3	17	48	5	23	26
14	19	41	53	21	49	23	23	34	48	1	27	49	3	21	43	5	27	35
15	19	46	11	21	53	17	23	38	27	1	31	30	3	25	40	5	31	44
16	19	50	29	21	57	10	23	42	6	1	35	12	3	29	37	5	35	53
17	19	54	46	22	1	3	23	45	46	1	38	54	3	33	34	5	40	3
18	19	59	2	22	4	55	23	49	24	1	42	36	3	37	32	5	44	12
19	20	3	18	22	8	46	23	53	3	1	46	18	3	41	30	5	48	22
20	20	7	35	22	12	36	23	56	42	1	50	1	3	45	29	5	52	31
21	20	11	47	22	16	26	0	0	20	1	53	45	3	49	29	5	56	41
22	20	16	0	22	20	15	0	3	58	1	57	29	3	53	29	6	0	50
23	20	20	12	22	24	4	0	7	36	2	1	13	3	57	29	6	5	0
24	20	24	24	22	27	52	0	11	14	2	4	58	4	1	30	6	9	9
25	20	28	35	22	31	39	0	14	52	2	8	43	4	5	32	6	13	18
26	20	32	45	22	35	25	0	18	30	2	12	28	4	9	34	6	17	28
27	20	36	51	22	39	11	0	22	8	2	16	14	4	13	37	6	21	37
28	20	41	3	22	42	57	0	25	15	2	20	1	4	17	40	6	25	46
29	20	45	10				0	29	23	2	23	48	4	21	44	6	29	55
30	20	49	17				0	33	1	2	27	36	4	25	48	6	34	3
31	20	53	23				0	36	39				4	29	52			

TABLE OF THE SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION, *continued.*

DAYS.	JULY.			AUGUST.			SEPTEMBER.			OCTOBER.			NOVEMBER.			DECEMBER.		
	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
1	6	38	12	8	43	11	10	39	24	12	27	29	14	23	36	16	27	13
2	6	42	20	8	47	4	10	43	2	12	31	7	14	27	31	16	31	32
3	6	46	28	8	50	57	10	46	40	12	34	45	14	31	27	16	35	52
4	6	50	36	8	54	49	10	50	17	12	38	23	14	35	24	16	40	13
5	6	54	43	8	58	40	10	53	54	12	42	9	14	39	22	16	44	34
6	6	58	51	9	2	31	10	57	31	12	45	40	14	43	20	16	48	56
7	7	2	57	9	6	21	11	1	8	12	49	20	14	47	20	16	53	18
8	7	7	4	9	10	11	11	4	44	12	52	59	14	51	20	16	57	41
9	7	11	10	9	14	0	11	8	21	12	56	39	14	55	21	17	2	4
10	7	15	16	9	17	49	11	11	57	13	0	20	14	59	23	17	6	28
11	7	19	21	9	21	37	11	15	33	13	4	1	15	3	26	17	10	52
12	7	23	26	9	25	24	11	19	8	13	7	42	15	7	29	17	15	16
13	7	27	30	9	29	11	11	22	44	13	11	24	15	11	34	17	19	41
14	7	31	34	9	32	57	11	26	20	13	15	6	15	15	39	17	24	6
15	7	35	38	9	36	42	11	29	55	13	18	49	15	19	45	17	26	32
16	7	39	40	9	40	27	11	33	30	13	22	32	15	23	52	17	32	57
17	7	43	43	9	44	12	11	37	6	13	26	16	15	27	59	17	37	23
18	7	47	45	9	47	56	11	40	41	13	30	1	15	32	8	17	41	49
19	7	51	46	9	51	39	11	44	16	13	33	46	15	36	17	17	46	16
20	7	55	47	9	55	22	11	47	52	13	37	32	15	40	23	17	50	42
21	7	59	47	9	59	5	11	51	27	13	41	18	15	44	39	17	55	9
22	8	3	46	10	2	47	11	55	3	13	45	5	15	48	51	17	59	35
23	8	7	45	10	6	28	11	58	38	13	48	53	15	53	3	18	4	2
24	8	11	44	10	10	9	12	2	14	13	52	41	15	57	17	18	8	28
25	8	15	42	10	13	50	12	5	50	13	56	30	16	1	31	18	12	55
26	8	19	39	10	17	30	12	9	26	14	0	20	16	5	46	18	17	22
27	8	23	36	10	21	10	12	13	2	14	4	11	16	10	2	18	21	48
28	8	27	32	10	24	50	12	16	39	14	8	2	16	14	19	18	26	15
29	8	31	27	10	28	29	12	20	15	14	11	54	16	18	36	18	30	41
30	8	35	22	10	32	8	12	23	52	14	15	47	16	22	54	18	35	7
31	8	39	17	10	35	46				14	19	41			18	39	33	

ECLIPSES of the SATELLITES of JUPITER, in the Year 1823.—
MEAN TIME at the MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Days.	Satellites.	Immersion or Emersion.	Time of the Eclipses.	Morning or Afternoon.	Days.	Satellites.	Immersion or Emersion.	Time of the Eclipses.	Morning or Afternoon.
January 9	3	1 Em	11. 15. 24	A	October 3	2	1 Im	5. 32. 20	M
9	2	Em	6. 51. 53	A	5	1	1 Im	5. 17. 59	"
11	1	Em	1. 10. 50	Li	14	1	1 Im	1. 39. 40	"
12	2	Em	7. 39. 40	"	19	3	Em	1. 51. 56	"
16	2	Em	9. 31. 43	"	21	2	Em	0. 2. 22	"
19	1	Em	9. 35. 14	"	21	1	1 Im	3. 33. 0	"
24	2	Em	0. 8. 28	M	26	3	1 Im	2. 54. 34	"
26	3	Im	6. 55. 44	A	28	2	1 Im	2. 33. 46	"
—	1	Em	9. 16. 31	"	29	1	1 Im	11. 54. 37	"
—	1	Em	11. 30. 51	"	Nov. 4	2	1 Im	5. 15. 17	"
Feb. 2	3	Im	10. 56. 51	"	6	1	1 Im	1. 47. 58	"
4	1	Em	7. 55. 37	"	13	1	1 Im	3. 41. 21	"
10	2	Em	6. 39. 48	"	20	1	1 Im	5. 34. 47	"
11	1	Em	9. 51. 24	"	21	1	1 Im	11. 47. 37	A
17	2	Im	6. 40. 59	"	22	1	1 Im	0. 3. 9	M
—	1	Em	9. 16. 9	"	27	4	Im	1. 34. 7	"
24	2	Im	9. 17. 11	"	—	1	Em	2. 10. 51	"
27	1	Em	8. 12. 0	"	29	1	1 Im	1. 56. 41	"
March 6	1	Em	10. 7. 52	"	30	2	1 Im	2. 24. 28	A
10	3	Im	7. 2. 48	"	—	3	1 Im	10. 46. 50	M
—	3	Em	9. 29. 2	"	1	1	Em	1. 47. 52	A
22	1	Em	8. 28. 36	"	6	1	1 Im	3. 50. 19	"
April 7	1	Em	6. 49. 0	"	—	2	1 Im	5. 1. 25	"
22	3	Im	7. 9. 15	"	7	1	1 Im	10. 18. 45	A
30	1	Em	7. 4. 48	"	8	3	1 Im	2. 46. 19	M
July 28	1	Im	4. 49. 46	M	15	1	1 Im	0. 12. 32	"
August 20	2	Im	5. 0. 4	"	22	1	1 Im	2. 6. 26	"
24	3	Im	3. 15. 4	"	29	2	1 Im	11. 33. 41	A
Sept. 5	1	1 Im	3. 15. 51	"	29	1	1 Im	4. 0. 27	M
12	1	1 Im	5. 9. 25	"	30	1	1 Em	6. 40. 51	"
13	3	1 Im	3. 3. 15	"	31	2	Em	4. 55. 49	"
26	2	1 Im	2. 56. 16	"					
28	1	1 Im	3. 24. 38	"					

A CATALOGUE of 46 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS;
REDUCED TO THE 1st of JANUARY, 1823.

Number.	Names of Stars.	Mean A.R.	Annual Variation.	Number of Obs.	Difference of Maskelyne's Catal.	N. P. D.	Annual Variation.
		H. M. S.	"		"	D. M. S.	"
1	γ Pegasi.	0 4 8.08	+3.09	100	-0.01	75 47 59.53	-20.20
2	α Cassiop.	0 30 30.92	3.31			31 25 4.63	-19.80
3	Polaris.	0 57 44.29	14.26			1 38 7.22	-19.45
4	α Arietis.	1 57 19.06	3.35	106	-0.03	67 22 42.49	-17.40
5	α Ceti.	2 53 2.25	3.12	55	-0.05	86 36 33.94	-14.75
6	α Persci.	3 11 43.85	4.20			40 45 57.37	-13.50
7	Aldebaran.	4 25 46.57	3.43	152	+0.05	73 51 15.82	-7.03
8	Capellæ.	5 3 37.82	4.41	231	+0.04	44 11 34.78	-4.37
9	Rigel.	5 6 2.20	2.88	170	+0.07	98 24 46.09	-4.92
10	β Tauri.	5 15 6.75	3.78	126	-0.03	61 33 5.40	-3.83
11	α Orionis.	5 45 35.67	3.25	91	+0.06	82 38 1.93	-1.37
12	Sirius.	6 37 20.78	2.61	90	+0.12	106 23 49.75	+4.56
13	Castor.	7 23 17.66	3.85	137	-0.02	57 43 57.49	+7.06
14	Procyon.	7 50 2.12	3.15	151	-0.04	84 19 41.31	+8.54
15	Pollux.	7 34 23.54	3.69	143	-0.03	61 33 16.45	+8.00
16	α Hydræ.	9 18 53.46	2.95	65	+0.01	97 53 42.78	+15.19
17	Regulus.	9 58 56.37	3.21	104	-0.02	77 10 15.61	+17.23
18	α Urs. Maj.	10 52 43.48	3.83			27 17 44.50	+19.30
19	β Leonis.	11 40 1.66	3.07	66	+0.03	74 26 18.05	+20.04
20	β Virginis.	11 41 28.71	3.12	23	-0.20	87 14 14.66	+20.00
21	γ Urs. Maj.	11 44 23.73	3.20			35 19 15.25	+20.00
22	Spica Virginis.	13 15 52.58	3.14	79	+0.07	100 14 0.12	+18.95

A CATALOGUE OF FIXED STARS, *continued.*

Numbers.	Names of Stars.	Mean A. R.		Annual Variation.	Number of Obs.	Difference of Maskelyne's Catal.	N. P. D.			Annual Variation.
		H.	M.	S.			D.	M.	S.	
22	γ Urs. Maj.	13	40	33.57	2,38		39	47	59.81	+18.23
24	Arcturus.	14	7	35.63	2,73	217	69	53	28.86	+18.99
25	1) α Libræ.	14	40	51.80	3.29	30	105	15	11.20	+15.20
26	2) α Libræ.	14	41	6.31	+3.29	32	105	17	55.93	+15.20
27	β Urs. Minor.	14	51	19.40	-0.32		15	7	15.95	+14.70
28	α Cor. Bor.	15	27	11.93	+2.53	150	62	41	0.25	+12.49
29	α Serpentis.	15	35	33.49	2.91	130	83	0	36.52	+11.73
30	Antares.	16	18	33.21	3.66	51	116	1	41.96	+ 8.62
31	α Herculis.	17	6	35.92	2.73	114	75	23	59.03	+ 4.48
32	α Ophiuchi.	17	26	43.47	2.77	131	77	18	9.65	+ 3.10
33	γ Draconis.	17	53	30.03	1.33		38	59	10.55	+ 0.70
34	α Lyræ.	18	50	56.58	2.03	275	51	22	30.45	-3.00
35	γ } Aquilæ.	19	37	50.83	2.85	187	79	43	37.03	- 8.32
36	α } Aquilæ.	19	42	8.03	2.93	274	81	35	28.21	- 9.06
37	β } Aquilæ.	19	46	37.26	2.95	157	84	1	36.42	- 8.57
38	1) α Capricorni.	20	7	49.89	3.33	66	103	2	48.50	-10.80
39	2) α Capricorni.	20	6	12.61	3.33	41	103	5	4.95	-10.80
40	α Cygni.	20	35	24.18	2.04	195	45	20	50.70	-12.63
41	α } Cephei.	21	14	20.97	1.42		28	9	43.55	-14.90
42	β } Cephei.	21	26	20.39	0.81		50	12	53.51	-15.70
43	α Aquarii.	21	56	41.53	3.09	84	91	10	26.44	-17.37
44	Fomalhaut.	22	47	50.98	2.34	68	120	33	28.50	-19.10
45	α Pegasi.	22	55	57.18	2.98	114	75	41	37.73	-19.43

A CATALOGUE OF FIXED STARS, *continued.*

Number.	Names of Stars.	Mean A. R.		Annual Variation.	Number of Obs.	Difference of Maskelyne's Catal.	N. P. D.			Annual Variation.
		H.	M.	S.			D.	M.	S.	
46	α Andromædæ.	23	59	15.69	3.03	98	61	53	10.31	-19.99

In the above Catalogue 0^h. 31 has been applied additively to all the Stars, for the correction of the equinoctial point. This correction is still capable of improvement by continued observation: it is not comprehended in the differences of Dr. Maskelyne's Catalogue.

At present eight Equinoxes have been observed since the new Transit Instrument was erected.

A C A L E N D A R,

FOR THE YEAR 1823 :

Corresponding with the years 1745 and 1746 of the Hindoo Era of Salavahana; of which, the Soobahnoo year 1746, will commence on the 12th of April 1823; Corresponding also with the 1238th and 1239th years of the Hegira; the 1239th year of which will commence on the 7th September.

English.	Mahomedan.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
April 23	Shabaun 14	Shooberat.
May 13 to	Ramzan 7	This is a solemn season of Fasting.
June 10, 1st to last		
June 18	Shaval 8	Edermadzan.
Aug. 18	Zelhudge 10	Buckreed : This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the Ram, instead of his son Isaac.
Sept. 7	Mohorum 1	Mohorum : The festival of Hussain and Hassain, lasts 10 days : This month is also the commencement of the 1239th year of the Hegira.
Oct. 29	Suffer 24	Achurry Charshumbas
Nov. 5	Raby 1	From 1st to 12th Barabafath.

MALABAR AND GENTOO FESTIVALS, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Jan. 5	Margaly 23	Jaya Latcheme Wratum.
6		Trylokeya Gowry Wratum.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Jan. 9	Margaly 27	Feast begins at Teroovalore.
11		29 Amavasya.
12	Tye 1	Oottarayana Punnea Calum—Parum Pungul.
13		2 Mauttog Pungul—Magha Soodhum.
14		3 Kylasa Gowry Wratum.
15		3 Radostavum at Teroovulloor.
19		8 Radha Suptame.
23		12 Beeshma Yacadasy—Telu Pudim Wratum.
24		13 Culpaudee.
26		15 Floating feast in Seeva Pagoda.
Feb. 9		29 Maha Seevaratry.
10	Mausea 1	Amavasya.
12		3 Palgoona Soodhum.
15		6 Feast begins at Teroovatore.
21		12 Radostavum at Teroovatore.
23		14 Maloogady Sava at Teroovatore.
24		15 Mausy Maghum—Kamaduhanum.
Mar. 12	Pungoonce 1	Amavasya.
13		2 Audyka Chytra Soodhum.
17		6 Feast begins at Mylapoor.
21		10 Vyramoodee Savau at Teroonauraya napoorum.
23		12 Radostavum at Mylapoor.
26		15 Pungoonce Ootterum.
Apr. 7		27 Feast begins at Streeparumbodoor.
10		30 Amavasya.
12	Chittora 1	New Year's Day of the Malabar and Gentoo Bramins—Chytra Soodhum—Sumvastara Gowry Wratum.
13		2 Ootama Manoovadee.
14		3 Sowbagya Gowry Wratum.
15		4 Mustya Jayentee—Culpaudy.
16		5 Sautoomora at Peroomoodoor.
17		6 Suntana Suptame.
18		7 Feast begins at Teroovulloor.
19		8 Stree Ramanavamy.
22		12 Madana Trayodasec.

A C A L E N D A R,

FOR THE YEAR, 1823 :

*Corresponding with the years 1745 and 1746 of the Hindoo
Æra of Salavahana; of which, the Soobahnôo year 1746,
will commence on the 12th of April 1823; Corresponding
also with the 1238th and 1239th years of the Hegira;
the 1239th year of which will commence on the 7th Sep-
tember.*

English.	Mahomedan.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
April 23	Shabaun	14 Shooberat.
May 13 to	Ramzan	This is a solemn season of Fasting.
June 10, 1st to last		
June 18	Shaval	8 Edermadzan.
Aug. 18	Zelhudge	10 Buckreed: This is held in commemo- ration of Abraham offering up the Ram, instead of his son Isaac.
Sept. 7	Mohorum	1 Mohorum: The festival of Hussain and Hassain, lasts 10 days: This month is also the commencement of the 1239th year of the Hegira.
Oct. 29	Suffer	24 Achurry Charshumbas
Nov. 5	Raby	1 From 1st to 12th Barabafath.

MALABAR AND GENTOO FESTIVALS, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Jan. 5	Margaly	23 Jaya Latcheme Wratum.
6		21 Trylokeya Gowry Wratum.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Jan. 9	Margaly	27 Feast begins at Teroovalore.
11		29 Amavasya.
12	Tpo	1 Oottarayana Punnea Calum—Parum Pungul:
13		2 Mauttog Pungul—Magha Soodhum.
14		3 Kylasa Gowry Wratum.
15		3 Radostavum at Teroovulloor.
19		8 Radha Suptame.
23		12 Beeshma Yacadasy—Telu Pudma Wratum.
24		13 Culpaudee.
26		15 Floating feast in Seeva Pagoda.
Feb. 9		29 Maha Seeraratry.
10	Mausee	1 Amavasya.
12		3 Palgoona Soodhum.
15		6 Feast begins at Teroovatore.
21		12 Radostavum at Teroovatore.
23		14 Maloogady Sava at Teroovatore.
24		15 Mausy Maghum—Kamaduhanum.
Mar. 12	Pungoonnee	1 Amavasya.
13		2 Audyka Chytra Soodhum.
17		6 Feast begins at Mylapoor.
21		10 Vyramoodee Savau at Teroonaurya- napoorum.
23		12 Radostavum at Mylapoor.
26		15 Pungoonnee Ootterum.
Apr. 7		27 Feast begins at Streeparumbooor.
10		30 Amavasya.
12	Chittera	1 New Year's Day of the Malabar and Gentoo Bramins—Chytra Soodhum —Sumvastara Gowry Wratum.
13		2 Ootama Manoovadee.
14		3 Sowbagya Gowry Wratum.
15		4 Mustya Jayentee—Culpaudy.
16		5 Sautoomora at Peroomoodoor.
17		6 Suntana Suptame.
18		7 Feast begins at Teroovulloor.
19		8 Stree Ramanavamy.
22		12 Madana Trayodasee.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Apr. 24	Chittera 13	Radostavum at Teroovulloor.
25	14	Chittera Pournamee—Feast begins at Triplicany.
27	16	Garoodostavum at Triplicany.
May 1	20	Radostavum at Triplicany
10	29	Amavasya.
11	30	Vysaka Soodhum.
13	Vyasee 2	Balarama Jayentee—Acshayatreteya.
15	4	Lauvanya Gowry Wratum.
22	11	Feast begins at Conjevaram.
23	12	Narasimma Jayentee.
24	13	Garoodostavum at Conjevaram.
28	17	Radostavum at Conjevaram.
June 2	28	Amavasya.
9	29	Jaysta Soodhum.
18	Auny 6	Feast begins at Triplicany.
20	8	Garoodostavum at Triplicany Coorms Jayentee.
23	11	Bowchya Manoovadee.
24	12	Radostavum at Triplicany.
July 7	25	Amavasya.
9	27	Aushada Soodhum.
13	31	Coomara Shastee.
14	32	Datchenayana Poonneacalum.
18	Audy 4	Syana Yacadasy.
19	5	Sheraboody Wratum.
23	9	Vyasa Pournamee.
Aug. 6	23	Amavasya.
7	24	Shavana Soodhum.
8	25	Teroovady Poorum.
10	27	Naga Chaturty.
11	28	Garooda Punchamee.
14	31	Audy Pundyga.
15	Auvany 1	Vara Lutcheme Wratum.
20	6	Roogoopau Kurmum.
21	7	Ejocroopakurmum.
28	14	Christnastame.
29	15	Siree Jayentee—Roodra Savurnyka Manoovadee.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Sept. 4	Auvany 21	Amavasya.
5	22	Bhadra Pada Soodhum.
7	24	Samapakurmum.
8	25	Vinayaka Chaturtee.
9	26	Roosheo Punchamee.
12	29	Maha Lutcheme Wratum.
13	20	Auvanee Moolum.
16	Paruttasy 2	Vamana Jayentee.
18	4	Anunta Chaturdasy.
21	7	Mahalarumbaha.
27	13	Madya Stamy.
Oct. 2	18	Caly Yoogadee.
4	20	Amavasya.
5	21	Asweja Soodhum, or Dusra feast begins.
6	22	Feast begins at Teroopatee.
10	26	Saraswaty Poojarumbaha.
13	29	Saraswaty Pooja.
14	30	Veejaya Dasamee.
15	31	Vishoo Poonnea Calum.
16	Arpysy 1	Godwadasy.
31	16	Naraca Chaturdasy.
Nov. 1	17	Deepavaly.
2	18	Amavasya—Cadara Gowry Wratum.
3	19	Cartyga Soodhum.
8	24	Skundashasty.
10	26	Culpadee.
12	28	Crita Yoogadee.
14	Kartyga 1	Woodhana Yacadasee.
17	4	Survalaya Deepum.
18	5	Kirtica Deepum—Vishnoo Deepum.
Dec. 2	19	Amavasya.
3	20	Margaseera Soodhum.
6	23	Varachaturty.
8	25	Mylarshasty.
14	Margaly 1	Moocoty Yacadasy.
18	5	Parasdo Rama Jayentee.
20	7	Savetree Gowry Wratum.
31	18	Amavasya.

[illegible]

JANUARY.			FEBRUARY.			MARCH.			APRIL.			MAY.			JUNE.		
RABUSANY.			JEMADELAVEL.			JAMDEUSSANY.			MAUSEE.			RUJJUB.			SHABAUN.		
MARGALY.			TYE.			JAMDEUSSANY.			MAUSEE.			PUNGOONEE.			CHITTERA.		
1	17	19	1	19	21	1	17	20	1	18	21	1	19	20	1	20	21
2	18	20	2	20	22	2	18	21	2	19	22	2	20	21	2	21	22
3	19	21	3	21	23	3	19	22	3	20	23	3	21	22	3	22	23
4	20	22	4	22	24	4	20	23	4	21	24	4	22	23	4	23	24
5	21	23	5	23	25	5	21	24	5	22	25	5	23	24	5	24	25
6	22	24	6	24	26	6	22	25	6	23	26	6	24	25	6	25	26
7	23	25	7	25	27	7	23	26	7	24	27	7	25	26	7	26	27
8	24	26	8	26	28	8	24	27	8	25	28	8	26	27	8	27	28
9	25	27	9	27	29	9	25	28	9	26	29	9	27	28	9	28	29
10	26	28	10	28		10	26	29	10	27	30	10	28	29	10	29	30
11	27	29	11	29		11	27	30	11	28	31	11	29	30	11	1	31
12	28		12	30		12	28		12	29		12	30		12	2	32
13	29		13	1		13	29		13	1		13	1		13	3	1
14	1		14	2		14	30		14	2		14	2		14	4	2
15	2		15	3		15	1		15	3		15	3		15	5	3
16	3		16	4		16	2		16	4		16	4		16	6	4
17	4		17	5		17	3		17	5		17	5		17	7	5
18	5		18	6		18	4		18	6		18	6		18	8	6
19	6		19	7		19	5		19	7		19	7		19	9	7
20	7		20	8		20	6		20	8		20	8		20	10	8
21	8		21	9		21	7		21	9		21	9		21	11	9
22	9		22	10		22	8		22	10		22	10		22	12	10
23	10		23	11		23	9		23	11		23	11		23	13	11
24	11		24	12		24	10		24	12		24	12		24	14	12
25	12		25	13		25	11		25	13		25	13		25	15	13
26	13		26	14		26	12		26	14		26	14		26	16	14
27	14		27	15		27	13		27	15		27	15		27	17	15
28	15		28	16		28	14		28	16		28	16		28	18	16
29	16		29	17		29	15		29	17		29	17		29	19	17
30	17		30	18		30	16		30	18		30	18		30	20	18
31	18		31	19		31	17		31	19		31	19		31		

TABLE of the RISING and SETTING of the SUN between the LATITUDES of 8 and 14 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N.														LATITUDE N.										
Sun-rising.		8			9			10			11			12			13			14			Sun-setting.	
		P.	M.	H.	P.	M.	H.	P.	M.	H.	P.	M.	H.	P.	M.	H.	P.	M.	H.	P.	M.	H.		
Jan.	22	6	14	6	16	6	17	6	19	6	21	6	23	6	25									22
	211	6	14	6	17	6	19	6	20	6	22	6	24											210
	11 2 Dec.	6	13	6	15	6	16	6	18	6	19	6	21	6	23									12 1 June
	17 25	6	12	6	14	6	15	6	17	6	18	6	20	6	22									18 26
	22 21	6	12	6	14	6	15	6	16	6	18	6	19	6	21									25 20
	30 13	6	10	6	12	6	13	6	14	6	16	6	17	6	19									Aug. 1 12
Feb.	6 6 Nov.	6	9	6	10	6	11	6	13	6	14	6	15	6	17									5 4 May
	12 31	6	8	6	9	6	10	6	11	6	12	6	13	6	14									15 28
	18 25	6	7	6	8	6	8	6	9	6	10	6	11	6	12									22 22
	24 19	6	5	6	6	6	7	6	8	6	8	6	9	6	10									27 16
	29 14	6	4	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	6	8									Sept. 2 10
Mar.	5 8	6	3	6	4	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6									7 5 April
	10 3 Oct.	6	2	6	3	6	3	6	3	6	4	6	4	6	4									13 31
	15 28	6	1	6	2	6	2	6	2	6	2	6	2	6	2									18 26
	21 23	6	0	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	1									23 21
	25 18	5	59	5	59	5	59	5	58	5	59	5	58	5	59									28 15
	31 13	5	58	5	58	5	57	5	57	5	56	5	56	5	57									Oct. 3 10
Apr.	5 7	5	57	5	56	5	56	5	55	5	54	5	54	5	54									8 5 Mar.
	10 2 Sep.	5	56	5	55	5	55	5	54	5	53	5	53	5	52									14 29
	16 27	5	55	5	54	5	53	5	52	5	52	5	51	5	50									19 24
	22 22	5	53	5	52	5	52	5	51	5	50	5	50	5	49									25 18
	28 15	5	52	5	51	5	50	5	49	5	48	5	47	5	46									31 12
May	4 9	5	51	5	50	5	49	5	47	5	46	5	45	5	44									Nov. 6 6 Feb.
	12 1 Aug.	5	50	5	49	5	47	5	46	5	45	5	43	5	41									13 30
	20 24	5	49	5	48	5	46	5	44	5	43	5	41	5	39									21 22
	26 18	5	48	5	47	5	45	5	43	5	42	5	40	5	38									26 17
June	1 12	5	47	5	46	5	44	5	42	5	41	5	39	5	37									Dec. 2 41
	10 3 July	5	46	5	45	5	43	5	41	5	40	5	38	5	36									11 2 Jan.
	22	5	46	5	44	5	43	5	41	5	39	5	37	5	35									22
Sun's Greatest Amplitude.		23	43	23	47	23	51	23	55	24	1	24	7	24	14								From the E. or W.	

Under the degree of latitude, or nearest to it, of the place required, taken from the table of Latitudes, and opposite the day of the month, or nearest to it, on the left hand side of the table, the time of the Sun's rising will be found, and opposite to it on the right hand is the time of the Sun's setting.

Directions for setting a Clock or Watch to Mean Solar Time by this Table; the Time by the same Clock or Watch of the Sun's rising or setting having been observed.

The Table shows the apparent Time when the Sun's centre is cut by the horizon either at rising or setting—convert this into Mean Time, by taking out the Equation of Time from the Table in the Almanac, and as the Table directs adding it to, or subtracting it from, the Time of rising or setting of this Table.

The refractive power of the Atmosphere elevates the Sun so much, that the centre of that Luminary is actually cut by the horizon, when the lower limb appears to the eye to be half his diameter above it.—Therefore the Time by the Clock or Watch must be noted when the Sun's lower limb is thus far above the horizon—and you get the Clock or Watch Time of his rising or setting, according as the observation may be taken at Sun rise or Sun set—the difference between this Time, and the Mean Time of rising or setting found before, will shew what the Clock or Watch is fast or slow for Mean Time—and it is to this time that all good Clocks and Watches are regulated and set.

TABLE of the RISING and SETTING of the SUN between the LATITUDES of 15 and 21 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N.		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	LATITUDE N.	
Sun-rising.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun-setting.	
Jan.	22	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38	22	
	11	6 25	6 28	6 30	6 31	6 33	6 35	6 37	July 3	10
	17	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 35	12	1 June
	27	6 24	6 26	6 27	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 34	18	26
	22	6 22	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 28	6 30	6 32	25	20
	30	6 20	6 22	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 28	6 29	Aug. 1	12
Feb.	6	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 22	6 23	6 25	6 26	9	4 May
	12	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 22	6 23	15	28
	18	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 21	22	22
	24	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	27	16
	29	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 17	Sep. 2	10
Mar.	5	6 7	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 9	7	5 Apr.
	10	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 6	13	31
	15	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	18	26
	21	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	23	21
	25	5 58	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	28	15
	31	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 54	Oct. 3	10
Apr.	5	5 53	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	5 51	8	5 Mar.
	10	5 51	5 51	5 50	4 50	4 50	4 48	4 48	14	29
	16	5 49	5 48	5 48	4 47	4 47	4 45	4 45	18	24
	22	5 47	5 46	5 45	4 44	4 44	4 42	4 41	25	18
	28	5 45	5 44	5 43	4 42	4 42	4 39	4 39	31	12
May	4	5 42	5 41	5 40	3 38	3 37	3 36	3 35	Nov. 6	6 Feb.
	12	5 40	5 38	5 37	3 35	3 35	3 32	3 31	13	30
	20	5 38	5 35	5 35	3 34	3 34	3 30	3 29	21	22
	26	5 36	5 34	5 33	3 32	3 32	3 28	3 27	26	17
June	1	5 35	5 33	5 32	3 30	3 30	3 26	3 25	24	Dec. 2
	12	5 34	5 32	5 31	3 29	3 29	3 25	3 24	11	2 Jan.
	20	5 33	5 31	5 30	3 28	3 28	3 24	3 23	22	
	22	5 32	5 30	5 29	3 28	3 28	3 24	3 23		
Sun's Greatest Amplitude.		24 21	24 26	24 30	24 34	24 38	24 42	24 45	From the E. or W.	

1752

TABLE of the RISING and SETTING of the SUN between the LATITUDES of 22 and 28 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N.	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	LATITUDE N.
Sun-rising.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun-setting.
Jan. 22	6 40 6	43 6	45 6	47 6	49 6	51 6	53	22
11 2	6 39 6	42 6	44 6	46 6	48 6	50 6	52	July 31
17 26	6 38 6	39 6	41 6	43 6	45 6	47 6	49	12 1 June
22 21	6 36 6	38 6	39 6	41 6	43 6	45 6	47	18 26
30 13	6 34 6	36 6	37 6	39 6	41 6	43 6	45	21 20
Feb. 6 6	6 30 6	32 6	33 6	35 6	37 6	39 6	40	Aug. 1 12
12 31	6 27 6	28 6	29 6	31 6	33 6	35 6	35	9 4 May
18 25	6 23 6	24 6	25 6	27 6	29 6	31 6	30	15 28
23 19	6 20 6	21 6	22 6	23 6	24 6	25 6	26	22 22
29 14	6 16 6	17 6	18 6	19 6	20 6	21 6	22	27 16
Mar. 5 8	6 13 6	14 6	15 6	16 6	17 6	18 6	19	Sept. 2 10
10 3	6 10 6	10 6	11 6	11 6	12 6	12 6	13	7 5 Apr.
15 23	6 6 6	6 6	7 6	7 6	8 6	8 6	9	13 31
21 23	6 3 6	3 6	4 6	4 6	5 6	5 6	6	18 26
26 18	6 0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0	23 21
31 13	5 57 5	57 5	58 5	58 5	59 5	59 5	59	28 15
Apr. 5 7	5 54 5	53 5	53 5	53 5	54 5	54 5	54	Oct. 3 10
10 2	5 50 5	50 5	49 5	49 5	48 5	48 5	47	8 5 Mar.
16 27	5 47 5	46 5	46 5	45 5	44 5	44 5	43	14 29
22 22	5 44 5	43 5	42 5	41 5	40 5	39 5	38	19 24
28 15	5 40 5	39 5	38 5	37 5	36 5	35 5	34	25 18
May 4 9	5 37 5	36 5	35 5	34 5	33 5	32 5	31	31 12
12 1	5 33 5	32 5	31 5	29 5	28 5	26 5	25	Nov. 6 6 Feb.
20 21	5 30 5	28 5	27 5	25 5	24 5	22 5	20	13 30
25 18	5 26 5	24 5	23 5	21 5	19 5	17 5	15	21 22
June 1 12	5 24 5	22 5	21 5	19 5	17 5	15 5	13	26 17
10 9	5 22 5	21 5	19 5	17 5	15 5	13 5	10	Dec. 2 11
22	5 21 5	18 5	16 5	14 5	12 5	10 5	8	11 2 Jan.
	5 20 5	17 5	15 5	13 5	11 5	9 5	7	22

TABLE of the LATITUDES and LONGITUDES of certain remarkable PORTS and PLACES on the COROMANDEL and MALABAR COASTS deduced from Major LAMBERTON'S Grand Trigonometrical Survey.

COAST OF COROMANDEL.				
NAMES OF PLACES.	Latitude N.	Long. E. of Green. indegrees.	PROVINCE.	REMARKS.
	D. M. S.	D. M. S.		
Nagery Nose	13 22 50	79 39 17	N. Arcot	Summit of the mountain.
Pulicat	13 25 09	80 22 42	Jaghyt	Flag Staff.
Eunoie	13 14 59	80 23 11	do	Remarkable tree in the village.
Fort St. George	13 4 45	80 20 53	do	Church Steeple.
Covelong	12 47 36	80 18 35	do	Centre of the W. Face of the Church.
Seven Pagodas	12 36 56	80 15 11	do	Tower of the Pagoda on the hill.
Sadras	12 31 34	80 13 32	do	Ruined house in the Fort, N. W. E. S.
Allumparva	12 46 12	80 4 25	do	N. W. turret of the Fort.
Pondicherry	11 55 56	79 53 48	French	Flag Staff.
Cuddalore	11 43 23	79 50 22	S. Arcot	Flag Staff.
Cauverypatam	11 08 04	79 55 19	S. Arcot	
Tranquebar	11 1 32	79 55 2	Tanjore	Flag Staff.
Nagore	10 49 25	79 54 30	do	Flag Staff.
Negapatam	10 45 35	79 54 34	do	Flag Staff.
Porto Novo	11 29 24	79 49 21	S. Arcot	Flag Staff.
Rajamuttam	10 19 06	79 24 47	Tanjore	
Ramisseram	9 18 12	79 21 57	Ramnad	Pagoda.
Tondy	9 44 48	79 4 39	do	
Deviapatam	9 28 46	78 57 19	do	
Mookoor	9 07 54	78 32 12	Tinnevely	Church.
Vaimlyar	9 05 07	78 25 12	do	Ruined Church.
Vypaur	9 0 47	78 19 48	do	Church.
Tutacorin	8 47 16	78 15 13	do	Land Mark.
Trichindoor	8 29 50	78 11 7	do	Pagoda.
Kootapoole	8 8 51	77 39 22	do	Church.

LATITUDES and LONGITUDES from Major LAMBERTON'S Survey, continued.

COAST OF MALABAR.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Latitude N.	Long. E. of Greenwich in degrees		PROVINCE.	REMARKS.
		D. M. S.	D. M. S.		
Manacaud	8 5 27	77 32 18	Travancore	Church	
Shevandrum	8 9 23	77 31 15	do	Pagoda	
Kolachy	8 10 43	77 17 42	do	Church	
Trivanderam	8 29 04	76 59 54	do	Pagoda	
Anjengo	8 39 52	76 49 04	do	Flag Staff	
Quilon	8 53 32	76 37 43	do	Flag Staff	
Cochin	9 58 09	76 17 41	Cochin	Flag Staff	
Cranganoor	10 11 52	76 15 50	do	Fort	
Chiswah	10 32 8	76 05 3	do	Bungalow	
Paneany	10 46 56	75 58 23	Malabar		
Baypoor	11 10 4	75 51 21	do	Mill	
Calicut	11 15 11	75 49 26	do	Flag Staff	
Tellicherry	11 44 51	75 32 14	N. Malabar	Flag Staff	
Cannanore	11 51 10	75 25 19	do	Flag Staff	
Woodsdoorugh	12 18 30	75 8 42	do	Highest Cavalier in the Fort	
Baekul	12 23 32	75 5 02	do	N. E. Bastion	
Chendragherry	12 27 54	75 3 17	Canara	Highest Cavalier in the Fort	
Kasragooda	12 29 36	75 2 27	Canara	Centre of the highest Cavalier in the Fort	
Koomlah	12 36 5	74 59 24	Canara	Highest Cavalier at the N. E. bastion	
Mangalore	12 51 38	74 53 07	Canara	Flag Staff	
Durrea Bahaudghur	13 20 13	74 21 16	Canara		
Koondapoor	13 38 10	74 44 19	Canara		
INLAND PLACES.					
Arcot	12 54 14	79 23 33	Arcot	Nabob's house	
Angadipooram	10 58 34	76 16 47	N. Malabar	Judge's house	
Bangalore	12 56 49	77 35 33	Mysore	Palace	
Bhavany	11 25 54	77 44 11	Coimbatore	Pagoda	
Bednore	13 48 44	75 5 54	Mysore	Flag Staff	

LATITUDES and LONGITUDES from Major LAMBERTON'S Survey, continued.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Latitude N.	Long. E. of Greenwich in degrees		PROVINCE.	REMARKS.
		D. M. S.	D. M. S.		
Chittoor, Fort	13 15 41	79 9 8	N. Arcot		
Colar	13 8 9	78 11 48	Mysore	Pagoda	
Chittledroog	14 12 44	76 20 57	do	Flag Staff	
Chellumbrum	11 24 8	79 54 14	S. Arcot	Pagoda	
Coimbatore	10 59 41	77 0 31	Coimbatore	Palace	
Narapooram	10 44 34	77 35 17	do	Highest Cavalier	
Dindigul	10 21 38	78 01 09	Madura	Flag Staff	
Manzurabad	12 55 30	75 48 39	Mysore		
Mysore Fort	12 18 19	76 42 31	Mysore		
Madura	9 55 15	78 10 38	Madura	N. E. Pagoda	
Nundydroog	13 22 12	77 44 28	Mysore		
Ryacottah	12 34 54	78 6 45		Flag Staff	
Ramnad	9 22 18	78 53 07	Ramnad	Palace	
Sattimungalum	11 30 6	77 18 15	Coimbatore		
Sankerrydroog	11 28 49	77 54 56	Salem	Building	
Shevagunga	9 50 51	78 32 20	Tinnevely		
Shevalpootoor	9 30 36	77 41 27	do	Pagoda	
Salem	11 39 9	78 12 41	Salem	S. W. of the Fort	
Trivaloor	10 46 35	79 41 41	Tanjore	Pagoda	
Tanjore	10 47 0	79 11 24	do	Great Pagoda	
Traghurdroog	11 44 16	79 7 59	S. Arcot	Droog	
Trichinopoly	10 49 45	78 45 19	Trichinopoly	Flag Staff	
Tinnevely	8 43 45	77 44 39	Tinnevely	Pagoda	
Vellore	12 55 20	79 11 15	S. Arcot	Great Pagoda	
Wallaajahbad	12 47 56	79 53 5	do	Commanding Officer's house	

TABLE of the LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, BEARINGS, DISTANCES, and DIFFERENCE of TIME, between MADRAS and most of the PRINCIPAL PLACES in the known World.

* * The Table shows the direct distances between Madras and the Places named.

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.		Longitude.		Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.	
		D. M.	D. M.	D. M.	D. M.	D. M.	M.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.
Acheen.....	Sumatra Isle..	5 22N	95 26E	4 63E	1006	1 0 20			
Agra.....	India.....	26 43	76 44	N 14W	844	0 11 28			
Adoni.....	India.....	15 39	77 20	N 49W	234	0 12 12			
Aleppo.....	Turkey.....	35 45	37 20	N 66W	2578	2 51 4			
Amednaghur.....	India.....	18 50	74 15	N 48W	473	0 23 24			
Alexandria.....	Egypt.....	31 11	30 16	N 69W	2988	3 20 20			
Amboyna.....	Molucco Isle..	3 44S	128 14	S 70E	3015	3 11 40			
Amsterdam.....	Holland.....	52 23N	4 45	N 58W	4487	5 2 24			
Arakan.....	India.....	20 17	93 5	N 59E	850	0 50 56			
Arungabad.....	India.....	19 45	76 24	N 40W	481	0 21 4			
Athens.....	Greece.....	38 5	23 52	N 64W	3106	3 45 56			
Ava.....	India.....	21 00	96 26	N 63E	1558	1 4 20			
Bagdad.....	Mesopotamia.	33 20	43 46	N 59W	2955	2 26 20			
Bangalore.....	India.....	13 00	77 42	S 89W	154	0 10 36			
Batavia.....	Java Isle.....	6 10S	108 51	S 51E	1946	1 46 0			
Bednore.....	India.....	13 47N	71 47	N 82W	328	0 22 24			
Berlin.....	Prussia.....	52 32	13 26	N 55W	4123	4 27 40			
Bisnagur.....	India.....	15 18	76 60	N 62W	256	0 17 24			
Bokhara.....	Tartary.....	39 15	65 50	N 26W	1755	0 53 4			
Bombay.....	India.....	18 56	72 58	N 50W	553	0 29 36			
Borneo.....	Borneo Isle..	4 55	114 55	S 77E	2105	2 26 24			
Boston.....	N. England..	42 24	71 30W	N 78W	8227	10 5 36			
Botany Bay.....	N. South Wales	34 6S	151 22E	S 51E	4822	4 41 12			
Broach.....	India.....	21 55N	22 57	N 39W	669	0 29 36			
Buenos Ayres.....	Brazil.....	34 55S	58 24W	S 69W	8132	9 16 20			
Bezhampore.....	India.....	21 20N	76 19E	N 25W	546	0 16 4			
Butsora.....	Arabia.....	50 31	47 30	S 60W	2109	2 11 24			
Calcutta.....	India.....	21 2	88 26	N 41E	665	0 32 20			
Calicut.....	India.....	11 15	75 49	S 68W	487	0 18 8			
Canton.....	China.....	23 7	113 12	N 72E	1969	2 11 24			
Cape Comorin.....	India.....	8 57	77 44	S 27W	336	0 10 4			
Cape Good Hope.....	Africa.....	34 27S	18 31	S 50W	4134	4 7 20			
Candahar.....	Persia.....	33 00N	67 35	N 30E	1388	0 51 4			
Charles Town.....	America.....	33 22	79 50W	N 82W	8918	10 40 44			
Chandannaghur.....	India.....	22 51	88 29E	N 38E	748	0 32 32			
Chicacole.....	India.....	18 12	81 00	N 31E	373	0 14 36			
Chittledroog.....	India.....	13 56	76 22	N 77W	238	0 15 56			
Cochin.....	India.....	9 58	76 18	S 52W	302	0 16 12			
Colombore.....	India.....	11 3	77 6	S 58W	225	0 13 00			
Colombo.....	Ceylon.....	6 57	80 00	S 3W	368	0 1 24			
Constantinople.....	Turkey.....	41 1	28 54	N 53W	3220	3 25 48			
Copenhagen.....	Denmark.....	55 41	12 35	N 52W	4232	4 30 4			
Cracow.....	Poland.....	50 10	19 50	N 54W	3810	4 2 4			
Cuttack.....	India.....	19 52	86 6	N 39W	525	0 23 00			
Delhi.....	India.....	29 35	77 9	N 9W	942	0 10 40			
Dindigul.....	India.....	10 22	78 00	S 40W	212	0 9 24			
Dowlatabad.....	India.....	18 40	76 55	N 51W	590	0 13 44			

TABLE of LATITUDES, &c. continued.

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.		Longitude.		Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.	
		D. M.	D. M.	D. M.	D. M.			H. M. S.	H. M. S.
Dublin.....	Ireland.....	53 21N	6 5W	N 61W	4967	5 45 48			
Ellichpoor.....	India.....	21 14	78 14E	N 14W	530	0 8 23			
Edinburgh.....	Scotland.....	55 58	3 12W	N 58W	4865	5 31 12			
Ganjam.....	India.....	19 22	85 10E	N 36E	468	0 19 15			
Goa.....	India.....	15 29	74 2	N 09W	402	0 25 43			
Gorrah.....	India.....	23 6	80 20	North	602	0 0 4			
Helena, St.....	Ethiopic Ocean	15 55S	5 40W	S 71W	5293	5 44 4			
Hyderabad.....	India.....	17 22N	78 22E	N 18W	261	0 5 40			
Indore.....	India.....	22 55	76 43	N 19W	621	0 14 12			
Islamabad.....	India.....	32 20	91 51	N 51E	863	0 46 16			
Ispahan.....	Persia.....	32 25	52 50	N 53W	1914	1 50 4			
Jerusalem.....	Palestine.....	31 55	35 20	N 66W	2739	3 0 4			
Ladron, Grand.....	Pacific Ocean.	22 2	113 56	N 74E	1994	2 14 20			
Lassa.....	Thibet.....	20 23	91 40	N 56E	784	0 43 16			
Lima.....	America.....	12 1S	76 49W	S 81W	9330	10 28 40			
Liebon.....	Portugal.....	38 42N	9 10	N 72W	5073	5 53 4			
London, St. Paul's.....	England.....	51 31	0 6	N 60W	4687	5 21 48			
Lucknow.....	India.....	26 50	81 2E	N 3E	626	0 2 44			
Macassar.....	Isle W. point.	5 9	119 49	S 78E	2366	2 37 52			
Madras.....	India.....	13 4	80 21						
Madrid.....	Spain.....	40 25	3 26W	N 70W	4779	5 35 8			
Madura.....	India.....	9 54	78 18E	S 32W	295	0 8 12			
Malacca.....	India.....	2 12	102 5	S 63E	1448	1 26 56			
Malta Isle.....	Medit. Sea.....	35 44	14 28	N 69W	5849	4 23 32			
Manilla.....	Philip. Isle..	14 36	120 51	N 88E	2361	2 42 00			
Mangalore.....	India.....	12 52	74 53	S 88W	319	0 21 52			
Masulipatam.....	India.....	16 9	81 13	N 15E	123	0 3 28			
Mauritius.....	Indian Ocean.	20 27S	57 29	S 53W	2402	1 31 28			
Mecca.....	Arabia.....	21 29N	39 15	N 76W	2409	2 24 42			
Mexico.....	America.....	19 54	99 42W	N 88W	10366	12 00 12			
Mocha.....	Arabia.....	13 20	43 20E	West	2063	2 28 1			
Moorshedabad.....	India.....	24 11	88 28	N 35E	811	0 32 23			
Mosambique.....	Africa.....	15 1S	40 47	S 51W	2854	2 38 16			
Moscow.....	Russia.....	55 45N	37 46	N 39W	9317	2 50 20			
Mountan.....	India.....	25 52	70 40	N 35W	948	0 38 44			
Mundypour.....	Berinnah.....	26 40	95 00	N 45E	1161	0 58 36			
Nagpoor.....	India.....	21 8S	79 46	N 3W	464	0 2 0			
Nangasacki.....	Japan.....	32 32	128 46	N 66E	2921	3 13 40			
Naples.....	Italy.....	40 51	14 14	N 72W	3523	4 44 28			
Negapatam.....	India.....	10 46	79 51	S 10W	140	0 1 44			
New York.....	America.....	40 41	74 11W	N 79W	6432	0 18 8			
Otaheite.....	South Sea.....	17 29S	119 36	S 76E	7749	8 40 12			
Ougein.....	India.....	23 26N	75 56E	N 12W	1173	0 17 44			
Palamcottah.....	India.....	8 43	77 49	S 30W	300	0 10 8			
Paris.....	France.....	46 50	2 20	N 62W	4551	5 12 4			
Patna.....	India.....	25 38	85 32	N 71E	805	0 20 4			
Pegu.....	India.....	18 0S	96 52	N 23E	1000	1 6 4			
Pekin.....	China.....	39 54	116 27	N 50E	2520	2 24 24			
Petersburgh.....	Russia.....	59 55	30 19	N 41W	3705	3 20 8			
Philadelphia.....	America.....	39 57	75 10W	N 79W	8569	10 22 58			
Pondicherry.....	India.....	11 51	79 54E	S 21W	75	0 1 48			
Poonah.....	India.....	18 30	74 12	N 48W	483	0 24 44			
Port Royal.....	Jamaica.....	16 00	76 45W	N 89W	2237	10 28 24			

TABLE OF LATITUDES, &c. continued.

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.		Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in time.	
		D. M. S.	D. M. S.				D. M. S.	D. M. S.
Pulo Penang....	D. of Bengal....	5 47N	100 25E	60E	1273	1 20 16		
Rio Janeiro....	America.....	23 00S	41 40W	73W	7291	8 3 4		
Rome St. Peter's	Italy.....	41 54N	12 29E	64W	4006	4 21 24		
Ruttunpour....	India.....	22 16	82 36	13E	569	0 9 4		
Seringapatam....	India.....	12 22	76 52	81W	208	0 13 44		
Senegal.....	Africa.....	15 53	16 31W	89W	7 66	6 27 28		
Siam.....	India.....	14 19	100 50E	86E	11951	1 21 56		
Sirlaaghur....	Mogulistan....	31 00	78 10	6W	1083	0 8 44		
Smyna.....	Natalia.....	38 28	27 20	62W	3 44	3 32 4		
Stockholm....	Sweden.....	59 21	18 4	47W	4059	4 9 8		
Suidi.....	India.....	21 1	73 6	42W	612	0 31 24		
Tanjore.....	India.....	10 46	79 10	27W	151	0 4 14		
Tata.....	India.....	24 56	67 41	45W	1 12	0 51 40		
Tellichery....	India.....	11 45	75 32	74W	259	0 19 16		
Tobolski.....	Siberia.....	58 12	68 13	12W	2772	0 48 32		
Tranquebar....	India.....	11 1	79 55	12W	195	0 1 44		
Travancore....	India.....	8 24	77 15	33W	331	0 12 21		
Trichinopoly..	India.....	16 50	78 41	35W	164	0 6 28		
Tricomallie....	Ceylon.....	8 33	81 24	13E	277	0 4 12		
Tripoli.....	Africa.....	32 54	13 5	72W	5900	4 29 4		
Upsal.....	Sweden.....	59 52	17 42	47W	4126	4 10 35		
Yellore.....	India.....	12 51	79 25	80W	55	0 00 3		
Venice.....	Italy.....	45 25	12 4	67W	374	4 33 8		
Vicenza.....	Germany.....	46 13	16 22	57W	2918	4 15 55		
Vizagapatam..	India.....	17 42	83 26	35E	337	0 12 20		
Warsaw.....	Poland.....	51 14	21 00	52W	3810	3 57 24		

HEIGHTS OF THE PRINCIPAL MOUNTAINS ABOVE THE LEVEL OF THE SEA.

EUROPE.

Mont-Blanc, Alps.....	Feet. 15,662	Olympus, Greece.....	Feet 6,520
Mount Rosa, do.....	15,530	Lachn, do.....	6,520
Oertler Spitze, Tyrol.	15,430	Mont-d'Or, France.....	6,510
Corn du Midi, Alps.....	14,270	Sierra-d'Estre, Portugal....	5,580
Fisternhorn, Switzerland....	14,000	Puy-Mary, France.....	5,410
Jung-Frau, do.....	13,710	Kassberg, Summit, Styria...	5,220
Malahasen, Grenada.....	11,700	Hussoko, Moravia.....	5,226
Mont-Perdu, Pyrenees.....	11,270	Schnee-Koppe, Bohemia.....	5,219
Col-de-Geant, Alps.....	11,140	Adelat, Sweden.....	5,180
Vignemale, Pyrenees.....	11,010	Hecle, Iceland.....	5,000
The Cylinder, do.....	10,930	Mount-Giant, Bohemia.....	4,990
Alma, Steily.....	10,616	Puy-de-Dome, France.....	4,816
Budistaw, Transylvania.....	9,890	The Balloon, Vosges.....	4,620
Surul, do.....	9,890	Ben Neves, Scotland.....	4,380
Legnone.....	9,200	Ben Lawers, do.....	4,020
Canigon, Pyrenees.....	9,100	Ben More, do.....	3,870
Point Lomnitz, Carpatha....	8,860	Mount Parnassus, Spitzbergen	3,750
Monte-Rotondo, Corsica.....	8,700	Snowdon, Wales.....	3,570
Monte-d'Orn, do.....	8,630	Macmillendays, Ireland.....	3,400
Apitz, Carpatha.....	8,310	Schiballien, Scotland.....	3,220
Sneekattan, Norway.....	8,200	Ben Lomond, do.....	3,210

Sea Fell, England.....	Feet 2,466	Cheviott, England.....	Feet 2,653
Helvella, do.....	3,055	Nephin, Ireland.....	2,634
Skidlaw, do.....	3,023	Mourne, do.....	2,500
Pillar, do.....	2,893	Whorlside, England.....	2,584
Bow Fell, do.....	2,911	Ingleborough, do.....	2,951
Cross Fell, do.....	2,901	Pennigant, do.....	2,970
Saddleback, do.....	2,787	Kilhope Law, do.....	2,195
Grassmore Fell, do.....	2,756		

AMERICA.

Chimphorazo, Peru.....	21,441	Gargavirato, Peru.....	15,630
Cayamba Urca, do.....	19,388	Huancra Velica.....	13,600
Antisana, do.....	19,149	Cofre de Perote, Mexico.....	13,780
Cotopaxi, do.....	18,820	Mount Elías, North America	12,670
Potasi, summit of, do.....	18,000	Toluca, Lake of, Mexico.....	12,200
Ilinaisa, do.....	17,420	Pico de Tancitaro, New Spain	10,500
Catacutche, do.....	16,426	Blue Mountains, Jamaica.....	7,275
Sierra Merida, do.....	16,420	Sulphurara, Guadeloupe.....	5,120

ASIA.

Himalaya Mountains, Nepal....	27,700	Petcha, Chinese Tartary.....	15,000
Yumunavutari.....	25,500	Saun-onaag, Bootan.....	11,000
Dhailun.....	24,740	Ghassa, do.....	13,000
In the Valley of Nepal.....	24,625	Mount Ochi, Sumatra.....	13,600
Another Peak in do.....	23,050	Ararat, Turkey.....	9,600

Caspian Sea 306 feet below the Atlantic.

AFRICA.

Peak of Teneriffe.....	12,220	Gondar Mountains, Abyssinia	8,450
Atlas, highest Peak of.....	11,980	Monte Togo, Canaries.....	7,420
Laualmon, Abyssinia.....	11,200	R. Entre-doux, Isle of Bourbon	6,000
Compass Mountain, Cape of Good Hope	10,000	Bonnet Pointe, do.....	6,000
Gross Motue, I. of Bourbon....	10,000	Ruino, Madeira.....	5,167

HEIGHTS OF SOME EDIFICES.

The highest of the Pyramids of Egypt.....	479	Tower of St. Peter at Hamburgh	326
Tower of Strasburgh, above the pavement.....	466	Cupola of St. Paul at London	310
Tower of St. Stephen, at Vienna.....	453	Dome at Milan.....	240
Cupola of St. Peter, at Rome.....	433	Tower of Asinella, at Bologna	334
Tower of St. Michael, at Hamburgh.....	426	Tower of Boston Church.....	304
		The Monument, near London	
		Bridge.....	203
		Leaning Tower at Pisa.....	200

EUROPEAN ITINERARY MEASURES.

A Comparison of the Miles, Leagues, and other Itinerary Measures of different Countries; namely, the Length of each Mile, &c. in English Yards and in French Kilometres; also, the Number of each answering to 100 English Miles.

		Length of a single Measure of each sort.	No. of each equal to 100 English Miles.
Arabia	Mile	1,264	81,926
Brabant	League	6,076	53,965
China	Li	632	278,481
Danzig	Mile	8,175	20,767
Denmark	Mile	8,214	21,942
England	Mile	1,760	100,000
	Mile, Geographical	2,025	66,913
Flanders	League	6,661	25,611
France	Kilometre	1,193	161,024
	League of 2000 Toises	4,263	41,295

		Length of a single Measure of each sort.	No. of each equal to 100 English Miles.
		Eng. Ys. Fr. Kiloms.	
France	League of 95 to the Deg.	4860	4 414
	League, Marine	6076	5 555
Germany	Mile, Geographical	8101	7 407
	Mile, long	10126	9 258
	Mile, short	6859	6 271
Hamburgh	Mile	8244	7 538
Hanover	Mile	11559	10 569
Holland	Mile	8101	7 407
Hungary	Mile	9113	8 332
Ireland	Mile	2240	2 048
Netherlands	Mile, Metrical	1093	1 000
Persia	Parasang	6086	5 555
Poland	Mile, long	8101	7 407
	Mile, short	6076	5 555
Portugal	League	6760	6 181
Prussia	Mile	8237	7 532
Rome	Mile	1628	1 469
	Mile, Metrical	1093	1 000
	Mile, Geographical	2025	1 811
Russia	Werst	1167	1 065
Scotland	Mile	1984	1 814
Spain	League, Common	7416	6 781
	League, Judicial	4625	4 238
Sweden	Mile	11700	10 688
Switzerland	Mile	9153	8 369
Tuscany	Mile	1808	1 653
Turkey	Berri	1825	1 669

TABLES OF SPECIFIC GRAVITIES.

		Solids.	
Platina	20,722	Oriental Ruby	4,283
Gold, pure, hammered	19,562	Sapphire, Oriental	3,991
Guinea of George III.	17,629	Do, Brazilian	3,191
Tungsten	17,600	Oriental Topaz	4,019
Mercury, at 32° Fahrenheit	13,598	Oriental Beryl	3,549
Lead	11,352	Diamond	from 3,501 to 3,531
Palladium	11,300	English Flint-Glass	3,329
Rhodium	11,000	Tourmalin	3,155
Virgin Silver	10,744	Asbestos	2,996
Shilling of George III.	10,534	Marble, green, Campanian	2,742
Bismuth, molten	9,822	— Parian	2,837
Copper, wire-drawn	8,878	— Norwegian	2,723
Red Copper, molten	8,788	— green, Egyptian	2,668
Molybdena	8,611	Emerald	2,775
Arsenic	8,308	Pearl	2,752
Nickel, molten	8,279	Chalk, British	2,784
Uranium	8,100	Jasper	2,710
Steel	from 7,557 to 7,816	Coral	2,680
Cobalt, molten	7,812	Rock Crystal	2,653
Bar Iron	7,788	English Pebble	2,609
Pure Cornish Tin	7,291	Limpid Feldspar	2,564
Do, hardened	7,299	Glass, Green	2,642
Cast Iron	7,207	— white	2,892
Zinc	6,862	— bottle	2,733
Antimony	6,712	Porcelain, China	2,385
Tellurium	6,115	— Limoges	2,341
Chromium	5,900	Native Sulphur	2,033
Spar, heavy	4,430	Ivory	1,917
Jargon of Ceylon	4,416	Alabaster	1,874

Allum	1,720	Orange-Wood	705
Copal, opaque	1,110	Pear-Tree	661
Sodium	973	Linden-Tree	604
Oak, heart of	950	Cypress	598
Ice	930	Cedar	561
Potassium	866	Fir	550
Beech	852	Poplar	583
Ash	845	Cork	240
Apple-Tree	791		
Liquids.			
Sulphuric Acid	1,811	Burgundy Wine	991
Nitrous Acid	1,550	Olive Oil	915
Water from the Dead Sea	1,210	Muriatic Ether	874
Nitric Acid	1,218	Oil of Turpentine	870
Sea Water	1,026	Liquid Bitumen	848
Milk	1,030	Alcohol, absolute	792
Distilled Water	1,000	Sulphuric Ether	716
Wine of Bourdeaux	994	Air at the Earth's surface, about 17	

* * Since a Cubic Foot of Water at the temperature 40° Fahrenheit, weighs 1000 Ounces Averdupois, or 62½ Pounds, the Numbers in the preceding Tables exhibit very nearly the respective Weights of a Cubic Foot of the several Substances tabulated.

EPOCHS OF THE PRINCIPAL GEOGRAPHICAL DISCOVERIES.

Canaries, discovered by the Genoese	A. D. 1315	First voyage round the World, by Magellan, Ladrone, &c.	1521
Porto Santo, by the Portuguese	1418	discovered	1521
Madeira, by the same	1419	Conquest of Mexico, by Pizarro	1521
Cape Blanco, by Nuno Tristan	1410	Hernuda, by Bermudez (Spaniard)	1527
The Azores, by Gonzalvo Vello (Portuguese)	1418	New Guinea	1528
Cape Verd Isles, by Antonio Nolli (Genoese)	1419	Coast of Acapulco	1534
Fayal, by Martin Behem (Nuremberg)	1459	Canada, by J. Cartier (Frenchman)	1535
Cape of Good Hope	1492	California	1535
Coast of Guinea, by the Portuguese	1471	Chili, by Diego de Almagro	1536
Congo, by Diego Cam (Portuguese)	1484	Islands of Licaio	1541
Brazil, by Martin Behem	1484	Heinam	1541
San Salvador, America, by Columbus, Oct. 11	1492	Japan	1542
The Antilles, by do	1493	Cape Mendocino	1543
Indies, East Coast of Africa, Malabar, &c. by Vasco de Gama	1498	The Mississippi, by M. Alvarado	1543
Eastern Coast of America, by Vesputius	1499	Straits of Waygate, by S. Burroughs	1556
River of the Amazons, Vinc. Pinzon	1500	Frobisher's Straits	1576
Saint Helena, John de Nova (Portuguese)	1502	Proposal to colonize America	1583
Ceylon, by Laur. Almeyda	1506	Drake's Voyage, from 1579 to 1580	1587
Sumatra, by the Portuguese	1508	Davis's Straits	1587
The Moluccas	1511	Falkland Isles, by Hawkins	1594
Florida, by the Spaniards	1512	Chesapeake Bay, by John Smith	1607
South Sea, by Nunez Balboa	1513	Hudson's Straits, &c.	1610
Peru, Perez de la Rúa	1515	Baffin's Bay	1616
Rio Janeiro and Rio de la Plata	1516	Cape Horn, by Jacob Lemaire	1616
China, by Fernandez d'Andrada (Portuguese)	1517	Van Diemen's Land, New Zealand, &c. by Tasman	1642
Mexico, by Fernandez de Cordova	1518	New Britain, &c. by Dampier	1700
		Behring's Straits	1723
		Taiti, Wallis	1767
		Navigation Isles, Bougainville	1768
		New Caledonia, by Cook	1774
		Sandwich Isles, &c. do.	1778
		New South Shetland, by W. Smith, February	1819
		Islands, &c. West of Lancaster Sound, by Captain Parry	1819

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE EARTH:
INCLUDING MORE ESPECIALLY, A SYNOPSIS OF EUROPE.

European Countries.	Population.	Sq. Miles.	Religion.	Government.
The surface of the Earth contains 198,956,756 square miles. Above two-thirds of this is covered with water. The seas and unknown parts are computed at 159,566,217 square miles; the inhabited parts at 38,990,569 miles:—Of these,	10,150,615	79,712	Prot.	Mix M.
Europe contains 4,456,065	1,805,688	27,734	do.	do.
Asia 10,768,829	5,500,000	27,457	do.	do.
Africa 9,651,857	1,800,000	13,734	do.	Monarc.
America 13,110,874	3,500,000	28,512	do.	do.
Europe contains 4,456,065	35,410,000	1,110,000	Gr. C.	Despot.
Asia 10,768,829	8,000,000	16,500	Cath.	Monarc.
Africa 9,651,857	28,178,800	128,604	do.	Emp.
America 13,110,874	10,700,000	56,416	do.	do.
And these parts are peopled by about 700,500,000 human beings; of whom,	12,000,000	62,970	P. and C.	M. and Ar.
Asia contains 500,000,000	1,500,000	14,930	do.	Repub.
Europe 150,000,000	1,300,000	17,520	Prot.	Monarc.
Africa 30,000,000	1,300,000	169,271	Cath.	do.
America 30,000,000	1,700,000	159,763	do.	do.
Austral-Asia, Polynesia, and Isles of the Pacific Ocean 500,000	29,250,000	27,250	do.	do.
Small Bazar Weights.	4,359,710	116,967	do.	do.
London Isles.	3,000,000	181,400	Mahom.	do.

TABLES of MONEY, WEIGHTS, and MEASURES.

B E N G A L.

Mercantile accounts are kept in Calcutta mostly in Sicca Rupees, Annas, and Pie, formerly they were kept in Current Rupees, Annas and Pie.

12 pie, make 1 anna.
16 annas, 1 sicca rup. Srs.
100 sicca rup. are equal 116 cur. rup.

The coins in circulation are gold mohurs, halves and quarters; sicca rupees, halves and quarters; and copper pie, and half pie. A gold mohur is worth about 10 sicca rupees.

There are also two other methods of keeping accounts in Calcutta, they are called the *Kauchau* and *Poykau* accounts.

The former is kept by a species of sea shells called cowries and is used in the small bazars, &c. also for petty disbursements of house expenses, cooly hire, &c. and is as follows:

KAUCHAU ACCOUNT.

4 cowries, make 1 gundah.
20 gundahs, 1 pun.
4 puns, 1 anna.
4 annas, 1 cahun.

A cahun is about quarter of a rupee, but its value fluctuates according to the plenty or scarcity of cowries in the market.

In the bazar a boree is equal to 5 gundahs, and a chock or seekee to 4 puns.

Native Merchants and others keep their accounts according to the

PAUKAU ACCOUNT.

4 quarters, make 1 pie or pun,
4 pie, 1 anna,
16 annas, 1 auka or rup.

GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

4 dhaans or grs. make 1 rutty,
8 ruttees, 1 maashaas,
12 maashaas, 1 tolaa or sicca wt.
equal to 179½ grs. troy wt.

SMALL BAZAR WEIGHTS.

4 khaanchaas, make 1 chittauk,
4 chittauks, 1 pice,
4 pice, 1 seer,
5 seers, 1 patcherry,
8 patcherries, 1 maund.

FACTORY WEIGHTS.

16 chittauks, make 1 seer,
40 seers, 1 maund.

Money, Weights and Measures.

BAZAR GREAT WEIGHTS.

5 sicca weight, make	1 chittauk,
16 chittauks,	1 seer,
40 seers,	1 maund.

Bazar weight is 10 per cent. more than Factory Weight.

LONG MEASURE.

3 jows or barley corns, make	1 ungle or finger breadth,
4 unglees,	1 moot or hand breadth,
4 moots,	1 haat or cubit,
4 haats,	1 dunnook or bow's length,
200 dunnooks,	1 kros, about 2½ Eng. miles,

LIQUID MEASURE.

5 sicca weights, make	1 chittauk, || 4 pice, make	1 seer,
4 chittauks.	1 pice, || 40 seers,	1 maund.

CLOTH MEASURE.

3 jows, make	1 unglee, || 8 gheriaas, make	1 haat or cubit,
3 unglees,	1 gheriaa, || 2 haats,	1 guz or yard.

GRAIN MEASURE.

5 chittauks, make	1 khoonkee, || 20 paalies, make	1 soanlie,
4 khoonkees,	1 raik, || 16 soanlies,	1 cahun or
4 raiks,	1 paalie, || 40 bazar mds.	

LAND MEASURE.

3 jows, make	1 unglee,
4 unglees,	1 moot,
3 moots,	1 begot,
2 begots,	1 haat, or 18 inches.
324 inches,	1 sq. haat or cubit.

5 cubits long and 4 broad or 20 sq. cubits, make 1 chittauk,
16 chittauks or 80 cub. sq. or 6,400 sq. cub. make 1 beegau.

A beegau of land in Bengal is said to be equal to about 1555 square yards.

TIME.

18 pollocks, make	1 costa,
30 costas,	1 kollan,
30 kollas,	1 onoopoll,
60 onoopolls,	1 hepoll,
60 hepolls,	1 poll,
60 polls,	1 ghurrie, or 24 minutes,
7½ ghurries,	1 p'har or 3 hours,
8 p'hars,	1 day,
7 days,	1 saana,
15 days,	1 puhkee,
2 puhkees,	1 mos,
12 mos,	1 bhaatsaath, or year.

Money, Weights and Measures.

TALE.

4 particulars, make	1 gunda,
20 do	1 kordge, or cotge.

MADRAS.

Accounts were kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams and cash, viz. 80 cash, to 1 fanam,

42, 44 or 45 fanams, 1 star pagoda.

Government, the Banks and all the Houses of Agency kept their accounts at 42 fanams the star pagoda.

The shops and bazars at 44 or 45.

The star pagoda exchanged in the bazar for about 45 fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The coin in circulation were the star pagoda, the arcot rupee 3½ = 1 star pagoda; it exchanged in the bazar for 12 fanams, 60 cash; the double and single fanam, and the doodie, 8 of which = 1 fanam.

There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5 and 1 cash value, the latter being worth ⅔ths or about the ninth part of a farthing.

In January 1818, the following Proclamation was issued by Government, altering the Currency of this Presidency.

PROCLAMATION.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council hereby gives notice that, in obedience to the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the silver Rupee is in future to constitute the standard Coin of this Presidency.

The public accounts will accordingly be converted from the Star Pagoda into the Madras Rupee, at the present exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas; and all engagements of the Government will in future be concluded in Rupees, and the pay and allowances of all their servants, civil & military, will be fixed in the same coin.

The new coinage of silver will consist of the following coins, viz.

RUPEE containing 165 grains of pure Silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighing 180 grains.

HALF RUPEE containing 82½ grains of pure silver and 7½ grains of alloy and weighing 90 grains.

QUARTER RUPEE containing 41¼ grains of pure silver and 3¼ grains of alloy and weighing 45 grains.

DOUBLE ANNA containing 20½ grains of pure silver and 1½ grains of alloy and weighing 22½ grains.

ANNA containing 10½ grains of pure silver and ½ of a grain of alloy and weighing 11½ grains.

Money, Weights and Measures.

The coinage of the Pagoda will be discontinued; but, for the convenience of the public, a coinage of Gold Rupees will be issued and will be paid and received by all public Officers at such rate as may be determined by the Proclamation of Government. The present rate, until altered by Proclamation, will be that of one Gold Rupee for fifteen Silver Rupees.

The new coinage of Gold will consist of the following coins, viz.
RUPEE containing 165 grains of pure gold and 15 grains of alloy and weighing 180 grains.

HALT RUPEE containing $82\frac{1}{2}$ grains of pure gold and $7\frac{1}{2}$ grains of alloy and weighing 90 grains.

QUARTER RUPEE containing $41\frac{1}{2}$ grains of pure gold and $3\frac{1}{2}$ grains of alloy and weighing 45 grains.

A copper coinage of Pice, at the rate of twelve pice for 1 anna, will also be issued.

While the present coinage of Pagodas, Fanams and Cash remains in circulation, those coins will continue to be received and issued at the same rate as heretofore in relation to the Rupee.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
7th January 1818.

D. HILL,
SEC. TO GOVT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

With a view to greater public convenience, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has directed the Coinage of a five Rupee piece or one third Gold Rupee, which will bear the impression of the Honorable Company's Crest and Shield, and the words English East India Company on the face, and on the reverse the words "*Honorable English Company's Five Rupees*" in the Persian character.

The above mentioned coin will be of the standard specified in the Proclamation 7th January 1818, and of the weight of sixty grains, viz.

Pure Gold.	Alloy.	Total.
55 Grains	5 Grains	60 Grains.

and until further orders will be received and issued at the rate of five Silver Rupees.

The Gold Half and Quarter Rupees issued under the Proclamation 7th January 1818, will continue to be received as heretofore.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
12th May 1820.

D. HILL,
SEC. TO GOVT.

Money, Weights and Measures.

WEIGHTS.

10 pag. wt. make	1 pollam,
40 pollams,	1 vis,
8 vis,	1 maund, wt. 25 lb. av.
20 maunds,	1 candy, 500 lb. avoird.

GRAIN OR DRY MEASURE.

8 ollucks, make	1 measure or puddy,
8 measures,	1 marcal,
400 marcal,	1 garce, wt. 9256½ lbs.

A parah of chunam is 5 marcal.—Milk, oil, ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure containing 8 ollucks; 20 ollucks, are equal to 1 English gallon.

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's chain of 100 Links, or with a Rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and square feet, agreeably to the following table:

60 feet long and 40 broad, make 1 Ground or Maunie, containing 2,400 square feet.

24 Grounds or Maunies, make 1 Cawny, equal to 57,600 square feet.

The Indian Cawny is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1.3223, or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres; multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an Acre—Or multiply the Cawnies by 1.3223, and the product (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the decimal part of an Acre.

B O M B A Y.

Accounts are kept in Bombay in Reas, Quarters and Rupees. 100 reas make 1 quarter, 4 quarters make 1 rupee, *Rup.* but the coins real and imaginary in use, are as follows:

2 reas (<i>imag.</i>) make	1 urdee,
4 reas,	1 dooganny or single pice,
6 reas,	1 doorea,
8 reas,	1 fuddea or double pice,
3½ fudeas or pice,	1 anna, } <i>imag.</i>
12½ pice or 4 an.	1 qu. rup. }
25 pice or 8 an.	1 half rupee,
50 pice or 16 an.	1 rupee,
5 rupees, or 80 an.	1 panchea,
15 rupees,	1 gold mohur.

Money, Weights and Measures.

SMALL AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

6 chow, make 1 gonze \$40 valls or 1 rupee, make 1 tolaa,
 2½ gonze 1 vall, \$24 tolaas 1 seer.
 Silver is commonly sold from 90 to 100 dooganies or single
 pice per tolaa, but computations in money are made by the sud-
 dens or double pice.

GREAT WEIGHT.

30 pice, make 1 seer,
 40 seers, 1 maund,
 20 maunds, 1 candy.

GRAIN MEASURE.

2 tripees, make 1 seer;
 3 seers, 1 adowly or pily,
 16 adowlies, 1 parah,
 8 parahs, 1 candy.

This serves for wheat and all grain, except rice and batty,
 which are sold by the batty measures, but in wholesale, grain is
 sold by the weight.

2 tripees, make 1 seer,
 7½ seers, 1 adowly,
 20 adowlies, 1 parah,
 6½ parahs, 1 candy,
 4 candies or 25 par. 1 moora.

AN ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF INDIA, &c.
 WITH THEIR COMPARATIVE VALUE, AND THE COUNTRY TO
 WHICH THEY BELONG.

Ahassee. Gombroon coin 50 make 1 tomand; worth 16d. sterling.
 Persia do. 16d. st.

Adowlee. Bombay gr. m. 128 to 1 candy.

Anna. Aurengabunder wt. 16 to 1 seer, 640 to 1 maund.

Bengal money 16 to 1 rupee.

Bombay coin 16 to 1 rupee.

Madras coin. 16 to 1 rupee.

Putta coin 16 to 1 Spanish dollar.

Scindy weight 16 to 1 seer, 640 to one maund.

Surat coin 16 to 1 rupee.

Aren. Batavia 32 to 1 engel.

Bahar. Wt. Acheen 200 catties=509 lb. 3 oz. 6 dwt. 16 gr.
 tr. or 419 lb. av.

Bantam, of 3 pecul; wt. 369 lb. av.

Batavia of 3 do.; wt. 408 lb. do.

Beetlesakee, of 40 frazils; wt. 814 lb. troy.

Money Weights and Measures.

Bahar. Bancoolen 560 lb. avoird.
 Goa, of 3½ quintals; wt. 463 lb. do.
 Judda, of 10 frazils; wt. 222 lb. 6 oz. troy.
 Jonk Ceylon, of 8 capins; wt. 485 lb. 5 oz. 1 dr. av.
 Malacca, of 3 pecul; wt. 735 lb.
 Mocha, of 15 frazils; wt. 450 lb.
 Salangore, of 240 catties.
 Siam, of 200 catties; great bahar of 26 tale, sm. 23 tale.
 Tocopa, of 8 capin; wt. 470 lb. 15 oz. 11 dr. av.
 Bamboo. Acheen mea. 2 quarters; wt. 3 lb. 10 oz.
 Bancoolen, 1 Gallon.
 Barasco. Goa coin 2 reas.
 Basket. Bombay salt m. 100 to 1 anna.
 Beak. Mocha w. 1½ vachias; wt. 1 oz. 10 dwt. 13 gr.
 Borrel. Calicut, timber m. 12 to 1 covid sawed, or 24 unsawed
 Borello. Persia money of 12 abassees.
 Budgerook. Anjengo coin 336 to 1 rupee; 4 to 1 pice.
 Muscat 30 to 1 marmoody.
 Buncal. Acheen weight 20 to 1 catty; weighs 1 oz. 10 dwt.
 16 grs.; one acheen buncal of gold weighs 1 oz. 10
 dwt. 21 gr. troy, is 92 touch; & worth 6l. 4s. 11½d. st.
 Malacca 20 to 1 catty; 1 weighs 1 oz. 9dwt. 13½gr. troy
 Coffala. Mocha coin of 16 carats, weight 2 dwt. 1 gr.
 Commassee. Mocha, an uncertain coin.
 Candareen. China Money of 10 cash or 3 farthings sterling.
 Candy. A Weight.

		lb.	oz.	dr
Anjengo	of 20 mds. avoird	500	0	0
Bombay	20 mds.	560	0	0
Calicut	20 mds.	600	0	0
Carwar	20 mds.	520	0	0
Cochin	20 mds.	543	8	0
Goa	20 mds.	495	0	0
Madras	20 mds.	509	0	0
Mangalore	21 mds.	574	0	0
Mungaseer	22 mds.	561	0	0
Pegu	150-vis.	500	0	0
Surat	20 mds.	746	12	0
Tellicherry	20 mds.	600	0	0

Cahun. Bengal money of 16 pun or half rupee.
 Capin. Jonk Ceylon wt. of 10 vis; wt. 60 lb. 10 oz. 10 dr.
 Tocopa. 10 do. 58 13 15
 Carat. Diamond weight 152 to 1 oz. troy.
 Carival. Aurengabunder money 50 to 1 rupee.
 Carwal. do. weight of 22 pucca maunds.

Money, Weights and Measures.

Carat.	Mocha coin 7 to 1 commassee.
Carwar.	Scindy grain measure 60 cosses.
Cash.	A coin.
	China 10 to 1 candareen.
	Madras 80 to 1 fanam.
	Tonquin 600 great, or 1000 small, to 1 marado.
Catty.	A weight.
	Acheen of 20 buncals 30 oz. 17 dwt. 22 grs. troy.
	Bantam 100 to 1 pecul; wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. 2 drs. avoird.
	Batavia 100 to 1 pecul; wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.
	China of 16 tale; wt. 1 lb. 5 oz. 3½ dr.
	Malacca of 16 tale; wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.
	Ditto for gold of 20 buncals 1 lb. 13 oz.
	Siam of 20 tale 2 lb. 9 oz. 4 dr.
Carrer.	Mocha coin 80 to 1 Spanish dol. at Beetlesakee 40 lodo.
Caul.	Acheen liquid measure about a pint, 5 to 1 bamboo.
Chequeen.	Persia coin val. 9s. 4d. sterl. Arab. 6s. st. or 100 aspers.
Chittack.	Bengal weight 16 to 1 seer.
Chove.	Bombay silver weight one-sixth of a grain.
Chuckroon.	Anjengo current coin 27 to 1 rupee.
Chuckree.	Mangalore and Mungaseer 16 to 1 pagoda.
Copang.	Acheen 4 to 1 mace.
Corge.	For Cloth 20 pieces.
Cossa.	Aurengabunder 60 to 1 carval; Scindy 60 to 1 carwar
Covid.	Cloth measure, &c.
	Anjengo 18 inches.
	Bengal 18 inches, for Cloth 9 do.
	Calicut 18 do.
	Bombay 18 do.
	Madras 18 do.
	Mocha hand covid 18 do.
	Do. long iron do. 27 do.
	Do. short do. 25 do.
	Surat 12 do.
	China 14½ do.
Cowries.	Bengal money; 2560 to 1 current rupee.
	Siam 512000 to 1 catty, weight 2 lb. 9 oz.
Coyau.	Bencoolen mea. of 800 bamboos, or gallons.
Cozbaugs.	Gombroon money, 10 to 1 shattera.
Cruse or Dollar.	Bussorah money of 4½ marmoodies.
	Judda, 250 to 100 Spanish Dollars.
Cuch.	Muscat weight, 24 to 1 maund, each 5 oz. 12 dwt.
Cuda.	Mocha liq. measure of 8 mussials or 8 gallons.
Cutra.	Bussorah indigo weight of 138 lb. 15 oz. avoird.

Money, Weights and Measures.

Danim.	Bussorah coin 12 to 1 marmoody.
Denair.	Persia money value 3d.
Denim.	Bussorah money 10 to 1 tomard.
Doit.	Batavia money 8 to 1 cash, Malacca 24 to 1 skilling.
Dollar.	Mocha 12½ to 100 Spanish Dollars.
Doody.	Madras money 8 to 1 fanam.
Drachm.	Arabia 10 to 1 oz.
Duannee.	Judda money 40 to 1 cruse or dollar.
Dumree.	Scindy money 600 to 1 rupee.
Fanam.	A coin.
	Calicut gold fanam, 1½ rupee.
	Calicut silver fanam, 5 to 1 rupee.
	Anjengo, 7 to 1 rupee.
	Madras 42 to 1 Pagoda for accounts, 44 to 45 bazar exchange.
Fluce.	Bussorah money 100 to 1 marmoody.
Frazil.	A weight.
	Arabia 24 rotellas or lb. oz. dr. 24 12 0
	Beetlesakee 10 maunds or 30 0 0
	Judda 10 maunds or 20 6 0
	Mocha 10 maunds or 29 0 0
Galle.	Calicut fanam 5 to 1 rupee.
Ganting.	Bantam grain measure 21 0 0
Ganton.	Malacca grain measure 9 10
Garce.	Aurengabunder cloth measure of 2½ inches.
	Madras grain measure of 400 mar. wt. 9256½ lbs.
Gass.	Muscat money of 5 reas.
Gonze.	Bombay silver weight 100 to 1 tale.
Goz.	Persia money value 4d. sterling.
Gunda.	Bengal money 4 cowries.
Guz.	Bussorah measure of 30 inches.
Jessla.	Patta grain measure, of 3 Bombay parahs nearly.
Kella.	do. do. 30 to 1 jessla.
Kotang.	Tranganja coin 4 to 1 mace.
Laree.	Bombay money of 80 reas.
Larin.	Arabia money 80 to 1 tomard.
Last.	Grain measure Batavia of 46 measures or 220 gantons.
	do. Malacca of 50 measures or 500 gantons.
Leader rea.	Gon coin 400 to 1 pardon.
Mace.	Acheen coin 8 to 1 Madras pagoda.
	China do. of 10 candareens value 8d. sterling.
	Tranganja called arix dollar equal to 4 cossangs.
Marmoody.	Persia, a coin of uncertain weight.
	Bussorah 4½ to one cruse.

Money, Weights and Measures.

Marmoody.	Gombroon and Persia, of 2 shahees.			
	Muscat 4 equal to 1 Bombay rupee.			
Manjalia.	A Diamond weight of $1\frac{1}{2}$ carat nearly.			
Marado.	Tonquin coin of 600 great cash, or 1000 small.			
Massa.	Aurengabunder money of 6 rattes.			
Maund.	A Weight.	lb.	oz.	dr.
	Acheen of 21 bamboos or	75	0	Oav.
	Agra	50	10	0
	Anjengo	28	0	0
	Aureng... of 40 seers, or	74	0	0
	Beetlesakee for coffee	2	0	8
	ditto for other goods	3	0	0
	Bengal fact. maund of 40 seers	74	10	10
	Ditto bazar maund of 40 seers	82	2	2
	Bombay of 40 seers	28	0	0
	Ditto pucca maund	74	10	9
	Bundareek	7	8	0
	Bussorah maund attere	28	8	0
	Ditto maund seffee for grain	90	4	0
	Calicut..... 100 pool or	30	0	0
	Carwar..... 40 seers	25	12	0
	Goa 24 rattle	14	0	0
	Ditto for grain	24	12	0
	Gombroon Tabree maund of 200 mussals	6	12	0
	Ditto maund shah of 400 do. or	12	8	0
	Ditto maund copera for trust	7	12	0
	Ditto bazar maund from 7lb. 4 to	7	8	0
	Judda of 2 rattles or	2	6	0
	Madras of 8 vis or	25	0	0
	Mangalore	27	5	5
	Mocha of 40 vachia or	2	15	6
	Mlongayseer 24 rattle or	25	8	0
	Muscat 24 each or	8	12	0
	Patta	1	12	0
	Persia Tabree	6	12	0
	Do. shah	13	8	0
	Do. carmenia	5	0	0
	Do. kishmish	7	0	0
	Scindy pucca maund	74	14	4
	Surat of 40 seers	37	7	7
	Do. of 41 seers	38	6	7
	Do. of 42 seers	39	5	5
	Do. of 43 seers	40	4	6
	Do. of 44 seers	41	3	5

Money, Weights and Measures.

		lb.	oz.	dr.
Maund.	Surat of 46 seers	43	1	5 av.
	Tellicherry	30	0	0
Measure.	Batavia gr. measure	66	10	9
	Madras 8 to 1 marcal, 3200 to a garce	2	8	0
	Malacca 50 to 1 last,	6	0	0
Miam.	Gold wt. Malacca 1 dwt. 20gr. troy; Siam 2 dwts. 9gr.			
Miscal.	Bussorah 14 oz. 19 dwts. 6 gr. Mocha 24 carats or 3 dwt. 1 gr.			
Mitigal.	Persia Gold weight $6\frac{1}{2}$ to a venetian ounce.			
Mohur.	Bundareek gold coin of 64 marmoodies.			
	Bombay gold coin of 15 rupées.			
	Bengal do of 15 to 16 sicca rupees & weighs 7 dwts $3\frac{1}{2}$ grs			
Moo.	Pegu weight 1500000 to 1 candy.			
Moon.	Aureng money or silver wt. 1728 to 1 tola.			
Morah.	Bombay grain measure of 4 candies.			
Mussal.	Gombroon wt. $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 Surat tola.			
Nadiree.	Bundareek coin of $4\frac{1}{2}$ marmoodies.			
Nussiah.	Mocha liq. measure of 16 vachia or $4\frac{1}{2}$ lb. avoird.			
Oka.	Bussorah weight about 3 lb.			
	Judda for amber 400 drachms or 31 oz. 6 dwt. 3 gr. troy.			
Parah.	Madras for Chunam of 5 marcal 105 to 110 lb.			
Pagoda.	Acheen wt. 290 to 1 catty; each 3 dwt. 2 grs. troy.			
	Madras wt. 10 make 1 pollam.			
	Madras Jewel wt. equal to 16 carats.			
	Do. star pagoda a coin—sterling 6s.			
	Do. three-sawmy pagoda 10 per cent. better than star pagodas.			
	Porto Novo pagoda—20 per cent. worse than star pag			
	Canteria pagoda Mysore coin 6 equal to 5 star pag			
	Bahadre pagoda do. 97 are equal to 100 star pag			
	Mangalore of 16 chukrees.			
Parah.	Bombay grain measure 8 to 1 candy.			
Pardoa.	Goa money of 400 rens.			
Para.	Ditto Weight of 4 tangas.			
Peck.	Bombay grain measure 5 to 1 parah.			
Pecul.	A weight			
	Bantam of 100 catties	132	lb.	av.
	Batavia 100 do.	136		
	China 100 do.	133		
	Malacca 100 do.	136		
	Siam 50 do.	129		
	Tonquin 100 do.	132		
	Trangania 100 do.	133		

Money, Weights and Measures.

Petty.	Bantam coin 1000 worth 5 shillings.
Pice.	Coin and Weight.
	Anjengo 84 to 1 rupee.
	Aurengabunder 64 to 1 seer.
	Bengal 20 to 1 seer; 192 to 1 rupee.
	Madras 192 to 1 rupee.
	Bombay 50 to 1 seer; 80 to 1 rupee.
	Carwar 25 to 1 seer; 288 to 1 pagoda.
	Gombroon, 2000 to 1 tomand.
	Scindy 50 to 1 rupee.
	Surat 30 to 1 seer; 64 to 1 rupee.
Pico.	Arabian Long measure of 26½ inches.
Pinga.	Tocopa weight 960 to 1 bahar; wt. 7 oz. 14 dr. av.
Pellam.	Madras weight 40 to 1 vis; wt. 7 oz. 3 dr. av.
Pool.	Calicut weight 100 to 1 maund; wt. 4 oz. 8 dr.
Poo.	Jonk Ceylon 320 to 1 bahar; wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. 4 dr.
Poola.	Tocopa 320 to 1 bahar; wt. 1 lb. 7 oz. 9 dr.
Pullum.	Anjengo weight 80 to 1 tolong; wt. 16 lb. av.
Pan.	Bengal money 4 to 1 anna.
Punchor.	Jonk Ceylon 960 to bahar; wt. 8 oz. 2 dr.
Punt.	China Cloth measure of 1½ inch.
Puttoe.	Aurengabunder gr. measure, 960 to 1 carval.
Quintal.	Portugal weight 128 lb. av.
Rash.	Bombay salt measure of 16 annas or 1600 baskets.
Rattle.	Bussorah weight of 14½ vachias lb. oz. dr.
	Beetlefakee of 14½ do. 1 0 4
	Goa 24 to 1 maund; wt. 0 9 5
	Judda 15 vachias or 1 3 0
	Mocha 15 do. or 1 2 0
Rial.	Bencoolen money of 4 sooco worth 5 shil. st.
Rixdollar.	Batavia of 8 skillings or 48 stivers.
Rotella.	Arabian weight of 1 lb. 4 oz.
Rupee.	A coin.
	Bengal current rupee an imaginary money, 116 are equal to 100 sicca rupees.
	do. sonant rupee, 100 are equal to 111 current rupees.
	do. sicca rupee, 100 are equal to 116 current rupees, weight 7 dwt. 11½ gr.
	Bombay, 100 are equal to 110 current rupees.
	Madras, Arcot rupees 116 equal to 108 sicca rupees.
Ruttie.	Aurengabunder coin of 24 moons.
Sateller.	Bencoolen do. 2 to 1 sooco worth 7½ d. st.
Seer.	A weight lb. oz. dr.
	Aurengabunder pucca 40 to 1 maund, wt. 1 13 14

Money, Weights and Measures.

		lb.	oz.	dr.
Seer.	Bengal	40 to 1 maund, wt.	1 14	14
	Bombay	40 to 1 maund, wt.	11	3
	Madras	40 to 1 do.	"	9 10
	Surat	40 to 1 do.	"	14 7
	Do. for coral	12 oz. 5 dwt. 20 gr. troy.		
	Do. for musk	11 oz. troy.		
Scindy.	-	40 to 1 pucca md. 1 lb. 14 oz. av.		
Settle.	Carwar money	48 to 1 pagoda.		
Shahee.	Persia money	4d. st.		
Shattree.	Gombroon money	4d. st.		
Skilling.	Batavia coin	6d. st.		
Sooka.	Batavia coin	1 sh. st.		
Sooco.	Bencoolen do.	15d. st.		
Stiver.	Batavia money	48 to 1 six dollar.		
Tale.	Money and weight.			
	Acheen	100 to 1 catty; wt. 6 dwt. 4 gr.		
	China	16 to 1 catty; wt. 13 oz. 4 dwts.		
	Siam	20 to 1 catty; wt. 2 oz. 1 dwt.		
	Sumatra	worth between 6 and 7 shillings.		
Tango.	Goa money	5 are worth 1 shilling.		
Tangus.	Do. do. of	42 vintins.		
Tar.	Mangalore and Mungayseer	288 to 1 pagoda.		
	Tellicherry	100 to 1 rupee.		
Taub.	Patta mea. of	10 kellas.		
Teloose.	Bussorah money,	10 to 1 danim.		
Tipree.	Bombay corn mea.	240 to 1 carwar.		
Tola.	A weight.			
	Aurengabunder of	12 massa.		
	Surat of	40 valls, 35 to 1 seer.		
Tomand.	Bussorah money of	100 marmoodies, worth 1 rupee.		
	Mocha for rice of	40 kellas.		
	Gombroon of	50 abassees.		
Tompong.	Salangore money	8 to 1 dollar.		
Tual.	Pegu weight	100 to 1 vis; wt. 9 drams troy.		
	Siam do.	4,000 to 1 pecul; 9 drams troy.		
Tuang.	do. do.	8 to 1 tual.		
Tuttal.	Carwar money	8 to 1 pice, 48 to 1 pagoda.		
Twiere.	Aurengabunder gr. measure,	4 to 1 cossa.		
Vachia.	A weight.			
	Beetlelakee	14½ for coffee, 15 or 16 to 1 rattle.		
	Bussorah	14½ to a rattle; wt. 1 lb. 3 oz.		
	Judda	15 to a rattle; wt. 13 oz. 6 drams.		
	Mocha	10 to 1 maund; wt. 1 lb. 9 drams.		

Money, Weights and Measures.

	Do. for liquids 16 to 1 nussiah.	
Vall.	Syrat Pearl wt. of 3 ruttea.	
Vassa.	Do. do. 20 to 1 ruttea.	
Vassaw.	Bombay timber mea. 20 to 1 covid.	
Venetian.	Gold coin.	
	Bombay passes for rup. 4 6 annas.	
	Gombroon, 3 4	
	Malabar coast, 4 10	
Vis.	Calicut coin 80 to one rupee.	lb. oz. dr.
	Jonk Ceylon wt. 80 to 1 bahar, ..	wt. 6 1 1
	Madras 160 to 1 candy, ..	wt. 3 2 0
	Pegu 150 to 1 candy, ..	wt. 3 5 5
Vintin.	Goa. mea. of 5 barascos.	
Vokia.	Judda silver wt. 150 to 1 rattle; wt. 9 oz. troy.	
Vall.	Bombay wt. 40 to a tola; wt. 4 gr. troy.	
Xeraphim.	Goa money worth 240 Portugal reus.	
Zelotie.	Bussorah money of 4 marmoodies.	

GRAIN MEASURE OF CANARA.

78 Rupees wt.	make	1 Pucca Seer.
42 Seers		1 Robbin.
42 Robbins		1 Corga.

TABLE OF EXCHANGE FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF
THE MADRAS CUSTOMS.

Pound Sterling	2½	Star Pagodas.
Spanish Dollars	16½	per 10 Pagodas.
India Sicca Rupees	325	per 100 do.
Bengal Current Rupees	375	do.
Arcot Rupees, }		
Bombay Rupees, }	350	do.
Surat Rupees, }		
Madras Pagodas (3 Sawmy)	100	per 110 Pags.
Porto Novo do	120	per 100 do.
Ceylon Rix Dollars	375	do.
Denmark Rix Dollars	215	do.
France Livre Tournois or Francs	1,000	do.
Germany Imperial Rix Dollars Current	250	do.
„ Florins	380	do.
Holland Guilder or Florin	460	do.

Money, Weights and Measures.

Portugal Milrea	140	per 100 Pags.
Sweden Rix Dollars	170	do.
May 9 th 1816.		

AMERICAN CURRENCY, TO BE CONVERTED INTO
POUNDS STERLING AS FOLLOWS:

New England & Virginia,—by multiplying by 3 & dividing by 4.
 New York,—by multiplying by 9 and dividing by 16.
 Pennsylvania,—By multiplying by 3 and dividing by 5.
 South Carolina and Georgia—by deducting the 1-27th part.
 The Pound Sterling rated to be as above at 2½ Pags.; where
 the Invoices are in Dollars, the Dollar to be rated at 28 Fahs.
 40 Cash.

COMPARATIVE VIEW of the relative VALUE of the
several Denominations of GOLD and SILVER COINS.

	R.	A.	P.	D.
100 Current Rupees are..	Sicca Rupees	86	3	3.724
	Sonaut do.	90	1	5.200
	Bombay do.	90	14	6.540
	Arcot do.	92	9	5.770
100 Arcot, or 8 per cent. Rupees are.....	Sicca Rupees	93	1	7.862
	Sonaut do.	97	4	9.081
	Bombay do.	98	2	10.309
	Current do.	108	0	
100 Bombay, or 10 per cent. Rupees are.....	Sicca Rupees	94	13	2.896
	Sonaut do.	99	1	7.027
	Arcot do.	101	13	7.555
	Current do.	110		
100 Sonaut, or 11 per cent. Rupees are.....	Sicca Rupees	95	11	0.413
	Bombay do.	100	14	6.545
	Arcot do.	102	12	5.333
	Current do.	111		
100 Sicca, or 16 per cent. Rupees are.....	Sonaut Rupees	104	8	0.864
	Bombay do.	105	7	3.273
	Arcot do.	107	6	6.222
	Current do.	116		
100 Madras or 3-Sawmy Pagodas are.....	110	Star Pagodas.		
90-90909	do.	do.	100	do.

Money, Weights and Measures.

100 Star Pagodas are.....	120 Porton. Pags.
83.33330 do. are.....	100 do.
16½ Spanish Dollars are.....	10 Star Pagodas.
350 Arcot Rupees are.....	100 do.
49½ Madras Fanams are.....	1 3-Swa. Pag.
45 do.	1 Star Pagoda.
37½ do.	1 Porton. Pag.
10 Cantaria Fanams.....	1 Can. Pagoda.
30 Shooly Fanams.....	1 Star Pagoda.
16½ Coily Fanams.....	1 do.
13½ Coily Fanams.....	1 Porton. Pag.
12 Fanams 68.570-1000 Cash.....	1 Arcot Rupee.

WEIGHT OF ENGLISH GOLD COIN.

	Weight Current.	Full Weight.
Guinea	5 dwt. 8 gr.	5 dwt. 9 gr. $\frac{12}{100}$
Half Guinea.....	2 16	2 16 $\frac{62}{100}$
Third of a Guinea	1 19	1 19 $\frac{13}{100}$

TABLES of WEIGHTS and MEASURES.

ALE AND BEER MEASURE.		1½ Puncheon or 2 Hogsheads
2 Pints make 1 Quart.		1 Pipe or Butt
4 Quarts 1 Gallon		2 Pipes 1 Tun
8 Gallons 1 Firkin of Ale		
9 Gallons 1 Firkin of Beer		CORN MEASURE.
2 Firkins 1 Kilderkin		2 Quarts make 1 Pottle
2 Kilderkins 1 Barrel		2 Pottles 1 Gallon
3 Kilderkins 1 Hogshead		2 Gallons 1 Peck
3 Barrels 1 Butt		4 Pecks or 8 Gallons 1 Bushel
		8 Bushels 1 Quart or Vat.
		5 Quart. of Wheat, Beans or Peas, 1 Load
		10 Quarters of Oats 1 Load
WINE MEASURE.		
4 Gills make 1 Pint		DRY MEASURE.
2 Pints 1 Quart		2 Pints make 1 Quart
4 Quarts 1 Gallon		2 Quarts 1 Pottle
18 Gallons 1 Rundlet		2 Pottles 1 Gallon
1½ Rundlet 1 Barrel		2 Gallons 1 Peck
1½ Barrel 1 Tierce		4 Pecks 1 Bushel
1½ Tierce or 63 Gals. 1 Hhd.		8 Bushels 1 Quarter
1½ Hogshead or 84 Gallons 1 Puncheon		

Tables of Weights and Measures.

5 Quarters 1 Weigh or Load	9 Squ. Feet 1 Squ. yard
5 Pecks 1 Bushel of Water	50½ Squ. Yards 1 Squ. Pole
Measure	4 Squ. Poles 1 Squ. Rod
4 Bushels 1 Coomb	4 Squ. Rods 1 Squ. Acre
10 Coombs 1 Weigh	640 Squ. Acres 1 Squ. Mile
2 Weighs 1 Last of Corn.	CUBIC MEASURE.
COAL MEASURE.	1728 Cubic Inches 1 Foot
4 Pecks make 1 Bushel	27 Cubic Feet 1 Cubic Yard
9 Bushels 1 Vat or Strike	AVOIRDOPOIS WEIGHT.
36 Bushels 1 Chaldron	16 Drachms make 1 Ounce
21 Chaldrons 1 Score	16 Ounces 1 Pound
CLOTH MEASURE.	28 Pounds 1 Quarter of a Hun.
2½ Inches make 1 Nail	4 Quarters 1 Cwt. or 112lb.
4 Nails 1 Quarter of a Yard	20 Hundred 1 Ton
4 Quarters 1 Yard	TROY WEIGHT.
5 Quarters 1 Ell English	4 Grains make 1 Carat
3 Quarters 1 Ell Flemish	24 Grains 1 Penny Weight
6 Quarters 1 Ell French	20 Penny Weights 1 Ounce
LONG MEASURE.	12 Ounces 1 Pound
3 Inches make 1 Palm	APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.
3 Palms 1 Span	20 Grains make 1 Scruple
1 Span ½ or 12 In. 1 Foot.	3 Scruples 1 Drachm
1½ Foot 1 Cubit	8 Drachms 1 Ounce
2 Cubits 1 Yard	12 Ounces 1 Pound or Pint
1 Yard and ¾, 1 Pace	WOOL WEIGHT.
1 Pace & ½ or 6 Feet 1 Fathom	7 Pounds make 1 Clove
2 Fathoms and ½, 1 Pole	2 Cloves 1 Stone
16½ Feet or 5½ Yards 1 Pole	2 Stones 1 Tod
40 Poles 1 Furlong	6½ Tods 1 Weigh
8 Furlongs 1 Mile	2 Weighs 1 Sack
3 Miles 1 League	12 Sacks 1 Last
20 Leagues 1 Degree	BREAD WEIGHT.
69 Miles 1 Geo. Degree	A half Peck lb. 8 oz. 11 dr. 0
SQUARE MEASURE.	A Quartern, 4 5 8
144 Squ. Inches 1 Squ. Foot	

When the Quartern Loaf Wheaten is sold for 8d., the Seconds should be sold for 7d., the Household for 6d.; and so in proportion.

Wood is bought by the Chord. A Stack or Chord of Wood in common runs 3 feet high, three wide, and 12 long, or one hundred and eight cubic feet; though some make it three, four, and eight, or ninety-six, cubic feet.

A load of timber unhewed, is fifty cubic feet.

A stone of Meat is 8lb.—A stone, Horsemen's wt. 14lb.

TABLE FOR CONVERTING STAR PAGODAS, PANANS AND CASH, INTO MADRAS RUPEES, ANNAS AND PICE.

Cash.	Madras Rupee.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	19
2	0	0	0	37
3	0	0	0	56
4	0	0	0	75
5	0	0	0	93
6	0	0	0	112
7	0	0	0	131
8	0	0	0	149
9	0	0	0	168
10	0	0	0	187
20	0	0	0	373
30	0	0	0	560
40	0	0	0	747
50	0	0	0	933
60	0	0	0	1120
70	0	0	0	1307
80	0	0	0	1493

Star Pagoda.	Madras Rupee.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	93
2	0	0	0	87
3	0	0	0	80
4	0	0	0	73
5	0	0	0	66
6	0	0	0	59
7	0	0	0	52
8	0	0	0	45
9	0	0	0	38
10	0	0	0	31
20	0	0	0	62
30	0	0	0	93
40	0	0	0	124
50	0	0	0	155
60	0	0	0	186
70	0	0	0	217
80	0	0	0	248
90	0	0	0	279
100	0	0	0	310

Star Pagoda.	Madras Rupee.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
200	0	0	0	620
300	0	0	0	930
400	0	0	0	1240
500	0	0	0	1550
600	0	0	0	1860
700	0	0	0	2170
800	0	0	0	2480
900	0	0	0	2790
1000	0	0	0	3100
2000	0	0	0	6200
3000	0	0	0	9300
4000	0	0	0	12400
5000	0	0	0	15500
6000	0	0	0	18600
7000	0	0	0	21700
8000	0	0	0	24800
9000	0	0	0	27900
10000	0	0	0	31000

TABLE FOR CONVERTING MADRAS RUPEES, ANNIS AND PICE, INTO STAR
PAGODAS, FANAMS AND CASH.

Pice.	Star Pagodas.	Fannams.	Cash.	Annas.	Star Pagodas.	Fannams.	Cash.	Madras Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fannams.	Cash.	Madras Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fannams.	Cash.
1	0	0	5	35	1	0	64	59	1	0	12	65	57	57	6
2	0	0	10	71	2	0	128	118	2	0	25	57	114	85	32
3	0	0	16	07	3	0	192	166	3	0	38	45	71	142	38
4	0	0	21	43	4	0	256	234	4	0	51	71	171	19	22
5	0	0	26	79	5	0	320	298	5	0	64	86	200	0	0
6	0	0	32	14	6	0	384	362	6	0	77	14	228	25	57
7	0	0	37	50	7	0	448	426	7	0	90	57	257	6	31
8	0	0	42	86	8	0	512	490	8	0	103	14	285	32	11
9	0	0	48	21	9	0	576	554	9	0	116	43	313	38	45
10	0	0	53	57	10	0	640	618	10	0	129	57	341	44	59
11	0	0	58	92	11	0	704	682	11	0	142	71	369	50	73
12	0	0	64	29	12	0	768	746	12	0	155	86	397	56	87
					13	0	832	810	13	0	168	100	425	62	101
					14	0	896	874	14	0	181	114	453	68	115
					15	0	960	938	15	0	194	128	481	74	129
					16	0	1024	1002	16	0	207	142	509	80	143
									17	0	220	156	537	86	157
									18	0	233	170	565	92	171
									19	0	246	184	593	98	185
									20	0	259	198	621	104	199
									21	0	272	212	649	110	213
									22	0	285	226	677	116	227
									23	0	298	240	705	122	241
									24	0	311	254	733	128	255
									25	0	324	268	761	134	269
									26	0	337	282	789	140	283
									27	0	350	296	817	146	297
									28	0	363	310	845	152	311
									29	0	376	324	873	158	325
									30	0	389	338	901	164	339
									31	0	402	352	929	170	353
									32	0	415	366	957	176	367
									33	0	428	380	985	182	381
									34	0	441	394	1013	188	395
									35	0	454	408	1041	194	409
									36	0	467	422	1069	200	423
									37	0	480	436	1097	206	437
									38	0	493	450	1125	212	451
									39	0	506	464	1153	218	465

TABLE FOR CONVERTING MADRAS RUPEES INTO CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES,
AT S. RUPEES 935.172 PER 350 MADRAS RUPEES, BEING THE RATE OF
EXCHANGE AT WHICH THE PUBLIC SECURITIES ARE TRANSFERABLE.

Madras Pice.				Sicca Rupees.			
Annas.				Pice.			
Cents.				Cents.			
1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	11	0	0	0

TABLE FOR CONVERTING CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES INTO MADRAS RUPEES,
AT MADRAS RUPEES 350 FOR SICCA RUPEES 935.172.

Sicca Pice.				
	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Centis.
1	0	0	0	104
2	0	0	0	208
3	0	0	0	312
4	0	0	0	416
5	0	0	0	520
6	0	0	0	624
7	0	0	0	728
8	0	0	0	832
9	0	0	0	936
10	0	0	0	1040
11	0	0	0	1144

Sicca Annae.				
	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Centis.
1	0	0	0	52
2	0	0	0	104
3	0	0	0	156
4	0	0	0	208
5	0	0	0	260
6	0	0	0	312
7	0	0	0	364
8	0	0	0	416
9	0	0	0	468
10	0	0	0	520
11	0	0	0	572
12	0	0	0	624
13	0	0	0	676
14	0	0	0	728
15	0	0	0	780

Sicca Rupees.				
	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Centis.
1	0	0	0	19
2	0	0	0	38
3	0	0	0	57
4	0	0	0	76
5	0	0	0	95
6	0	0	0	114
7	0	0	0	133
8	0	0	0	152
9	0	0	0	171
10	0	0	0	190
11	0	0	0	209
12	0	0	0	228
13	0	0	0	247
14	0	0	0	266
15	0	0	0	285
16	0	0	0	304
17	0	0	0	323
18	0	0	0	342
19	0	0	0	361
20	0	0	0	380
21	0	0	0	399
22	0	0	0	418
23	0	0	0	437
24	0	0	0	456
25	0	0	0	475
26	0	0	0	494
27	0	0	0	513
28	0	0	0	532
29	0	0	0	551
30	0	0	0	570
31	0	0	0	589
32	0	0	0	608
33	0	0	0	627
34	0	0	0	646
35	0	0	0	665
36	0	0	0	684
37	0	0	0	703
38	0	0	0	722
39	0	0	0	741
40	0	0	0	760
41	0	0	0	779
42	0	0	0	798
43	0	0	0	817
44	0	0	0	836
45	0	0	0	855
46	0	0	0	874
47	0	0	0	893
48	0	0	0	912
49	0	0	0	931
50	0	0	0	950
51	0	0	0	969
52	0	0	0	988
53	0	0	0	1007
54	0	0	0	1026
55	0	0	0	1045
56	0	0	0	1064
57	0	0	0	1083
58	0	0	0	1102
59	0	0	0	1121
60	0	0	0	1140
61	0	0	0	1159
62	0	0	0	1178
63	0	0	0	1197
64	0	0	0	1216
65	0	0	0	1235
66	0	0	0	1254
67	0	0	0	1273
68	0	0	0	1292
69	0	0	0	1311
70	0	0	0	1330
71	0	0	0	1349
72	0	0	0	1368
73	0	0	0	1387
74	0	0	0	1406
75	0	0	0	1425

TABLE for converting STAR PAGODAS into CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES at S. Rs. 335.172 per 100 STAR PAGODAS, being the RATE of EXCHANGE at which the MADRAS PUBLIC SECURITIES are TRANSFERRED to BENGAL.

Cash.	S. Rupee.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths	Fana in	S. Rupee.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths	Star Page	S. Rupee.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths	Star Page.	S. Rupee.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths
1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0
13	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0
15	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0
17	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0
18	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0
19	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0
20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
21	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0
22	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0
23	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0
24	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0
25	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
26	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0
27	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0
28	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0
29	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0
30	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
31	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0
32	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0
33	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0
34	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0
35	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0
36	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0
37	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0
38	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0
39	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0
40	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0

TABLE for converting CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES into STAR PAGODAS, at 100 PAGODAS per 335 RUPEES and 172 DECLS.

Pice.	Star Page.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths	Annas.	Star Page.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths	S. Rupee.	Star Page.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths	S. Rupee.	Star Page.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths
1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0
13	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0
15	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0
17	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0
18	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0
19	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0
20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
21	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0
22	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0
23	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0
24	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0
25	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
26	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0
27	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0
28	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0
29	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0
30	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
31	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0
32	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0
33	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0
34	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0
35	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0
36	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0
37	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0
38	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0
39	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0
40	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0

TABLE for reducing COILY and SHOOLY FANAMS to STAR PAGODAS, FANAMS and CASH.

Fanama.	Coily Fans.			Shooly.			Fanama.	Coily Fans.			Shooly.		
	Paga.	Fans.	Cash.	Paga.	Fans.	Cash.		Paga.	Fans.	Cash.	Paga.	Fans.	Cash.
1	0	2	43	6	0	1	32	45	2	30	43	5	0
2	0	5	7	7	0	2	64	50	6	1	21	1	8
3	0	7	50	5	5	4	16	55	3	13	7	1	25
4	0	10	14	5	5	5	48	60	3	26	57	2	30
5	0	12	58	17	0	7	0	65	3	39	35	0	0
6	0	15	21	8	0	8	32	70	4	10	13	2	14
7	0	17	65	4	0	9	61	75	4	22	71	3	21
8	0	20	59	1	0	11	16	80	4	35	49	4	28
9	0	22	72	7	0	12	48	85	5	6	27	6	25
10	0	25	56	2	0	14	0	90	5	19	5	7	3
11	0	28	0	0	0	15	52	95	5	31	63	9	7
12	0	30	43	6	0	16	61	100	6	3	42	6	14
13	0	33	7	2	0	18	16	150	9	3	63	6	0
14	0	35	5	2	0	19	48	200	12	6	5	2	28
15	0	38	14	5	0	21	0	250	15	7	26	8	14
16	0	40	58	1	0	22	32	300	18	8	48	4	0
16 1/2	1	0	0	0	0	23	13	350	21	9	70	0	11
20	1	6	72	8	0	28	0	400	24	11	21	6	13
25	1	21	50	9	0	35	0	450	27	12	53	2	15
30	1	34	29	0	1	0	0	500	30	13	54	8	16
35	2	5	7	2	1	7	0	600	36	6	16	8	20
40	2	17	65	3	1	14	0	700	42	18	58	23	14

Coily Fanama exchange at 16 1/2 per Star Pagoda of 42 Fanama, and Shooly Pagoda at 50.

A TABLE.

Shewing the Value of Annuities upon one Life, at 3, 4, 5, and 6, per Cent.

Age.	Years Value, and 100 Parts, at 3 per Cent.	Years Value, &c. at 4 per Cent.	Years Value, &c. at 5 per Cent.	Years Value, &c. at 6 per Cent.	Age.	Years Value, &c. at 3 per Cent.	Years Value, &c. at 4 per Cent.	Years Value, &c. at 5 per Cent.	Years Value, &c. at 6 per Cent.
10	19.56	17.00	15.00	12.59	46	11.89	10.81	9.89	8.68
11	19.39	16.85	14.99	12.43	47	11.69	10.62	9.81	8.53
12	19.09	16.69	14.79	12.29	48	11.48	10.49	9.72	8.50
13	18.87	16.42	14.63	12.14	49	11.35	10.33	9.59	8.43
14	18.59	16.29	14.52	12.00	50	11.23	10.17	9.51	8.35
15	18.33	16.00	14.39	11.87	51	10.92	10.00	9.42	8.26
16	18.00	15.89	14.18	11.75	52	10.65	9.88	9.31	8.18
17	17.79	15.62	14.00	11.62	53	10.38	9.69	9.19	8.11
18	17.58	15.32	13.85	11.50	54	10.12	9.55	9.09	8.03
19	17.40	15.09	13.62	11.37	55	10.23	9.38	8.89	7.94
20	16.79	14.88	13.39	11.22	56	9.93	9.19	8.72	7.85
21	16.48	14.66	13.21	11.06	57	9.79	9.00	8.59	7.75
22	16.13	14.49	13.13	10.89	58	9.53	8.79	8.41	7.64
23	15.99	14.31	12.99	10.73	59	9.28	8.61	8.22	7.53
24	15.78	14.13	12.82	10.58	60	9.10	8.46	8.00	7.42
25	15.63	13.99	12.68	10.44	61	8.89	8.29	7.89	7.30
26	15.43	13.78	12.49	10.32	62	8.67	8.12	7.68	7.18
27	15.21	13.49	12.23	10.22	63	8.49	7.89	7.53	7.05
28	14.95	13.59	12.00	10.13	64	8.22	7.68	7.35	6.92
29	14.79	13.21	11.88	10.04	65	8.00	7.59	7.14	6.78
30	14.68	13.09	11.63	9.96	66	7.73	7.27	6.96	6.61
31	14.52	12.91	11.71	9.89	67	7.54	7.09	6.79	6.49
32	14.23	12.73	11.53	9.80	68	7.38	6.91	6.65	6.31
33	14.00	12.61	11.45	9.72	69	7.09	6.74	6.48	6.19
34	13.79	12.42	11.31	9.64	70	6.89	6.59	6.38	6.04
35	13.58	12.31	11.12	9.55	71	6.68	6.42	6.19	5.88
36	13.42	12.13	11.00	9.46	72	6.52	6.23	6.05	5.72
37	13.25	11.95	10.89	9.38	73	6.29	6.00	5.89	5.56
38	13.00	11.82	10.72	9.30	74	6.00	5.82	5.60	5.39
39	12.89	11.66	10.59	9.22	75	5.89	5.70	5.60	5.23
40	12.73	11.55	10.46	9.14	76	5.62	5.58	5.44	5.07
41	12.52	11.44	10.31	9.06	77	5.31	5.29	5.18	4.90
42	12.43	11.39	10.36	8.93	78	5.09	4.97	4.86	4.72
43	12.29	11.21	10.19	8.90	79	4.73	4.66	4.56	4.49
44	12.12	11.03	10.03	8.82	80	4.45	4.31	4.26	4.16
45	11.95	10.93	9.95	8.74					

PALANKEEN BEARERS,

EMPLOYED AT MADRAS.

PALANKEEN Bearers of all descriptions 9 in a set, to be paid at the rate of 9 fanams per day, or Pagodas 2 each per month.

Bearers hired to go beyond the precincts of Madras, to be paid according to the distance; calculating the rate of hire at 3 fanams each for every 10 English miles.

A set of Bearers required to go beyond the precincts of Madras or to St. Thomas's Mount, Poonamallee or Ennore, shall consist of 10, but if required for a greater distance of 12.

Bearers hired at Madras, if they go into the Country beyond the distance of 10 miles, and are detained for some days, are to receive one fanam a day batta in addition to their daily hire of 3 fanams each.

Bearers are entitled to the daily hire of 3 fanams, although their services may only be required for a portion of the day; it will however be optional with the bearers to engage themselves per trip or for half hire.

A set of Bearers when travelling shall receive three single Madras fanams each for every ten English miles.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Bearer one single Madras fanam batta; if he remains more than three days, he must pay each Bearer three single Madras fanams per day.

If the Bearers are to travel thro' cross-roads, they are to be paid at the rate of three single Madras fanams each per ten English miles.

A set of Bearers on Field service to receive each 2 Pagodas a month, and the head Bearer 2 1/2 Pagodas.

Bearers on Field Force are not to receive batta.

POSTED BEARERS.

If the posts or stations are divided into distances of 50 miles, the rate of charge for a set of twelve Bearers, shall be 12 single Madras fanams for the first station, 13 single Madras fanams for the second, increasing 6 fanams every station or post; and if the stations are sub-divided into half distances of 15 miles each, then the increase upon each post, shall be three fanams; and if into distances of ten miles each, the increase shall be 2 fanams, and so in proportion according to the division of the posts.

If the Bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive one fanam a day for the first four days, and three fanams a day for every day afterwards.

If after having been posted they are recalled, they are to receive for the time they have been absent, at the rate of 12 Pagoda per month, and the head Bearer at the rate of 2 Pagodas.

If Bearers are sent from Madras to any distance, to bring back a Gentleman from thence, half the hire is to be paid for going, and full hire for bringing back.

In case a set of bearers who are posted for any Gentleman be left at any particular post, having received their full hire to that post, any other Gentleman arriving there, or requiring that the set be detained there on his account, shall pay to the set of Bearers the rates for waiting already established, and for the distance or journey the usual travelling pay of 3 single Madras fanams for every ten miles.

Palankeens for hire being numbered and stationed in different places, all persons hiring Palankeens will in future be enabled to ascertain the particular Palankeen and Bearers they may employ, and in the event of any loss of property or misconduct in the Bearers, the number of the Palankeen should be immediately reported, with the matter of complaint, to the Superintendent of Police.

STANDS for HIRED PALANKEENS are established at the following Places, viz.

From No. 1 to 113 at Popham's Broadway.

No. 114 to 125 at Baker Street Black Town.

No. 125 to 146 at Moor Street do.

No. 147 to 149 at Second line Sea Beach.

No. 150 to 150 at Royapooram.

No. 161 to 169 at Tambon Chitty Street Black Town.

No. 170 to 171 at John Perreira's Garden Black Town.

No. 175 to 177 at Hunter Street Vepery.

No. 178 to 183 at Narayan Palem near Vepery.

No. 184 to 191 at Passawaukum.

No. 195 to 216 at Paria Metton.

No. 217 to 256 at Poudoopauk Mundavelly Street.

A TABLE of DISTANCES of different STATIONS, and the RATES of PALANKEEN BEARERS,—COOLY, CARRIAGE BULEOCK and CART HIRE.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearers and Carriage Bul-cooly hire at lock with a single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.		
		M. F. C.	P. F. C.	P. F. C.	M. F. C.	P. F. C.	P. F. C.
Ackola.....	577 0	4 23 8	6 34 52	20 30 70	9 22 22	12 14 10	11 21 77
Adoni.....	310 5	2 3 13	3 4 57	22 15 37	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Ahmednager.....	731 2	4 39 30	7 14 5	22 15 37	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Angrypaur.....	403 0	2 30 72	4 1 28	12 14 10	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Anjengo.....	476 2	3 7 72	4 34 28	11 21 77	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Aravercourchy.....	277 0	1 38 8	2 34 52	8 20 70	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Arcoi.....	73 3	0 22 1	0 33 1	2 10 71	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Arnee.....	81 3	0 24 33	0 36 49	2 21 71	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Arungabad.....	689 0	4 26 56	6 40 4	21 2 30	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Aska.....	706 1	4 31 67	7 2 60	21 25 73	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Asseer Ghur.....	829 0	5 23 56	8 13 4	25 14 70	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Bangalore.....	207 5	1 17 23	2 9 34	6 15 38	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Bedur.....	470 0	3 6 0	4 31 40	14 16 20	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Beekul.....	410 0	2 42 0	4 18 0	13 20 0	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Belgaum.....	515 0	3 19 40	5 6 60	15 33 10	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Bellary.....	317 2	2 5 11	3 7 61	9 31 17	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Berampore.....	675 0	4 22 43	6 33 60	2 28 10	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Bidenore.....	468 0	3 5 32	4 30 48	14 13 40	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Bombay.....	774 0	5 7 16	7 33 24	23 29 20	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Burrampoor.....	681 0	4 21 24	6 36 36	20 36 30	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Calcutta.....	1164 1	7 16 19	11 1 68	33 3 13	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Calicut.....	423 2	3 36 78	4 10 37	12 41 77	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Cannanore.....	418 4	2 35 44	4 8 26	12 35 35	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Canote.....	391 7	2 28 37	3 42 55	12 2 76	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Caroor.....	255 4	1 31 52	2 24 78	7 56 25	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Chaudernagherry.....	91 0	0 27 24	0 40 76	4 35 10	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Chicacole.....	566 2	3 34 70	5 29 65	17 13 47	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Chinglaput.....	36 1	0 10 67	0 16 20	1 4 53	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Cherpulcherry.....	591 0	2 28 16	3 42 24	12 1 60	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Chittidroog.....	315 3	2 19 49	3 20 33	10 21 74	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Chittoor.....	99 4	0 29 68	0 41 62	3 1 65	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Chomaddy.....	354 0	2 16 18	3 24 24	10 36 60	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Cochin.....	473 6	3 7 10	4 33 15	14 21 32	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Coimbatore.....	332 0	2 9 48	3 14 32	10 6 40	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Condapully.....	278 2	1 38 33	2 35 17	8 22 47	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Conjaveram.....	45 0	0 13 49	0 20 20	1 16 70	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Corally.....	406 4	2 31 76	4 2 74	12 18 75	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Coringa.....	336 0	2 19 64	3 29 56	11 8 20	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Cotaparamba.....	402 7	2 30 69	4 1 23	12 13 76	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Cottady.....	387 3	2 26 17	3 39 25	11 37 51	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Cottacottah.....	183 0	1 11 32	1 39 48	5 33 40	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Cuddalore.....	104 4	0 31 23	1 2 5	3 8 55	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Cuddapah.....	165 7	1 4 61	1 29 51	5 3 64	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Cumnam.....	228 0	1 23 32	2 12 48	6 43 40	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Cundapoor.....	458 0	3 2 32	4 26 8	13 44 60	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Cunnatoor.....	84 2	0 25 22	0 37 73	2 25 67	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Cuttack.....	812 0	5 18 48	8 5 32	24 36 40	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77
Daraloor.....	370 0	2 21 0	3 31 40	11 13 60	12 14 10	11 21 77	11 21 77

Rates of Palankeen Bearers,—Cooly, &c.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearers and Carriage Bul-cooly hire at lock with a single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.		
		M. F. C.	P. F. C.	P. F. C.	M. F. C.	P. F. C.	P. F. C.
Darampooram.....	313 0	2 3 72	3 5 68	9 25 30	2 3 72	3 5 68	9 25 30
Dindigul.....	271 4	1 56 36	2 32 14	8 13 25	1 56 36	2 32 14	8 13 25
Edittacottah.....	318 3	2 44 41	3 21 61	10 59 11	2 44 41	3 21 61	10 59 11
Ellichipore.....	751 0	5 0 24	7 22 76	22 42 50	5 0 24	7 22 76	22 42 50
Ellore.....	314 2	2 4 22	3 6 33	9 27 7	2 4 22	3 6 33	9 27 7
Ercoor.....	470 4	2 32 44	4 3 66	12 21 55	2 32 44	4 3 66	12 21 55
Errode.....	261 0	1 32 24	2 27 26	7 43 70	1 32 24	2 27 26	7 43 70
Gaujam.....	697 1	4 29 11	6 43 56	21 13 43	4 29 11	6 43 56	21 13 43
Goa.....	589 3	3 41 65	5 40 17	18 0 31	3 41 65	5 40 17	18 0 31
Gooty.....	264 2	1 34 22	2 28 73	8 3 27	1 34 22	2 28 73	8 3 27
Gunnappuddywuttum.....	355 5	2 16 79	3 25 38	10 40 28	2 16 79	3 25 38	10 40 28
Gundicottah.....	229 7	1 23 77	2 13 35	7 1 61	1 23 77	2 13 35	7 1 61
Guntoor.....	254 5	1 31 31	2 24 46	7 35 8	1 31 31	2 24 46	7 35 8
Gurramcondah.....	148 6	0 44 50	1 21 75	4 24 42	0 44 50	1 21 75	4 24 42
Hoolial.....	486 2	3 10 73	4 33 69	14 38 61	3 10 73	4 33 69	14 38 61
Horryhur.....	399 6	2 29 74	3 44 71	12 9 52	2 29 74	3 44 71	12 9 52
Hyderabad.....	388 2	2 26 38	3 39 57	11 38 67	2 26 38	3 39 57	11 38 67
Innacondah.....	237 0	1 26 8	2 16 52	7 10 70	1 26 8	2 16 52	7 10 70
Itchapoor.....	662 6	4 18 66	6 28 19	20 11 22	4 18 66	6 28 19	20 11 22
Jaulnah.....	668 0	4 22 32	6 30 48	20 18 40	4 22 32	6 30 48	20 18 40
Jemaulabad.....	599 0	2 29 55	3 44 44	12 8 50	2 29 55	3 44 44	12 8 50
Jufferbad.....	697 0	4 29 8	6 43 52	21 13 50	4 29 8	6 43 52	21 13 50
Kakuncottah.....	342 7	2 12 69	3 19 23	10 21 36	2 12 69	3 19 23	10 21 36
Kistaggherry.....	165 7	1 4 61	1 29 51	5 3 61	1 4 61	1 29 51	5 3 61
Kontotecottah.....	370 0	2 21 0	3 31 40	11 13 60	2 21 0	3 31 40	11 13 60
Kulputty.....	381 0	2 24 21	3 36 36	11 28 70	2 24 21	3 36 36	11 28 70
Kunnool.....	291 3	1 42 34	2 41 11	8 40 58	1 42 34	2 41 11	8 40 58
Kure.....	290 0	2 27 0	3 40 49	11 41 20	2 27 0	3 40 49	11 41 20
Lackry Cottah.....	392 3	2 27 57	3 41 45	11 43 41	2 27 57	3 41 45	11 43 41
Madura.....	289 7	1 41 77	2 40 35	8 33 46	1 41 77	2 40 35	8 33 46
Malgaum.....	603 0	5 15 72	8 1 28	21 24 10	5 15 72	8 1 28	21 24 10
Manantoddy.....	363 4	2 19 4	3 28 46	11 4 65	2 19 4	3 28 46	11 4 65
Mangalore.....	446 7	2 41 5	4 21 7	13 29 36	2 41 5	4 21 7	13 29 36
Masulipatam.....	265 0	1 24 40	2 29 20	8 4 30	1 24 40	2 29 20	8 4 30
Matalet.....	376 4	2 22 76	3 34 34	11 22 55	2 22 76	3 34 34	11 22 55
Mergasee.....	264 0	1 34 16	2 28 64	8 3 0	1 34 16	2 28 64	8 3 0
Montana.....	384 0	2 25 16	3 37 64	11 33 0	2 25 16	3 37 64	11 33 0
Mount.....	8 0	0 2 52	0 3 48	0 11 0	0 2 52	0 3 48	0 11 0
Mudghery.....	261 0	1 33 24	2 27 36	7 43 70	1 33 24	2 27 36	7 43 70
Mulkapoor.....	767 0	5 5 8	7 30 12	23 19 50	5 5 8	7 30 12	23 19 50
Nagore.....	174 0	1 7 16	1 33 24	5 12 20	1 7 16	1 33 24	5 12 20
Nagpoor.....	704 0	4 31 16	7 1 64	21 23 0	4 31 16	7 1 64	21 23 0
Narscul.....	251 2	1 30 30	2 33 5	7 30 37	1 30 30	2 33 5	7 30 37
Neddy brinjaul.....	384 4	2 25 28	3 38 2	11 33 55	2 25 28	3 38 2	11 33 55
Negapatam.....	178 4	1 8 44	1 35 26	5 20 35	1 8 44	1 35 26	5 20 35
Nediala.....	429 3	2 38 65	4 13 17	13 5 31	2 38 65	4 13 17	13 5 31
Nellore.....	111 5	0 33 39	1 5 18	3 18 38	0 33 39	1 5 18	3 18 38
Nundidroog.....	199 5	1 14 71	1 41 60	6 4 38	1 14 71	1 41 60	6 4 38
Nusscom.....	219 0	1 20 56	2 8 41	6 31 10	1 20 56	2 8 41	6 31 10
Ongole.....	190 1	1 12 3	1 40 44	5 36 34	1 12 3	1 40 44	5 36 34

Rates of Palankeen Bearers—Cooly, &c.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Mad- ras Fanams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bul- lock with a Driver and 2 half single Ma- dras Fanams for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.			
		M.	P.	C.	P.	P.	C.	P.	P.	C.	
Onore.....	512	0	3	18	46	5	5	32	15	29	0
Oofein.....	1024	0	6	37	15	10	10	64	51	13	0
Ossur.....	505	0	1	16	40	9	2	20	6	11	70
Palamecottah.....	388	3	2	26	41	9	39	61	11	39	31
Pennortacottah.....	373	4	2	22	4	3	34	6	11	18	45
Paratacotti.....	401	6	2	30	42	4	6	63	12	12	32
Paulghautcherry.....	364	0	2	19	16	3	28	61	11	5	40
Paugbur.....	383	0	1	39	72	2	37	28	8	29	10
Perrywell.....	389	4	2	26	68	3	40	52	11	40	45
Pondicherry.....	83	5	0	26	47	0	39	70	2	31	681
Poolenjaul.....	371	2	2	21	30	3	32	5	11	15	37
Pooluchirroo.....	212	0	1	18	48	2	5	32	6	21	40
Poonah.....	672	6	4	21	66	6	32	59	20	25	24
Poonamallee.....	13	0	0	3	71	0	5	64	0	17	70
Pychee.....	387	0	2	26	8	3	39	12	11	37	10
Quilon.....	448	2	2	44	40	4	21	60	13	31	37
Rachore.....	319	0	2	14	55	3	22	4	10	49	70
Rachouty.....	158	5	1	2	47	1	26	3	4	38	82
Rajahmundry.....	370	2	2	21	9	3	31	53	11	14	21
Ramaswaram.....	356	0	2	16	61	3	25	16	10	39	40
Ramnad.....	321	0	2	6	24	3	9	36	9	26	30
Ryacottah.....	183	1	1	9	75	1	37	32	5	56	63
Salem.....	219	0	1	20	56	2	8	44	6	31	10
Samulcottah.....	402	1	2	30	51	4	0	76	12	12	73
Sanagaloo.....	352	1	2	15	51	3	23	56	10	34	13
Sankernacoli.....	359	0	2	17	56	3	26	44	10	43	50
Sankerrydroog.....	245	0	1	28	40	2	23	20	7	21	70
Secunderabad.....	384	0	2	28	16	3	42	24	12	1	60
Serah.....	292	6	1	42	68	2	41	59	8	42	42
Seringapatam.....	284	4	1	40	28	2	38	2	8	21	15
Sidashagur.....	576	0	3	37	64	5	34	16	17	27	0
Sidout.....	176	5	1	7	79	1	34	38	5	17	68
Tambercherry.....	394	7	2	28	37	3	42	55	12	2	76
Tanjore.....	206	3	1	16	73	2	2	69	6	13	61
Tellicherry.....	405	4	2	31	52	4	2	58	12	17	45
Tiagar.....	148	0	0	44	32	1	21	48	4	23	40
Thiricottah.....	291	0	1	42	24	2	40	76	8	40	10
Tranquebar.....	160	3	1	3	9	1	27	13	4	30	41
Travancore.....	515	0	3	19	40	5	6	60	15	33	10
Trichinopoly.....	207	4	1	17	20	2	3	30	6	15	25
Tripassore.....	31	1	0	9	27	0	14	5	0	42	68
Tutocoreen.....	421	4	2	26	35	4	9	54	12	39	45
Vellaud.....	372	5	2	21	63	3	32	51	11	17	28
Vellore.....	87	5	0	26	23	0	33	31	2	33	38
Vizagapatam.....	493	4	3	14	44	4	34	26	15	10	35
Wallaahbad.....	40	0	0	12	0	0	18	0	1	10	0

RATE OF CART and COOLY HIRE from the Fort to the New Custom House

A Bandy drawn by 4 Bullocks.....	3
Ditto by 2 Ditto.....	4
A Cooly Load.....	1

A Cooly Load is to consist of 18 quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, or 7lb. weight of any other article.

A Carriage Bullock Load is three dozen of quart bottles or 144lb. weight of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of 12 dozen quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, and 125lb. weight of any other article, or altogether of 720lb. weight of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart, and one Driver is to attend from one to three Carriage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to an increase in the number.

BATTAs.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Cooly one single Madras Fanam Batta—each Carriage Bullock one Madras Fanam and a half for the first five days, and a Cart three single Madras Fanams for the first five days; if he remains more than the days before specified, he shall pay each Cooly three Madras single Fanams, each Carriage Bullock two Madras single Fanams and fifty Cash, each Cart five Fanams and fifty Cash a day.

If a person hire a Cooly, Carriage Bullock or Cart, and afterwards not employ either, he shall pay the Cooly and Carriage Bullock at the rate of three Madras single Fanams and the Cart eleven Madras single Fanams and twenty Cash each day, for the time he may have detained either.

Half the hire to Coolies and Carriage Bullocks and three quarters to a Cart to be paid in advance, and the remainder when arrived at the place of destination.

FIELD PAY.—A Cooly two Star Pagodas, a Carriage Bullock with Driver 1½, and a Cart with two Bullocks and a Driver 7½ per month, no Batta.

A day's journey for a Cooly and Carriage Bullock is twenty English miles—a Cart fifteen miles.

The hire of a double Cart is one half more than the hire of a single one.

BRICKS, TILES, &c.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF BRICKS, TILES, &c. AS SETTLED BY THE COMMITTEE OF POLICE, 5th MARCH 1853.

	Diameter.	Measurement.			Quality.	Quantity.	Prices.
		Length.	Breadth.	Thickness.			
Wall Bricks.....		9	4½	2½	1st Sort	900	Per Pag.
Jelly.....					2d Sort	1000	Ditto
Terrace Bricks.....	F.	1.	5	3½		25	carts Ditto
Pillar Bricks.....	2	0				1600	Ditto
Ditto.....	1	6				75	Ditto
Ditto.....	1	3				200	Ditto
Ditto.....	1	3				250	Ditto
Ditto.....	1	0				300	Ditto
Ditto.....	0	9				350	Ditto
Paving Bricks of.....	0	12				60	Ditto
Ditto of.....	0	10				115	Ditto
Ditto of.....	10	8				250	Ditto
Ditto of.....	0	6				550	Ditto
Pan Tiles.....		11	5			1050	Ditto
Square Tiles.....		6	4½			1800	Ditto
Thick Flat Tiles.....		6	3½			1600	Ditto
Well Bricks.....		9				750	Ditto
		4				700	Ditto
		6				650	Ditto
		12				550	Ditto

CHUNAM.

Each parah is to be 2 Feet square and 6½ Inches deep.

On an advance of ½ the amount of Shell Chunam required,

Without advance.....	11	Parahs per Pagoda.	ditto
Stone Chunam.....	12	ditto	ditto.

RATES of DOUBLE BANDY, SINGLE BANDY, and COOLY, from the Black Town to different Places in the Vicinity of Madras.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Double Bandy.	Single Bandy	Cooly.
From the Sea Custom House to the Government Grainery on the Beach	0 3 00	2 00 00	0 30
From the do to Popham's Broadway	0 4 40	3 00 00	0 40
From any part of the Black Town to Fort St. George	0 4 40	3 00 00	0 40
From do do do to Vepery	0 9 00	6 00 00	1 40
From do do do to Pursoovaukum	0 10 40	7 00 00	1 40
From do do do to Keelpauk and Chetpet	0 12 00	8 00 00	2 00
From do do do to Land Custom House	0 9 00	6 00 00	1 00
From do do do to Chidindrypet	0 9 00	6 00 00	1 00
From do do do to Triplicane	0 12 00	8 00 00	1 60
From do do do to Royapet	0 12 00	8 00 00	1 60
From do do do to St. Thome	0 15 00	10 00 00	2 00
From do do do to Brodie Castle	0 16 40	11 00 00	2 40
From do do do to Marimalong	0 16 40	11 00 00	2 40
From do do do to the Race Stand	0 18 00	12 00 00	2 60
From do do do to Saint Thomas's Mount	0 19 00	12 60 00	3 00
From do do do to the Government Garden or Nar-singapore	0 9 00	6 00 00	1 40
From do do do to Mackay's Garden in the Mount Road	0 12 00	8 00 00	1 60
From do do do to Tanampet	0 15 00	10 00 00	2 00
From do do do to Poonamallee	0 27 00	18 00 00	5 00
From do do do to the Red Hills	0 30 00	20 00 00	5 40
From do do do to Ennore	0 30 00	21 00 00	5 40
From do do do to Royapooram	0 9 00	6 00 00	1 40
One bag containing from 7 to 10 marcales of rice or grain, &c. &c. from the Beach to Moolalpet			60
On do do do from do to do of do to Pedda Naick's Pet			1 20

Rates of Hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c.

	Monthly Pay.	Daily Pay.
BRICKLAYERS.		
Maistry	5 0 00	0 7 40
Good Workman	4 0 00	0 6 00
Medium	3 22 40	0 5 20
Common	3 0 00	0 4 40
CARPENTERS.		
Maistry	5 0 00	0 7 40
Good Workman	4 0 00	0 6 00
Medium	3 30 00	0 5 40
Common	3 0 00	0 4 40
Hand Sawyer, Common	3 15 00	0 5 00
Great do, exclusive of Tools	3 15 00	0 5 00
SMITHS.		
Maistry	5 0 00	0 7 40
Good Workman	4 0 00	0 6 00
Medium	3 30 00	0 5 40
Common	3 0 00	0 4 40
Hammerman	2 22 00	0 3 60
Bellows Boy	1 0 00	0 1 40
DRAZERS.		
Maistry	5 0 00	0 7 40
Good Workman	4 0 00	0 6 00
Medium	3 22 40	0 5 40
Common	3 0 00	0 4 40
Hammerman, &c.	2 15 00	0 3 40
PAINTERS.		
Maistry	4 0 00	0 6 00
Good Workman	3 22 40	0 5 20
Medium	3 0 00	0 4 40
Common	2 30 00	0 4 00
STONE CUTTERS.		
Maistry	5 0 00	0 7 40
Good Workman exclusive of Tools	4 0 00	0 6 00
Medium	3 22 40	0 5 20
Common	3 0 00	0 4 40
TANK DIGGERS.		
Maistry	2 30 00	0 4 00
Cooly Man	2 0 00	0 3 00
Do. Woman	1 7 20	0 1 60
COOLIES.		
Maistry	2 30 00	0 4 00
Man	2 0 00	0 3 00
Woman	1 7 40	0 1 60
Boy and Girl	1 0 00	0 1 40
CHUCKLERS.		
Good Workman	3 15 00	0 5 00
Medium	2 30 00	0 4 00
Common	2 0 00	0 3 00
CHINA CARPENTERS.		
Good Workman	12 38 20	0 19 10
Medium	8 25 40	0 12 60
TAILORS.		
Good Workman, Tent Workman	4 0 00	0 6 00
Medium	3 0 00	0 4 40
Common	2 0 00	0 3 00

Rates of Hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c.

For Shoeing a Horse, twelve Fanams.

Artificers to go to work in the Black Town and Fort St. George at 7 o'clock in the morning, rest from 12 to 2 o'clock in the middle of the day, and then leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening.—Working at the Gardens, they will commence at half past seven o'clock, rest until half past two in the middle of the day, and leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening.

The Wages of Maistries and Superior Workmen who may be entitled to higher rates than the above, the same shall be settled by the Superintendent of Police on application.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE,
November 18, 1817.

J. M'KERRELL,
SEPT. OF POLICE.



TABLE OF ROADS,

From MADRAS to the PRINCIPAL TOWNS and MILITARY STATIONS in the Carnatic, Mysore, Bahramall, Northern Circars, and other Districts; chiefly deduced from actual measurement with Cross Roads, and the estimate distance from one Town to another.

* * The Asterisks denote the Halting Stations.

I.			II.		
From MADRAS TO			From MADRAS TO		
VELLORE.			BANGALORE.		
From the Wallajah Gate of Fort St. George to Choultry on the Long Tank.	M.	F.	To Vellore, Vide I.	M.	F.
Codumbaicum	2	3	Chuddabery Tank	2	0
Nabob's Garden	2	0	Nabob's House	2	0
Peroor	2	2	Brinjiveram	4	0
Cowoor	3	0	Pallicondah	6	0
Cundatoor	2	2	Cross the Pallaur to		
Shora Collatoor	1	6	Goriattum	5	0
Amrambaidon	4	6	Morcollum	4	5
Sree Permattoor	5	4	Laulpett near Sautgur	5	1
Trimungulum	4	6	Bottom of the Pedoonaidroog Pass	4	3
Vera Permaul's choultry	5	1	Naickurair at top of do.	5	5
Rajah's choultry	3	7	Kistnapooram	6	2
Carapettah	3	7	Vencataghirry	3	0
Kaklon choultry	2	4	Oolloor	4	2
Sooryplan choultry	2	2	Nernapilly	4	4
Baul Chitty do.	2	0	Baitungalum	2	4
Damul	2	1	Gollally	3	6
Sankarambaddy choultry	2	0	Woncondaputnum	3	5
Awuloor choultry	1	2	Allygoonta	4	3
Wochairy do.	2	7	Colar	6	4
Cauvery pauk Fort	3	4	Soundanelly	3	0
Canara Chitty choultry	3	0	Arabee	3	6
Tanah	1	5	Belloor	3	4
East Gate of Wallajahnagur	2	0	Tauvrykairah	4	4
West do. do.	0	7	Dasserhully	6	5
Arcot Cantonment	2	2	Ooscottah Fort	4	0
Tingaul, left bank of Poony river	4	0	Madahully	6	5
Cross to the right do.	0	6	Kisna Rajahpooram	2	2
Left bank of Pallaur river	0	4	Bounds hedge of BANGALORE	4	5
Right bank of do.	0	2	Fort Gate of do.	4	4
Meenalcottah	1	4			
Barrier gate of VELLORE	5	5	III.		
Pettah gate do.	0	7	FROM MADRAS TO		
Fort do.	0	6	SERINGAPATAM.		
			To Bangalore, Vide II.		
			Niddechully	4	1

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.	M. F.
* To Kingairy	3	6 216	3	To Summit of an easy	3 0 913 2
Gomaharodoo	3	5 219	6	Pass	3 6 317 0
* Biddery	7	1 246	7	CHITTELDROOG	3 6 317 0
Madonully	4	3 231	2		
* Cross the Arcawatty				VI.	
on the western side				From MADRAS to	
of Wossapettah	5	2 236	4	HURRYHUR.	
* Chinnapattam Fort	7	5 211	1	To Chittledroog, <i>Vide</i> r.	917 0
Shaitteehully	3	3 217	4	Tamatakul	3 4 350 4
MootooRajahpooram	5	0 252	4	Wodunhully	3 6 351 2
* Madoor	2	7 235	3	Malapully	3 0 357 0
Gudjelkairy	3	4 258	7	Shivenakairy	3 6 361 0
Boudainoor	4	2 263	1	Bertum Saugur	4 1 365 1
Blundum	4	1 267	2	Yamathully	2 6 367 7
Toopunkairy	7	1 274	3	Yaiballo	4 3 372 2
* SERINGAPATAM	9	3 289	6	Anagadoo	4 0 376 2
				Honor	3 7 380 1
				* Auverykairy	3 7 384 0
				Darunkairy	2 4 385 4
				Wassa Bautee	4 4 391 0
				* HURRYHUR	4 0 395 0
IV.					
From MADRAS to				VII.	
SERAH.				From MADRAS to	
To Bangalore, <i>Vide</i> n.	4	2 208	4	SAVANDUR.	
Yessentapooram	4	7 213	3	To Hurryhur, <i>Vide</i> r.	385 0
Pecaniam	2	0 215	3	Right bank of the	
* Madavaram	4	2 219	5	Toongabutra river	0 3 395 5
Cross the Arcawatty	1	3 221	0	Left bank of do. River	0 2 395 5
Nellabmungulum	5	3 226	3	Caroor	4 6 400 3
* Balpoor	5	3 231	6	Oonshaycutty	5 0 405 3
Beljennacata	6	0 237	6	* Raunee Bennoor	4 3 409 6
* Hully Nidazul leav-				Koonbayoo	3 1 412 7
ing the Hill Fort of	6	5 214	3	Kaugole	4 1 417 0
Nidazul on right	7	0 251	3	* Matee Bennoor	5 4 422 4
Caut Samoodrum	3	4 251	7	Melawokul	4 0 426 4
Toomcoor Pettah	3	4 253	3	Auvery or Havery	4 0 439 4
* Toomcoor Fort	0	4 255	3	Ellapoor	3 0 433 4
Tippoor	1	5 257	0	Davigherry	1 6 435 2
* Kakumery	6	2 269	2	* Cross the Wundah Ri-	
Biddery	4	7 263	1	ver to Mallicutty	2 2 437 4
* Cheylnoor	3	4 271	5	Worlacooa	3 0 440 4
Anga Samoodra	6	5 278	2	* SAVANDUR	4 4 445 0
* Columbella	7	4 285	6		
* SERAH	8	0 293	6		
				VIII.	
V.				From MADRAS to	
From MADRAS to				DARWAR.	
CHITTELDROOG.				To Savanoor, <i>Vide</i> r.	
To Serah, <i>Vide</i> r.	5	3 299	0	Budnee	3 2 448 0
* Maninghy	3	5 302	5	* Shesunaul	5 6 451 0
* Tavery Keray	5	0 307	5	Aragonee	6 0 460 0
Janneodhully	5	6 313	3	Cumidophully	2 4 463 2
* Wadunhully	2	0 315	3	* Koondgul	3 4 468 6
Cross Nullah near				Haobly	10 6 472 4
Andewoll	4	0 319	3	* Byralscope	2 4 484 0
* Interior Fort Gate	4	4 323	7	Amurgole	2 3 483 0
Mettay Kooray	3	6 327	5	Somapoar	4 5 488 0
Koulaloo	3	6 331	3	* Cowigherry	3 4 490 0
* Jamunagulum	6	0 336	3		
Polumpilly	3	7 340	2		
Seeda Manully	3	7 340	2		

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.	M. F.
DARWAR, (4 miles to the west.)			bank of the Yairly River	4	2 631 7
IX.			Cross the Solunceera Nulla to Waunglee	4	6 635 5
FROM MADRAS TO POONAH.			Hingengaug	2	6 639 3
TO Cowligherry, 4 miles to the East of Darwar, <i>Vide</i> r.			Slowly	4	2 643 5
Aminboy	3	0 493 4	* Hingengaug on right bank of the Naundry Nullah	4	4 648 1
Yedwar	5	0 498 4	Goraigaung	3	3 651 4
Lookwoor	3	0 501 4	Columber	3	6 655 2
* Cross Nullato Jurwarry	1	4 503 0	Beginning of the Navee Ghaut	3	0 658 2
Govindcope	2	4 505 4	End of do. do.	0	6 659 0
Burrooreutta	2	0 507 4	* Navee	1	8 660 6
Puttyhully	4	2 511 6	Saump	3	0 663 6
Sanglee on the Mulpurba River	5	0 516 6	Haussinghee	2	4 666 2
Mulpurba crossed to Dewulpoorah	2	6 519 4	* Niggerie	2	5 669 7
Bytwarrah	2	4 522 0	Yescul	2	2 671 1
Moorky bay	4	0 526 0	Koraigaung	2	4 673 5
* Naiseree	3	0 529 0	Julgaung	3	3 677 0
Hamanhully on hill	2	3 531 3	Pardlee on right bank of Wusna River	2	2 679 2
Hooscotta on do	2	3 533 6	Poolsee	4	0 683 2
Daulhully	4	5 538 3	Deoor	2	3 685 5
Dasunhully	3	6 542 1	Toondulla	4	3 690 0
* Cross the Hornceasa river to Padshapoor	2	4 544 5	* Salpre	3	2 693 2
Goraulitay	3	4 548 1	Tamboor	2	4 695 6
Gboregurry on the Gutpurba river	2	6 550 7	Daugtakair	4	0 699 6
* Gutpurba crossed to Kotabaukee	3	3 554 2	Ahirra	3	0 703 4
Serapoor	4	2 558 4	* Bowra	3	4 707 0
* Nugger Manowly	5	7 564 3	Sheerwul, on the right bank of the Neera river here crossed	5	6 712 6
Ittunaul	2	5 567 0	* Kickevie	4	0 716 6
Kairoor	4	7 571 7	Alungaw	1	3 718 1
Hully	3	0 574 7	* Cheylawarrah	9	3 727 4
Cross the Kistny River, here 400 yards broad, to Eroor	5	1 550 0	* Yelloo	3	6 731 2
Surgoopy	4	6 584 6	Beginning of the Cotrudze Ghaut	2	0 723 2
Gaugwaur	5	2 590 0	Summit of do. do.	1	0 734 2
* Myshawl on the left bank of Kistna	3	6 593 6	End of do. do.	2	4 736 6
Boorwaur, leaving Merritch 3 miles on the left	5	4 599 2	Village of Cotrudze	1	4 738 2
* Maulgaum	4	0 603 2	* POONAH	5	0 743 2
Cowlapoor	4	7 608 1			
Cowtah	4	3 612 4	X.		
* Cross Tapoor Nullah to Tasgaum	4	4 617 0	FROM MADRAS TO BAITMUNGULUM.		
Cross the Yairly to Rajahpoor	6	5 623 5	TO Poonamallee		
* Aundee	4	0 627 5	Vellout Choultry	5	0 18 4
* Ramlapoor on right			* Moorcunjairy	5	1 23 5
			Nellatoor	4	4 28 1
			* Pinjeebaucum	2	6 39 7
			* Perimbucum	4	3 35 2
			* Pecchibaucum	4	3 39 5
			* Trimapoor	9	2 48 7
			Reddy Vellum	3	4 52 3
			Allapaukum	6	6 59 1

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
Vellumpakkum	6	0	65	1	To pass between 2 Hills	4	0	215	5
Ally Callum	4	2	69	3	* PAULSAMOODRUM	3	5	249	2
* Vanapuddy (Arcot 2 miles to the left)	3	0	72	3	XIII.				
Narsingapooram	3	2	75	5	FROM MADRAS TO BELLARY VIA PAULSAMOODRUM.				
Cross Poonay river to Camarajupooram	1	6	77	3	To Paulsamoodrum, vide XII.				
* Caranumpett	3	0	80	3					
Burnapooram, (Vellore about 4 miles to the left)	3	4	89	7	Codeepilly	4	5	253	7
Cantpau	1	7	85	6	Cottapilly	2	7	256	6
* Latairy Fort	6	0	91	3	Chenapoorah	2	3	259	1
Vicramasee	2	5	91	3	* Shalleebinda	1	5	260	6
Vidinatuncoopum	3	2	97	5	Shannee Millay	2	4	263	2
Nagala Allatoor	4	6	102	3	Cogherry	4	1	267	3
* Goriatum	4	6	107	1	Ramlingarrum	2	5	270	0
From Goriatum to BAITMUNGULUM, vide No. II.	40	0	147	2	Rapoorah	3	0	273	0
XI.					Anantpilly	2	6	275	6
FROM MADRAS TO NUNDIDROOG.					* Teerumanny	1	5	277	3
To Baitmungulum, vide X.					Mootaniumpallium	5	6	283	1
To Colar, as per Route II.	18	2	165	4	* Peroor on the right bank of Pennaurriver	4	4	287	5
Wogareilly	2	2	167	6	Chinnapilly	7	5	295	2
Holcoonda	2	4	170	2	* Cross the Pennaur river at Rampoor	2	1	297	3
* Beymucul	3	6	174	0	Capurpilly	5	2	302	5
Archipilly	2	5	176	5	Collye	4	5	307	2
Secundapilly	3	6	189	3	Vungawarrum	8	4	310	6
Ballanpilly	3	1	183	4	Sepoy	2	2	313	0
* Jugumcottah	4	0	187	4	* Yarragoody	2	4	315	4
Wodaigapilly	4	0	191	4	* Cross Nallah running into Hoggeretriver	5	4	321	0
Narainpoorah	3	2	194	6	Mallumcottah	2	4	323	4
Yelloppilly	2	2	197	0	Tumanoor	2	5	326	1
NUNDIDROOG	3	0	200	0	* Honoor	5	6	331	7
XII.					Coindada	2	3	334	2
FROM MADRAS TO PAULSAMOODRUM.					* Cross the Hoggeretriver	4	0	336	2
To Nundidroog, vide XI.					Arraysamoodrum	2	6	341	0
Chondawarrum	2	4	202	4	Coorowully	2	6	344	0
Cotah Bellapoor	1	2	203	6	Hoodiaul	3	0	347	3
Wunnapilly	2	0	205	6	Paupooonta	3	3	349	3
* Oonaycul	2	5	208	3	* BELLARY	4	7	352	2
Murgumpilly	2	5	211	0	XIV.				
Pailgoorkee	2	7	213	7	FROM MADRAS TO HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.				
Periasumdrum	3	3	217	2	To Paulsamoodrum				
* Warralcandah	4	0	221	2	Codeepilly	4	5	253	7
Peechygaundpilly	2	4	223	6	Choultry in a Pass	3	3	257	1
Paragoodoo	5	0	228	6	* Pennagoonda	4	1	261	9
* Codamarpilly	3	6	232	4	Timmacoor	2	0	263	2
* Patooram	2	7	235	3	Trimuldaripilly	3	1	266	3
Codoor	6	2	241	5	Perindapilly	2	0	268	3
					* Chinna Cottapilly	6	7	275	2
					Danserpilly	2	3	277	5
					Pattendy	5	3	283	0
					Durmaburum	5	2	288	2

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
Gollapully	2	4	290	6	* Codoor	6	0	168	3
* Chicka Churly	5	5	296	3	Anantarpupp	3	4	111	7
Small redoubt in ruins	3	5	300	0	Chillumpett	4	2	116	1
Augdotpilly	4	1	304	1	* Wotumpaud	2	1	113	2
* HUNDEE ANANTPOOR	4	3	308	4	Reddipilly	3	3	121	5
XV.					Pollumpettah	3	1	124	6
FROM MADRAS TO GHOOTY AND BELLARY BY WAY OF TRIPASSORE.					Vencataruppett	3	1	127	7
FROM MADRAS TO NAGGERY.					* Oodgnor	1	0	128	7
From Fort St. George to Poonamallee	13	0			Rajampett	2	4	131	3
Vellout choultry	5	4	18	4	Yerrapilly	3	5	135	0
Madras River crossed to Teror	5	7	24	3	Gundaloors	2	0	137	0
* Cankloor	2	7	27	2	* Cross the Secaur River 3 furlongs broad to Nundaloor	1	0	139	0
Trivallore	1	6	29	0	Atchumpettah	4	2	142	2
TRIPASSORE	2	1	31	1	Mungumpett	3	6	146	0
Pandoor	2	5	33	6	Chirtoopully	2	0	148	0
* Corillaur River crossed to tammunjai	4	5	38	3	* Wuntimettah	2	4	150	4
Conaca chattrum	3	1	41	4	Bangrapett	5	0	155	4
Elatoor	5	4	46	0	Kannampilly	2	4	158	0
* Nellatoor	3	5	50	5	Cottapilly	4	6	162	6
Danarapauk	2	6	53	3	* CUDDAPAH	4	2	167	0
Higwacatoor	2	3	55	6	XVII.				
* NAGGERY	1	3	57	1	FROM MADRAS TO GHOOTY.				
XVI.					TO CUDDAPAH, Vide XVI.				
FROM MADRAS TO CUDDAPAH.					Peerzadapett	7	0	174	0
TO Naggeri, vide xv.					Chinnapauk	2	5	176	5
1st Barrier of the Naggeri pass	1	7	59	0	Cross the right bank of the Camaracai River at 14 to the left				
2d Barrier of Naggeri pass and end of do.	2	2	61	2	* Sadapooria	2	6	181	1
Footoor	4	7	65	1	Tippaloor	4	2	185	3
* Siraupzallium	2	6	68	7	Yerragoonta	3	2	188	5
Woramally pass	2	7	71	6	Nirjawee	2	6	191	3
Woramally pett	3	0	74	6	* Chillumcoor	2	2	193	5
Gazoolamundium	3	3	78	1	Cottapilly	2	7	196	4
* Cross the Soornamucky to Curcum-baddy Fort	4	6	82	7	* Yamaveram	5	4	202	0
Byraghipilly	2	4	85	3	* Cheywooryvaupilly	6	0	208	0
Maumundoor	4	7	90	2	Tullapilly	2	7	210	7
Cummapilly	2	0	92	2	Gundaloor	3	0	213	7
* Cross the Soornamucky River to Baulpilly	2	3	94	5	* Cross the Securryriver to Cheywooty pilly	1	2	215	1
Beginning of a Pass	0	7	95	4	Talapoodatoor	5	0	220	7
End of do. and Barrier	0	7	96	4	Bundeldinny	2	7	223	0
Chittagoonta	3	5	100	0	Cottapilly	6	2	229	2
Cottapilly	2	9	102	3	* Taurputry	2	0	231	2
					Cross the Pennaur River to Soocatoor				
					* Yeggadoor	3	9	237	3
					Yamulpaud	6	5	244	0
					* Ryachirroo	4	0	248	0
					Yairypilly	6	6	254	6
					Tundapaud	2	5	257	3
					* Guooty lower Fort	5	4	262	7

ROADS, &c. continued.

XVIII.				XXI.			
FROM MADRAS TO				FROM MADRAS TO			
BELLARY.				ONGOLE.			
TO Ghooty, <i>Vide</i> xvii.				To Nellore, <i>Vide</i> xx.			
				To Cross the Penna			
				River			
Yerdimrychirrou	6	0	262	* Codagunoor	1	2	112
Goonicull	13	0	281	* Mopoor	7	5	120
Hunginual	7	6	269	* Alloor	2	5	130
Cuddigul	3	0	292	* Jualdiny	8	6	138
Chelragoor	8	0	300	Cross a Salt Water			
Cross Hoggerree river	6	4	307	River	1	2	140
* Assoonody	1	0	338	* Mawudurroo	4	0	141
* BELLARY	8	2	316	* Cuttappa	4	4	148
XIX.				* Chiantapollum	3	1	151
FROM MADRAS TO				* Ramahpatam	5	3	157
GHOOTY, BY WAY OF				* Singrecondah	13	0	170
HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.				* Tongaloor	8	0	178
TO HUNDEE ANANT-				* ONGOLE	12	0	190
POOR, <i>Vide</i> xiv.				XXII.			
Paimree	3	4	312	FROM MADRAS TO			
Cottapully	4	7	315	HYDERABAD BY			
* Garrulidiny	2	5	318	THE WAY OF ONGOLE			
Raumadospett	4	4	323	AND PALNAED.			
Right Bank of the	3	6	326	To ONGOLE, <i>Vide</i> xxi.			
Pennar River				* Lingumgoonta	3	6	193
* Cross the Penna to	0	3	327	* Yellampully	6	2	200
Paimree	5	5	332	* Timunpollum	4	0	201
Medaloor	7	2	340	* Beilodipollum	3	0	207
* GHOOTY				* Adlughy	7	0	214
XX.				* Goperpand	8	3	222
FROM MADRAS TO				* Cummulpaud	7	0	229
NELLORE.				* Yelchoor	3	2	232
TO Madaveram				* Pootwaurpollum	4	3	237
Mr. Roebuck's Farm	3	1	9	* Virawuttum	2	0	239
* Palwy chuttrum	1	5	11	* Rampeechirra	3	4	242
* Chimblee warrum	2	6	11	* Goripaud	3	0	245
* Nerrumbaukchoultry	5	0	19	* Oopurpully	3	4	249
* Poodawy	3	4	22	* Nacreul	6	0	253
* Goomrapoondy	4	4	27	* Nimleporry	5	0	260
* Goompa Chintla	7	0	34	* Peddy Gorraul	5	0	265
* Arumbauk	5	3	39	* Bramanpully	5	0	270
* Poondy	2	5	42	* Datchapilly	9	0	279
* Tudda	2	0	44	* Pondigul on the right			
* Akempett	4	0	48	bank of the Kistnah			
* Sooloorpett	4	0	52	river	8	4	287
* Acrampauk	6	0	58	* Cross the Kistna to			
* Nyaur choultry	3	4	61	Wurrapilly	6	4	288
* Nailapully	4	0	65	N.B.—Here enter the			
* Nyaurpett	4	3	70	Nizam's territories.			
Cross the Soornamuc-				* Dannulchirra	3	4	291
ky river	2	0	72	* Gondrapaugh	4	4	296
* Wojelly	5	0	77	* Kistnapoorah	3	2	299
* Carwair	6	0	83	* Murralgoodum	3	6	303
* Goodoor	5	0	88	* Yaimulpully	5	0	308
* Mumbole	3	4	91	* Cookrum	3	4	311
* Vencatachellum				* Muddagulpilly	2	4	314
choultry	10	2	101				
* NELLORE	9	6	111				

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.				M. F. M. F.			
* Tepurty				* Moorcondahghauton			
Kacranpilly				the right bank of			
* Nelgoondah hill fort				the Kistnah			
Cunchanpilly				* Cross the Kistnah to			
Doonunpilly				Munaulgutta			
* Moongore				* Gopaulpooram			
Gopully				* Toomgoontah			
* Narrainpoor				Wuliawapooram			
* Preepulpaar				* Heytapully			
* Mulkaipoor				* PAUNGULL hill fort			
Sungarrum				XXV.			
* Hyantnagar				FROM MADRAS TO			
* HYDERABAD				HYDERABAD BY			
XXIII.				THE WAY OF PAUNGULL.			
FROM MADRAS TO				TO PAUNGULL, <i>Vide</i>			
NUNDIAUL.				XXIV.			
TO Cuddapah, <i>Vide</i>				Dawuljeeppilly			
xvi.				Top of a pass of easy			
Chinnoor on right				ascent			
bank of the Penna				Wunpurty at the bot-			
River which is here				tom of the pass,			
crossed				descent easy			
Puttoor				* Chintiaul			
* Kazceppe				Chinna Mundry			
Mydacoar				* Solapoor			
* Chintagoontah				* Manundypett			
Goodipaud				Pettah of Gunpoor-			
Dhoor				hill fort on the right			
Cawnagurdoor				* Coota Mulghiora			
* Chugulmirry				Cotoor			
Muddoor				Anoor			
Boojnum				* Jurchilla fort			
Cundacoar				Moodreddipilly			
* Palasamoodrum				Rajahpett			
Goonbooguntum				* Poolnomry			
* Nallagootla				* Nagaupilly			
Battaloor				Ryecul			
* Yaigoolia				Farrucknagar fort			
Gavlodapilly				* Nundigaum			
Saumbarum				Palmaul			
* Noney pilly				Shawpoor			
* NUNDIAUL				* Shamsabad			
XXIV.				Bridge over the river			
FROM MADRAS TO				Moosy, close to the			
PAUNGULL.				west gate of HY-			
To Nundiaul, <i>Vide</i>				DERABAD			
XXV.				XXVI.			
Poolmurry				FROM MADRAS TO			
Penagoor				HYDERABAD BY			
Chintacoar				CUDDAH, NUNDIAUL,			
* Gurrinull or Kaddy-				KUNNOOL, PAUGTOON,			
mulla.				AND PAUNGULL.			
Comaloor				TO NUNDIAUL, <i>Vide</i>			
Parimansa				XXVII.			
* Mundalum				Poolmurry			
Naughtoor and Codiaul				* Gurrinull			

ROADS, &c. continued.

		M. F.	M. F.			M. F.	M. F.
		6	6236	XXX.			
Jellikoor	-	6	6236	FROM MADRAS TO			
Bunoor	-	7	4274	RAJAHMUNDY. M. F. M. F.			
Gardimurroo	-	6	6240	TO Ellore. <i>Vide</i> xxix.		13	0307
Khadrabad	-	4	6284	* Beamdole (estimated)		13	0320
* Cross the Hindery ri-				* Nelchurloo do.		14	4234
ver to Kunnool on				* Deonapilly do.		12	4317
the right bank of				* Coloor do.		14	5261
the Toombuddra,				* Cross the Godavery			
which is here cross-				to RAJAHMUNDY.		3	0364
ed		5	1290	XXXI.			
* PAUGTOOR on the right				FROM MADRAS TO			
bank of the river				CHICACOLE.			
Kistnah which is				TO Rajahmundry, <i>Vide</i>			
here crossed		16	0305	xxx.			
Mecapoor	-	3	0309	* Rajahnagar		11	0375
Kurrawural	-	7	0316	* Peddapoor		13	2369
* PAUNGULL	-	6	5322	* Peltapoor		8	5397
* TO HYDERABAD, <i>Vide</i>				* Tandigah & Murtoor		16	0413
xxv.		20	7413	* Sattiaiveram		12	0425
XXVII.				* Yeltoopauk		17	0442
FROM MADRAS TO				* Yelmoochilly		8	4451
CEMMUM.				* Ankapilly		13	4464
TO Nellore. <i>Vide</i> xx.				* Sabooram		13	4478
* Sungum, computed		16	0427	* Santipolliam		6	0484
* Callaghirry do.		16	0443	* Brimsing		15	0499
* Yedlapaudoo do.		24	0467	* Vizianagram		8	4507
* Mugaloor do.		18	0485	* Condiwalsah		16	0523
* Yemulapaud do.		14	0499	* Tamurghedda		12	4536
* Cummum do.		12	0511	* CHICACOLE		10	0546
XXVIII.				XXXII.			
FROM MADRAS TO				FROM MADRAS TO			
GUNTOOR.				GANJAM.			
TO Ongole, <i>vide</i> xxi.				TO Chicacole, <i>vide</i>			
Chadulavaudoo				xxx.			
(estimated)		8	0498	* Relingapatam		16	0562
* Dodecoor do.		8	0506	* Runcan		13	0575
* Duggomadoo do.		8	0514	* Teekly		16	0591
* Pursoor do.		8	0522	* Cassibogah		10	0601
* Nundipaud do.		8	0530	* Oomogaum		11	0612
* Dondiahpollumdo.		8	0538	* Burgaum		8	4620
* GUNTOOR		8	6244	* Cutwaul Talaub		10	0630
XXIX.				* Ichapoor		5	0635
FROM MADRAS TO				* Montreddy		7	4643
ELLORE.				* Moonsoorcottah		11	0654
TO Gunttoor, <i>vide</i>				* GANJAM		12	4666
xxviii.				XXXIII.			
* Mungulgherry	-	12	2256	FROM MADRAS TO			
* Cross the Kistnah to				CUTTACK ISLAND.			
Bezonrah	-	6	1262	TO Ganjam, <i>vide</i>			
* Gunnarum	-	18	4281	xxxii.			
* Parakeer	-	14	1285	* Pinghee		8	2675
* ELLORE	-	12	1307	* Note. Here the Mah-			
				ratta Territory begins			
				* Mallood		10	0685
				* Metaccah		10	4695

ROADS, &c. continued.

		M. F.	M. F.			M. F.	M. F.
		10	0745	XXXVII.			
* To Manuckpatam	-	11	4717	FROM MADRAS TO			
* Narsingatam	-	8	0725	MASULIPATAM. M. F. M. F.			
* Juggernaut	-	14	0739	TO Ongole. <i>Vide</i> xxi.		9	0199
* Ahmudpoor	-	14	0753	* Amanamool		16	0215
* Peeply	-	8	0761	* Yentapollum		15	5230
* Balcuttee	-	12	0773	* Bopettah		12	0242
* Telingapet	-	9	0782	* Sandole		10	2253
* CUTTACK ISLAND	-			* Kunkaul			
XXXIV.				* Secacollum on the left			
FROM MADRAS TO				bank of the Kistnah			
BALLASORE.				here crossed		12	0265
To Cuttack Island, <i>Vide</i>				* Kazah		12	0277
xxxiii.				* MASULIPATAM		11	0288
* Jyepoor	-	33	4795	XXXVIII.			
* Aruckpore	-	12	0807	FROM MADRAS TO EL-			
* Jaugpoor	-	10	0817	LORE AND SAMUL-			
* Dhamnagar	-	11	0828	COTTAH.			
* Bhudrauk	-	10	0838	TO Masulipatam, <i>Vide</i>			
* Rana Talaub	-	7	4846	xxxvii.			
* Sūrong	-	16	0862	* Cowterrum		10	0298
* Bigonah	-	8	4870	* Goodiwadah		10	0308
* Yesukreerpoor	-	8	4879	* Perakeer		13	0321
* BALLASORE	-	6	0885	* ELLORE		12	0333
XXXV.				Rajahmundry, <i>vide</i> xxx		57	5390
FROM MADRAS TO				Rajahnagaram		11	0401
MIDNAPPOOR.				* Varescleroo		3	3405
To Ballasore, <i>Vide</i>				* SAMULCOTTAH		16	4421
xxxiv.				XXXIX.			
* Ramchunderpoor	-	10	4895	FROM MADRAS TO			
* Bustah	-	6	0901	CHICACOLE, BY			
* Subanrecka River				SAMULCOTTAH.			
(South Bank)		10	0911	TO SAMULCOTTAH, <i>vide</i>			
N. B.—Here ends the				xxxviii.			
Mahratta territory.				* Nagalapilly		12	5434
* Jallasore	-	2	0913	* Wuntamomry		11	5445
* Byeraut Talaub	-	8	0921	* Tooney Paikarapettah		12	6458
* Danton	-	4	4926	* Nackapilly		11	4470
* Kuntanagur	-	11	4937	* Yelmoanchilly		15	0485
* Moocrumpoor	-	11	4919	* Cassimcottah		12	0497
* Curuckpoor	-	8	0957	* Sabooram		16	0513
* MIDNAPPOOR	-	4	4961	* Aramundelum		17	0530
XXXVI.				* Vizianagram		35	1545
FROM MIDNAPPOOR				CHICACOLE, <i>vide</i> xxxi		38	4583
TO CALCUTTA.				XL.			
To Midnapoor, <i>Vide</i>				FROM MADRAS TO			
xxxv.				CALCUTTA, BY			
* Cawastaghy	-	16	6978	NELLORE, ONGOLE,			
* Nabobnunge	-	9	3987	MASULIPATAM, EL-			
* Poobinanca	-	12	7100	LORE, RAJAHMUNDY,			
* Ompta	-	12	31012	SAMULCOTTAH, &c.			
* Panjara	-	10	21023	TO Chicacole, <i>Vide</i>			
* CALCUTTA	-	12	71036	xxxix.			
				FROM Chicacole to			
				Ganjam, <i>vide</i> xxxii.		1120	4

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.	XLIII.	M. F. M. F.
From Ganjam to Cut-	115 2	From MADRAS TO
tack, <i>Vide xxxiii.</i>		INNACONDAH.
From Cuttack to Bal-		To Ongule, <i>Vide xxi.</i>
lasore, <i>Vide xxxiv.</i>	103 0	Achempilly - 15 7 26 0
From Ballasore to Mid-		Ardinghy - 7 6 213 6
napoor, <i>Vide xxxv.</i>	76 4	Collypollam - 14 1 227 7
From Midnapoor to		Maddipollam - 3 2 231 1
Calcutta, <i>Vide xxxvi.</i>	74 4	INNACONDAH - 5 4 295 5
Total from Madras to		
Calcutta	1073 3	XLIV.
		FROM MADRAS TO
XLI.		TANJORE, BY CHIN-
FROM MADRAS TO		GLEPUT, CARANGOO-
VENCATAGHIRRY		LY, OOLUNDOORPET
To Goomripoondy, <i>vide</i>		AND WARRIOORPOL-
xx.		LUM.
Hobalapoornam - 5 0	27 1	To St. Thomas's Mount
Goompa Chintla - 2 0	32 1	Meenumbaucum - 2 5 10 5
* Cona Ryan choultry	4 2	Palaveram choultry
Tondoor - 4 3	38 3	Cajana Vencatryun's
Seromuttloor - 3 8	42 6	choultry - 2 7 15 4
* Cadavoor - 4 2	46 1	Erimbuloor - 1 6 17 2
Nellavoy - 4 0	50 3	* Vendaloor choultry
Gramawaurpettah	2 2	Coorwanjairy - 3 4 23 2
* Nurpauk coltah - 5 0	54 3	Wallunjairy - 1 4 21 6
Pullamalla - 5 4	56 5	Chittamoor - 4 5 29 3
* Town of Calastray - 6 6	61 5	Virapoornam - 3 0 32 3
Accore - 3 2	67 1	* Ruzzacoil pettah - 2 2 34 5
* Popreddipilly - 5 0	73 7	* CHINGLEPUT fort gate
Vencatampoorum	77 1	Left bank of the river
* VENCATAGHIRRY	82 1	Pallaur - 2 4 33 4
	87 1	Cross to the right
	92 1	bank of do. - 0 6 39 2
XLII.		Mamundoor - 1 7 41 1
FROM MADRAS TO		Attimannam - 4 4 45 5
GURRUMCONDAH.		* CARANGOOLY fort - 4 1 49 6
To Naggery, <i>Vide xv.</i>	57 1	Entrance into Mad-
From Naggery to Si-		ranticum - 1 3 51 1
rauzpollum, <i>Vide</i>		End of do. - 0 6 51 7
xv.	11 6	Paukum - 3 0 51 7
Woramallipett - 5 7	68 7	* Chotoo Paukum - 3 0 57 3
Kyampett - 3 6	74 6	* Atcharawauk - 3 0 69 7
* Soorakipollum - 2 7	78 4	Neddoogul - 3 2 67 1
Gooroovajahpett	81 3	Wollacoor - 3 2 70 3
Shanumpett - 3 5	81 5	Pauvajallum - 4 1 74 4
* Chanderraghirry - 2 2	88 2	* Tindivanam - 3 2 77 5
Nagaputta - 4 6	90 4	Tuckumpettah - 3 2 80 2
Bemaveram - 5 4	92 2	Vallawunoor - 3 0 83 5
Beginning of the Be-	100 6	Vellungumbaddy - 2 2 85 8
maveram Pass - 1 4	102 2	Cross the Secaur - 3 6 89 0
End of do. - 3 5	105 7	* Vicravady - 4 4 94 0
* Mungullumpett - 4 3	110 1	Moodumpaucum - 3 3 97 0
Ramreddipilly estimated	2 0	Cross the Pumbay
* Pilleer do. - 13 0	112 2	River - 2 1 99 0
* Callaghirry - 12 0	125 2	Villapoornam - 1 5 101 1
* Wycaulpaur - 14 0	137 2	Wydraddy - 2 2 103 1
* GURRUMCONDAH - 10 0	151 2	Tripetty choultry
	161 2	

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.	M. F. M. F.	M. F. M. F.
To Left bank of the		* To Killanoor - 2 1 84 6
Pennur river - 3 0 108 4		Andipollum - 4 5 89 3
Right do. of do. - 0 3 108 7		Paupan's Choultry - 2 4 91 7
* Sirivanoor - 1 6 110 5		* PONDICHERRY - 7 1 99 0
Trivanelloor - 2 6 113 3		Ariacupaug - 4 3 103 3
Poongapollum - 6 0 119 3		Taliacupaug - 2 6 106 1
* Oorundoorpett - 7 3 126 6		* CUDDALORE (Chief's
Atcharampoondy - 3 0 129 6		House New Town) - 8 6 114 7
Poonoor - 3 2 133 0		Cuddalore Fort, South
Wuddawarrer, - 2 4 135 4		gate - 3 0 117 7
Wyaloor - 2 0 137 4		Chumberrycappum &
Cross the Manamoo-		Ferry - 1 4 119 3
la river - 2 3 139 7		Nadaccopum choultry - 2 6 122 1
* Verdachellum - 0 4 140 3		* Periacoopum do. - 3 0 125 1
Cross the Vallauri-		Samiapettah - 4 0 129 1
ver at Alloor - 5 1 145 4		Vellaracoy - 1 7 131 0
* Trimottum or Stree-		Porto Novo - 2 4 133 4
moostum - 5 0 150 4		Cross the Vellaur ri-
Andaynutlum - 5 2 155 6		ver to choultry on
Cattatoor - 3 6 159 4		the South bank - 3 2 136 6
Devanoor - 2 6 162 2		* CHILLUMBRUM - 4 4 141 2
Yellayoor - 2 7 165 1		Choultry on the left
* WARRIOORPOLUM,		bank of the Colle-
entrance into its		roon river which is
pettah - 2 6 167 7		here crossed - 3 0 144 2
End of the pettah - 1 2 169 1		Cross another branch
Manundy - 5 5 171 6		of the Colloeroon - 1 0 145 2
Vellaungoody - 3 2 178 0		Cross the Southern &
Nerrinjeekairy - 4 4 182 4		largest branch of
* Pooloor - 3 1 185 5		the Colloeroon - 1 4 146 6
Arringant - 4 1 189 6		* Sheerally - 7 4 154 2
Colatoor - 3 0 192 6		Belnacoil - 4 4 158 6
Teiramanoor - 3 5 196 0		* Myaveram - 8 4 167 2
Left bank of the Col-		Mooloor - 3 4 170 6
loeroon river - 0 1 196 1		Cootallum - 3 4 174 2
* Right bank of do. &		* Trivellumgaud - 3 4 177 6
Vellaungoody - 0 6 196 7		Yaga Rajaveram - 2 4 180 2
Trivaur - 3 0 199 7		Trivawera Mullatoor - 4 4 184 6
Amappettah - 3 5 203 4		* Amab Chattram - 3 0 187 6
* TANJORE - 3 4 207 0		* COIMBACONUM - 3 4 191 2
		Perualcoil - 5 0 195 3
XLV.		* Papanatchy - 3 0 199 2
FROM MADRAS TO		Jampett - 6 0 205 2
TANJORE, BY		* TANJORE - 3 6 214 0
CHINGLEPUT, PERMA-		
COIL, PONDICHERRY,		XLVI.
CUDALORE, PORTO		FROM MADRAS TO
NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM,		PONDICHERRY,
AND COIMBACONUM.		BY MADRAS.
To Atcharawauk, <i>Vide</i>		From Fort St. George
xliv.		gate to the Maroon-
Perimbore - 2 6 63 5		long Bridge - 6 0
Cumboor - 5 2 68 7		* Conoor Nynapilly's
* Yaipaukum - 3 6 71 7		choultry - 7 4 13 4
Kolapaukum - 3 2 75 1		Baul Chitry's choultry - 4 0 17 3
Pennacoil - 2 2 77 3		Tundalum - 4 2 21 6
Kendamoor - 5 2 82 5		* Tripatoor - 5 0 26 6
		Allatoor - 2 3 29 1

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To Myanoor	3	1	32	2	Vellaur River here crossed	2	6	156	3
Choultry opposite to the Seven Pagodas at Manivelvam	2	4	34	6	To Wolcondah Fort or Rajahnagar	5	6	162	1
* Sadras Fort	6	2	41	0	Wolcondah pettah	3	0	165	1
Cross the Pallaur River	5	1	46	1	* Terrimungalam	6	5	171	6
* Tucampaucum	7	7	54	0	Caurey Village and Nabob's Tank	7	0	178	6
Cross an inlet of the Sea	1	4	55	4	Terny	2	2	180	6
* Alamparva	7	1	62	5	* Ootaloore	2	2	183	2
Cross an inlet of the Sea	3	4	65	1	Amachattrum	2	5	185	7
* Conjameer	8	6	74	7	Seereeganoor	3	3	189	2
Rajahnabarum's choultry	4	6	79	5	Morcollum choultry	4	6	194	0
Rungapilly choultry	5	2	84	7	* SAMIAVERAM Munurpett	3	6	200	3
* PONDICHERY	3	6	88	5	North bank of the Coleroon River	1	6	202	0
XLVII.									
FROM MADRAS TO TANJORE, BY SARAS, PONDICHERY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, TRIMOTTUM, AND WARRIORPOLUM.					South do do	0	7	202	7
To PONDICHERY, Vide XLVI.					Seringham Pagoda	0	1	203	2
To Porto Novo, Vide XLV.	31	4	123	1	Jumboo Kisinah do	1	5	204	6
Montooloor choultry	3	3	125	4	North bank of the Cauvery	0	5	205	32
Bowanaghiry on the left bank of the Vellaur river, here crossed.	4	6	131	2	South bank do.	0	5	206	1
* Waratoor	5	0	135	2	* TRICHINOPOLY	0	2	206	8
Shathamungulum	1	6	138	0	XLIX.				
Cannoor Choultry	6	5	144	5	FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY CONJEVERAM, ARNEE, TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, WOLCONDAD, OOTALOOR, AND SAMIAVERAM.				
* TRIMOTTUM	4	5	149	2	To Rajah's choultry, Vide I.				
To Tanjore, Vide XLIV.	65	4	205	6	CONJEVERAM	4	6	46	
XLVIII.									
FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY CHINGLEPUT, TINDAVANNUM, OOLUNDOORPET, OOTALOOR, AND SAMIAVERAM.					Madras Gate	2	1	48	
To OOLUNDOORPET, Vide XLIV.					do Arnee do	2	1	48	
* Archineor	8	4	135	2	Left bank of the Pallaur River	2	1	50	
Coidoor	11	2	146	4	* Right do do do	0	5	50	
Yadoor	7	1	153	5	Maundill	3	1	54	
* Taloore on the left bank of the					Vumbaucum	5	5	56	
					* Peringatoor	5	3	62	
					* Erambirry	3	3	65	
					Murroodum	4	4	69	
					* Maumbaucum	3	3	73	
					Nagurum	5	5	78	
					Cross the Arnee River	1	4	80	

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To N.E. Angle of Arnee Fort	1	1	31	4	* To Mondichoor	0	1	19	5
* Gate of Arnee	0	1	31	5	Carchingaul	1	4	21	1
Sydapet	1	1	32	6	Purrapy	2	3	23	4
Cullamboor	4	2	87	0	Sera panumchairy	2	6	26	2
Custombaddy	2	0	89	0	* Worracuddum	3	1	29	3
Coonatoor	7	0	96	0	Vyambaucum	3	6	33	1
* Poloor	2	0	98	0	Vantrawash	1	2	34	3
Callispank	6	0	104	0	* WALLAJAHBAD	5	5	44	0
Cross the Secaur to a large Tank on the right	1	5	105	5	Cross the Pallaur river	0	5	40	5
* A Tope and Tank on the right	2	4	108	1	Trimaloor choultry and Tank	5	5	46	2
A Tank on the left	3	4	111	5	Calangalum	1	6	48	0
A large Tank on the right	2	5	114	2	* Ootramulloor	7	6	55	6
* TRINOMALLY	5	0	119	2	Archinnamunglum	3	6	59	4
Choultry and Tank	3	5	122	7	Ilambaddy	2	7	62	3
A small Pagoda on the right	4	0	126	7	* WANDIWASH	7	2	69	5
Choultry and Tank	3	5	120	4	Nagapaucumchoultry and Tank	3	7	73	4
Marralooppettah	4	2	134	6	* Wanicumbaddy	3	2	76	6
Cross the Pennaur river	1	0	135	6	* Maumbaucum	5	3	82	1
Alliugurpettah	2	2	136	0	Poonday	3	3	85	4
* A Choultry and Tank	5	6	143	6	Gunderchittychoultry and Tank	2	5	88	1
A large Tank and Choultry on right	5	1	148	7	Cross the Gingee river	4	2	92	3
* TIAGAR	5	3	154	2	* GINGEE	0	7	93	2
Peravoor	4	1	158	3	Shirnamoody	4	6	98	0
Cerour	7	1	165	4	Attioor	2	6	100	6
Cheerywankum	3	6	169	2	* Andapooram	3	6	104	4
Warrangpoor or Nabob's choultry	4	0	173	2	Panamooddy	1	4	106	0
Taundery	5	6	179	0	Cockanoor	5	0	111	0
Cross the Vellaur river to Tungannam	4	3	183	3	Mambarooputloo	5	2	116	2
Wolcondah Fort or Rajahnagar	0	5	184	0	Left bank of the Pennaur river	2	6	119	0
Wolcondah Pettah	3	0	187	0	* Right bank of the Pennaur & village of Marangoor	0	4	119	4
To TRICHINOPOLY, Vide XLVIII.	41	2	223	2	Yampoor	2	5	122	1
L.									
FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY WALLAJAHBAD, WANDIEWASH, GINGEE, TRIVANELLLOOR, WOLCONDAD, OOTALOOR, &c.					TRIVANELLLOOR	1	5	123	6
To the Mount					Poongepullium	6	0	129	6
* Meenumbaucum	2	5	10	5	Murdoor	1	5	131	3
* Palaveram choultry	2	0	12	5	* Oolundoorpet	5	6	137	2
Rajahnagar choultry	2	7	15	4	To TRICHINOPOLY, Vide XLVIII.	73	5	216	6
* Perry Colatoor	3	1	18	5	LI.				
					FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY PONDICHERY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM, COIMBACONNUM AND THE ANNICUT.				
					To PONDICHERY, Vide XLVII.				
					From Pondicherry to COIMBACONNUM, Vide XLV.				
					* Carattellam	12	0	192	7

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
* Recross river close to					to Trichinopoly,				
Darampoory -	3	6	184	4	vide XLVIII.	59	5	206	3
Adamancottah -	5	7	190	3	The White Choultry	4	4	210	7
* Appanaig polliam	9	4	193	7	Nagamunglum -	5	7	216	6
Beginning of the Ta-					Arandoor -	1	6	218	4
poor pass -	2	2	196	1	Yarsinambatty -	3	4	222	0
Summit of do do	1	0	197	1	* Veeramally Pagoda				
Bottom of do do					& Rock on the right	3	7	225	7
choultry & rivulet	4	4	201	5	Coilpettah -	8	0	233	7
* Tank on the road vil-					Coiloor -	3	1	237	0
lage of Yallatoor					Mariamancoji -	3	6	240	6
behind the Hills -	3	0	204	5	Calpetty -	0	6	241	4
Moncanoor -	4	0	208	5	An old Barrier & Tank	2	3	243	7
Tattiametty -	4	0	212	5	* Tourincoorchy -	2	0	245	7
Cross a small river	2	4	215	1	Perambutty -	6	6	252	5
* Do. another do. close					* Cross the Pallaur river				
to the Fort of Omaloer	3	0	218	1	to Colhatoor -	5	2	257	7
Pooloor -	2	2	221	5	Toombaputty -	9	2	267	1
Ayaramungalum -	4	4	223	7	* Mellare -	3	6	270	7
Vellicupetty -	2	4	226	9	To MADURA, vide LIV	17	7	288	6
* Paupambaddy -	1	7	228	2	Secundermally -	4	7	293	5
Cross a rivulet to					Colliawundee -	3	4	297	1
Pulliapetty -	3	2	231	4	* Terrimunglum -	4	1	301	2
Ayampollam -	1	5	233	1	Cross the Coudaur,				
Hill with white Saw-					small river -	0	5	301	7
my house on top					Crossthe Shevery Cot-				
on the left -	3	4	238	5	tah river -	4	7	306	6
* Sankerrydroog -	3	2	241	7	Shelampetty -	3	4	310	2
Pallypollam last					* Verdooetty -	7	4	317	6
place in Salem -	13	0	254	7	Cross the Verdooet-				
* Erroad (Fort) first					ty river -	1	0	318	6
place in Coimbatour	2	0	256	7	Tope and Well -	4	0	322	6
* Parendory Bungalow	11	4	268	3	Sheringham -	4	0	326	6
Vezeamungalum -	6	4	274	7	Shandoor -	1	6	328	4
* Chengapully Bunga-					* Weyulpetty -	1	6	331	2
low -	6	4	281	3	Catalumpetty -	4	4	334	6
Peroomanellor -	4	4	285	7	Cross the Satoor river	0	7	335	8
Avanaushy Bunga-					Stone choultry -	4	4	340	8
low to be built soon	6	4	292	3	Cross a broad Nullah	4	0	344	1
* Teckaloor -	4	6	297	1	* Coilpetty -	4	2	348	3
Carooomuttumpetty					Yalreshewul -	7	6	356	0
Bungalow -	4	2	301	3	Vellicherry -	6	2	362	2
Cunnoor -	2	0	303	3	* Kyetaur Fort in ruins	2	6	365	5
* Neelumboor -	5	4	308	7	Large Pagoda -	1	0	366	5
Ramanjia Chuttrum	1	0	309	7	Cross a broad water-				
Poolmadon choultry	4	6	314	5	course -	1	4	367	8
* COIMBATOUR -	3	2	317	7	Crossthe Saytaur river	4	0	371	8
					Stone choultry -	3	2	374	7
					* Shaddy Cawn's do.	4	3	379	7
					Tinnevely Pagoda	4	5	383	7
					Crossthe Palamcottah				
					river 200 yds. broad	1	6	385	2
					* PALAMCOTTAH west				
					gate -	1	5	391	7
					Poonagoody -	7	4	394	6
					* Nanganacherry -	7	4	403	2
					* Poonagoody -	16	0	418	4
					Arambuolyentrance into				

LVII.

FROM MADRAS TO
QUILON IN TRA-
VANCORE, BY TRI-
CHINOPOLY, MADURA,
PALAMCOTTAH AND
ANJENGO.
To Oolundoorpett, vide
XLIV.
From Oolundoorpett

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
the Travancore country	7	6	426	0	* To Chozant do.	5	0	411	7
* To Nagureoil -	8	4	434	4	Cross the bar of a river	3	0	414	7
* Palpanaveram -	9	4	444	0	to Chitwah, computed	13	0	427	7
* Cutchairy -	10	2	454	2	* Cangolam -	15	0	432	7
* Nvalaughairy -	11	2	465	4	* Cranganoor -	9	0	451	7
* Trivandrum -	11	6	477	2	* Narambolam -	8	0	459	7
* Kalliauro Kalliveram	11	2	484	4					
* ANJENGO -	8	0	496	4	ANOTHER ROUTE FOR				
* Paroor -	12	0	508	4	THE ABOVE.				
* QUILON -	7	7	516	5	From MADRAS to				
					Trichinopoly, vide				
					LV.				
					TRICHINOPOLY, to				
					COIMBATOUR, vide				
					LV.	129	0	335	3
					COIMBATOUR to PAUL-				
					GRAUT, vide LVIII.	31	4	366	2
					PAULGRAUT to Co-				
					CHIN, vide LVIII.	100	4	477	3
					ANOTHER ROUTE FOR				
					THE ABOVE.				
					From MADRAS to Tri-				
					chinnopoly, vide LV.				
					TRICHINOPOLY to				
					PULLADUM, vide LV.	165	4	312	7
					* To Cordebauey -	6	4	319	3
					* Chetty pollum -	11	0	330	3
					Madduray -	5	0	335	3
					* River Wallar bounds				
					the District -	8	4	343	7
					This place is in the				
					jungle and the only				
					place to stop at				
					there are shops &c.				
					* Paulghant in the Ma-				
					labar District -	16	0	349	9
					Cross a branch of the				
					Pannian river to				
					Caroor, computed	6	0	355	3
					Cross another branch				
					of the same river to				
					Mongricottah, com-				
					puted -	4	0	359	3
					* Lackerycottah -	5	0	364	3
					Maity, on the right				
					bank of the Panni-				
					any river, computed	4	0	368	3
					* Potaputty do.	10	0	378	3
					Coruloor do.	4	0	382	3
					Pilambhy do.	3	4	385	7
					Inghoor do.	2	4	388	3
					* Cross the Pannian				
					river to Tertalla,				
					computed -	2	0	390	3
					* Koonnaut do.	4	4	394	7
					Chellanoor do.	3	0	397	7
					* Kycole do.	5	0	402	7
					Tetiangundam do.	4	0	405	7

LIX.

FROM MADRAS TO
CALICUT ON THE
MALABAR COAST,
BY CONJEVERAM, CHIT-
TAFET, TRINOMALLY,
TIAGAR, SALEM, PAN-
KERRYDROOG, ERROD,
COIMBATOUR AND
PAULGAUTCHERRY.
TO PAULGAUTCHERRY,
vide LVIII.

From do. to Lackery

cottah, vide LVIII.

* Chirpulkerry -

* Angarypaur -

* Vencaty cottah -

* Trivanangaddy -

* Caroody -

318 5

15 0 363 5

16 0 379 5

10 0 389 5

16 2 405 7

11 0 416 7

10 6 427 5

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To Bepoor.	4	2	431	7	To Vandipallium	0	7	298	3
* CALICUT	7	0	438	7	Darapoor	4	7	33	2
IX.									
FROM MADRAS TO					* Chaitunhully	0	7	504	1
CALICUT, BY SERIN-					Koonconpoorah	4	2	308	3
GAPATAM, NANJEN-					Mundunhully	3	0	339	2
GODE, EDITTACOTTAR					Humpapoor	3	4	312	7
AND THE TAMBER-					Woburdully	0	5	313	4
CHERRY PASS.					* Kurgolab, close upon				
To SERINGAPATAM, vide					the Cappany river	2	1	315	6
III.					Naickunoondy	2	3	318	0
Sultaunpett	2	3	285	1	Shuttunhully	0	5	318	5
* Mysore Fort	7	1	283	2	Maddapoorah	1	4	520	1
Bank of the Delawah					Maddagbiry, on the				
Yairy Large Tank	4	0	297	2	left bank of the				
Kadacollum	4	4	301	6	Cappany river	1	6	321	7
Sattrum	2	6	304	4	Bopaully	1	0	322	7
Bridge over the Cap-					Juggunully	2	5	325	4
pany river	1	2	305	6	* Untursuntay	4	2	329	6
* NANJENGODE					Sundapoorah on the				
Chickadoor	9	0	316	4	left bank of the				
Tundwah	2	6	319	2	Cappany river	3	4	333	2
* Cummerhully	1	5	323	7	Bellatoor	1	4	334	6
* Gonnadill	9	0	329	2	Kaurapoorah	1	6	335	4
* Berimbaddy	8	3	328	2	* KARUNCOTTAR,				
* EDITTACOTTAR	17	4	355	6	boundary of Mysore	5	5	342	1
Hoonerbeer	6	4	362	2	and Wycnaud	5	4	347	5
* Parkilly	9	7	372	1	Animaul	5	4	347	5
* Kalputty	8	4	380	5	Cross the Bavaly Nul-	3	0	350	5
* Lackery colliery	11	6	392	3	lah	0	6	351	3
Top of the TAMBER-					Sangaloo	2	2	353	5
CHERRY PASS	0	4	392	7	Kyccul	2	2	355	7
Bottom of do. do.	2	0	394	7	* Motunkairy	2	7	358	6
Poodapoorie	0	7	395	6	Padonganny	2	7	358	6
Perumbullee	3	7	399	0	* MANANTODDY on the				
* Tambercherry	3	2	402	2	left bank of the				
Watergrah	2	5	404	7	Cabulay river	4	0	362	5
Codvelly choultry	3	0	407	7	Cross the Cabulay ri-				
Pordanellum	2	2	410	1	ver and proceed to				
* Wulloor	1	4	411	5	Palakeel	3	0	365	3
Shellawoor	4	1	415	6	* Poolinjaul	4	6	374	2
Neddam Cotoor	1	0	416	6	MATALET	8	2	378	6
Kaikerry	2	1	418	7	Top of the COTIADY				
* CALICUT	2	6	421	5	Pass	1	6	380	4
LXI.									
FROM MADRAS TO					Bottom of do do.	1	6	382	3
CALICUT, BY SERIN-					* Cotiaddy village	7	4	389	9
GAPATAM, KACUNCOT-					* Kuttally, computed	7	0	385	9
TAR, MANANTODDY,					* Inaorparamba, do.	14	0	410	0
MATALET, AND THE					Cross the Ellitoor ri-				
COTIADY PASS.					ver, do.	8	0	416	8
To SERINGAPATAM,					* CALICUT	7	0	425	0
vide III.					LXII.				
Sultaunpett	2	3	285	1	FROM MADRAS* TO				
Pettah of Mysore	6	4	292	5	TELLICHERRY				
* Fort of Mysore	0	5	293	2	AND CANNANORE				
Wossaghiery	0	4	293	6	BY SERINGAPATAM,				
Sakunkairy	3	6	297	4	NANJENGODE, EDIT-				

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
TO SERINGAPATAM,					TODDY, MATALET AND				
Vide III.					THE COTIADY PASS				
From do. to TAMBER-					TO SERINGAPATAM,				
CHERRY, vide LX.	118	4	402	2	vide III.				
Panoor	4	0	406	2					
Manaworum	2	0	408	2					
Wushairee cottah	2	1	410	3					
* Tricottiyairy	2	4	412	7	From do. to MANAN-	79	0	362	6
Nirroomullarpe	2	6	415	5	TODDY, vide LXI.				
Welcor	2	5	418	2	From Manantoddy to				
* Naniam	3	7	422	1	COTIADY, vide LXI.	27	0	389	6
Kyparee	4	1	426	2	Cotipoor	6	4	398	2
* Cotiaddy	5	6	432	0	Cross a broad River				
* Kolipoor	6	4	438	4	navigable to Donies	4	0	400	2
Cross a broad river					* Paratacooah	3	4	403	6
navigable for Donies	4	0	442	4	Panoor	2	0	405	6
* Paratacooah	8	4	446	0	* Cotapurambah	7	4	413	2
Panoor	2	0	448	0	* TELLICHERRY	8	4	421	6
* Cotapurambah	7	4	455	4	From MacCrasto Cota-				
* TELLICHERRY	8	4	461	0	purambah as above	0	0	413	2
From Madras to Co-					* Corally	12	0	425	2
tapurambah as per					* CANNANORE	9	0	434	5
preceding Route	0	0	455	4	XLV.				
* Corally	12	0	467	4	FROM MADRAS TO				
CANNANORE	9	0	476	4	TELLICHERRY &				
LXIII.									
FROM MADRAS TO					CANNANORE, BY				
TELLICHERRY &					SERINGAPATAM, KA-				
CANNANORE, BY					RUNCOTTAR, MANAN-				
SERINGAPATAM, NAN-					TODDY AND THE PERI-				
JENGODE, EDITTACOT-					AR PASS.				
TAR AND THE COTIAD-					TO SERINGAPATAM,				
Y GHAUT.					vide III.				
O SERINGAPATAM,									
Vide III.					From do. to MANAN-	79	0	362	6
From do. to EDITTACOTTAR, Vide LX.	72	0	355	6	TODDY, vide LXI.				
Charaut Angaddy	7	0	362	6	Agratum	0	7	363	5
Rauladdy	8	0	370	6	Cross to the left bank				
* Panoor cottah	8	0	378	6	of the Cabulay river	0	2	363	7
Manantoddy	8	6	387	4	Moodairairce	2	7	366	6
COTIADY, vide					Armodul	1	7	368	5
LXI.					Pootoor	1	3	369	5
From do. to TELLICHERRY, Vide LXII.	92	0	446	4	* Vallaud	1	6	371	3
From Madras to Coti-					* Paramuntoda	1	4	372	7
addy as per above					Wautoly	1	1	374	0
number	0	0	414	4	* Peria Coolgum	3	6	377	6
From Cotiaddy to Co-					Post at the top of the				
tapurambah, vide					PERIA GHAUT	2	0	379	6
LXII.					Bottom of the pass	2	6	382	4
* Corally	12	0	450	0	* Neddy Brinjaul	0	6	383	2
CANNANORE	9	0	459	0	Perriweel	7	0	390	2
LXIV.					* Canote	5	2	395	4
FROM MADRAS TO					* Cotapurambah	8	0	403	4
TELLICHERRY &					* TELLICHERRY	8	4	412	0
CANNANORE, BY					From Madras to Co-				
SERINGAPATAM, KA-					tapurambah by the				
RUNCOTTAR, MANAN-					above route	0	0	403	4

LXVI.
FROM MADRAS TO
TELLICHERRY &

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.		M. F. M. F.
CANNANORE, BY SERINGAPATAM, MANANTODDY, THE CO- TIOOR PASS AND MON- TANA.		To Callaud 11 0 375 1
TO SERINGAPATAM, Fide III.		Eercoor on the right bank of a broad river 4 0 379 1
From do. to MANAN- TODDY, Fide LXI.	79 0 362 6	ver to Nycully on the left bank 2 0 381 1
Top of the Cotioor Pass,	8 1 370 7	Kolattoor carrie 2 0 383 1
* Bottom of the Cotioor Pass,	1 4 372 3	Mattanoor 2 0 385 1
* MONTANA	11 6 384 1	* Pyche 2 0 387 1
* Perowur	3 3 387 4	Cross a river 2 0 389 1
* Peeroomuddikee	2 4 390 0	* Cotapurambah 4 0 393 1
* Canody	2 0 392 0	* TELlicherry 8 4 401 5
* Iddumbah	1 0 393 0	From Madras to Eer- coor by the above route 0 0 379 1
* Canote	3 0 396 0	* Corally 9 0 388 1
* Cotapurambah	8 0 404 0	* CANNANORE 9 0 397 1
* TELlicherry	8 4 412 4	
From Madras to Co- tapurambah as in the above route	101 0	
* Corally	12 0 416 0	
* CANNANORE	9 0 425 0	
LXVII.		
FROM MADRAS TO TELLICHERRY & CANNANORE, BY SERINGAPATAM, PER- RIAPATAM, AND THE POODICHERRAM PASS.		TO BANGALORE, Fide II.
TO SERINGAPATAM, Fide III.	283 6	Dasenully 3 0 211 4
Bellacollum	5 0 238 6	Eroohully 4 0 215 4
Conguraul Suttum	7 3 296 1	Chinnihully 4 2 219 6
* Sacknipeer or Hus- sainpoor	4 3 300 4	* Tauverykairy 2 2 222 0
Cross to the left bank of the Leitchamunah river	0 4 331 6	River 4 0 225 0
Kopul	4 0 305 6	Batcherhully 3 1 229 3
Hoolaul	1 4 307 2	Hospettah 5 6 234 7
Gowniekairy	2 1 309 9	* Maugree Pettah, or Pettah of Savandroog 1 0 235 1
* Gully Marlawaddy	2 2 311 5	* Ootradroog 9 0 241 1
Savanhully	2 1 314 1	* Amratooor 12 0 256 6
Moodoor	1 6 315 7	* Belloor 10 0 266 6
Seelagundum	3 3 319 2	* Heereshay 12 0 278 2
Humpatapoor	2 0 321 2	Booka 2 5 281 3
Bussalapoor	2 0 323 2	Wonahully 3 5 285 3
Tadanully	1 4 324 6	* Jogleepootah 4 1 289 3
* PERRIAPATAM East		* CHENROYPATAM 3 7 293 1
* Gate	1 3 326 1	Bullootairy 6 3 299 3
* Seedaseer	5 0 331 1	Dindaganully 2 5 302 2
* Seedapoor	9 4 340 5	* Gramum 4 5 306 5
* Amontanar	4 0 344 5	* Culloor 5 5 312 0
* Huggill	12 0 356 5	* Hassin 6 1 318 2
* Stony River	7 4 361 1	Gaundillee 3 5 321 2
		* Morossoo 5 4 325 2
		* Pallium 2 5 327 7
		* Kensuma Ooscottah 12 2 340 11
		Igoor 6 0 348 11
		* Woorchingee 12 0 360 11
		* Bisslee 9 0 365 11
		* Go thro' the Bisslee Pass to Soobramauny 9 0 372 11
		* Bundery 9 0 381 11
		* Oopurungary 12 0 399 4

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.		M. F. M. F.
* To Sarpie	9 0 408 1	To Chicka Gundessy 2 7 315 5
* Buntvaal	9 0 417 1	Moodaud 1 0 316 5
* Feringhypeit	9 0 426 1	* Arseekerrah 8 4 325 1
* MANGALORE	7 0 433 1	* Bendekerrah 4 1 329 2
LXIX.		
FROM MADRAS TO MANGALORE BY CHENROYPATAM, WOA- TARRAH AND THE CA- RADAKUL PASS.		* Bannawarrah fort 5 4 334 6
TO BANGALORE Fide II.	208 4	Copayhully 6 2 341 0
From Bangalore to Hassin, Fide LXVIII.	109 5 318 1	Mudgutta & target tank 1 2 342 2
Woonully	3 0 321 1	Large tank 4 0 345 2
* Allorey	6 0 327 1	* Cadoor 3 2 349 4
* Lutchmanapoora	6 0 333 1	Beroor 4 6 351 2
* Bailoor	3 0 336 1	* Tauverykairy 13 2 367 4
* Shingapoorepett	5 4 311 5	* BINKARPOOR on the right bank of the Budra river 13 9 380 7
* Biganully	3 2 344 7	Hooly Honoor, do. do. 11 0 391 7
* Westarrah	5 0 349 7	Cross to the left bank of the Toombudra river at a ford about half a mile below the junction of the Toom and Budra rivers 2 1 393 7
* Aladoorpett	6 0 355 7	Holaloor on the left bank of the Toom- budra river 1 5 395 4
* Saragode	11 0 356 7	* Shalloor do do 5 0 400 4
* Khoo at the bottom of the Caradakul Pass	4 0 370 7	Kooro do do 3 5 404 1
Sultanpett at the top of do	8 0 378 7	Hullyhully do do 2 7 407 0
* Balasoypett at the bottom of do	8 0 385 7	* Hoonelly 3 6 410 6
* Bangawaddy	4 0 390 7	Hala Deo Pagoda 2 0 412 6
* Jemaalahad	8 0 393 7	Cuthee 5 0 417 6
* Panjilcottah	12 0 410 7	* Palloor 2 4 420 2
* Cawilcottah	2 6 413 5	An easy pass thro' hills 1 2 421 4
* Buntvaal	8 1 421 6	Nelly-un-coopa 1 4 423 0
* Feringhypeit	7 0 423 6	Ballay-coopah 4 4 427 4
* MANGALORE	9 0 437 6	* SHIKARPOOR fort 4 5 432 1
LXX.		
FROM MADRAS TO GOADY BANGALORE, CHENROYPATAM, BIN- KAPPOOR, HOOLY HO- NOOR, SHIKARPOOR, ANAWOOTTY, PUDDIN- GOOR, HOOLIAUL, AND THE TANARA GHAT.		Cross the Koomada- paddy river 0 6 432 7
TO BANGALORE, Fide II.	208 4	Kootoorally 1 5 434 4
From do. to CHEN- ROYPATAM, Fide LXVIII.	84 5 293 1	Juggunully 2 4 437 0
Belsaindah	1 5 294 6	Koochinaul 2 1 439 1
Goolsaindah	1 3 296 1	* Codregunny fort 2 4 441 5
China culpully and large tank	1 5 297 6	Sultanpett 2 0 444 5
Anno Beygoor	3 3 301 1	Bellagaumee 1 5 446 2
Trippoor	0 7 302 0	* Togursee 5 1 451 3
* Hussarhully	3 2 305 2	Nellycoopah 5 5 457 0
* Yairy Gunaal	2 6 308 0	Culloor 4 4 461 4
* Ballunkairy	2 5 310 5	* ANAWOOTTY 1 6 463 2
* Gundessy	2 1 312 6	Moogoor 3 2 466 4
		Cross the Wurdah ri- ver to Telooogudda 2 0 468 4
		Jirray pettah 4 0 472 4
		do. fort 0 6 473 2
		Kulkully 3 1 476 3
		* Bellunkairy 6 0 482 3
		* Buddingoor 2 0 484 3
		Goongosoor 2 5 487 0
		Mulgee 1 0 488 0
		* Pallah 4 4 492 4

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.				M. F. M. F.			
MOOGLE PASS, MUL- WAUGLE, COLAR & BANGALORE. To PERIMBAUCUM, Vide x.				From Vellore to Tri- patore, Vide LVI. 58			
Ooroor	3	0	55	To Vallipilly	2	145	7
Mesoor	4	7	43	Manapilly	3	0	151
* Cawanoor	3	0	46	Cundilly	3	1	151
Poloor	3	3	49	* Manuladdy	6	3	160
* TRITANY	5	5	55	Cross a rivulet to			
Chircunoor	4	7	60	Burroogoor	1	4	161
Go thro' a difficult				Madawapully	1	5	163
Pass to Veyppum				Candicoopung	2	1	165
Coontapillium	4	0	64	Shoondampetty	3	0	168
* Vunganoor	2	4	66	Kaitnipilly	2	1	171
Madawullum	4	5	70	* Kistnagherry	2	0	173
Narsingapore	4	5	75	Cross the Pennaur			
* ACWULCONDAN	4	7	80	river	4	2	177
Cross the Poonay ri- ver at Yelcoor	8	0	88	Pooetty	6	6	184
Ramalinga Reddipilly	3	1	94	Highest part of the			
* Chitroor	12	1	96	Ryacotish pass	1	6	185
Pootumputto	5	7	102	* RYACOTTAN	4	2	190
* Mys Samoodrum	3	0	105	Mootunully	4	4	194
Mungapooram	5	1	110	Nagamungulum	3	3	198
* Yencatagherry	4	4	114	Neelgherry hill fort	0	5	198
* Mooglee				on the right			
Beginning of the Moo- GLE Pass	0	5	115	Anchilly droog, hill	3	6	202
Summit of do.	2	0	117	fort on the right	3	3	205
End of do.	2	0	119	* Kellamungulum	5	3	211
* Palamanar	2	4	122	Daisagaumpilly	3	0	214
Mareddipilly	3	2	124	Bellagoondhully	3	0	217
Nagareddipilly	2	3	126	* Coondhully	2	4	219
Naidigoondah	2	6	129	Chicka Woshull	3	7	223
* Goondacul	4	0	133	Tattakairy	6	2	230
Oopurpilly	2	3	135	* Banawassy	3	1	233
Nungalee	3	2	139	Ramapoorah	2	3	235
Capal Maddagoo	5	4	144	Harwully	3	5	239
* MULWAUGLE lower fort	3	7	148	Jugga Samoodrum	3	4	242
Gudrieipoorah	1	7	150	Topanully	3	0	245
Cotamungulum	3	2	153	Cross the Arcawully			
* Nerinapilly	5	5	159	River	3	5	249
Atchumpilly	1	7	161	* Kaukunully	1	1	250
Sadoolapilly	2	0	163	Chicotay	3	7	254
Tamacam	2	0	165	Ochil	2	6	257
* COLAR fort	3	0	168	* Satanoor	3	7	260
To BANGALORE, Vide II.	49	3	211	Coodoochully	4	2	265
From do. to SERINGA- PATAN, Vide III.	75	2	285	Alloogoor	2	5	267
LXXVII.				* Cross the Madoor river	4	4	270
FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAN BY VELLORE, AMORE, TRIPATORE AND BY ACOTTAN.				Matgalapoorah	4	4	274
To VELLORE, Vide I.	67	5		* Manowully	5	3	280
				Pundoor	4	0	281
				Meekairy	3	6	287
				* Kaurcatanully	3	2	291
				Nattillykairy	2	7	294
				Arakairy	3	5	297
				Mollaykula	5	5	303
				Chenanganully	1	2	304
				Seevernampettah	2	1	305
				* Cross the left branch			
				of the Cauvery to			
				the gate of SERIN- GAPATAN.	1	3	308

LXXVIII.				M. F. M. F.			
FROM MADRAS TO POONAH, BY BEL- LARY, BEJAPUR, PUNDERPOOL, AND ADRAWETTY.				To BELLARY, Vide M. F.			
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				To Sungoody			
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Gungoor	0	5	429
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Bewaur	1	4	429
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Moodoor, on the left	4	5	438
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				bank of the Kistnah	1	2	439
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				* Calligherry	3	2	442
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Woonoor	3	5	446
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				* Kurriangoor	3	5	446
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				* Bellaul	3	5	451
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Ambulnoor	3	5	451
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				* Ooney	2	7	454
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				* Burgawaddy	2	4	457
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Yecrullo	9	3	466
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				* Mungolee	4	3	471
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Hutnavly	7	7	478
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Humrapet	3	7	482
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				* Ground of encamp- ment near the S.W. gate of the city of BEJAPUR	1	5	484
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Pasampoor	5	0	489
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Arkirrah	2	4	491
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Bharee	3	7	495
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				* Babalood	2	2	498
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Jalibaul	5	0	503
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				* Akulwarry	6	4	509
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Baulgong	4	2	513
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Holly, and cross the Boor river	1	0	514
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				* Burra Oamdie and Chota Oamdie se- parated by a wide Nullah	3	3	518
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Soordie	4	3	522
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				* Hooljetty	3	0	525
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Deeksaui	5	0	530
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Maroda	1	6	532
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				* Mungulwauree	7	2	539
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Seedawauree	4	5	544
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Cross the Maun River 300 yards broad	0	1	544
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Yeklasspoor	3	2	547
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Anowly	2	0	549
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				* Punderpoor on the right bank of the Beemah River	4	2	553
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Isabce	2	4	556
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Cross a small River	7	4	563
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				* Garrowly on the right Bank of the Bee- mah River	2	7	565
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Cross a small River	2	2	568
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Marcomby	4	2	572
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				* Cross a wide stony Nullah to Ankloos on the right bank of the Neerah River	8	3	580
To BELLARY, Vide M. F.				Cross the Neerah River			

	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
200 yards broad	1	3	552	1	To Burrud	3	3	603	1			
To Laugwarge	6	2	534	3	Pecpris	4	5	612	6			
Rairnee	2	2	550	5	Yenney	3	4	616	2			
* Waunkee	3	2	593	7	Puttum	3	6	620	0			
Necmbzsagur	2	6	586	5	Nimboorah	4	3	624	3			
Cullum	3	7	600	4	Surroory	2	0	624	3			
Waree	3	5	604	1	Caligauum	3	3	629	6			
Woodaur	3	1	607	2	Teratgaum	3	4	633	2			
Daivasoo	1	2	608	4	Pedagaum	4	1	637	3			
* Soonoogaum	1	3	609	7	Cress theriver	2	4	632	7			
Dolaisurwaree	3	2	613	1	Near a wood bridge	6	4	616	3			
Baromoty, on the left					200 yards long	7	2	653	5			
bank of the Kurrah					Wullah							
river, 100 yards					Jejoory							
broad, which is here					Kotarrah, on the							
crossed	4	5	617	6	North bank of the							
* AMRAWUTTY	2	7	620	5	Kurrah river, here	3	1	655	6			
Waguz	2	6	623	3	crossed	5	5	662	3			
Jelloogannag	3	7	627	2	Raujwarree							
Malwauree	3	6	631	0	Pass over the Boor	3	0	665	3			
Taraduly	4	4	635	4	Ghaut							
* Moorishwaur	2	2	637	6	To POONAH, Vide	13	7	684	2			
Ommanee, on the					LXXVIII.							
right bank of the					LXXIX.							
Kurrah river, here					From WALLAJAH-							
crossed	3	2	641	0	BAD TO SERINGA-							
Pecpre	4	6	645	6	PATAM, BY CONJE-							
* Rajjwauree	6	0	651	6	VERAM, ARCO CANTON-							
Pass over the Boor					MENT AND VELLO-							
Ghaut	3	0	651	6	LORE.							
Wollce	1	2	656	0	To the East Gate of							
* Lonee	6	6	662	6	little Conjeveram							
Uddiseer	6	3	669	1	* Thro' the Town of							
* POONAH City	4	4	673	5	Conjeveram to the	3	6	10	9			
					West Gate							
ADDITION to No.					Sootapiann's choultry	3	4	13	6			
LXXVIII.					and Tank	2	0	15	6			
BEING ANOTHER					Baulchitty's choultry	2	1	17	0			
ROUTE FROM PUN-					Damul							
DERPOOR to POO-					* Sankrambaddy choul-	2	0	19	6			
NAH, MARCHED BY					try or Round Wells	4	1	24	6			
THE 5TH & 7TH RE-					Wochairy choultry	3	4	27	6			
GIMENTS OF CA-					* Cauverypank Fort	3	0	30	6			
VALRY IN SEPTEMBER					Canara Chitty's choul-	3	0	30	6			
1805.					try							
To Punderpoor, Vide					East Gate of Walla-	3	5	34	6			
LXXVIII.					jahnagar	0	7	35	6			
Wakerry	2	6	555	4	West Gate of do.							
Shawgaum	4	6	561	2	* ARCO CANTON-	2	2	37	6			
Toorlnah	7	6	569	0	MENT							
Yellapoor	4	5	573	5	To VELLORE, vide I.	14	2	56	6			
Aukloos	6	0	579	5	From do. to Banga-	129	7	172	6			
Maulshiraz	5	0	584	5	lore, vide II.							
Poornawarra	3	5	588	2	From Bangalore to							
Mundulwaur	3	3	591	5	SERINGAPATAM.	75	2	217	6			
Natapoor	3	6	595	3	vide III.							
Moratty	4	0	599	3								
Rejoory	5	5	604	6								

LXXX.		M. F. M. F.	M. F. M. F.
From WALLAJAH-BAD TO GHOOTY & BELLATY, BY TRI-PASSORE, & CUDDAPAH.			
To Wantrawash	5	5	
Vyembaucum	1	2	6
Warrakudum	3	5	13
Mattoor	2	1	12
Vellacotta	1	0	13
Stree Permadoor	6	2	20
TRIPASSORE, estimated distance	18	0	33
To CUDDAPAH, vide xv. & xvi	135	7	173
From do, to Gooty, vide xvii.	93	7	269
From Gooty to Bellary, vide xviii.	53	4	323
LXXXI.			
FROM WALLAJAH-BAD TO GHOOTY, BY ARCOT, NUNDIBROOG AND HUNDPE ANANTPOOR.			
To ARCOT CANTONMENT, vide LXXIX.	57	2	
From Arcot Cantonment to Vellore, vide i.	14	2	51
From Vellore, to Colmar, vide ii.	77	4	129
From Colmar to NUNDIBROOG, vide xi.	31	4	163
to Paulsamoodrum, vide xii.	49	2	212
HUNDPE ANANTPOOR, vide xiv.	59	2	212
GHOOTY, vide xix.	31	4	303
LXXXII.			
FROM WALLAJAH-BAD TO GHOOTY, BY ARCOT, CHITTUR, NUGLEE PASS, CHINTAMNIPETT, PAULSAMOODRUM, AND KUNDE ANANTPOOR.			
To ARCOT CANTONMENT, vide LXXIX.	57	2	
Channapuddy	2	4	39
Chaulpett	2	0	41
Chardumbaucum	3	0	41
Channapudungul	1	3	46
Channashoor	2	7	49
Channaboy	3	3	52
Channavurpilly	2	7	55
Channashe Poonayriver	0	7	56
Narsingarowpettah	0	6	56
Peerzadapettah	2	4	59
Pacnupilly	0	0	61
Ramalingreddipilly	3	3	63
Cottamunjee	1	5	65
Cutttoor	1	4	66
To Palamanair, vide LXXVI.	27	6	91
Mardipilly	2	3	97
Dundapilly	2	1	99
Amarapilly	3	7	103
Mootgoor	2	5	105
Patnadody	2	4	108
Gabce Sittipilly	4	2	112
Mogandy	4	3	116
Rautia Samoodrum	5	2	121
Wossapilly	3	3	127
Emragoonah	4	6	132
Ronoor	3	0	135
Yaitchumpilly	0	2	137
Areegoonah	2	1	139
Bandeellully	2	2	141
Aperreddipilly	3	4	145
CHINTAMNIPETT	4	4	149
Shanarpilly	4	2	153
Coondigoorky	4	0	157
Balteechirloo	4	3	162
Taikoopilly	3	0	165
Amagarpilly	3	7	169
Veeragapilly	3	2	172
Saudilly	2	3	171
Mettamirry	4	4	179
Vallumpilly	4	4	183
Baugoopilly	4	7	188
Patoorum	1	6	193
Codoor	6	2	195
Passbetween twohills	4	0	200
Tonapilly	0	6	231
PAULSAMOODRUM	2	7	204
To Ghooty, vide xiv. and xix.	93	6	294
LXXXIII.			
FROM WALLAJAH-BAD TO POONA-MALLEE.			
To Wantrawash			
Warrakudum	5	0	10
* Scrapanumchairy	3	1	13
Soomatoor	3	1	16
Manimungulom	0	0	18
Nundumbaucum	5	0	23
Shora Collatooron the high road from Madras to Conjeveram	1	3	25
Quit the Conjeveram Road and proceed under the bank of			

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.	M. F. M. F.
the Chumblumbau- kum Tank to Mul- layumbaucom - 1 4 25 6	TO Atcharawauk, vide LXXXIV. 95 9
To Mungaudoo - 2 0 28 6	To OOLUNDORPETT, vide XLIV. 65 7 101 2
* POONAMALLEE - 1 1 29 7	To TRICHINOPOLY, vide XLVIII. 79 5 180 7
LXXXIV.	LXXXVIII.
FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO PONDICHERRY BY MA- MUNDOOR, CARANGOO- LY AND PERMACOLL.	FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY PEN- DICHERY, CUDDA- LORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM, COIM- BACONUM, AND THE ANICUT.
Cross the Pallaur river	TO Atcharawauk, vide LXXXIV. 35
Sallawauk - 7 3 8 0	To COIMBACONUM, vide XLV. 130 3 165
* MAMUNDOOR - 7 5 15 5	To TRICHINOPOLY, vide XLVII. 49 0 214
Bridge over a Nullah	LXXXIX.
Attimaum - 2 4 30 1	FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO SANKER- HYDROOG, BY
Carangooly pettah	WANDIWASH, GINGEE, TIAGAR AND SALEM.
* CARANGOOZY fort	To WANDIWASH, vide L. 29 0 6
Cross a deep Nullah running from the Madranicium tank	To GINGEE, vide L. 23 5 53 2
Entrance into Mad- ranicium - 1 0 25 5	To TIAGAR, vide LIII. 47 5 100 7
End of do. - 0 6 26 3	To SALEM, vide LIII. 71 3 172 2
Paukum - 3 0 29 3	To SANKERHYDROOG vide LIII. 26 0 198 5
Chota Paukum - 3 0 32 3	XC.
* Atcharawauk - 3 0 35 3	FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO HYDERA- BAD, BY MADRAS, NELLORE, ONGOLE, AND PALNAUD.
To PONDICHERRY 38 1 73 4	To MADRAS, vide L. To HYDERABAD, vide XXII. 391 0 431
LXXXV.	XC.
FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO TANJORE, BY CARANGOOZY, OOLUNDORPETT AND WARRIOREPOLLUM.	FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO HYDERA- BAD, BY TRIPASSORE AND CUDDAPAH.
To Atcharawauk, vide LXXXIV. 35 3	TO TRIPASSORE, vide LXXX.
TANJORE, vide XLIV. 146 1 181 4	To CUDDAPAH, vide IV & XVI. 135 7 1
LXXXVI.	To HYDERABAD, vide XVIII, XXIV, & XXV. 231 6 5
FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO TANJORE BY PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM, AND COIMBACONUM.	
TO Atcharawauk, vide LXXXIV. 35 3	
To TANJORE, vide XLV. 153 1 188 4	
LXXXVII.	
FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY CARAN- GOOLY, OOLUNDOR- PETT, WILCONDAR AND SATHIAVERAM.	

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F. M. F.	M. F. M. F.
FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO POONAH, BY TRIPASSORE, CUD- DAPAH, GHOOTY, BEL- LARY AND BEEJAPPOOR.	TO Cullumboor - 4 2 24 6
TO TRIPASSORE, vide LXXX. 38 0	Custombaddy - 0 2 0 26 6
To CUDDAPAH, vide XV & XVI. 135 7 173 7	Conaloor - 7 0 33 6
To GHOOTY, vide XVII. 95 7 269 6	* Paleor - 2 0 35 6
To BELLARY, vide XVIII. 53 4 323 2	Callispauk - 5 5 41 3
To POONAH, vide LXXXVIII. 357 2 580 4	* Cross the Secaur river to Nurtampoondy 3 6 45 1
XCII.	China Calampaddy 2 0 47 1
FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO POONAH, BY BANGALORE, SERAH, CHITTELDROOG, HUR- RYHUR, RAVANORE, DARWAR & MERRITCH.	* Worundawaddy - 6 0 53 1
TO BANGALORE, vide LXXXIX. 172 3	Pullapaddy - 2 3 55 4
SERAH, vide IV. 80 3 352 6	* Shairampollum - 3 5 59 1
CHITTELDROOG, vide V. 53 2 306 0	Naushputto - 5 1 61 2
HURRYHUR, vide VI. 48 0 354 0	* Cross the Secaur ri- ver to Changamah - 2 3 66 5
POONAH, vide VII, VIII. & IX. 318 2 702 2	Mail Changamah - 5 2 71 7
XCIII.	Beginning of the CHANGAMAH PASS - 1 4 73 3
FROM WALLAJAH- BAD TO POONAH, BY BANGALORE, SERAH, CHITTELDROOG, HUR- RYHUR, RAVANORE, DARWAR & MERRITCH.	End of do. and bound- ary of the Barrah- Mauh - 4 0 77 3
TO BANGALORE, vide LXXXIX. 172 3	* Singarpett - 2 4 79 7
SERAH, vide IV. 80 3 352 6	Cross the Pumbay ri- ver to Wotung hurry - 5 6 85 5
CHITTELDROOG, vide V. 53 2 306 0	* Poraculpilly - 6 5 92 2
HURRYHUR, vide VI. 48 0 354 0	Wotaputty - 2 2 94 4
POONAH, vide VII, VIII. & IX. 318 2 702 2	Tatanputty - 3 4 98 0
XCIV.	Pellioor - 2 5 100 5
FROM ARCOT CAN- ONMENT TO SE- RINGAPATAM, BY KNEE, THE CHAN- NAH PASS, RYACOT- TE, ANICUL AND KANULLY.	* Cross the Pennaurri- ver near to Baroor on the right - 2 1 102 6
the Pallaur to the South bank - 1 3	Chundanoor - 3 6 106 4
East gate of Arcot pettah leaving both the Fort & Pettah to the left - 0 5 2 0	Karrimungalum - 3 5 110 1
to the left - 0 5 2 0	* Anamuntapooram - 5 6 115 7
to the right - 0 5 2 0	Mullooputty - 5 2 121 1
to the left - 0 5 2 0	Chicnully - 3 4 124 5
to the right - 0 5 2 0	Aitchumpetty - 5 8 130 0
to the left - 0 5 2 0	* RYACOTTAM - 1 5 131 5
to the right - 0 5 2 0	To SERINGAPATAM, vide LXXVII. 17 7 249 4
to the left - 0 5 2 0	XC.
to the right - 0 5 2 0	FROM ARCOT CAN- ONMENT TO GHOOTY AND BEL- LARY, BY HOLINGUR, NAGGERY AND CUD- DAPAH.
to the left - 0 5 2 0	Ally Collum Tope & Tank - 2 3 2 5
to the right - 0 5 2 0	Colatairy - 2 3 5 0
to the left - 0 5 2 0	Neelcumriunpettah - 2 1 7 1
to the right - 0 5 2 0	Peruncinjay - 2 5 9 6
to the left - 0 5 2 0	* SHOLINGUR - 4 7 14 5
to the right - 0 5 2 0	Territory - 5 0 19 5
to the left - 0 5 2 0	Venganoor - 1 0 20 5
to the right - 0 5 2 0	* Nootchilly - 3 0 23 5
to the left - 0 5 2 0	Narringaul - 2 0 25 5
to the right - 0 5 2 0	* Chitturwaddy - 8 0 33 5

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To NAGGERY Pass first barrier	3	0	36	5	FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO				
Do. Do. second do.	3	0	39	5	GHOOTY AND BEL-				
Peramaishmungulum	1	0	40	5	LARY, BY DAMUL-				
* Puttoo	3	1	43	6	CHERRY, CULLOOR,				
Sirazpollum	2	6	46	4	PILLEER, RYACHOUTY				
* Woramallipett	5	7	52	3	AND CAMARCAWAY				
* Gazoolmundum	3	3	55	6	GHAT.	M.	F.	M.	F.
* Cross the Soornamoo-					To Wannapuddy			2	4
ky river to Curcumbaddy	4	6	60	4	Laulpett	2	0	4	4
To CUDDAPAH, vide	81	1	144	5	Mirdumbauchum	3	0	7	4
xvi.					Shorapuntaungul	1	3	8	7
To GHOOTY, vide xvii	95	7	210	4	Pashoor	2	7	11	6
To BELLARY, vide					* Poonay	3	3	15	1
xviii.	53	4	294	0	Golavauripilly	2	7	18	0
					Cross the Poonay ri-				
					ver to Narsingarow-				
					pettah	1	5	19	5
					Peerzadapett	2	4	22	1
					Yellow or Laulhur-				
					ry	1	7	21	0
					* Moogundarapett	2	1	23	1
					Cross the Chittoor ri-				
					ver 2 furlongs broad,				
					just above its junc-				
					tion with the Poonay				
					river	0	2	26	3
					Calawangoonta or				
					Doudnuggur	3	1	29	4
					Cross the Argamda				
					just above its junc-				
					tion with the Poonay				
					river to Callighir-				
					ry	2	7	32	3
					Potalputto	2	3	34	6
					Through the bed of				
					the Poonay to Coor-				
					lumettah on its left				
					bank	0	6	35	4
					* Cotacottah	4	0	39	1
					Yeelamanydepilly	2	2	41	6
					Boorogamanipilly	2	0	43	6
					Pachipaulpilly	1	5	45	3
					Cross the principal				
					source of the Poo-				
					nay here called the				
					Damulcherry river,				
					& enter the village				
					of DAMULCHERRY	1	3	46	7
					Coondaghetpilly	2	2	49	1
					Wallapilly	1	0	50	0
					Recross the Damul-				
					cherry river.	0	2	50	1
					* Culloor, Baukra-				
					pettah	3	5	53	7
					* PILLEER, estimated	8	0	61	7
					Soorkapettah, do.	6	0	67	7
					* Goomaloor, do.	8	6	75	0

XCVI.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO BEL-LARY, BY CHITTOOR, MUGLEE PASS, CHINTOMNIPETT, BAIG O-PILLY, PAULSAMOODRUM, PERLOOR, RAM-POOR AND HONOUR.

To Chittoor, vide				
LXXIII			29	5
To Palmanair, vide				
LXXVI	27	6	57	3
To Paulsamoodrum,				
vide LXXIII.	109	4	166	7
To BELLARY, vide				
XIII.	103	0	269	7

XCVII.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO GHOOTY, BY NUNDIDROG, PAULSAMOODRUM, AND HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

To Vellore, vide i.			14	2
To Zolar, vide ii.	77	4	91	6
To Nundidroog, vide				
xi.	54	4	126	2
To Paulsamoodrum,				
vide xii.	49	2	175	4
To Hundee Anant-				
poor, vide xiv.	59	2	294	6
To GHOOTY, vide xix.	31	4	266	2

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To Calacoonlla, esti-	3	0	78	7	* To Wajelly	5	0	93	7
mated					Carwar	6	0	59	7
* Rajahgur do.	7	0	85	7	Neetwapettah	2	6	101	7
Chumbarghur hill					* Goodoor	3	0	104	7
fort do.	2	0	87	7	Munbole	3	4	108	3
* Ryachouty do.	8	0	95	7	* Vencatachellum's				
Bundapilly do.	4	4	100	3	choultry	10	2	118	5
* Redreddipilly do.	4	4	104	7	Cactoor	1	4	120	1
Yeragoody do.	7	0	111	7	Sherapilly	4	2	124	3
* Thro' an easy pass					* Nellore	4	0	128	3
about 4 miles in					To HYDERABAD, vide				
length to Soroor,					xxi. and xxiii.	279	3	407	6
estimated	7	0	118	7					
Chucrapett do.	2	0	120	7					
Narla Muddikay, do.	4	0	124	7					
* Enter the bed of the									
CAMARCAWAY									
river and continue									
in it till Yampilly,									
estimated	4	0	129	7					
Nimdepilly estimated	4	0	132	7					
Chaculairy do.	4	0	136	7					
* Goolaul Gundoor do.	2	0	138	7					
Yairpettah do.	4	0	142	7					
Kistnapettah do.	3	0	145	7					
* Palleanoor do.	5	0	150	7					
Ancatmah do.	3	0	153	7					
Niddyaukuloo do.	3	0	156	7					
Simptarapilly do.	3	0	159	7					
* Yellanoor do.	4	0	163	7					
Cross the Seeray river									
to Nittoor, estimated	3	0	166	7					
Chinakatah Goondoor									
do.	4	0	170	7					
Goomapilly do.	4	0	174	7					
* Taurputty do.	2	0	176	7					
* To GHOOTY, vide xvii.	31	5	208	4					
BELLARY, vide xviii.	53	4	262	0					

XCIX.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO HYDERABAD, BY NELLORE, ONGOLE AND PALNAUD.

To Woramallipett, vide				
xcv.			52	3
Culloor estimated	2	4	54	7
Penagram do.	1	4	56	3
* Poopernaurpett do.	0	4	58	7
Naglapooram do.	5	4	62	3
Bundarapilly do.	2	4	64	7
Buckrapollum do.	3	0	67	7
* Calatry do.	3	0	70	7
* Policoor do.	11	0	81	7
* Nyaurpett	5	0	83	7
Cross the Soornamoo-				
ky river	2	0	88	7

CI.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO POONAH, BY BELLARY & BEZJAFOR.

To Vellore, vide i.			14	2
To Colar, vide ii.	77	4	91	6
To Nundidroog, vide				
xi.	31	4	125	2
To BELLARY, vide				
xii. and xiii.	152	2	273	4
To POONAH, vide				
LXXVIII.	357	2	695	6

CII.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO PON-DICHERRY, BY TRIVATOOR AND WANDIASH.

From the Cavalry				
Cantonment Cross				
the Pallaur to Pu-				
deepettah on the				
right bank of the				
river			5	5
	3	3	9	0
* Rajeejoury	2	2	11	2
* Moolicarry	3	1	14	3
Condipettah choultry	1	0	15	3
Tulvaly collum	3	7	19	2
Ayam Collum	5	6	25	0
* TRIVATOOR PETTAR				

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Secaur or Ar-					To Vellum Fort	3	7	197	0
nee river	0	7	25	7	Poolayaurputty	1	6	198	6
Bermavelly coll.					Manajee's Tope	2	0	200	6
choultry and tank	2	3	23	2	Shiverowpet	1	7	202	5
Allioahiry	1	0	29	2	* TANJORE FORT North				
* WANDI WASH FORT	6	6	35	0	Gate	1	5	204	2
Ayampettah	1	5	37	5					
Attypaucum	1	2	58	7	CV.				
Tyaur	5	2	44	1	FROM ARCOT CAN-				
* Vellimodoopettah	4	0	48	1	TONMENT TO VELL-				
Cairumpaucum	3	2	51	3	LORE, BY THE TOWN				
Patnam	3	4	54	7	OF ARCOT.				
* Tindavannum	2	0	56	7	Cross the Pallaur river				
Molsoor	3	3	60	2	to the West gate of				
Allampatoor	1	3	61	5	Arcot Pettah, as				
Govindoor	1	0	62	5	per route xciv.				
* Killenoor	4	5	67	2	Veshaur or Iraspoor	3	6	5	6
Andipallium	4	5	71	7	Mundiallum	2	4	8	2
Papan's choultry	2	4	74	3	* Meenul Cottah or				
* West gate of Pon-					brick Fort	2	3	10	5
DICHERRY	7	0	81	3	Barrier gate of Vellore	5	5	16	2
					Pettah gate of ditto	0	7	17	1
					* Fort of Vellore East				
					gate	0	6	17	7
CIII.					CVI.				
FROM ARCOT TO TRI-					FROM ARCOT CAN-				
CHINOPOLY, BY					TONMENT TO				
ARNEE, TRINOMALLY,					CHANDERGHIR-				
TIAGAR, WOLCOONDAH					RY, BY POONAY AND				
AND SAMIAVERAM.					COTTAH COTTAH.				
To ARNEE, vide xciv.			19	3	To COTTAH COTTAH,				
To TRINOMALLY, vide					vide xcvi.				
XLIX.	37	5	57	0	Cannawaredpilliply	2	0	39	4
To TIAGAR, vide					Needarahcoontapilly	3	0	41	4
XLIX.	35	0	92	0	Bauljipilly	3	0	47	4
To TRICHINOPOLY,					* Pandapauk	2	0	49	5
XLIX.	74	0	165	0	Cashpintah	2	5	53	1
					Agartallah	5	3	57	1
					* CHANDERGHIRRY				
CIV.					West Gate.	1	0	58	1
FROM ARCOT TO									
TANJORE, BY TRI-					CVII.				
CHINOPOLY.					FROM ARCOT TO SAN-				
TO TRICHINOPOLY, vide					KERRYDROOG,				
CH.			166	0	BY VELLORE, AMBORE,				
Through the streets of					TRIPATORE AND DA-				
Trichinopoly from					RAMPORY.				
the Gentomny Gate					To Vellore, vide I.	31	3	14	5
to the Madura or					To AMBORE, vide I.				
South Gate	1	2	167	2	To TRIPATORE, vide				
Nullah and bridge	0	4	067	6	LVI.	26	7	72	0
Cross a water course					Konicky	4	3	75	1
twice close to the					Kakunkerry	3	5	80	1
village of Cholama-					Cross the Malpaddy				
day	7	5	175	3	river	1	6	23	2
* Toorgoody	3	7	179	2	Shalmumpetty	2	3	81	5
Allasoor	2	5	181	7	Cross Juggadey river	1	11	82	6
* Vellapagoody	4	4	186	3					
* Singapetty	2	6	189	1					
Cross a Nullah	4	0	193	1					

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To Mator	0	2	85	0	Morcollum, choultry				
Chillumpaddy	2	1	88	1	and tank	1	0	8	7
Pochempulla	3	0	91	1	Beginning of the Ca-				
Arsumputty on the left					niambaddy pass	0	6	9	5
bank of the Panny-					Summit of do. do.	0	3	10	0
aur river	5	0	96	1	Bottom of do. and				
Cross the Pannayaur river	1	1	97	2	choultry	0	4	10	4
* Irmuttoor	0	3	97	5	Vellum on the left				
Mullanoor	2	4	100	1	bank of one of the				
Cross the Polaputty river	0	6	100	7	sources of the Se-				
Aria Collum	2	2	103	1	caur or Argee river	2	2	12	6
Nuttam	2	6	105	7	Cross the river to Con-				
Cross the Durmapoo-					damangalum	0	6	13	4
ry river	1	4	107	3	* Debyghur Pettah	2	1	15	5
* Recross do. close to					Anamarpettah on the				
Durmapoory	3	6	111	1	bank of the Arnee				
Adamancottah	5	7	117	0	river here crossed	3	3	19	0
* Appanaigpollum	3	4	120	4	A tank close to the				
Beginning of the Ta-					hills on the right	2	3	21	3
poor pass	2	2	122	6	Choultry and Village	3	2	24	5
Summit of do. do.	1	0	123	6	* Baumirepettah	2	7	27	4
Bottom of do. Tapoor					Polloor	3	7	31	3
choultry & rivulet	4	4	123	2	A Choultry on the				
* Tank on the road; vil-					Polloor hill	1	2	32	5
lage of Yellatoor					Pagoda in ruins	2	2	34	7
behind the hills	3	0	131	2	* Callispauk Fort	2	1	37	0
Mooconoor	4	0	135	2	Cross the Secaur or				
Tattiambetty	4	0	139	2	Arnee river	0	5	37	5
Cross a small river	2	4	141	6	Naliampoondy	3	1	40	6
Cross another small					Chena Calumpady	2	0	42	6
river close to the					* Warundawaddy	6	0	46	6
Fort of Oomsloor	3	0	144	6	To Ryacottah, vide xciv.	78	4	127	2
Poodoor	3	4	148	2	To SERINGAPATAM,				
Ayara Mungulum	2	2	150	4	vide LXXVII.	117	7	245	1
Vellicalputty	2	4	153	0					
Callioor	1	4	154	4	CIX.				
* Papambaddy	0	3	154	7	FROM VELLORE TO				
Cross a small river to					BELLARY, BY CO-				
Pulliahpetty	3	2	158	1	LAR, NUNDIDROOG,				
Ayampallium	1	5	159	6	PAULSAMOODRUM,				
Rangampallium	2	0	161	6	PEROOR, RANFOOR				
Hill, with a white					AND HONOR.				
Sawmy house on					To COLAR, vide II.			77	4
top, on the left	3	4	165	2	To Nundidroog, vide XI.	34	4	112	0
* SANKERRYDROOG	3	2	168	4	To PAULSAMOODRUM,				
					vide XII.	49	2	161	2
CVIII.					To Bellary, vide XIII.	103	0	264	2
FROM VELLORE TO									
SERINGAPATAM,					CX.				
BY THE CHANGAMAH					FROM VELLORE TO				
MASS, RYACOTTAH,					GHOOTY, BY CHIT-				
ANICUL & RANKEUNEL					TOOR, THE MUGLER				
					PASS, CHINTOMI-				
					PETT, PAULSAMOO-				
					DRUM AND HUNDEE				
					ANANTPOOR.				
					Right bank of the				
					Pallaur river.				

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross to the left bank of do.	0	3	1	4
Vereadunputtoo	0	2	1	6
Cautipaudy	1	5	3	3
Wondrantongul	1	2	4	5
Bomasamudrum	4	5	9	2
* Narraberry pettah	3	1	12	3
Cotapilly	2	1	14	4
Anoopilly	3	0	17	4
Reddigoonlah	1	2	18	6
Goroogomirry	1	6	26	4
* CHITTOOR	1	6	22	2
To Palamanair, vide LXXVI	27	6	50	0
To CHINTOMNIPETT, vide LXXIII	54	7	104	7
To PAULSAMOODRUM, vide LXXIII	54	5	159	4
* To HUNDEE ANANT-POOR, vide XIV	59	2	218	6
To GHOOTY, vide XIX	51	4	250	2
CXI.				
FROM VELLORE TO GHOOTY AND BELLARY, BY CHITTOOR, CHANDERGHIRRY AND CUDDAPAH.				
To CHITTOOR, vide CX.		22	2	
Callawaygoonlah	6	0	28	2
* Kalligherry	2	7	31	1
Potalputtoo	2	3	33	4
Thro' the bed of the Poonay river to Culroomettahonits left bank	0	6	34	2
* Cottah Cottah	4	0	33	2
Canavareddipilly	2	0	40	2
Ned-raceontapilly	3	0	43	2
Bauljeepilly	3	0	46	2
* Punnappauk	2	0	48	2
Cashpintah	2	5	50	7
Agarallah	5	3	56	2
CHANDERGHIRRY west gate	1	0	57	2
* Ditto east gate	1	0	58	2
Tondapoor	2	0	60	2
Gollapilly	2	6	63	0
Diggah Tripetty	3	6	66	6
Yaigajapilly	3	5	70	3
* Curcumbaddy	3	7	74	2
To CUDDAPAH, vide XVI	84	1	153	3
To GHOOTY, vide XVII	95	7	254	2
To BELLARY, vide XVIII	53	4	307	6
CXII.				
FROM VELLORE TO HYDERABAD, BY CHITTOOR, CHANDERGHIRRY AND CUDDAPAH.				
To CHITTOOR, vide CX.		22	2	
To Cottah Cottah, vide CXI	16	0	38	2
To CHANDERGHIRRY, vide CXI	20	0	58	2
To Curcumbaddy, vide ditto	16	0	74	2
To CUDDAPAH, vide XVI	84	1	153	3
To HYDERABAD, vide XIII, XXIV, and XXV	231	6	350	1
CXIII.				
FROM VELLORE TO POONAH, BY NUNDIDROOG, BELLARY AND BEEJAPUR.				
To Colar, vide II.		77	4	
To NUNDIDROOG, vide XII	31	4	112	0
To Paulsamoodrum, vide XII	49	2	161	2
To BELLARY, vide XIII	103	0	264	2
To POONAH, vide LXXVIII	357	2	621	4
CXIV.				
FROM VELLORE TO TRICHINOPOLY BY TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, WOLCOONDAH AND SAMIAVERAM.				
To Callispauk, vide CVIII		37	0	
Cross one of the sources of the Arnee river to Callipet	0	5	37	5
Choultry & Bannian Trees	4	2	42	0
Ascend the bank of a Tank	3	6	45	8
TRINOMALLY	6	4	52	2
To TIAGAR, vide XLIX	35	0	87	2
To TRICHINOPOLY, vide XLIX	74	0	161	0

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
CXV.				
FROM VELLORE TO TANJORE, BY TRICHINOPOLY.				
To TRICHINOPOLY, vide CXIV.	1161	2		
To TANJORE, vide CXV.	2199	4		
CXVI.				
FROM VELLORE TO TANJORE BY TIAGAR, OOLUNDOORPETT, VERDACHELUM AND WARRIORE-POLLUM.				
To Callispauk, vide CVIII		37	0	
To Trinomally, vide CXIV.	15	2	52	2
To Tiagar, vide XLIX	35	0	87	2
Maumbet	1	3	88	5
Small village & tank on the left	2	4	91	1
Chinmambaddy	1	4	92	5
Mangalum	1	1	93	6
Elivasinor Fort	1	3	95	1
Comaramungulum	3	1	98	2
OOLUNDOORPETT	4	7	103	1
To TANJORE, vide XLIV.	20	2	183	9
CXVII.				
FROM VELLORE TO PONDICHERRY, BY ARNEE, CHITTAPET AND KILLENOOR.				
To Paupun's Choultry, Choultry and Tank near Tootypet	2	7	4	4
Shawtoor	1	5	6	1
Caniambaddy	1	6	7	7
Appicollum choultry and tank	1	0	8	7
Beginning of the Caniambaddy Pass	0	6	9	5
Summit of do. do.	0	9	10	0
End of do. do. choultry and tank	9	4	10	4
CXVIII.				
FROM VELLORE TO SANKERRY-DROOG, BY TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR AND SALEM.				
To Callispauk, vide CVIII		37	0	
To Trinomally, vide CXIV.	15	2	52	2
To TIAGAR, vide XLIX	35	0	87	2
To Salem, vide LIII.	71	3	158	5
To SANKERRYDROOG, vide LIII.	26	0	164	6
CXIX.				
FROM TREMOUNT TO ARGOT CANTONMENT.				
To Nundambaicum		1	0	
Cross the Marmalong River	0	5	1	5
Manapancum	1	1	2	0
Pannachiry	2	3	5	1
* Cunnatoor	3	1	8	2
To Ancot, vide I.	57	7	66	1

To Mangadoo .
 Mallayambaukum
 Shorah Collatoor
 Nundumbaukum
 * Manimungulum and
 large Tank .
 • Soorimatoor .
 Serapanmchally, on
 the high road from
 Madras to Walla-

CXXV.			
FROM POONAMAL-			
LEE TO WALLA-			
JAHBAD. BY GULUN			
CHOULTRY AND			
MOODICHOO.			
To GULUN CHOULTRY,			
vide cxxiv.			8
To Cannaah Vencatry-			
un's choultry	1	6	9
Tamaram	1	4	11
Perry Collatour	1	5	12
Moodichoor	1	0	13
Karchingol	1	4	15
Purappay	2	3	17
* Serapanumchairy	2	6	20
Worracodum	3	1	23
Vymbaucum	3	6	27
Wantrawash	1	2	28
* WALLAJAHAD	5	5	34

CXXVI.				M. F. M. F.			
From POONAMA- LEETONELLORE	M. F.	M. F.					
To Shrinanaga Coopum	0	7					
Cross the Madras Ri- ver	0	6	1	5			
Re-cross near to the village of Teroo- wacaudoo	0	3	2	0			
Cross again the Mad- ras River	1	2	3	2			
Parteeputto	0	3	3	5			
Awery village and choultry	1	7	5	4			
* Teroomulwausul	2	4	8	0			
Poroor	2	1	10	1			
Kisimampet	1	5	11	7			
Andantangul	2	1	14	0			
Chimbleewarrum	2	0	16	0			
* Sholaveram	1	5	17	5			
Nerrumpaukchoultry	3	3	21	0			
Poodawy	3	4	24	4			
* Goomrapoondy	4	4	29	0			
To Nellore, vide xx.	84	4	113	4			

CXXVII.				M. F. M. F.			
From SERINGAPA- TAM to TRICHI- NOPOLY BY MY- SOOR, NANNUGOO, THE GUZZLEHUTTY PASS, SATTIMUNGALUM, ERROAD AND CAROOR.							
Cross to the South bank of the Cauvery over the Mysoor bridge			1	0			
Saltanneypett	1	4	2	4			
Itappaorah	2	0	4	1			
Petta of Mysoor	4	0	8	4			
Mysoor Fort	1	0	9	4			
Mysoor Hill	2	6	12	2			
Bank of a large tank called the Dalavoy yary	1	2	13	4			
Kadacollum	4	4	18	0			
Sattram	2	6	20	0			
Cross the Coappany river over a fine stone bridge	1	2	23	0			
NANNUGODE	1	6	23	6			
Bewaloor	5	5	29	3			
Koolanda	4	3	33	6			
Colnoor and tank	2	5	35	3			
Bunderonpah	3	6	40	1			
Aracacottah	6	3	46	4			

CXXVIII.				M. F. M. F.			
From SERINGAPA- TAM to MADURA BY MYSOOR, NAK- JUNGODE, THE GUZ- ZLEHUTTY GHAUT, DHARAPOORAH AND INDIGUL.							
To Guzzlehutty, vide CXXVII.							

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Poongur (at this place cross the Bhovany river)	10	0	86	4	CXXIX.				
Maleampolliam	7	0	93	4	From SERINGAPATA				
Cheyore	9	6	105	4	GHAUTCHERRY				
* Avanshy	5	0	111	4	BY THE GUZZLEHUT-				
* Cross the Noil river close to Tirpoor	9	0	120	4	TY PASS AND COIMBA-				
Covil polliam	11	0	131	4	TOOR.				
* Coorwah	2	2	133	6	From Seringapatam to				
* Dharapooram	16	0	149	6	Guzzlehutti, vide				
* Here cross the Amaravutti river then to Poornloor (last place in Coimbatore)	14	2	164	0	CXXVII.				
Curvaputti 1 mile on the left (first place in Madura)	4	0	168	0	BondycoopptaTappal				
Purrapolliam one do. on the right	3	0	171	0	Choudy	4	2	80	6
Palliacottah 1 mile on the left	3	0	174	0	Here cross the Mau-				
* Yariacottah	0	6	174	6	yar river there to				
Murroody Putty 1 mile on the right	3	0	177	6	* Dhanaiguncottah	6	0	85	0
Shoolarumboo 1 do.	5	3	183	1	Here Cross the Bho-				
Coilputty 1 do.	1	4	184	5	vany river to Ser-				
Murlicottah one do. on left	1	4	186	1	muanga	11	0	97	6
Poolainoor 1 do.	1	6	187	7	Bellady Chattrum	6	0	103	6
* Cross the Nangryaur river to Taddecumboo	1	7	189	6	* Goodaloor do.	8	0	111	6
Cross to the bank of the Cunvnaur river	0	3	190	1	* Coimbatore	11	0	122	6
Pudooveram one mile on right	3	2	193	3	Cross the Noil river	1	2	124	0
* Pettah of Dindigul South end of the	0	4	195	3	Coorchy	1	2	125	2
Pettah of do.	0	4	195	3	* Maddooraray	4	4	129	6
Cross the dry sandy bed of a river	4	3	200	6	* River Wallar, this				
Cross a ravine	2	0	202	6	river bounds the				
Hills on both sides	3	0	205	6	Coimbatore Dis-				
* Ammansaig polliam	5	1	211	7	trict	8	4	138	2
A Choultry upon the road	2	4	213	3	This place is in the				
Do. and stone tank	3	2	216	5	Jungle and the only				
A large lake half a mile on the left	3	3	220	0	place to stop at there,				
* Sholivandoor	1	2	221	2	are Shops, &c.				
Terooveram	3	2	224	4	* Paulghautcherry in				
Cross the Vyaar river	2	4	227	0	the Malabar Dis-				
Kodemungalum	0	4	227	4	trict	16	0	151	4
Coilmuloor	1	7	229	3					
* Madura Fort	6	1	235	4					

CXXX.

FROM SERINGAPATA				
TAM to POONAH,				
BY CHENROYPATAM,				
BANNAWARAH,				
CHANGHIRRY, NUN-				
RYTHUR, SAVANORE,				
DARWAR, MERRITCH				
AND TASSGAUNG.				
* To Chirookorelly	2	4	11	
A tank on the roadside	2	4	13	
Moodenully	1	6	15	
Adainoor 1 mile on the left	1	6	17	
Moorkenully 1/2 of a mile do.	2	7	19	
Nerpaulhully	0	7	20	
* Atticoopah	2	2	22	
Chickunhully	1	7	24	

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To Heerachully	2	0	26	7	To Juckhully	2	5	144	0
Chicully	1	1	28	0	* Lake of Soolikairy	1	5	145	5
Pass over the bank of a Tank	2	3	30	3	Mullapoor 1 mile on the right	2	7	148	4
* Kickairy	1	2	31	5	Rangunhully	2	6	151	2
Luckenpoorah	0	6	32	9	Hurreehully	4	2	155	4
A tank near the road	3	2	35	5	Calunhully	1	4	157	0
Terrihully	2	5	38	2	* Caraignoor	1	2	158	2
* CHENROYPATAM	3	6	42	0	Kanghenhully	2	6	161	0
Goolsaindah	3	0	45	0	Hullhully	2	0	163	6
Bhairkerry	2	0	47	0	* Mullay Bengoor	2	7	166	5
Anna Baigoor	3	0	50	0	Cumloor	2	2	168	7
* Tripoor & large tank	0	7	50	7	Nundoodaverah	3	1	172	0
Hosserhully 1/2 mile on left	3	2	51	1	Baulhully and broad				
Yairy Gunaul	2	7	57	0	Nullah	2	1	174	1
Lallenkairy	2	3	59	3	Helloody	1	3	175	4
* Gundessy & large tank	2	2	61	5	Hungoody	1	4	177	0
Chicka Gundessy	2	7	64	4	* Hurryhur	2	3	179	3
Moodaudee	1	0	65	4	To Poona, vide VII.				
Two small pagodas in a tope	1	6	67	2	VIII. & IX.	348	2	527	5
Arnelly one mile on the left	2	5	69	7	CXXXI.				
* Arseckerrah	4	1	74	0	FROM SERINGAPATA				
Bendeckerrah	4	1	78	1	TAM to MANGA-				
A choultry and large well	3	4	81	5	LORE, BY CHENROY-				
Bannawarrah Pettah	1	1	82	6	PATAM, GRAMMUM,				
BENNAWARAH fort	0	4	83	2	HASSIN, WOOCHINGHEE				
* Arseckerrah one mile on the right	3	2	86	4	AND THE DISLEE OR				
Copahully	3	0	89	4	SOORAMAUNY				
Mudguttah and tank	1	2	90	6	GHAUT.				
Village of Tinghully	4	0	94	6	To CHENROYPATAM,				
one mile on right	3	2	98	0	vide CXXX.				
Cadoor Pettah	2	5	100	5	To MANGALORE, vide				
Bhegdully	2	5	100	5	LXVIII.	140	0	182	0
Baltoor, about one mile on the left	1	6	102	3	CXXXII.				
Yairuckhully	2	2	101	5	FROM SERINGAPATA				
Chinnapora	3	5	108	2	TAM to MANGA-				
Adjumoor	2	2	110	4	LORE, THRO' THE				
Guggunhully	2	3	112	7	COORG COUNTRY,				
Hosshully	1	5	114	4	BY WOOCHINGHEE &				
Bookameody	3	2	117	6	THE DISLEE GHAUT.				
A large tank near the road	2	0	119	6	Kaitanully				
* Kurkeekerrah	1	0	120	6	* Moodunully	6	2	10	6
Rullikerrah 1 mile on the right	3	0	123	6	Kunchinully	4	6	15	4
Chaggamhully 1 do.	1	6	125	4	Malluhully near to which is crossed the				
A large tank 1 do. on left	5	2	130	6	* Yamawooty river	5	7	21	3
Changirry Pettah	3	2	134	0	Arrakerry	4	7	25	2
Bunnihully	3	1	137	1	* Chicka Mysore	5	5	31	7
Hiroora	3	3	140	4	Goobie	5	3	37	2
Rangunhully	0	7	141	3	* Maidenully	4	7	42	1
					Hullalcore	5	7	48	0
					Saneewaur sunta in the Coorg Country	4	2	53	2
					* WOOCHINGHEE	4	4	56	6
					To MANGALORE, vide LXVIII.	73	0	129	6

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
CXXXIII.				
FROM SERINGAPATA- M TO BIDE- NOOR, BY CHENROY- PATAM, GRAMMUM, HASSIN, WOSTARRAH, AND COWLYDROOG.				
To CHENROYPATAM, M. F.				
vide CXXX.				
To HASSIN, vide LXVII.	25	0	67	0
To WOSTARRAH, vide LXIX.	31	6	58	6
To BIDENNOOR, vide LXVIII.	73	0	171	6
CXXXIV.				
FROM SERINGAPATA- M TO GOA, BY CHENROYPATAM, BIN- KAPOOR, HOOLY RO- NOOR, HOONELLY, SHI- KARPOOR, ANAWOOT- TY AND HOOLIAUL.				
To CHENROYPATAM, vide CXXX.				
To BINKAPOOR, vide LXX.	87	6	129	6
To HOOLY HONOR, vide LXX.	11	0	140	6
To HOONELLY, vide LXX.	18	7	159	5
To SHIKARPOOR, vide LXX.	21	3	181	0
From Shikarpour to ANAWOOTTY, vide LXX.	31	7	212	7
To HOOLIAUL, vide LXX.	86	2	259	1
To GOA, vide LXX.	93	6	393	0
CXXXV.				
FROM SERINGAPATA- M TO GOA, BY SE- RAH, CHITTEDROOG, HURRYTHUR, SAVANORE, HOOLY & HOOLIAUL.				
To Kinaul	2	3	4	4
Harolee	3	5	6	7
* Chittra	3	5	10	4
Moodnully	4	4	15	0
Amurtee	1	3	16	3
Nalmanully	0	5	17	0
Juggunully	0	7	17	7
Karadoo	3	2	19	1
* China or Cheenon	2	0	21	1
Cross the Luckanyri- ver to Samaganully	2	6	23	7
Bomathully	1	4	25	3
* Nagamungulom	5	0	30	3
To Ramah Davanully	7	4	37	7
Yalladully	2	4	40	1
* Beller	2	3	42	4
Moodaikaary	1	7	44	3
Nagadully	4	1	48	4
* Myazamoodrum	2	1	50	5
Wodincutta	4	0	51	5
Arrayhully	3	3	53	0
Matter Cottah	2	7	60	7
* Kuddabah & Kufbah	3	3	64	2
Array Marunully	3	0	67	2
Naytoor	3	1	70	3
Taigatoor	2	2	72	5
Somallapoor	3	1	75	6
* Challoor	4	3	80	1
Ungasamoodrum	6	5	86	6
* Kullembella	7	4	94	2
* SERAH	8	0	102	2
To CHITTEDROOG, vide v.	49	5	151	7
To HURRYTHUR, vide vi.	48	0	159	7
To HOOLY, vide vii. and viii.	82	4	282	3
To HOOLIAUL, vide LXIII.	32	7	315	2
To GOA, vide LXX.	93	7	409	1
CXXXVI.				
FROM SERINGAPATA- M TO GHOOTY, BY SERAH, PAUGHUR, AND HUNDEE ANANT- POOR.				
To SERAH, vide CXXXV.				
Muddaloor	5	6	108	0
Wolleeckerry	2	3	110	3
Harjayhully	1	2	111	5
Ragulhully	1	2	112	7
Burgoor	4	3	117	2
Moolaynully	2	1	119	3
Narraganully	1	0	120	3
Boundary between the Mysore country and Ceded Districts; two large tanks and the village of Bun- ceekairy	1	3	121	5
Yingairy	1	4	123	4
Bailbundy	2	5	125	7
* Arsheekairy	3	6	129	5
Mungalawarrah	9	6	132	3
Karakeyladully	2	0	134	18
Timmansig Pettah & hill fort	1	4	135	4
Romanhully	1	4	137	4
* Unday Coontay	1	6	139	1
Keraultully	1	6	140	7

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Maddaybundy	3	0	143	7
* Paugura Hill Fort	4	0	147	7
Robbum	1	0	148	7
Narsapully	4	0	152	7
Seerungapooram	1	4	154	3
Nagul Muddika, on the left bank of the Pennaur river	2	5	157	0
Cross to the right back of the river	0	5	157	5
* Cumbalpilly	1	0	158	5
Teroomunny	5	2	163	7
Ryan Chirloo	1	2	165	1
* Nasumetta Hill fort	6	6	171	7
Moodooguntla	3	2	175	1
* Cunganpilly	6	0	181	1
Worra Muddagoo	4	4	185	5
Enagoenta	1	4	187	1
Poolalrayoo	2	3	189	1
* Bemaypurtee	1	7	191	3
Rapial	3	2	194	5
* HUNDEE ANANTPOOR	4	6	199	3
Paumree	3	4	202	7
Wurumbaldoo	1	4	204	3
Cottapully	2	3	206	6
* Garulduddy	2	5	209	3
Rundosspeitt	4	4	213	7
Right bank of the Pennaur	3	6	217	5
* Cross the Pennaur to Paumree	0	3	218	0
Medatoor	5	5	223	5
* GHOOTY	7	2	230	7
CXXXVII.				
FROM SERINGAPATA- M TO BELLARY BY SERAH AND ROY- DROOG.				
To SERAH, vide CXXXV.				
To Burgoor, vide CXXXVI.	16	0	117	2
Yamayhully	6	5	123	7
Kankairy	1	4	125	3
Gasseegoonlah	2	1	127	4
Woodaigooroo	2	1	129	5
* Amrapoor	2	0	131	5
Coligoonta	2	2	133	6
Cudroo	3	7	137	5
Goomnygoonta	2	0	139	5
* Purseerampoor	3	6	142	3
Poolalrully	3	6	147	1
* Mulcloat	4	4	151	5
Tipradilly	5	4	157	1
Seeranal	2	5	159	6
* Yaradakaiah	2	6	162	4
Chulmapilly	4	4	167	0
Cross the river Hog- gerie 300 yards broad to Hulgoor	1	7	163	7
* Yantampilly	1	6	170	5
* ROYDROOG hill fort	7	2	177	7
* Maspully	9	4	187	3
Urtaul	1	0	188	3
Seracole	4	6	193	1
Jassercole	4	4	197	5
* Hiriaul	2	4	200	1
Hoblapooram	1	7	202	0
Halcoondah	4	4	206	4
* BELLARY	5	4	212	0
CXXXVIII.				
FROM SERINGAPATA- M TO HYDERA- BAD, BY SERAH, GHOO- TY AND KURNOL.				
To SERAH, vide CXXXV.				
To GHOOTY, vide CXXXVI.				
cxxxix.	123	5	230	7
Cottapettah	2	2	233	1
Wannapilly	2	1	235	2
Karidicut	2	2	237	4
* Podadoody	2	4	240	0
Becapilly	3	3	243	3
* Kowlicoondah	6	0	249	3
Weblapooram	3	2	252	5
Boundary between the Ceded Districts and the Kurnool country	1	6	254	3
Oogurauny Coondah	1	5	256	0
* Oorumbilpaur	6	3	262	3
Goondapilly	5	5	263	0
Madapoorah	3	3	271	3
* Yildoor	2	1	273	4
Alloogoondah	4	0	277	4
Wolunderahcoondah	3	6	281	2
Mullapoor	3	0	283	2
* Chinnu Takoor	3	1	286	3
Cross the Hindery river	0	2	286	5
Lunjee Poloor	2	7	289	4
Pundipaur	3	0	292	4
Cross the Ookarauny nullah, near to it's junction with the Hindery river	1	4	294	0
* KURNOL, on the right bank of the Toom- budra which is here crossed	1	4	295	4
Pundapaur	1	0	296	4
Indolee	6	0	302	4
Kunchipaur	2	0	304	4
Tuckseel	1	0	307	4
* Paugtoor on the right bank of the Kistnah				

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.	M. F.
river which is here crossed	3	0 308	4	Cross the Kistna by the ford to its left bank	0 5 319 3
Meerapoor	3	0 311	4	Goodaibulloor	3 3 322 6
Kurwural	7	0 318	4	Magoor	4 2 317 0
* Paungul	6	5 325	1	* Cross the Heerahully river to Chundapoor	4 2 331 2
To HYDERABAD, vide XXV.	50	7 416	0	Metcul	2 0 333 2
CXXXIX.					
From SERINGAPATAM to HYDERABAD, BY SERA, BELLARY, ADONI AND RACHOOR.				* Kautsoowarrum	4 2 337 4
To SERA, vide CXXXV.	102	2		* Juckalair	3 2 340 6
To BELLARY, vide CXXXVI.	109	6 312	0	Goodygoondlah	2 1 342 7
Chiturguddah	4	5 216	5	Blagoondlah	2 7 345 6
Corulcoondy	5	3 222	0	Murcul	3 7 349 5
Gootaloor	2	0 225	0	Bundrapilly	4 4 354 1
* Cross the Hoggerte river	4	7 229	7	* Cross the Hookoo Chittoowangoo river to Dewurcoodry	3 4 357 5
Amootapoorah	1	1 221	0	Large tank on the left	1 4 359 1
Samootakairy	6	0 237	0	Kadacudry	2 4 361 5
Heerally	1	4 238	4	Colloor	4 0 365 5
* Lingadully	5	5 244	1	Sumustapoor	1 4 367 1
Naga Nadanully	6	3 250	4	Durmapoor	2 3 369 4
Kaulbaurec	4	1 254	5	* Paulamoor	1 5 371 1
Adoni	2	9 257	0	Yainagoondah	3 7 375 0
Heerapoor	3	0 260	0	* Jorchirlaor Cowram-pett	6 0 382 3
Kuddadoda	1	3 261	3	Moodareddipilly	4 4 386 7
Gunnacul	2	5 264	0	Cross the Nakah Waugoo river	0 6 387 5
Koopoorul	2	2 265	2	Rajahpett	1 0 388 5
* Heeray Doomul	2	7 269	1	Paulemaidah	2 7 391 4
Bank of the large tank of Doomul	3	7 273	0	* Cross a rivulet near the village of Peedapilly	2 5 394 1
Mullapilly	3	4 276	4	* Nagunpilly	0 6 394 7
* Seongaisooram	1	6 278	2	Ryccul	4 0 398 7
Lechoomurry	3	0 281	2	Furrucknagur fort	4 6 403 5
Madaveram	3	1 284	3	* Janumpettah	0 4 404 1
Right Bank of the Toombudra river	0	7 285	2	Nundgaum	4 4 408 5
* Cross to the village of Toombudra on the left bank of the river	0	3 285	5	Cotoor	2 6 411 3
Kelucassagoor	1	4 287	1	* Palmacul	3 0 414 3
Poodoor	1	5 288	6	Shawpoor	3 2 417 5
Goonjeebully	4	0 292	6	Tondapilly	3 3 421 0
* Yaigherry	2	2 295	0	* Shumsabad	2 0 423 0
Toontapoor	3	2 298	2	* HYDERABAD gate close to the bridge over the river Moosay	9 1 432 1
Mulcapoor	1	4 299	6	CXL.	
* Rachoor	6	0 305	6	From SERINGAPATAM to GUNDICOTTAH, BY BANGALORE, DURRA BULLAPoor, HINDOORoor, RUDDIM, AND TADAMERRY.	
Yairamershy	4	0 309	6	To BANGALORE, vide III	75 2
Sogoor and Nullah	3	4 313	2	* Yermacul	7 4 82 6
* Right bank of the Kistna near Dewur-sogoo	5	4 318	6		

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.	M. F.
To Allasinghy	2	3 85	1 1	To Aurampoor estimated	4 0 210 1
Yelavancum	1	1 86	9	Manilla do.	4 0 211 1
Cunchinully	1	2 87	5	* Yerapilly do.	2 0 216 1
Arvilly	1	1 88	6 1	* Malintah do.	5 0 221 1
Chicka Naickunhully	1	1 90	0	* Tadmiry fort do.	4 4 225 4 1
Ranjungoontah	2	2 92	2 1	Goodampilly do.	4 0 229 4 1
* Soonatapoorah	2	2 94	5	Pedda cottah, on left bank of the Seercy river	2 0 231 4 1
Wushully	2	3 97	1	* Cross the Seercy river twice to the encamping ground, opposite to Parnapilly	3 0 234 4 1
DORRA BULLAPoor	2	3 99	1	Durtolah	2 0 236 4 1
Chintanapilly	2	7 102	0	Cross the Seercy twice; and go through the bed of it nearly two miles to Wuddamirry on the left bank	4 0 240 4 1
* Muttalpilly	2	1 104	1 1	* Singarum, on the do. do. of Seercy	1 0 241 4 1
Beginning of the Soobray ghaut or pass	3	2 107	4	Cross to the right of the Seercy river	1 0 242 4 1
Soobray fort on the top of the pass	3	4 111	0	Summit of a low range of hills	1 0 243 4 1
End of the Soobray pass	0	6 111	6	* Yillanoor, estimated	6 0 249 4 1
* Kullacanully	3	2 115	1 1	Yinay Kalwy do.	2 4 252 1
Suckasamoodrum	2	1 117	5	Hananpoor do.	4 0 256 1
Kunalapoor	1	4 118	7	Summit of a small pass over the end of a range of hills, estimated	1 0 257 1
Calcoor	2	5 121	4	* Wabunapilly do.	2 4 259 4 1
Left bank of the Pennaur river	1	2 122	6	* Gundaloor on the left bank of the Seercy river estimated	1 0 260 4 1
* Cross to the north bank of do.	0	2 123	1	Cross the Pennaur river just before its junction with the Seercy	2 0 262 4 1
Pedda Bidnoor	1	6 124	6 1	Go through the Gundy; the road being the bed of the river till you come opposite the fort of Gundy cottah on the right	4 6 257 2 1
Goree Bidnoor	1	2 125	6	Quit the Gundy; and ascend the left bank of the Pennaur river	0 6 258 1
Gollapilly	3	0 129	4	* Khadrabad, on the left bank of the Pennaur, and nearly opposite to Gundy cottah	0 5 268 5 1
Janaganpilly	2	1 131	2	CXLI.	
* Goormungoontah	2	5 133	7	From SERINGAPATAM to CUDDAPAH, BY BANGALORE, DURRA BULLAPoor, HINDOORoor, RUDDIM, AND TADAMERRY.	
Apoargoonah	2	1 135	0	To BANGALORE, vide III	75 2
Hussapilly	3	5 139	5	* Yermacul	7 4 82 6
* HINDOORoor	3	0 142	5 1		
Cross the Pennaur 180 yards broad	2	1 144	6 1		
Recross the Pennaur river	3	2 148	1 1		
* Sheecapilly	2	6 150	7 1		
Pattapilly	3	3 154	2 1		
Cottapilly	3	4 157	6 1		
Cross the Pennaur river	2	4 160	2 1		
* RUDDIM	4	5 164	7 1		
Cross the Pennaur 235 yards broad	0	3 165	2 1		
Coorbunpilly	1	3 166	6 1		
Boogoor	4	7 171	5 1		
* A pass thro' hills to Cumbalpilly	2	4 174	1 1		
Teeromunney	5	2 179	3 1		
Ryanchirloo	1	2 180	5 1		
* Nasuncottah hill fort	6	6 187	3 1		
Moodooguntha	3	2 190	5 1		
* Cunganpilly	6	0 196	5 1		
Worra Muddagoo	4	4 201	1 1		
Erragoontah	1	4 202	5 1		
Poolnirayoo	2	3 205	1 1		
* Coladareddipilly	1	0 206	1 1		

ROADS, &c. continued.

CXLI.			
LORE, CHINTOMNI- PETT, GUGRECON- DAR, MYACHUTY AND THE GOOLCHIR- ROO PASS.	M.	F.	M. F.
To BANGALORE, vide III.	75	2	
To Hooscottah, vide II.	18	0	93
Chaitilly	7	6	101
Summit of alowragge of hills	4	0	105
* Nundigooly	1	0	106
Turrapilly	2	4	108
Santacupilly	3	4	112
* Wosoor	2	0	114
Tullagarry	2	0	116
Canganapilly	1	4	117
Pettah at the bottom of Rymandroog	1	4	119
* CHINTOMNIPETT	5	0	124
Goorarapilly	5	5	129
Yaloo cottah	4	1	133
Cross a small range of hills	4	4	138
* Moorsampilly	2	4	140
Bringee Cooteottah	6	0	146
* Cooteottah	1	4	148
* Tambureddipilly	8	0	156
Goorapilly	3	2	159
* Mudwyree	7	4	167
* GURUNCEENDAH	3	0	176
* Chota Mundlam	13	4	189
* Ryachoury	10	0	193
* Neelcuntpaur	13	0	212
* Through the GOOL- CHIRROO PASS to Baukrappett	9	0	221
* CUDDAPAH	9	4	231
CXLI.			
FROM SERINGAPA- TAM TO NUNDI- DROOG, BY BANGA- LORE.	M.	F.	M. F.
To BANGALORE, vide III.	75	2	
Yalibula	5	5	80
Yermacul	0	7	81
Allasinghy	2	4	84
* Yellavunkum	1	1	85
Chintalamaree	3	4	88
Chickah Jaulum	2	3	91
* Deonully	8	0	99
Howetty	3	3	102
Monda Koorkee	3	2	105
Yelloopully	2	0	107
* Nundidroog	3	5	111

CXLI.			
FROM SERINGAPA- TAM TO SALEM, BY RYACOTTAN, AND THE TAPOOR PASS.	M.	F.	M. F.
To RYACOTTAN, vide LXXVIII.	117	7	
Kirrianoor	3	2	121
Chinnadubba	2	4	123
Wodapilly	2	4	126
Ampeenattuss	1	6	127
Poolam	3	0	130
* Pallicode	3	2	131
Cadamadah	2	0	133
Somenpilly	3	0	139
Sangumpully	3	0	142
Chellampully	1	1	143
Durmapoor road goes to the left	1	0	144
* Adamancottah	4	7	149
Appanaypallium	3	4	152
Beginning of the Ta- poor Pass	2	2	154
Top of do. do.	1	0	155
Bottom of do. do. and choultry	4	4	160
* A Tank on the road	3	0	163
Moocanoor	4	0	167
Tattiambetty	4	0	171
* Oomaloor or Wombi- nelloor	4	4	173
Shettappettah gootah	3	4	179
Mungcoopum	2	6	182
Shoramunglum	2	1	184
* SALEM	4	0	188
CXLI.			
FROM SERINGAPA- TAM TO SALEM, BY THE GUZZLEGGITTY PASS, ERROAD AND SANKERRYDROOG.	M.	F.	M. F.
To ERROAD, vide CXVII.	131		
To SANKERRYDROOG, vide LXV.	15	0	149
To SALEM, vide LIII.	20	0	175
CXLI.			
FROM SERINGAPA- TAM TO PONDICHERRY, BY SALEM	M.	F.	M. F.
To SALEM, vide	175		
To PONDICHERRY, estimated	63	0	239

ROADS, &c. continued.

CXLI.			
FROM SERINGAPA- TAM TO PONDICHERRY, BY VEL- LORE.	M.	F.	M. F.
To Vellore, vide M. F. M. F.	193		
To PONDICHERRY, vide CXVII.	52	3	288
CXLVII.			
FROM SERINGAPA- TAM TO POONAH, BY SERAH, DELLA- RY, BELJAPOOR AND PUNDERPOOR.	M.	F.	M. F.
To SERAH, vide CXV.	102	2	
To BELLARY, vide CXVII.	109	6	212
To BELJAPOOR, vide LXXVIII.	168	0	330
To PUNDERPOOR, vide LXXVIII.	65	3	449
To POONAH, vide do.	119	7	569
CXLVIII.			
FROM BANGALORE TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY CESSORE, RYACOTTAN, THE TAPOOR PASS, SALEM AND NANCUL.	M.	F.	M. F.
To Beyoor	10	0	18
Attipilly	7	0	25
Cessore	10	0	25
Kellamungalum	3	3	28
Anchitt, droog hill fort	3	6	32
Neelgherry hill fort	0	5	42
Sagamungulum	3	3	46
Mootoonully	2	6	48
Nelloor	1	6	50
RYACOTTAN	70	3	121
SALEM, vide CXIII.	4	3	125
Podoor	2	0	127
Attampetty	1	6	129
Salloor	4	2	133
Amampallium	3	0	136
Edaloor	2	4	138
Goonachoudy	2	7	141
Attampully	2	5	144
Alangany	5	6	150
Attampetty	2	2	152
NANCUL			
Measure on the right bank of the Kurra- pur river which is here crossed, esti- mated	5	4	157
CXLI.			
FROM BANGALORE TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY RYACOTTAN, THE TAPOOR PASS, PILLEER AND NUT- TAM.	M.	F.	M. F.
To RYACOTTAN, vide CXVIII.	50	6	
To Oomaloor, vide CXIII.	58	0	108
* Natchyrunzapallium	6	2	114
* Cadiampully	4	2	119
* Kanacappallium	5	2	124
* Mallasundrum	4	0	128
* Paratapully	4	6	133
Connyaur on the right bank of the Salem river	3	0	136
* Irrapilly	3	0	139
Cross the Salem river	0	3	139
Recross do do	9	4	149
* Pilleer on the right bank of do.	1	4	150
* Monapilly on the left bank of the Cauvery river	10	0	160
Mooganoor on the left bank of do.	2	4	163
* NUTTAM do. do.	11	6	171
Totiam do. do.	6	0	180
* Mussalee do. do.	8	0	188
* Sirraungamboor de.	12	0	200
* Munsurpet do. do.	8	0	208
* To TRICHINOPOLY	6	1	214
CL.			
FROM BANGALORE TO MADURA, BY RYACOTTAN, CAROON, ANAYCOORCHY AND DINDIGUL.	M.	F.	M. F.
To RYACOTTAN, vide CXVIII.	50	6	
To Oomaloor, vide CXIII.	58	0	108
To Pilleer, vide CXII	41	7	159
Parupilly	3	5	154
* Vayloor, on the left bank of the Cauvery river	9	2	157
* CAROON	12	0	169
Shoocumpetty estimated	6	4	175

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Collapettoh estimated	5	4	181	3	BY NUNDIDROOG, HUN-				
* ARAVERCOURCHY do	9	0	193	3	DEC ANANTPOOR, KUR-				
* Yally Cottah	11	0	201	3	GHOTTY AND KUR-				
* DINDIGUL, vide					NOOL.				
CXVIII.	21	1	222	4	To NUNDIDROOG, vide M. F. M. F.				
To MADURA, vide do.	29	5	222	1	CXII.				35 2
CLII.					To GHOTTY, vide XII,				
FROM BANGALORE					XVI. & XIX.	140	0	176	2
TO PAULGHAT-					To KURNOOL, vide	61	5	240	7
CHERRY, BY SEREN-					CXVIII.	29	5	273	4
GAPATAM, THE GUZ-					To PAULGHAT, vide do.	29	5	273	4
ZLEUTTY PASS AND					To HYDERABAD, vide	90	7	361	3
COIMBATOUR.					XXV.				
To SERINGAPATAM, vide					CLIV.				
III.	75	2			FROM BANGALORE				
To GUZZLEUTTY,					TO BELLARY, BY				
vide CXVII.	76	4	151	6	NUNDIDROOG, PAUGSA-				
To COIMBATOUR, vide					MOODRUM, PERIHOOR,				
CXIX.	46	2	183	0	RAMPOOR AND HO-				
To PAULGHAT-CHER-					NOOR.				
RY, vide do.	91	4	229	4	To NUNDIDROOG, vide				
CLIII.					CXII.				56 2
FROM BANGALORE					To PAULSAMOODRUM,				
TO PONDICHER-					vide XII.	49	2	85	4
RY, BY HYACOTTAH,					To BELLARY, vide	103	3	183	4
THE CHANGAMAH PASS					XIII.				
AND TRINGALLY.					CLV.				
To HYACOTTAH, vide					FROM BANGALORE				
CXVIII.	50	5			TO GUNTOOR, BY				
To CHANGAMAH, vide					GURUMCONDAM, CUD-				
XCIV.	65	0	115	5	DAPAH, CUMMUM AND				
Cross the Secaur river	3	1	118	6	INNACONDAM.				
Caramungulum	1	3	120	1	To GURUMCONDAM,				
A small Pagoda	3	0	123	1	vide CXII.				100 6
* Pasculi	3	0	126	1	To Cuddapah, vide do.	55	0	155	6
Canagourakee	4	6	139	7	Chinnoor on the right				
Covillapaddy	1	0	191	7	bank of the Pen-				
Tenniry	1	6	133	5	naur river which is				
* TRINGALLY	2	4	136	1	here crossed,	6	0	161	6
Martoor	4	0	140	1	* Kuzeeper	6	5	163	3
Vaurainoor	2	0	142	1	Nundialpet	5	0	173	3
Ariapittoo	1	6	143	7	* Tomulpilly	2	4	175	7
* Yaurioor	3	3	147	2	* Jaggaumrauzpilly	4	4	180	3
Attipancum	5	2	152	4	* Through a pass of				
Left bank of the Poo-					about 5 miles in				
naur river	4	5	157	1	length to Poelgur-	9	2	188	5
* Cross the Ponnaiur					wallpilly	2	4	191	1
to Tricaloor	0	6	157	7	Dalsarpoorum	2	4	193	3
* Villapooram, esti-					Cross a deep rocky				
mated	18	0	175	7	river near the vil-	1	0	194	5
* Villenoor, do	25	0	200	7	lage of Woucautry	5	4	200	1
* PONDICHERY, do.	8	0	208	7	* Poolamada	4	0	204	1
CLIII.					Tunnappilly	2	0	206	1
FROM BANGALORE					* Goorapetpilly	5	0	211	1
TO HYDERABAD,					* Jiffallah	4	0	215	2
					Timredipilly				

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To Alhayranghur	1	4	218	5	CLVII.				
Reddichulla	1	6	218	3	FROM CHITTLE-				
* Through a stony pass					DROOG TO BIDEA-				
to Comrole	4	0	222	3	NORE, BY HOOLU-				
* Yaramacul	1	4	229	7	KAIRY, CHINGHARRY,				
* Pottapilly	7	0	230	7	HOOLY HONOOOR, SHO-				
Moorehaigundem	6	6	237	5	GAN & ANANTPOOR. M. F. M. F.				
* Cumum	9	0	246	5	To Sheedapoorah				
Lanjee Cottah	4	6	251	3	Hooloor & large Tank	4	0		3. 6
Cross a deep river					* Cheeturully				5 5 13 3
near the village of					Ubboonaicunhully				2 4 15 7
Bundelpandoo	3	4	254	7	Beginning of the as-				
* Tarlapaud	1	0	255	7	cent of the Han-				
* Venkalaypooram	9	4	265	3	munrow Ghaut	2	1	18	0
* Enlachirroo	12	3	277	6	Top of the Ghaut;				
Yerapollium	4	4	282	2	ascent gradual				0 7 18 7
Cootehoor	7	0	289	2	Bottom of do. descent				
* Chintalchirroo	5	0	294	2	steep and rugged				0 4 19 3
Aynool	7	0	301	2	* HOOLULKAIRY				2 0 21 3
* INNACONDAM	4	0	305	2	Harayhully				2 5 21 0
Carmunchy	9	5	311	7	* Doonmee				5 6 19 6
Yelchoor	3	0	317	7	Hoodighirry				4 5 34 3
Cooperum	4	0	321	7	Gairakah				3 0 37 3
* Potaveram	9	5	331	4	* CHINGHARRY, hill fort				3 3 40 6
Kimpaurum	4	0	335	4	* Hooly Honoor, es-				
Itlapandoo	4	0	339	4	timated	18	0	58	6
* Vankalalappandoo	4	0	343	4	* Cross the river Budra				
Yeelmundlah	8	4	352	0	at Hooly Honoor;				
Karnipadoodor	2	4	354	4	& then the Team at				
Yetoor	4	2	358	6	Simogan, estimated	11	0	69	6
* GUNTOOR	2	0	350	6	From Simogan to Bide-				
					NORE, vide LXIV.	60	4	120	2
					CLVIII.				
					FROM CHITTLE-				
					DROOG TO MAN-				
					GALEORE, BY HO-				
					LULKAIRY, RAMGHIR-				
					RY, ADJUMPOOR, SA-				
					CRAPATAM AND WES-				
					TARRAH.				
					To Hoolulkaury, vide				
					CLVII.				
					* RAMGHIRRY, hill fort	6	2	40	5
					Shinganelly				5 1 24 6
					* Sheyeny				6 4 41 3
					* Anjupoor				7 0 48 2
					* Cadoor, vide CXXX.	12	4	61	6
					* Cummasagur				3 6 61 4
					* Bramasamoodrum				2 5 67 1
					* SACRAPATAM				4 1 71 2
					* Careyully				5 2 76 4
					Lackewoo				3 0 79 4
					* Ramunhully				3 6 83 2
					* Heeria Moogooloor				6 0 89 2
					* Wassapettah				4 0 93 2
					* Wostarraah				9 0 96 3
					Jemalabad, vide LXIX.	49	0	145	2
					Mangalore, vide do.	33	7	151	1

ROADS, &c. continued.

		M. F.	M. F.
CLIX.			
FROM CHITTLE-DROOG TO SERIN-GAPATAM, BY HOO-LUKAIRY, RAUGHIRRY, ADJUMPOOR AND CHENROYPATAM.			
To Hoolulairy, M. F.	M. F.		
vide CLVII.	21 5		
To ADJUMPOOR, vide CLVII.	26 7 48 2		
To SERINGAPATAM, vide CLXX.	110 4 153 6		
CLX.			
FROM CHITTLE-DROOG TO SERIN-GAPATAM, BY SE-RAH.			
To SERAH, vide v.	53 2		
To SERINGAPATAM, vide CLXXV.	109 2 155 4		
CLXI.			
FROM CHITTLE-DROOG TO SHI-KARPOOR, BY AUL-GUTTA, ANDANOOR, BUNTA BENNOOR, BUA-SAWAPATAM & HOO-NELLY.			
Barrier and easy pass	2 0		
Sadurully	4 1 6 1		
* AULGUTTA	4 6 10 7		
To Doodigonnal	4 5 15 4		
Beginning of the An-danour Pass	0 4 16 0		
End of the Pass; de-scent gradual	3 0 19 0		
* ANDANOOR	3 1 22 1		
Heerlor	1 1 23 2		
* SENTA BENNOOR	6 0 29 2		
Kokeelocroo	3 7 23 1		
Alloor	1 5 34 6		
Mullapoor	1 6 35 4		
Cross a clear stream running from the Soutleekairy Lake	3 1 39 5		
Childony	1 4 41 1		
* BUSSAWAPATAM	2 4 43 5		
Tangunnygattah	1 5 45 2		
Beginning of an easy level Pass	0 4 45 6		
End of do.	3 0 48 6		
Cummarguttay on the right bank of the river Toombudra	3 0 51 6		
* Cross the Toombudra to Hoonelly on its left bank	3 7 55 5		
Hala Deo Pagoda	2 0 57 5		
Gughee	5 0 62 5		
* Palloor	2 4 65 1		
An easy short Pass thro' Hills	1 2 66 3		
Nellioncoopah	1 4 67 7		
Baulaicoopah	4 4 72 3		
* SHIKARPOOR Fort	4 5 77 0		

The following Routes are given as being more full, and better in many respects for Travellers than the former, through the same part of the country.

ROAD FROM CUDDAPAH TO CUMBUM.	Goodimetta	12
From Cuddapah to Chinoor	CUMBUM	124
Nundiallum Pett		13
Palguralla pullee		16
Kallispand		17
Raj Pallium		17
Raj Pet, (or Pallium).		17
CUMBUM		20
Miles 91		
FROM CUDDAPAH TO CUM-BUM, BY SEDHOUT & BUDWAIL.		
Sedhout		11
Goondoor		10
Budwail		15
Gadigapenta		7
Kowigoonla		13
Comerwall		15
Impassable for Carts.		
From Cuddapah to Nellore		
Mr. Dalrymple's house at Cumbumpand		6
Varigoona paud		5
Myamellloor		10
Antoor		7
Sengum		11
Doovoor (or Door)		5
Boocheruddy pallium		3
NELLORE FORT		3
Miles 76		

ROADS, &c. continued.

		M. F.	M. F.
ANOTHER ROAD FOR CARTS.			
From Cuddapah to Budwail, (computed)		29	
Noyadipullee		13	
Cheravala		12	
Myamellloor		7	
NELLORE (as above)		34	
Miles 95			
FROM NELLORE TO CUDDAPAH.			
Doovoor		12 6	
Callagotta		11 0	
Iskapilly		11 7	
Oopulpaur		12 2	
Yepperpaul		8 4	
Kottapaud		11 3	
Bankrapet		10 0	
CUDDAPAH		10 0	
Miles 87 6			
FROM MADRAS TO CHITTOOR, BY SHOLINGHUR.			
Trepasore		31 1	
Mosoor		10 0	
Umbanoor		5 0	
Sholingur		16 0	
Ponnay		15 0	
Narsingrowpet		3 0	
CHITTOOR FORT		7 0	
Miles 92 1			
FROM BELLARY TO BELGAUM, BY HUMSAGHUR AND DARWAR.			
From Bellary to Koorthany		11 6	
Gardiganoor		12 0	
Hoospett		15 4	
Narrainkerry		10 4	
Tamburhully		9 7	
Humpaghar		9 6	
Cross the Tungabuddra River.			
Madrahee (estimated)		10 6	
Dummul		10 0	
Guddock		16 0	
Anachairy		13 5	
Seragaossay		11 1	
Solah		9 2	
Darwar		12 0	
Gurug		9 4	
Kittoor		10 4	
Bagwarra		16 0	
BELGAUM		12 2	
Miles 199 5			
ROUTE FOR CARTS.			
DARWAR TO BELGAUM.			
* Gurug		9 4	
Culbavey		11 5	
TOORMOORY		3 6	
Bagwarra		10 7	
BELGAUM		14 3	
Miles 50 1			
FROM BELLARY TO BAUGRI-KOTTAH BY BEDAMY.			
From Bellary to Koorthany		11 6	
Jonk		11 0	
Hullhully		9 3	
Cross the Tungabuddra.			
Heree Hanawalloo		8 7	
Kannagherry S. E. Gate		9 5	
Heree Bohmanahalloo		10 6	
Heree Bueigola		16 0	
Gujundur Ghur		8 6	
Mooseykherry		9 2	
(Bellary) Jallihall		7 1	
Cross the Mulpurba River		3 4	
(from Jallihall.)			
Badamy		8 0	
Cuttegaray		10 4	
BAUGRIKOTTAH		9 7	
Miles 131 0			
FROM CHITTOOR TO BELLARY.			
Kulwacoondah		5 4	
Kootrapulloo		6 1	
Rungumpettah		1 6	
Ramahnaikenpetta		2 5	
Damulcherry		5 4	
Munglumpettah		7 7	
Yellowarpettah		10 3	
Pelary		4 2	
Chorakaipettah		8 6	
Mhal		5 5	
Cottapully		6 7	
Chumbargud		4 4	
Poleruddypilly		2 3	
Kudrybaugarpilly		3 0	
Rachoury		3 5	
Rungareddypilly		9 7	
Soraverpettah		12 0	
Boneypullee		11 6	
Gobalagoodoor		10 3	
Peddagondalum		13 5	
Pannapulley		12 5	
Tatiemayrapettah		8 6	
Krishnareddypully		13 3	
Hunde Anantapoor		7 5	
Goodairoo		13 2	
Oodarapooncondah		9 3	
Nemmacul		11 0	
Roopengoody		15 3	
BELLARY		12 0	
Miles 239 6			

ROADS, &c. continued.

M. F.		M. F.	
N. E.—Or from Peddapooram to Pittahpooram (leaving Samulcottah 1½ mile to the right)		8 4	
From SECUNDERABAD to MA-SULIPATAM.		From Secunderabad to the Moossee river	
4 6		9 0	
Umbarreepetta		11 4	
Mulkaipoor		13 6	
Goondaramapillee		14 7	
Chitteaul		10 3	
Pamounookoondla		8 1	
Hytee paumulla		13 0	
Teikmulla		5 4	
Sooreepetta		12 0	
Maddaverrum		13 4	
Komurubunda		9 2	
Gurkeipaud		12 2	
Gouraverrum		8 6	
Nundeegaum		9 7	
Kunjurlah		11 4	
Thramaputtunum		6 4	
Beizwarra		7 3	
Poringee		12 4	
Weecoor		15 1	
Neddoomat		11 5	
Muchileebundur		Miles 223 1	
ROUTE FROM SECUNDERABAD TO JAULNAH BY BEDER AND KAIR.		3 3	
Kyratabad		4 0	
Golcondah		1 4	
Dorgah		7 7	
* Lingumpilly		2 5	
Ramchindrom		2 3	
* Puttercherroo		1 2	
Passaram		1 0	
Mootingee		4 6	
Roodraram		2 1	
Comlaimpett		2 4	
Kundie		3 4	
Jermoolpilly		3 6	
Nunderwagoor Nalla		0 4	
Nundy Gundy		2 6	
Sadashoopett		4 0	
Yemampilly		0 2	
Nalla		3 0	
Moosoopilly		2 0	
Cumumpilly		2 6	
Chulmera		3 1	
Jeerlapilly		1 2	
Boargaum		1 1	
Bapannapilly		1 5	
Sungum		5 5	
* Rookmipoor		Those marked thus * are Halting Places.	

140 A

The subjoined TABLE of BANDY ROADS, it is hoped will be useful and acceptable to Travellers and others who may be Subscribers to the work.

From BELLARY TO DARWAR.		From KULLADGEE TO SHOLA-POOR VIA BEEJAPPOOR.	
From Bellary to Coortheane		From Kulladgee cross Gutpurba river at Chicca Sumsee to M. F.	
Gadiganoor		Swannagah	
Oospettah		Cross Kistna to Colar	
Bellahaundee		Moolwarrah	
Humpsaughur		Beejapoor	
Cross Toombuddra river		Huttergaum	
Moondraghee		Hindee	
Dummul		Goobiella on the Beema river	
Gudduck		Iravady	
Annagairy		Sholapoor	
Bahutty		Total	
DARWAR		124 0	
Total		113 3	
From DARWAR TO BELGAUM.		From BELGAUM TO GOCAUK VIA FALLS OF THE GUTPURBA RIVER.	
From Darwar to Gurruck		From Belgaum to Chandoor	
Saugolee on the Malpurba river		Padshapoor	
Bagwarry		Koannoor	
BELGAUM		Daba Daba or water fall	
Total		Descend a small but steep Ghaut to the Town of GOCAUK difficult for Bandies	
54 6		3 2	
From BELGAUM TO KULLADGEE.		Total	
From Belgaum to Marrahall		38 2½	
Muddenbauvee		From BELGAUM TO KULLADGEE VIA GOCAUK.	
Hulkee		From Belgaum to *Marrahall via Bellakuondragy in the dry Season	
Sutteergairy		Luckinswer	
Koondnahall		Wannoor	
Lokanpoor		Gocauk	
KULLADGEE		Betteikairy	
Total		Hoelcoond	
54 4		Toandakuttay	
From KULLADGEE TO BELLARY.		Loakanpoor	
From Kulladgee to Kutterkeirree		KULLADGEE	
Toolseekode on the Mulpurba river		Total	
Oogherree Nalla 6 furlongs short of Moosseikeirree		98 6½	
Gusunderghur east Gate		* Via Chandoor in the wet Season	
Heree Benagota		13 0	
Heree Bomanahalloo		From BELGAUM TO GOA, VIA RAMGHAUT.	
Kaunagherree		From Belgaum to Toorkwarry	
Heeree Hanawal		Patna	
Moostoor on the Toombuddra river		Top of Ramlinga Pagoda	
Jewuck Jonk		Ghotkachawarry	
Koorootaharee		Assunwarra	
BELLARY		Goa by water (estimated)	
Total		15 0	
136 1		Total	

140 B

FROM BELGAUM TO VENGORLA. FROM BELGAUM TO KULLADGEE. From Belgaum to Toorkwarry 14 2 VIA GOCAUK AND CAWZULGEE.

Patna	7 7	From Belgaum to* Marrahall	
Top of Ramlinga Pagoda	9 4	via Ballakoondragy in the dry	10 5
Ghotkachawarry	8 5	season	10 2 1/2
Goodus	6 3	Luckmaswer	11 4
Bandah	13 2	Wannoor	17 4
Mallagam	6 6	Gocauk	16 4
VENGORLA	11 3	Cuddapah	15 0
		Gooty Goollee Hossacottay	7 3 1/2
		Lokaupoor	10 1/2
		KULLADGEE	
Total	78 5		

FROM BELGAUM TO MALWAN. *Via Chundoor in the wet Season 13 0

From Belgaum to Toorkwarry	11 2	From DARWAR TO KULLAD-	
Patna	7 7	GEE,	
Top of Ramlinga Pagoda	9 4	From Darwar to Moorab	13 6
Ghotkachawarry	8 5	Helhulle	8 0
Goodus	6 3	Saamanpoor	11 2
Bandah	13 2	Goavincoppah	12 1/2
Neemlawaric	11 2	Mudcuttay	14 1/2
Calasah	13 2	* KULLADGEE	16 1
MALWAN	13 2		
Total	97 3		Total 76 0

140 C

CONTENTS of the TABLE of ROADS.

Arcof to Arnee.....	Page 117	Bellary to Badamy.....	137
do Bellary.....	117, 118, 118	do Bagwarrs.....	137
do Chandergirry.....	120	do Baugricottah.....	137
do Changamah pass.....	117	do Belgaum.....	137
do Chittoor.....	118	do Darwar.....	137
do Cuddapah.....	118	do Dummul.....	137
do Curcumbaddy.....	119	do Humpsaghur.....	137
do Damulcherry.....	118	do Hulhully.....	137
do Ghooty.....	117, 118, 118	do Bellary.....	137, 138
do Hundge Anantpoor.....	118		
do Hyderabad.....	119, 119	Chittoor to Chandergirry.....	138
do Nellore.....	119	do Cottah Cottah.....	138
do Nundidroog.....	118	do Cuddapah.....	138
do Pondicherry.....	119	do Curcumbaddy.....	138
do Poonah.....	119	do Damulcherry.....	137
do Ryachonty.....	118	do Hundee Anantpoor.....	137
do Ryacottah.....	117	do Paulsamoodrum.....	138
do Sankerrydroog.....	120	do Rampoor.....	138
do Seringapatam.....	117		
do Sholinghur.....	117	Chittledroog to Adjampoor.....	135
do Tanjore.....	120	do Andanoor.....	136
do Trichinopoly.....	120	do Aulgutta.....	136
do Trinomally.....	120	do Bideenoor.....	135
do Trivatoor.....	119	do Busswapatam.....	136
do Vellore.....	120	do Chingherry.....	135
do Wandiwash.....	119	do Jemalabad.....	136
		do Hoolulkaity.....	135
Bangalore to Bellary.....	134	do Mangalore.....	135
do Caroor.....	133	do Ramghirry.....	135
do Coimbatore.....	131	do Sacrapatam.....	135
do Cuddapah.....	134	do Serah.....	136
do Cummum.....	134	do Seringapatam.....	135, 136
do Dindigul.....	134	do Shikarpoor.....	136
do Ghooty.....	134	do Wostarrah.....	135
do Guntoor.....	134, 135		
do Gurramcondah.....	134	Cuddapah to Cumbum.....	135
do Guzzlehutty.....	131	do Darwar.....	136
do Hyderabad.....	134	do Nellore.....	136
do Innacondah.....	134		
do Kurnool.....	134	Darwar to Belgaum.....	
do Madura.....	133	do Kulladgee.....	
do Namcul.....	133		
do Nundidroog.....	134	Kulladgee to Bellary.....	
do Nuttoor.....	133	do Hindee.....	
do Paulghautcherry.....	134	do Sholapoor.....	
do Paulsamoodrum.....	134		
do Pillier.....	133	Madras to Alamparva.....	100
do Pondicherry.....	134	do Anjeugo.....	105
do Ryacottah.....	133	do Arcot.....	89
do Salem.....	133	do Arnee.....	102
do Trichinopoly.....	133, 133	do Aska.....	139
do Trinomally.....	134	do Attcoor fort.....	102
		do Baitmungalum.....	91
		do Ballasore.....	97
Belgaum to Kulladgee.....		do Bangalore.....	89
do Chandoor.....		do Beejapoor.....	113
do Gocauk falls.....		do Bellary.....	92, 93, 94
do Vengorla.....		do Berhampore.....	139
do Malwan.....		do Bideenore.....	111, 111
do Cawzulgee.....		do Binkapoor.....	109
do Goa.....			

See Tables after
page 140.

Contents of the Table of Roads.

Madras to Calcutta.....	97	Madras to Narsingapattam.....	97
do Calicut .. 105, 106, 107, 108		do Narsingapattam.....	92
do Cannanore.....	106, 107, 107	do Nellore.....	94
do Carangooly.....	98	do Nuggur.....	111
do Cassimcottah.....	97, 198, 199	do Nundial.....	95
do Cauveryampak.....	89	do Nundidroog.....	92
do Chandergherry.....	98	do Ongole.....	94
do Cheroyypattam.....	108	do Oolundoorpett.....	101
do Chicacole.....	96, 97, 129	do Ooscottah.....	89
do Chellambrum.....	99	do Ootaloor.....	100
do Chingleput.....	98	do Palamcottah.....	104
do Chinnary Salem.....	102	do Pallikondah.....	89
do Chittledroog.....	90	do Paroor.....	105
do Chittoor.....	137	do Paulghaut.....	105
do Combaconum.....	99	do Paulsamoodrum.....	92
do Cochlin.....	105	do Paungul.....	95
do Coimbatore.....	103, 103	do Periapattam.....	103
do Conjeveram.....	100	do Perimbancum.....	91
do Cotladdy.....	107	do Permacoil.....	99
do Cuddapah.....	93	do Pondicherry.....	99
do Cummum.....	96	do Poonah.....	91, 103
do Cunnatour.....	89	do Porto Novo.....	99
do Cuttack Island.....	96	do Pulladam.....	103
do Darwar.....	90	do Quilon.....	104
do Edittacottah.....	106	do Rajahmundry.....	95, 139
do Ellore.....	96, 97, 138	do Sadras.....	100
do Ganjam.....	96, 139	do Samlaveram.....	100
do Ghooty.....	93, 93, 94	do Samulcottah.....	97, 159
do Gingee.....	101	do Sankerrydroog.....	102
do Goa.....	109, 110	do Savanoor.....	90
do Goriatum.....	92	do Serah.....	90
do Guntoor.....	96	do Seringapattam.....	99, 111, 111, 112
do Gurramcondah.....	98	do Shikarpoor.....	109
do Hoobly.....	90	do Sireepermatoor.....	89
do Hullahaul.....	110	do Tanjore.....	95, 99, 100, 107, 107
do Hundee Anantpoor.....	92	do Tellicherry.....	106, 107, 107
do Hurryhur.....	90	do Tiegar.....	102
do Hyderabad.....	94, 95, 95	do Tranquebar.....	102
do Innacondah.....	95	do Trevanderam.....	105
do Itchapoor.....	96, 199	do Trichinopoly.....	100, 100, 101, 101
do Juggernaut.....	97	do Tringmally.....	100
do Jyepoor.....	97	do Tripassore.....	93
do Kakuncottah.....	106	do Tripatoor.....	99, 103
do Karical.....	102	do Trivanalloor.....	101
do Kistnagherry.....	112	do Umrawatty.....	114
do Maddepollam.....	98	do Vellore.....	89
do Madura.....	102	do Venicatagherry.....	98
do Manantoddy.....	106	do Vizagapattam.....	158, 159
do Mangalore.....	108, 108	do Vizianagram.....	97, 159
do Masulipattam.....	97, 139	do Wallajahbaghur.....	89
do Mavellevaram.....	100	do Waltair.....	139
do Midnapoor.....	97	do Yenlapollam.....	97
do Montana.....	103		
do Maulgaum.....	91	Midnapoor to Calcutta.....	97
do Naggery.....	93		
do Nagore.....	102	Mount to Arcot.....	123
do Nagurcoil.....	107	do Nellore.....	124
do Nanjengode.....	106	do Poonamallee.....	124
do Negapattam.....	102	do Perimboor.....	124

Contents of the Table of Roads.

Mount to Roebuck's farm.....	124	Seringapattam to Hundee Anantpoor.....	127
do Sholaveram.....	124	do Hurryhur.....	127
Nellore to Cuddapah.....	137	do Hyderabad.....	129, 130
do Iskapilly.....	137	do Khadrabad.....	131
Poonamallee to Arcot.....	124	do Kurnool.....	129
do Chingleput.....	124	do Madura.....	125
do Golun Choultry.....	124	do Mangalore.....	127, 127
do Goomrapoondy.....	124	do Moodunbully.....	127
do Maunimungalam.....	124	do Mulcapoor.....	130
do Moodichoor.....	124	do Nagamungalam.....	128
do Nellore.....	125	do Nanjungode.....	125
do Sholaveram.....	124	do Nundidroog.....	132
do Streepermatoor.....	124	do Paughur.....	129
do Teeromulwausel.....	124	do Paulghantcherry.....	126
do Vendaloor.....	124, 124	do Pondicherry.....	132, 133
do Wallajahbad.....	124, 124	do Poonah.....	126, 133
do Warracaudom.....	124	do Poodocottah.....	125
Punderpore to Poonah.....	114	do Poongaur.....	126
		do Pallicode.....	132
		do Punderpoor.....	130
		do Rachoor.....	130
Secundrabad to Beder.....	140	do Roydroog.....	129
do Beezwarrah.....	110	do Ruddim.....	131
do Jaulnah.....	140	do Ryachouty.....	132
do Kair.....	140	do Salem.....	132, 132
do Masulipattam.....	140	do Samarapetty.....	125
do Mukapoor.....	140	do Sattimungalon.....	125
Seringapattam to Adoni.....	130	do Serah.....	129
do Anawooty.....	123	do Sheecapilly.....	131
do Beejapoor.....	133	do Shikarpoor.....	128
do Bellary.....	129	do Shoramungalam.....	132
do Bennawarrah.....	127	do Tiegar.....	132
do Bilenoor.....	128	do Trichinopoly.....	125
do Binkapoor.....	128	do Tulmala Bungalow.....	125
do Burra Bullapoor.....	131	do Vellore.....	133
do Carainganoor.....	127	do Woonchingbee.....	129
do Caroor.....	125	Vellore to Arnee.....	133
do Chiraypattam.....	127	do Bellary.....	121, 132
do Chintomnipett.....	132	do Baumirepettah.....	121
do Chundapoor.....	130	do Callispauk Fort.....	121
do Coimbatore.....	126	do Chandergherry.....	122
do Cuddapah.....	131	do Chintommpett.....	122
do Dharapooram.....	126	do Chittapett Hill.....	123
do Dindigul.....	126	do Chittoor.....	122
do Erood.....	123	do Colar.....	121
do Ghooty.....	128	do Cdtah Cottah.....	122
do Goa.....	128, 128	do Cuddapah.....	122
do Gundaloor.....	131	do Curcumbaddy.....	122
do Gundicottah.....	130	do Dobyghur Pettah.....	121
do Gurramcondah.....	132	do Ghooty.....	121, 122
do Guzzlehutty.....	125	do Hundee Anantpoor.....	122
do Harsin.....	128	do Hyderabad.....	122
do Hindoopoor.....	131	do Nundidroog.....	121
do Hoobly.....	128	do Oolundoorpett.....	123
do Hoolian.....	128	do Palamanair.....	122
do Hooley Honor.....	128	do Paulsamoodrum.....	121
do Hoonelly.....	123	do Pondicherry.....	123
do Hooscottah.....	132	do Poonah.....	123
do Hullbully.....	127	do Ryacottah.....	121

Contents of the Table of Roads.

Vellore to Salem ..	123	Wallajahbad to Ghooty ..	115, 115, 115
do Sankerrydroog ..	121	do Hundes Anantpoor ..	115
do Seringapatam ..	122	do Hydrabad ..	116, 116
do Trichinopoly ..	123	do Nundidroog ..	115
do Tricomally ..	123, 123	do Oolundoorpett ..	115
do Tanjore ..	121	do Palamanair ..	115
do Vellum ..	121	do Paulamoodrum ..	115
Wallajahbad to Arcot ..	114	do Pondicherry ..	117, 117
do Bangalore ..	114	do Poonah ..	116
do Bellary ..	115	do Sankerrydroog ..	114
do Cauverypauk ..	114	do Seringapatam ..	115
do Chintomolpett ..	115	do Street Permatoor ..	115
do Chittoor ..	115	do Tanjore ..	116, 116
do Conjeveram ..	114	do Trichinopoly ..	116, 116
do Cuddapah ..	115	do Tripassore ..	115
do Damul ..	114	do Vellore ..	114

ABSTRACT of an Act, passed in the thirty-third Year of H: M: LATE MAJESTY, Cap. 52, Sec. 70, precluding the RETURN to their DUTY of the CIVIL and MILITARY SERVANTS, after an absence of Five Years.

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any civil or military station whatever, in India, in the service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council, or Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, and who, having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India, within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native Corps of troops, or in the civil line of the Company's Service; unless, in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the Proprietors assembled in General Court, specially convened for that purpose, whereof, eight days previous notice of the time and purpose of such Meeting shall be given in the London Gazette, or unless, in the case of any military officer, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

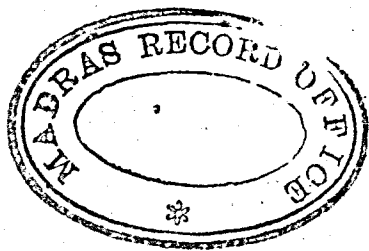
REGULATIONS respecting MILITARY OFFICERS retiring from the COMPANY'S SERVICE.

EVERY Officer after twenty-five years service in India, three years for one furlough being included, is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he has attained; but such pay is to be the same only as that allowed to Officers of Infantry.

A Member of the Medical Board, who has been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years, in India, including three years for one furlough, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £500 per annum.

A Surgeon of a General Hospital, or Superintending Surgeon who has been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service has been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, as above, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £300 per annum for life.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three for one furlough.



A Chaplain after eighteen years service, (ten of which at a military station,) including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire with the pay of Major.

A Chaplain having served ten years in India, whose constitution will not admit of his continuing in the service, may retire on the half-pay of Major; after seven years on the half-pay of Captain.

A Commissary, or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay, if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the ordnance department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the ordnance department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years actual service in India.

Every Lieutenant Colonel, Major, Captain, or Captain Lieutenant is allowed to retire with the half-pay of the rank to which he has attained, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or an Ensign nine years in India, including three years for a furlough, may retire on the half-pay of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Subaltern Officer, or Military Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the half-pay of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

Every Officer returning on furlough, and wishing to retire from the service, must make a declaration to that effect, within twelve months after his arrival in England; and in case of his neglecting so to do, he must at the expiration of his furlough, either return to India, or be held to have relinquished the service, and not be entitled to retire on pay, unless he has continued to serve in India, from his first arrival, for the space of twenty-two years, without having a furlough; in that case he is allowed two years before he shall be called upon to signify his intention of retiring, but he can only be allowed the pay of the rank he held at the expiration of twelve months from his arrival in Europe.

Officers retiring from the service after two years furlough will be considered to have retired at the expiration of two years from the date of their landing in England, unless they shall have previously obtained an extension of their furlough, and Officers who shall retire after having obtained an extension of furlough will be considered to have retired from the date of the expiration of such additional furlough, or from the time when the

quests of such Officers to retire or resign, are laid before the Court, whichever shall happen first.

FURLOUGH.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Military Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

A Chaplain after seven years residence in India, is allowed to come home on furlough and receive the pay of Major. Should he come home from sickness, prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay, only in case of coming home from sickness.

Officers coming to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the Ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his Presidency.

Officers are required to join the establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the three years furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the court, six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned; or in cases, in which it shall be provided to the Court, that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence, on account of sickness, must transmit with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate signed by at least two Gentlemen, eminent in the Medical Profession, describing the nature of the applicant's complaint, and stating it to be their opinion that the circumstances of the case render a compliance with his request absolutely necessary. Also previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or, by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty, on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians, with the attestations

on of a Magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are Physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period, must at its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty or to reside a further time in England.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence under the act of the 33d Geo. III. cap. 52, sect. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, published agreeably to the court's instruction, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them; officers therefore, who shall come home on furlough and who shall not in due time apply, so as to effect their return to the presidency to which they belong, within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General; the latter are then allowed to draw their regimental pay beyond the above period.

At a Court of Directors, held on Friday, the 1st March 1811.

A Report from the Committee of Correspondence, dated this day, being read, calling the Court's attention to the evident misapprehension of the meaning of the 70th Section of the Act of the 33d of His present Majesty, cap. 52, as to the time of absence after which Civil and Military Officers may return to the Company's service in India.

Resolved,—that Military Officers wishing to avail themselves of the provision above referred to, must arrive in India within five years from their departure from thence, or otherwise they will not be entitled to any pay, rank, or military authority, unless they shall have a permission by the Court of Directors to return to India, having previously proved to the satisfaction of the Court, and to the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that their absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

REGULATIONS for the admission of PENSIONERS ON LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Every petitioning Officer and Soldier must produce a certificate from his Commanding Officer, of his being an Invalid

and rendered incapable of further service in India, together with an approbation of such certificate by the Governor and Council of the Presidency where he shall have served.

Every Commissioned Officer must previously make oath before the Governor and Council, viz. A Colonel that he is not possessed of, or entitled to, real and personal property to the value of £4,000. A Lieut. Colonel, £3,000. A Major, £2,500. A Captain, £2,000. A Lieutenant, £1,000. An Ensign, £750. Officers widows must produce proof, on affidavit, that their husbands did not die possessed of property as above.

All Commissioned, Staff, or Warrant Officers to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in service, viz.

	per ann.	2	6	or 12s. 6d.	per day.		per ann.	per day.
A Colonel	£ 228	2	6	or 12s. 6d.		An Ensign	£ 36	10 0 or 2s. 0d.
Lieut. Col.	182	10	0	10 0		Surgeon	91	5 0 5 0
Major	136	17	6	7 6		Asst. Surgeon	45	12 6 2 6
Captain	91	5	0	5 0		Conductor of	36	10 0 2 0
Lieutenant	45	12	6	2 6		Ordnance		

their widows one-half the above to continue during their widowhood.

Serjeants of Artillery to have nine pence per day, and those that have lost a limb one shilling per day. Privates of the Artillery six pence per day, and those that have lost a limb nine pence per day.

All other non-commissioned Officers and Privates to have four pence three farthings per day.

Officers and Privates to be entitled from the period of their landing in England.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE AGE OF WRITERS AND CADETS.

EXTRACT of the Act of the Thirty-third of HIS LATE MAJESTY GEORGE III., respecting WRITERS and CADETS.

AND be it further enacted, that no person shall be capable of acting or being appointed, or sent to India in the capacity of Writer, or Cadet, whose age shall be under fifteen years,* or shall exceed twenty-two years, nor until the person proposed or intended to be so appointed shall have delivered to the said Court of Directors a certificate of his age, under the hand of the Minister of the parish in which he was baptized, or Keeper of the registry of baptism of such parish; and if no such registry can be found, an affidavit of that circumstance shall be made by the party himself, with his information and belief that his age is not under fifteen years, and doth not exceed twenty-two years. Provided nevertheless, that the said restric-

* 7th December 1808. The Court of Directors resolved, that in future no Cadet be appointed for the Cavalry or Infantry under the age of sixteen years.

tion shall not extend to prevent the said Court of Directors from appointing any person to be a Cadet, who shall have been for the space of one year at least a Commissioned Officer in His Majesty's service, or in the Militia or Fencible men, when embodied, and have been called into actual service, or from the Company of Cadets in the Royal Regiment of Artillery, and whose age shall not exceed twenty-five years.

EXTRACT from the REGULATIONS as to the NOMINATION of STUDENTS at the EAST INDIA COLLEGE,

With a view to their future appointment as Writers in the Service of the United East India Company; and Preparatory Instructions to Persons who may be so nominated.

No Candidate for the College can be nominated thereto, until he has completed the sixteenth year of his age. And no person who has been dismissed from the Army or Navy, or expelled from any place of education, will be nominated to the College.

The parents or guardian of every candidate for the college, will be required to address the following letter to the nominating Director:—

"Sir:—I beg to assure you on my honour, that my —, to whom you have been so good as to give a nomination to the college, has not been dismissed from the Army or the Navy, and that he never has been expelled from any place of education. —"

I have the honor to be, &c."

By the Act of the 33d of Geo. III. no person can be appointed a Writer in the Company's service, whose age exceeds twenty-two years; and by the Act of the 53d of Geo. III. all students for the college must remain there four terms;—consequently, no person whose age exceeds twenty, can be nominated as a student. All these terms are probationary, but the first is to be considered as such in a particular sense; and if any student shall not, in the judgment of the college council, give satisfaction in that term, he will not be permitted to return to the college.

Candidates for the college must produce the undermentioned documents, previously to their being nominated as students.

An extract from the parish register of their birth or baptism, properly signed by the minister, churchwarden, or elders; and, in addition thereto,

A certificate, agreeably to the following form, signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation.

"I do hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the register of baptisms of the parish of —, in the county of —,

of —, contains the date of the birth of my son —, who is the bearer of this, and presented for a nomination as a student at the East India College, by — Esq.; and I do further declare, that I received the said presentation for my son — gratuitously, and that no money or other valuable consideration has been or is to be paid, either directly or indirectly, for the same; and that I will not pay or cause to be paid, either by myself, by my son, or by the hands of any other person, any pecuniary or valuable consideration whatsoever, to any person or persons who have interested themselves in procuring the said presentation for my son from the Director above-mentioned."

"Witness my hand, this — day of —, in the year of our Lord, —."

In the event of no parish register existing or to be found, an affidavit of such circumstance is to be made before a Magistrate, to the following effect, viz.

"I, C. D., presented as a student for the East India College, by —, do make oath and swear, that I have caused search to be made for a parish register, whereby to ascertain my age, but am unable to produce the same, there being none to be found; and, further, I make oath and swear, that from the information of my parents (and other relations), which information I verily believe to be true, that I was born in the parish of —, in the county of —, on —, in the year —, and that I am not at this time under the age of sixteen, or above twenty years.

Sworn before me,

"this —"

"day of —"

"Witness my hand, this—day"

"of —, in the year of our"

"Lord—."

"C. D."

The parent, guardian, or near relation, must then add his certificate as to the truth of the affidavit, which must be similar to that ordered to be annexed to the extract from the parish register.

The abovementioned certificate (and affidavit, in cases where an affidavit shall be required) are to be annexed to the petition to be written by the Candidates, and they are to sign a declaration thereon, that they have read these printed instructions. The same declaration is to be signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation of the Candidates respectively.

Candidates are to produce certificates from the person under whom they have received their education, stating the nature of that education, and the proficiency they have made therein; and also certifying as to their mental ability, disposition and character.

Candidates will be interrogated in an open Committee of College, as to their character, connections, and qualifications, conformably to the General Court's Resolution of the 6th July, 1809.

On a student's appointment to be a Writer, a legal instrument is to be entered into by some one person (to be approved by the Court of Directors) binding himself to pay the sum of £3,000, as liquidated damages to the Company, for breach of a covenant to be entered into that the student's nomination hath not been in any way bought, or sold, or exchanged for any thing convertible into a pecuniary benefit.

Misconduct of students at college, will be attended with expulsion therefrom; and those who do not pass with credit the final examination will not be admitted into the civil service of the Company. No person expelled the college will be admitted into any line of the Company's service.

At a Court of Directors, held on Wednesday, the 9th August 1809.

RESOLVED, That any person who shall, in future, be nominated to a situation, either civil or military, in the service of the Company, and who shall have obtained such nomination in consequence of purchase, or agreement to purchase, or of any corrupt practice whatever, either direct or indirect, by himself or by any other person, with or without his privity, shall be rejected from the service of the Company, and ordered back to England; he shall have proceeded to India before a discovery of such corrupt practice be made: and if such situation shall have been corruptly procured by himself, or with his privity, he shall be rendered incapable of holding that, or any other situation whatever, in the said service. Provided always, that if a fair disclosure of any corrupt transaction or practice, of the nature before described, wherein, any Director has been concerned, shall be voluntarily made by the party or parties engaged in the same with such Director, the appointment thereby procured shall be confirmed by the Court.

EAST INDIA COLLEGE.

EXTRACT of the late Act (53d GEO. 3d, Cap. 155, Sec. 4b.)

"AND be it further enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said Court of Directors to nominate, appoint, or send to the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay, any person in the capacity of a Writer, unless, such person shall have been duly entered at such College, and have resided there four terms according to the Rules and Regulations thereof; and shall also produce to the said Court of Directors, a certificate under the hand of the principal of the said College,

"testifying that he has, for the space of four terms, been a member of, and duly conformed himself to the Rules and Regulations of the said College."

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of London, Visitor.
COLLEGE COUNCIL.

The Rev. Joseph H. Batten, D. D. F. R. S. Principal.

{ Rev. Chas. W. Le Bas, A.M. (Dean.) } Mathematics and

Rev. H. Walter, M. B. F. R. S. } Natural Philosophy

Rev. Edw. Lewton, A.M. (Librarian) } Classical and Gene-
and Registrar } ral Literature.

Rev. Thomas R. Malthus, A.M. and F. R. S. History and
Political Economy.

Sir James Mackintosh, M. P. LL. D. and F. R. S. General
Polity and the Laws of England.

Charles Stewart, Esq. Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani
Literature.

G. C. Haughton, Esq. A.M. Hindu Literature, and History
of Asia.

Professors. { Rev. H. G. Keene, A.M. } Assistant Professors in the Oriental
Robert Anderson, Esq. } Department.

Charles Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. LL. D. Visitor in the Oriental
Department.

Moonshy Ghoolam Hyder, Persian Writing Master.

Mr. Thomas Medland - Drawing Master.

TERMS of ADMISSION for STUDENTS destined for the EAST-
INDIA COLLEGE.

ONE hundred guineas per annum, for each student; a moiety thereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expense of books and stationery. Students are to provide themselves with a table-spoon, tea-spoon, knife and fork, half a dozen towels, tea equipage, and looking glass; also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two low cases, and two breakfast cloths.

The candidates will be examined in the Classics and Arithmetic; and if they be not found to possess a competent knowledge of at least two of the Latin Classics, the easier parts of the Greek Testament, and the principles of Grammar, as well as the common rules of Arithmetic, together with Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, they will be remanded until the commencement of the next term. Ten guineas to be paid on leaving the College by each Student, for the use of the philosophical apparatus, and library.

COLLEGE TERMS.

- 1st—Commences 19th January, and ends 31st May } in each year.
 2d— do. 27th July and ends 6th December }
 N. B.—The Students are to provide themselves with proper
Academical Habits.

MILITARY SEMINARY.

- Major Genl. Sir Howard Douglas, Bart. c. D. Public Examiner.
 Dr. James Andrew, Professor of Mathematics and Resident
 Head Classical Master.
 Joseph Bordwine, Esq. Professor of Fortification and Artillery.
 Charles Chaplain, Esq. Professor of Military Surveying and
 Plan Drawing.
 John Shakespear, Esq. Professor of Oriental Languages.
 Richard Haughton, Esq. Assistant do.
 Mr. A. Anderson, Mathematical Assistant.
 — Samuel Parlour, do. do.
 — Reere Jones, Classical and Mathematical do.
 — Peter Oger, French Master.
 — W. F. Wells, Drawing do.
 — H. Angelo, jun. Instructor in the new Broad Sword Ex-
 ercise.
 Charles Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. LL. D. Visitor in the Oriental
 Department.
 Dr. McCulloch, Chemical Lecturer.

ALPHABETICAL ABSTRACT OF THE ACT,

53 GEO. III. CAP. 155,

- For continuing in the EAST INDIA COMPANY, for a further Term,
 the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with
 certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulat-
 ions for the Government of the said Territories, and the better
 Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating
 the Trade to, and from, the Places within the Limits of the
 said Company's Charter.—[21st July, 1813.]

- ACCOUNTS. Directors to order distinct accounts to be kept of
 the Company's territorial, political, and commercial affairs,
 and to submit a plan for such an arrangement of their accounts
 to the board of commissioners, for their approbation. § 64.
 — This principle to be attended to in accounts to be laid be-
 fore parliament. § 65.
 — Copies of regulations abroad, made under 37 Geo. III. c.
 142, 39 and 40 Geo. III. c. 79 and 47 Geo. III. sess. 2 c. 18
 to be laid annually with accounts before parliament. § 66.

ACCOUNTS. Accounts, abstracts, and statements may be required
 by the board of commissioners, to be prepared by the directors.
 § 78.

— Account of superannuations, to be laid before parliament in
 the next session. § 94.

ACTIONS. In actions for unlawful arresting of persons found in
 the East-Indies, &c. the defendants may plead the general
 issue. § 123.

— Proof to lie on the plaintiff; and if verdict be given for
 defendant, the plaintiff shall pay treble costs. § 123.

— Limitation of actions to three years. § 124.

ADMIRALTY jurisdiction of the king's court extended. § 110.

ADVOCATE GENERAL may exhibit informations to the king's
 courts in matters of revenue. § 100.

— Advocate General of the Company may file informations
 in king's courts, for debts due to his majesty. § 111.

APPEAL. Where one would lie to the sudder dewanny
 adawlat, or local court, British subjects may appeal to his
 majesty's court. § 197.

— Such appeal not to bar the jurisdiction of the king's courts.
 § 107.

— The plaintiff may sue there at his election. *ib.*

ARCHDEACONS. The King empowered to constitute, by letters
 patent, three archdeacons for the British territories in the
 East Indies. § 49.

— Their salaries to be paid by the Company out of the ter-
 ritorial revenues. (2,000l. per ann.) *ib.*

— Their salaries to commence on taking office, and to cease
 when functions cease. § 50.

— Warrant for letters patent, respecting archdeaconry, to be
 countersigned by the president of the board. § 53.

— His Majesty may grant pensions (800l. per annum) to
 such archdeacons as shall have discharged their functions in
 India for fifteen years. § 54.

ARMY. Generals and Colonels, and lieutenant-colonels com-
 manding regiments, may return to India, after five years ab-
 sence, with consent of the directors and the board; though
 their absence may not have been occasioned by sickness, in-
 firmity, or accident. § 84.

— The governments in India empowered to make laws, re-
 gulations, and articles of war, for the native troops, and to
 hold courts martial. § 96.

— Former laws, articles of war, and established usages res-
 pecting native troops, confirmed. § 97.

— (See also *Forces*.)

ASSAULTS. Justices of peace in the provinces shall have jurisdic-

diction in case of assault and trespass committed by British subjects on the natives of India. § 105.

ASSAULTS. Proceedings before them, and application of fines, *ib.*

— Convictions for assault removable by certiorari, and subject to provisions of 33 George III. c. 52. *ib.*

BALLOT. (See *Votes*.)

BILLS OF EXCHANGE to be paid out of home profits of the Company. § 57.

BISHOP OF LONDON vested with visitatorial jurisdiction over the East-India Company's college in England. § 45.

BISHOP AND BISHOPRICK OF INDIA. His Majesty empowered, if he please, to establish a bishoprick for the whole of the British territories in the East-Indies. § 99.

— Whose salary to be paid by the Company. *ib.*

— Salary to commence on taking office, and cease when functions cease. § 50.

— Bishop to have no jurisdiction or function, except such as may be limited by letters patent. § 51.

— His majesty may grant to the bishop, by letters patent, such ecclesiastical jurisdiction as he may find necessary. § 52.

— Warrant for letters patent respecting the bishoprick to be countersigned by the president of the board of commissioners. § 53.

— His majesty may grant pensions to bishop (1,500l. per ann.), and archdeacons (800l. per ann.), who shall have discharged their functions in India for fifteen years. § 54.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS. Special licenses for the continent of Asia, between the Indus and Malacca, or islands north of the Equator, or Bencoolen, to be at the discretion of the directors, subject to the board, who are to record their reasons. § 11.

— Licenses for other places more north than 11 degrees south latitude, and between 64 and 150 degrees east longitude, to be granted by the board, who are to frame rules for the same; and in cases not falling within the rules, they are to record the special circumstances, and communicate the same to the directors. § 12.

— The approval by the board of duties imposed in India necessary to their validity. § 25.

— To grant licenses to South Sea Whalers, to sail within certain limits. § 32.

— No such ship, under 350 tons, to sail without license from the board. *ib.*

— Powers of the board with regard to individuals proceeding to India. (See *Persons going to India*)

— Board to have full power and control over all colleges

— and seminaries, abroad and at home. § 42, 43, (and see further, *Colleges*.)

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS. President of the board to countersign warrant for letters patent, respecting bishoprick or archdeaconries. § 53.

— Duties in India on Company's goods and on private trade goods to be considered as territorial revenue, and to be subject to the control of the board. § 67.

— Board to have control over the appropriation of any part of the territorial revenues (except sums issued in India to make good home payments on account of territorial charges) or of loans in India to commercial purposes. § 68.

— Court of directors to deliver to the board copies of proceedings, and of dispatches received, relating to the appropriation of revenue and loans to investments. § 69.

— No dispatches relative thereto to be sent to India, till approved by the board. § 70.

— Instead of being limited to fourteen days, the board to return dispatches with all reasonable dispatch, not exceeding two months. § 71.

— Proceedings of the board may be signed either by chief or assistant secretary. § 72.

— Secret committee of directors not to disclose dispatches sent from the presidencies, relative to war, peace, or negotiations, until authorized by the board. § 73.

— Board may require abstracts, accounts, and statements to be prepared by the directors. § 78.

— Directors not to fill up vacancies in India without approbation of the board. § 81.

— Restoration of servants, civil or military suspended or removed by the governments abroad, not to be valid without consent of the board. § 83.

— No gratuity above 600l. to be good, unless confirmed by the board. § 88.

— No duty or tax, imposed by governor-general or governors in council, valid, till sanctioned by the directors, and approved by the board. § 98.

— See also *Accounts—Salaries—Superannuations*.

CERTIFICATE. Counterfeiting certificate of licenses, or attested copies thereof, punishable with fine and imprisonment. § 120.

CHINA. Exclusive trade with China to continue in the Company, together with the trade in tea, during further term, subject to the provisions of former acts not repealed by, or repugnant to this act. § 2.

CHOSES IN ACTION. Stealing choses in action within the jurisdiction of king's courts, punishable like stealing goods. § 114.

COIN. Counterfeiting current coin, punishable with transportation for a term of years. § 116.

— Uttering counterfeit coin, punishable; — *First offence*, six months imprisonment; *Second*, two years imprisonment; *Third*, transportation for life. § 117.

— Certificate of former conviction in the courts, sufficient evidence of conviction. § 118.

— Having in possession more than five pieces of counterfeit coin, without lawful excuse, punishable by fine or three months imprisonment. § 119.

COLLEGES AND SEMINARIES in India to be subject to the board of commissioners. § 42.

— Provisions for schools, public lectures, or other literary institutions in India, for the benefit of the natives, to be regulated by governor general in council, subject to the control of the board; but appointments to offices therein to be made by the local governments. § 43.

— **COLLEGE AND MILITARY SEMINARY in England** to be continued: and the directors, with the approbation of the board, to make rules and regulations for the same. § 44.

— Directors may make representations respecting alterations or additions by the board. *ib.*

COLLEGE AND SEMINARY in England. Bishop of London to exercise visitatorial jurisdiction. § 45:

— No person to be appointed a writer, unless he shall have kept four terms at the college, and shall produce a certificate of conformity to rules. § 46.

— Establishment of officers in the college and military seminary, and the principal appointments thereto, to be subject to the control of the board. § 47.

— Principal and professors thereof exempt from parochial residence. § 48.

COMMANDERS IN CHIEF. Vacancies in office of commander in chief to be supplied by directors, subject to his majesty's approbation. § 80.

— Salary to commence from entering upon office. § 89.

COMMENCEMENT OF ACT. Parts of this act, for which no particular time is appointed, to commence from 10th April, 1817. § 125.

COMMISSIONERS FOR AFFAIRS OF INDIA. (See *Board of Commissioners*.)

COTTON WOOL. (See *Imports*.)

COUNTERFEITING COIN. (See *Coin*.)

— Counterfeiting licenses, or certificates, or attested copies thereof, punishable with fine and imprisonment. § 120.

COURTS. (See *King's Courts*, *Provincial Courts*.)

DEBT. Interest of Indian debt to be defrayed out of territorial revenues. § 55.

— Territorial or bond debt to be liquidated, as directors, with approbation of the board of commissioners, shall direct. *ib.*

— Debts of the Company (except principal of bond-debt) to be paid out of home profits. § 57.

— Indian debt, or bond debt at home, in what case to be reduced out of home profits. *ib.*

— Surplus of territorial revenues and home-profits, applicable to payment of certain debts. § 59.

— If the debts, after reduction, shall be again increased beyond certain sums, reduction again to take place. § 60.

— So much of 33 Geo. III. c. 52, as relates to the payment of a sum into the exchequer, the recovery thereof, or to the payment into the bank, repealed. § 61.

— Justices of peace to have jurisdiction in case of small debts due to natives from British subjects. § 106.

— Debts due to his majesty, to be recovered by information, or filed in the king's courts by the Company's advocate general, § 111.

DIRECTORS, COURT OF. Ships in private trade, not to go within certain limits without license from the directors. § 11.

— Directors to give special licenses of course for principle or settlements. § 11.

— Special licenses for the continent of Asia, between the Indus and Malacca, or islands north of the Equator, or Bencoolen, to be at the discretion of the directors, subject to the control of the board of commissioners, who are to record their reasons. § 11. (See *Board of Commissioners*.)

— So much of 33 Geo. III. c. 52, as requires the directors to lay before the board invoices of cordage, &c. or as relates to tonnage, charges of freight, notices, or registering of private-trade goods, or granting licenses for the same, or as requires an outward-bound ship to touch at Cork, repealed. § 23.

— No duties imposed in India to be valid, till sanctioned by the directors. § 25.

— To grant licenses to South Sea Whalers to go to certain places. § 32.

— Powers of the court with regard to individuals going to India. (See *Persons going to India, infra*.)

— Directors to order distinct accounts to be kept of their territorial, political, and commercial affairs; and to submit a plan for such an arrangement of their accounts to the board for their approbation. § 64.

DIRECTORS, COURT OF. To deliver to the board copies of all proceedings, and of dispatches received, relating to the appropriation of revenue and loans to investments. § 69.

— No dispatches relative thereto to be sent to India, till approved by the board, who shall return the same to directors with all reasonable dispatch, not exceeding two months. § 70 and 71.

— Secret committee of directors not to disclose dispatches sent from the presidencies, relative to war, peace, or negotiations, until authorized by the board. § 72.

— Secret committee to take oath prescribed by this act, instead of former oath. § 74.

— Title of this act to be inserted in the directors' oath, instead of the year and title of 33 Geo. III. c. 52. § 76.

— In cases of equality of votes in general courts or courts of directors, the questions not to be determined by lot, but to be considered as rejected; except in cases of two or more candidates for office, which are still to be determined by lot. § 77.

— Board may require accounts, abstracts, and statements to be prepared by directors. § 78.

— Directors to fill up vacancies of governors and commanders in chief, subject to his majesty's approbation; but this not to affect the right of directors to recall. § 80.

— Directors not to supply vacancies in India, without approbation of the board. § 81.

— No gratuity made by them above 600*l.* to be good, unless confirmed by the board. § 88.

— Court of directors empowered to grant superannuations to Company's servants in England. § 93.

— No duty or tax imposed by governor-general, or governor in council, to be valid till sanctioned by directors, with the approbation of the board. § 98.

DIVIDEND. Of 10 per cent. to be paid out of home profits, till separate fund exhausted, and then 10½ per cent. § 57. 6.

— To be provided for, before home profits liable to territorial charges, &c. § 58.

— 37, Geo. III. c. 31 § 9, directing dividend of 10s. per cent. upon increased stock, to be paid out of the Company's annual profits, repealed. § 63.

DUTIES. Goods exported or imported by the Company, to be subject to the same duties as those exported or imported in private trade. § 24.

— No duties imposed in India to be valid, till sanctioned by the directors, and approved by the board of commissioners. § 25.

DUTIES. Duty to Company on private trade, granted by 33 Geo. III. c. 52, repealed; but such repeal not to extend to goods imported into the port of London, and deposited in the Company's warehouses, nor to imports from China; and not to affect engagements of the Company with their captains and officers. § 26, 27.

— Duties in India on goods of the Company to be debited to commerce; and, together with duties on private-trade goods, to be considered as territorial revenue, and to be subject to the board. § 67.

— Governor-general, and governors in council at Fort William, Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales's Island, may impose duties of customs and other taxes, on places and persons within the jurisdiction of the courts established by the King's charter at those places, in the same manner as in places without such jurisdiction. § 98.

— No such duty or tax in Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, or Prince of Wales's Island to be valid, till sanctioned by the directors, with the approbation of the board. *ib.*

— Governor-general and governors in council may make laws and regulations respecting such duties and taxes, and impose fines and forfeitures for non-payment thereof. § 99.

EAST-INDIA COMPANY. To retain government of former territorial acquisitions, and others lately made, during further term. § 1.

— To retain the exclusive trade with China, and the trade in tea, during a further term, subject to certain regulations. § 2.

— The term and the exclusive trade to cease and be determined, on the expiration of three years' notice by parliament, at any time after 10th April 1831, and payment of what is due from the Public to the Company; but the Company's corporation not to be determined thereby, nor their right to trade in common with others. § 3, 4.

EAST-INDIA COMPANY. None but the Company, or persons by their license, to trade in tea; nor to export military stores to certain places. § 8, 9.

— The Company authorized to use India-built ships till 1st August 1814, unless provision be made in next session; and ships so authorized, not liable to forfeiture. § 30, 31.

— Company to defray salaries of bishops and archdeacons; and to pay them certain pensions, when they shall have discharged their functions in India for fifteen years. § 49, 54.

— Application of the Company's territorial revenues. (See *Territorial Revenues*.)

— Application of their home profits. (See *Home Profits*.)

EAST INDIA COMPANY. Nothing in this act to affect the rights of the Company. § 95. (*See Duties.*)

EAST-INDIA DOCK COMPANY. Rates granted to the East-India Dock Company by 43 Geo. III. and 46 Geo. III. to be paid before goods are delivered to the owners or consignees; and not paid before the goods are cleared, the East India Dock Company may send them to the Company's warehouses to be sold, and the rates shall be deducted from the purchase money § 28, 29.

ECCLIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT in India. (*See Archdeacons Bishop*)

EQUIPMENTS AND VOYAGE. Allowances to persons proceeding to India, viz. § 89.

Governor-general of Bengal.....£5,000

Members of council there 1,200

Commander-in-chief of all forces in India.....2,500

Chief justice of the supreme court at Fort William.....1,500

Puisne judges there....1,000

Governor of Fort St. George.....3,000

Members of council there 1,000

Commander-in-ch. there 2,000

ESTABLISHMENTS. Expenses of, to be defrayed out of territorial revenues. § 55.

EXPORTS. Military stores not to be exported but to certain places; and by licensed persons.

FORCES, Maintenance of, to be defrayed out of territorial revenues. § 55.

— Payment of the king's troops by the Company, not to exceed 20,000 men, unless greater number sent on their requisition. § 87.

FORGERY. Punishable with transportation. § 115.

FREE TRADE. (*See Trade*)

GOVERNMENT, Local. (*See Local Governments*)

GOVERNOR GENERAL AND GOVERNORS IN COUNCIL. Governor-general in council to regulate provision for schools, public lectures, or other literary institutions in India for the benefit of the natives; but subject to the board of commissioners, § 80.

— Governor-general, or other governors, to be appointed the directors, subject to his majesty's approbation. § 80.

— Salaries, when to commence: and allowances for equipment and voyage. § 89.

Chief justice of the supreme court there...£1,200

Puisne judges there....1,000

Governor of Bombay...2,500

Members of council there 1,000

Commander-in-ch. there 1,500

Recorder there.....1,000

Governor of Prince of Wales' Island.....1,200

Recorder there.....1,000

The Bishop.....1,200

Archdeacons.....50

GOVERNOR GENERAL AND GOVERNORS IN COUNCIL. Governor-general, and governors in council, at Fort William, Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales' Island, may impose customs of duties and taxes, on places and persons within the jurisdiction of the courts established by the King's charter at those places, in the same manner as in places without such jurisdiction; but no such duty or tax to be valid, till sanctioned by the directors, with the approbation of the board. § 98.

— Governor-general and governors in council may make laws and regulations respecting such duties and taxes, and impose fines and forfeitures for non-payment thereof. § 99.

— Governor-general, &c. may send home persons residing in India without license, without subjecting them to further punishment. § 104.

GRATUITY. None above £600 to be good, unless confirmed by the Board. § 88.

HAIR. (*See Imports.*)

HOME PROFITS. The profits of the Company in Great Britain to be applied.—*First*, in paying bills of exchange,—*Second*, in paying debts, except principal of bond-debt.—*Third*, in paying dividend of 10 per cent. till separate fund exhausted, and then 10½ per cent.—*Fourth*, in reduction of Indian debt or bond debt at home. § 57.

— Home profits not liable to territorial charges, till after dividend provided; except to bills and certificates for value received in India, and to interest and sinking fund on loan of £1812 from the public to the Company. § 58.

— If home funds insufficient, after dividend, to discharge bills drawn for interest of existing debt, deficiency to be paid as parliament shall direct. § 58.

— Monies received at home on credit of bills drawn on territorial funds, or for advances in India, to be applied to payment of territorial charges in Europe. § 58.

— If commercial profits at home be not sufficient in any year for dividend, the deficiency to be made good out of surplus territorial revenues of preceding year. § 58.

— Application of surplus home-profits. § 59, 60.

IMPORTS. Navigation act not to prevent the importation of goods, the produce of any places within the charter, except tea, from any other places within the charter, except China. § 7.

— Goods imported in private trade to be brought to some of the ports in the United Kingdom, which shall have been declared fit, by order in council. § 10.

— Articles manufactured of silk, hair, and cotton wool, or any mixture thereof, imported, not to be entered or taken out of warehouses, except for exportation, unless brought to the post

- of London, and secured in the Company's warehouses; which articles shall be publicly sold to ascertain the duties. § 17.
- IMPORTS.** Lords of the Treasury may authorize such articles, when brought to outports, to be removed to the port of London, to be sold for home consumption. § 18.
- Such articles, when entered, and taken out of warehouses for exportation, to be charged *ad valorem*. § 19.
- JUSTICES OF PEACE** in the provinces shall have jurisdiction in cases of assault and trespass, committed by British subjects on the natives of India. § 105.
- Copy of conviction and proceedings to be sent to the government. § 105.
- Fines to be paid to the magistrate. *ib.*
- Application thereof. *ib.*
- Convictions removable by certiorari, and subject to provisions of 33 Geo. III. cap. 52. *ib.*
- Justices of Peace to have jurisdiction in cases of small debts due to natives from British subjects. § 106
- Justices of Peace may qualify by taking the oaths, in any court of justice within the provinces. § 112.
- THE KING** may, if he please, establish a bishop and three archdeacons in India by letters patent, which shall limit such bishop's jurisdiction and functions. § 49, 51.
- His majesty may grant to the bishop by letters patent such jurisdiction as he may find necessary. § 52.
- His majesty's warrant for letters patent, respecting bishopric or archdeaconry, to be countersigned by the president of the board of commissioners. § 53.
- His majesty may grant pensions to bishops and archdeacons, who shall have discharged their functions in India for 15 years. § 54.
- His approbation necessary to render valid the appointment of governor or commander in chief by directors. § 80.
- Nothing in this act to prejudice the king's sovereignty.
- Debts due to his majesty, how recoverable in the King's Courts. § 111.
- KING'S COURTS** regularly to hold sessions, four times in every year, for trying criminal offences. § 102.
- Advocate General may exhibit informations to the king's courts in matters of revenue. § 100.
- For misdemeanors committed by British subjects, more than 100 miles from a presidency, informations may be filed *ex officio*, and prosecuted, as in Court of King's Bench, England. § 103.
- Jurisdiction of the king's courts not to be barred by

- peal from the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut or local court, to his Majesty's court. § 107.
- KING'S COURTS.** Admiralty jurisdiction of king's courts extended. § 110.
- Information to be filed therein by the Company's advocate general for debts due to his majesty. § 111.
- LICENSE.** None but the Company, or persons obtaining their special leave by license in writing, to trade in tea; nor to export military stores to certain places without such license. § 8, 9.
- Ships in private-trade not to go within certain limits, without a license from directors; nor to any places except principal settlements, without such license. § 11.
- Directors to give licenses of course for principal settlements. *ib.*
- Special licenses for the continent of Asia, between the Indus and Malacca, or islands north of the Equator, or Bencoolen, to be at the discretion of the directors, subject to the control of the board of commissioners, who are to record their reasons. *ib.*
- Licenses for other places more north than 11 degrees south latitude, and between 64 and 150 degrees east longitude, to be granted by the board, who are to frame rules for the same; and in cases not falling within the rules, the special circumstances are to be recorded, and communicated to the directors. § 12.
- South Sea whalers to have license from the board, to sail within certain limits; and no such ship under 350 tons to sail beyond the Cape of Good Hope or Straits of Magellan, without license from the board. § 32.
- South Sea whalers not to go to certain places, without license from the Directors. *ib.*
- Penalties on unlicensed persons trading to or going within the limits of the Company's charter, otherwise than allowed by this act. § 40.
- Provision for summary conviction and punishment of British subjects being in India without license, or exceeding the terms of their license. § 101.
- Penalty on each person. *ib.*
- Not to prevent such British subjects from being prosecuted for misdemeanors, or sent home; but not on account of residence previous to conviction. § 101.
- Persons residing in India without license may be sent home without being afterwards prosecuted. § 104.
- Persons counterfeiting licenses, or certificates, or attested copies thereof, punishable with fine and imprisonment. § 120.
- LIMITATION** of suits for any thing done under this act. § 124.

LISTS. No Ship in private trade to clear out, or enter, without giving an attested list of persons and arms, and accounting for them. § 15.

— Copies of lists received in England to be transmitted to secretary of the court of directors; and of those received in India, to the secretary of the government. § 16.

LOCAL CIVIL JUDICATURES, to have jurisdiction over British subjects residing, or trading, or occupying immoveable property, more than ten miles from the presidencies. § 107.

— Restrictions as to such jurisdiction. *ib.*

— Where an appeal would lie therefrom to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut or local court, British subjects may appeal to his Majesty's court, under what restrictions. § 107.

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS in India, to have the appointments of officers in public schools, lectureships, and institutions for the benefit of the natives. § 43.

— To carry sentence of transportation into execution. § 121.

— (*See persons going to or residing in India.*)

LONDON, BISHOP OF, to exercise visitatorial jurisdiction over the Company's college in England. § 45.

MANIFEST, no ship in private trade to clear out, or enter without one. § 14.

MILITARY STORES not to be exported but to certain places, and by persons licensed by the Company. § 9.

MISSIONARIES. (*See persons going to or residing in India.*)

NATIVE TROOPS. (*See Army.*)

NATIVES IN INDIA may recover small debts due to them from British subjects, before a justice of the peace. § 106.

— Natives, in Company's service, subject to the provincial courts. § 109.

— Natives not to be transported for any offence, to any place more than 30 deg. north or 25 deg. south lat. § 121.

NAVIGATION ACT not to prevent the importation of goods, the produce of any places within the charter, except tea, from any other places within the charter, except China. § 7.

NOTICE. Three years notice to be given by parliament, after 10th April 1831, of the expiration of term. § 3.

— Notice in writing by the speaker of the house of commons to be deemed a due notice by parliament. § 5.

OATH, form of, to be taken by the secret committee of directors. § 74.

— New oath of secrecy to be taken by persons employed in preparing or transcribing secret dispatches, either sent to or received from India. § 75.

OATH, Title of this act to be inserted in the director's oath, instead of the oath of 33 Geo. III. c. 52. § 76.

OATH. Oath of justices of peace may be taken in a court of justice: within the provinces. § 112.

— Persons taking false oaths guilty of perjury, and punishable according to the laws of England. § 122.

OFFICERS AND OFFICES. Proceedings of the board of commissioners may be signed either by the chief or assistant secretary. § 72.

— New oath of secrecy to be taken by persons employed in preparing or transcribing secret dispatches, either sent to or received from India. § 75.

— Proceedings at the presidencies to be signed at the presidency by the principal secretary of the department to which they relate, in the absence of chief secretary. § 79.

— Vacancies of governors and commanders-in-chief, to be filled up by the court of directors, subject to his majesty's approbation; but this not to affect the right of directors to recall. § 80.

— Vacancies in India, with exceptions, *not* to be supplied by the directors, without the approbation of the board. § 81.

— Provisions of 33 George III. c. 52, respecting the periods of service necessary for qualification of civil officers modified; — viz. places of more than £1,500 per annum may be given after four years' service in India; places of more than £3,000 per annum, after seven years; places of more than £4,000 per annum (including the council) after ten years. § 82.

— Restoration of servants, civil and military, suspended or removed by the government abroad, not to be valid without the consent of the board. § 83.

— Generals and colonels, and lieutenant-colonels commanding regiments, may return to India, after five years' absence, with consent of directors and the board; though their absence may not have been occasioned by sickness, infirmity, or inevitable accident. § 84.

— Restored civil servants to take precedence according to their seniority at the time of their departure from India. § 85.

— Servants of the Company may waive their right to precedence, in order to be appointed to boards, courts, or other official establishments. § 86.

— (*See Army, Board of Commissioners, Directors, Governor General, Salaries, Superannuations.*)

ORDER IN COUNCIL to declare what ports in the United Kingdom are fit for the deposit of goods imported in private trade. § 10.

PARLIAMENT to give three years notice of the expiration of term, any time after 10th April 1831. § 3.

PARLIAMENT. Notice by the Speaker of the house of commons to be deemed a due notice by parliament. § 5.

— Copies of regulations abroad to be laid annually with accounts, before parliament. § 66.

— Account of superannuations to be laid before Parliament in the next session. § 94.

PASSAGE MONEY. (See *Equipment and Voyage*.)

PENSIONS. His majesty may grant pensions to bishop and archdeacons, who shall have discharged their functions in India for fifteen years. § 54.

— (See *Superannuations*.)

PERJURY. Persons taking false oaths guilty of perjury; and persons suborning, liable to the penalties of perjury, according to the laws of England. § 122.

PERSONS GOING TO INDIA, OR RESIDING THERE, REGULATIONS CONCERNING THEM.

— When the court of directors refuse permission to any persons to proceed to the East-Indies, for introducing among the native inhabitants of British India, useful knowledge and religious and moral improvement, and for other purpose applications to be transmitted to the board of commissioners; who may direct certificates to be granted by the directors, authorizing such persons to proceed to any of the principal settlements. § 33.

— Directors may make representations thereon to the Board § 34.

— All persons proceeding to the East-Indies, to be subject to the regulations of the local governments. § 35.

— Governments in India may, by order, declare certificates and licenses to be void, if it shall appear to them that the persons to whom they have been granted have forfeited the claim to countenance and protection. § 36.

— Persons not to be prosecuted for residing without a license, until two months after notice of the order. *ib.*

— Governments in India not to sanction the residence of his majesty's subjects at their several presidencies, without authority of Directors, except under special circumstances. § 37.

— Board of commissioners may authorize any person to proceed to, and reside within the limits of the charter, except between the Indus and Malacca, and islands north of the equator, Bencoolen and China. § 38.

— His Majesty's subjects authorized, for lawful purposes, to go to and reside at places without 11 deg. south lat. and 150 deg. east lon. § 39.

— Unlicensed persons going within the limits of the Co.

ny's charter, otherwise than as allowed by this Act, shall be deemed to have unlawfully traded, and be subject to all the penalties imposed on illicit traders by 33 Geo. III. cap. 52, sec. 129 *et. seq.* § 40.

PERSONS GOING TO INDIA, OR RESIDING THERE, REGULATIONS CONCERNING THEM.

— Provision for summary conviction and punishment of British subjects being in India without license, or exceeding the terms of their license. § 101.

— Penalty on such persons 2000 rupees, or commitment for two months; second offence double. *ib.*

— Not to prevent such persons from being prosecuted for misdemeanors or sent home; but not on account of residence previous to conviction. *ib.*

— Persons residing in India without license may be sent home without being afterwards prosecuted. § 104.

— British subjects residing or trading or occupying immovable property, more than ten miles from the presidencies, to be subject to the local civil judicature. § 107.

— Restrictions as to the grounds of jurisdiction of such judicatures. *ib.*

— In what cases such British subjects may appeal to the king's courts. *ib.*

— British subjects, allowed to reside more than ten miles from presidency, shall procure and register certificate of such permission in the court of the district; and, suing in civil courts, shall produce copy of such certificate or an affidavit accounting for it. § 108.

— Counterfeiting licenses to reside, or certificates or attested copies thereof, punishable with fine and imprisonment. § 120.

— In actions for unlawful arresting of persons found in the East-Indies, &c. the defendants may plead the general issue. § 123.

— Proof to lie on the plaintiff: and if verdict be given against him he shall pay treble costs. *ib.*

PRESIDENCIES AND SETTLEMENTS. Proceedings at the presidencies to be signed at the presidency by the principal secretary of the department to which they relate, in the absence of the chief secretary. § 79.

— Local governments of presidencies and settlements to carry sentences of transportation into execution. § 121.

PRIVATE-TRADE. Ships in private-trade to clear out from some port in the United Kingdom; and all goods imported in private-trade to be brought to some of the ports in the United Kingdom which shall have been declared fit by order in council. § 10.

PRIVATE-TRADE. Ships in private-trade not to go within certain limits without a license from the directors. § 11.

— In what manner such licenses are to be obtained. (See *License*.)

— No ship under 350 tons to clear out for, or be admitted to entry at, any place within the limits of the Company's charter. § 13.

— No ship in private-trade, to clear out or enter without a manifest; and without giving an attested list of persons and arms, and accounting for them. § 14. 15.

— Copies of the list received in England to be transmitted to the secretary of the court of directors; and of those received in India to the secretary of the government. § 16.

— Provisions may hereafter be made for authorizing private-trade, directly or circuitously, as well between places without the Company's limits and places within the same, as between the United Kingdom and the Company's limits, except China. § 20.

— So much of 9 Will. III. c. 44, as requires that the goods of private-traders, imported into England or Wales, should be sold by inch of candle, repealed. § 22.

— Private-traders may be authorized by his Majesty, by order in council, to use India-built ships till 1st August 1814, unless provisions be made in next session; and ships so authorized not liable to forfeiture. § 30. 31.

— Counterfeiting licenses for ships to go to any place in the East-Indies, punishable with fine and imprisonment. § 120.

PRINCIPAL AND PROFESSORS of the East-India Company's college exempted from parochial residence. § 48.

PROFITS. (See *Home Profits* and *Territorial Revenues*.)

PROVINCIAL COURTS. Natives of India, in service of the Company, subject to provincial courts. § 100.

— Provincial courts of the highest authority may arrest a civil or criminal process within the presidencies, notwithstanding the jurisdiction of the king's courts. § 113.

— Process to be in writing, with an English translation, and signed by a judge. *ib.*

RATES. (See *East India Dock Company*.)

REGULATIONS. Copies of regulations abroad, made under Geo. III. c. 142; 39 and 40 Geo. III. c. 79; and 47 Geo.

III. c. 68, to be laid annually before Parliament. § 66.

— (See *Army and Duties*.)

SALARIES of bishop and archdeacons to be defrayed out of territorial revenue. § 49.

— To commence on taking office, and to cease when functions cease. § 50.

SALARIES. Regulations as to the salaries of civil servants in India. § 82.

— For repealing parts of acts respecting commencement of certain salaries, and directing the commencement thereof, and for payment of passage-money to certain officers. § 89.

— Additional provisions for the salaries and charges of the board of commissioners. § 90.

SALTPETRE. Statute 31 Geo. III. c. 42, relating to saltpetre, in part repealed. § 21.

SEMINARIES. (See *Colleges*.)

SERVANTS. (See *Officers* and *Offices*.)

SHIPS in private trade not to go within certain limits without license from directors. § 11.

— In what manner such licenses are to be obtained. (See *Licenses*.)

— No ship under 350 tons to clear out for, or be admitted to entry at any place within the limits of the Company's charter. § 13. 32.

— No ship in private trade to clear out or enter without a manifest. § 14.

— The Company authorized to use India-built ships till 1st August 1814, unless provision be made in the next session. § 30.

— His Majesty in council may authorize private traders to use India-built ships for like term. *ib.*

— Ships so authorized not liable to forfeitures. § 31.

— Ships engaged in the southern whale fishery may sail between the Cape of Good Hope and the Straights of Magellan; but to have licenses for certain limits from board of commissioners. § 32.

— No such whaler, under 350 tons, to sail without a license from the board. *ib.*

— Ships driven by stress of weather, or other inevitable accident, within the prescribed limits, not to be liable to forfeitures. § 41.

SILK. (See *Imports*.)

SOUTH SEA WHALE FISHERY. Ships engaged therein may sail between the Cape of Good Hope and the Straights of Magellan; but they must have licenses for certain limits from the board of commissioners. § 32.

— None to sail under 350 tons, without license from the board; nor to go to certain places without a license from the directors. *ib.*

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. Notice in writing by the speaker, of the expiration of the term, to be deemed a due notice by parliament. § 5.

STATUTES recited 9 and 10 Wm. III. c. 44; 33 Geo. III. c. 52, 33 Geo. III. (1.) c. 31. § 1.

STATUTES replaced 9 Will. III. c. 44 (in part); 31 Geo. III. c. 42 (in part); 33 Geo. III. c. 52 (in part); 37 Geo. III. c. 31. sect. 9. § 21, 22, 23, 26, 61, 63.

STEALING. (See *Choses en Action*.)

SUPERANNUATIONS. His majesty empowered to grant superannuations to the officers of the board of commissioners. § 91.

— Previous service under the Company to be taken into account for officers of the board. § 92.

— Court of directors empowered to grant superannuations to Company's servants in England. § 93.

— Account of superannuations to be laid before parliament in the next session. § 94.

TEA. Exclusive trade in tea continued to the Company for further term, subject to regulations of former acts not repealed by, nor repugnant to this act. § 2.

— Such exclusive trade to cease, on the expiration of three years' notice by parliament, after 10th April 1831, and on payment of what is due from the public to the Company. § 3.

— None but the Company, or persons by them duly licensed, to trade in tea. § 8.

TERRITORIAL ACQUISITIONS. Former territorial acquisitions in India, with late acquisitions on the continent of Asia, or in any Island north of the Equator, to continue in the government of the East-India Company for a further term. § 1.

TERRITORIAL REVENUES. The revenues arising from the territorial acquisitions in India, to be applied: *First*, in maintaining forces; *Second*, in paying interest of India debt; *Third*, in defraying expenses of establishments; *Fourth*, in liquidation of territorial debt, or as the court of directors, with the approbation of the board of commissioners, shall direct. § 55.

— A sum equal to payments from commercial funds at home on account of territorial charges in each year, after deducting amount of payments abroad for commercial establishments, to be annually applied to investment or remittance, at the option of the directors: excess in any year to be taken into account the next year. § 56.

— Application of surplus territorial revenues and home profits, in re-payment of capital of public funds created for the Company; and further surplus to be paid into the Exchequer to be a guarantee fund, not exceeding £12,000,000. One sixth of excess to be the Company's, and remaining five sixths to belong to the public. § 59.

TERRITORIAL REVENUES. If the debts, after reduction, shall be again increased beyond certain sums, reduction again to take place. § 60.

— Duties in India on Company's goods to be debited to commerce; and, together with duties on private-trade goods, to be considered as part of territorial revenue, and to be subject to the board. § 67.

— Board to have the control over the appropriation of any part of the territorial revenues (except sums issued to make good home payments on account of territorial charges) or of loans in India to commercial purposes. § 68.

TRADE. The exclusive trade to China, together with the trade in tea, continued to the Company, during further term, subject to provisions of former acts not repealed by, or repugnant to this act. § 2.

— Such exclusive trade to cease and be determined, on the expiration of three years' notice by parliament any time after the 10th April 1831, and on payment of what is due from the public to the Company. § 3.

— After 10th April 1814, any of his Majesty's subjects may trade to and from the United Kingdom, from and to the ports and places within the Company's present limits, except to China, in ships navigated according to law. § 6.

— Navigation act not to prevent the importation of goods, the produce of any place within the Charter, except tea, from any other places within the charter, except China. § 7.

— None but the Company, or persons by their license, to trade in tea; nor to export military stores to certain places. § 8, 9.

— No ship, under 350 tons, to clear out for or be admitted to entry at any place within the limits of the Company's charter. § 13.

— Unlicensed persons trading to or going within the limits of the Company's charter, otherwise than allowed by this act, shall be deemed to have unlawfully traded, and be subject to all the penalties imposed on illicit traders, by 33 Geo. III. c. 52, sect. 129 *et seq.* § 40. (See *Duties. Private Trade*.)

TRANSPORTATION. Offences punishable with transportation. 1st. forgery; 2d. counterfeiting current coin; 3d. uttering the same; third offence transportation for life. § 115, 117.

— Local governments of presidencies and settlements to carry sentences of transportation into execution; but natives of India not to be transported to any place more than 30 degrees N. or 25 degrees S. lat. § 121.

TREASURY. Lords of the treasury may authorize articles manufactured of silk, hair, cotton-wool, or any mixture thereof.

when brought to outports, to be removed to the port of London, to be sold for home consumption. § 18.

VACANCIES of governors and commanders in chief to be filled up by the court of directors, subject to his Majesty's approbation; but this not to affect the directors' right to recall. § 80.

VACANCIES in India, with exceptions, not to be supplied by the directors, without the approbation of the board. § 81.

VOTES. In case of equality of votes in general courts or courts of directors, the questions not to be determined by lot, but to be considered as lost; except in case of two or more candidates for office, which are still to be determined by lot. § 77.

WHALE FISHERY. (See *South Sea Whale Fishery*).

WRITERS. No person to be appointed a writer, unless he shall have kept four terms at the East-India Company's college, and shall produce a certificate of conformity to rules. § 46:

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to apprehend that the existing law against the receipt of Presents from Native Princes and other Natives of Rank is not sufficiently understood, is pleased to publish for general information the following Extract from an Act of Parliament passed in the 33d Year of the Reign of his present Majesty. It is further explained that the Provisions of the Statute are not only applicable to all persons, Civil and Military, in the Service of His Majesty or of the Honorable Company, but also to the different members of their families residing in India.

LXII. And be it further enacted, That the demanding or receiving any sum of money, or other valuable thing, as a gift or present, or under colour thereof, whether it be for the use of the party receiving the same, or for, or pretended to be for the use of the said Company, or of any other person whatsoever, by any British subject, holding or exercising any office or employment under His Majesty, or the said United Company, in the East Indies, shall be deemed and taken to be extortion and a misdemeanor at law, and shall be proceeded against and punished as such, under and by virtue of this Act, and the offender shall also forfeit to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the whole gift or present so received, or the full value thereof.

LXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, that the Court or Jurisdiction before whom any such offence shall be tried shall have full power and authority to direct the said present or gift, or any part thereof, to be restored to the party who gave the same, or to order the whole, or any part thereof, or

any fine which the Court shall set on the offender, to be paid or given to the Prosecutor, or Informer, as such Court in its discretion shall think fit.

LXIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prohibit or prevent any Person exercising the profession of Counsellor at Law, Physician, or Surgeon, or any Chaplain, from accepting, taking, or receiving fees, gratuities, or rewards (*bona fide*) in the way of his profession only."

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
16th September 1817.

G. STRACHEY,
CHIEF SECRETARY.

EXTRACT of a GENERAL LETTER from ENGLAND in the COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT, dated 7th September 1808.

Para. 229.—IN our Letter of the 31st October 1799, we informed you that we had appointed Messrs. Hyde and Marter, Clerks in our Accountant's Office, to act as Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines and Presents from the Company's Warehouses, and that we had been induced to appoint our own Servants to conduct this business in order that they might be accountable to us for the propriety of their conduct.—The increase which has taken place in the Civil and Military Establishments of our several Presidencies, and the consequently augmented number of persons returning to Europe, have determined us to make a separate department for the purpose of clearing Baggage, Wines and Presents, and we have appointed Mr. William Marter and Mr. William Evans to be Warehouse-keepers of Baggage, subject to our immediate inspection and control, and we have made such arrangements with his Majesty's Board of Customs for ascertaining and paying the duties on Baggage, &c. as will ensure the greatest possible despatch in the delivery of the articles to the respective proprietors.

230. We have also sanctioned a table of fees and allowances to be received for the discharge of this duty, and for reimbursing the expenses attending it, and we have prohibited the Baggage Warehouse-keepers from receiving any other than the authorized allowances, upon pain of our severest displeasure.

231. As we have erected this establishment for the sole purpose of the convenience of our Servants and others who may return to Europe, we direct that our intentions in this respect be made public, and be constantly affixed up in the Export Offices of our several Presidencies, and that it be signified to

all our Servants returning to Europe, that it is our desire that they apply to our said Warehouse-keepers Messrs. Marter and Evans, to clear and deliver them their Baggage, Wines, and Presents, as we have directed Messrs. Marter and Evans, to transact every branch of business connected with this department, which will render the Agency of all other persons unnecessary.

232. Passengers arriving from India are liable to inconvenience from being ignorant of the law which prohibits Calicoes being printed, painted or stained or dyed, and also silk Goods from being worn or used in this country, and such Goods although made into apparel are of necessity taken out of their Baggage and detained by the Officers of the Revenue; We direct therefore, that notice hereof be made generally public, and further that Napkins, &c. which contain a coloured stripe however small, are considered to be prohibited and cannot be passed in England as part of their baggage.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having resolved that no ordnance, fire arms, ammunition or military stores of any description shall be purchased or sold by any individual residing under the protection of the Government of Fort St. George (with the exception of regular Shopkeepers who may import from England, small arms, battle powder, swords or dirks for sale to their customers,) does hereby order and direct, that all Individuals having an ordnance, fire arms, ammunition, or military stores, which may be intended for sale, with the exception above stated,) shall deliver the same at the Arsenal of Fort St. George, where a receipt will be granted by the Officer of Government.

The Individuals will be reimbursed by the Government, the full value of all articles so delivered, on their making application at the Office of the Military Board.

It is the desire of his Lordship in Council to obviate inconvenience which this regulation might produce to Individuals who may require arms, ammunition, &c. for the protection of ships or other vessels that may be employed in Trade.—It is therefore hereby notified, that Articles will be supplied from the Arsenal when it may not be inconvenient, under the authority of Government and the Military Board.

MILITARY BOARD OFFICE: } By order of the Military Board
FORT ST. GEORGE, } T. MACLEANE,
July 16, 1810. } D. S. M.

ADVERTISEMENT DATED 29TH APRIL 1793.

In order to obviate in future all difficulties in the collection of quit rent at the Presidency—this is to give notice, that the Proprietors of Houses and Gardens paying quit rent to the Company who may be in possession at the time the annual quit rent falls due, being on the 30th April of each year, will be held answerable for all arrears outstanding, and which may occur from the 30th instant, without reference to any preceding Proprietor, as in all purchases and transfers of such property any sums due on this account should be settled between the parties.

Published by order of the Board of Revenue with the authority of Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
29th April 1793. }

W. HARRINGTON,
SECRETARY.

EXTRACTS from an ADVERTISEMENT dated 13th December 1803.

“ With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Lands and Houses in Madras, and as a means of preventing clandestine transfers and mortgages of property; His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Cutcherry of the Collector of Madras, where all persons who purchase property or lend money on mortgages of property may register their purchase or mortgage deeds.

“ And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now open at the said Cutcherry.”

Pursuant to the former of these Advertisements, the Government quit rent and arrears if any outstanding, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due; all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking mortgages of Lands or Houses should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered, and all arrears of quit rent discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, as otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

MADRAS CUTCHERRY,
20th March 1810. }

F. W. ELLIS,
COLLECTOR OF MADRAS.

REGULATIONS

FOR
REGISTERING PRESENTS AND ARTICLES FOR FAMILY USE, &c.

PARCELS or Packages containing presents, or articles for family use, must be registered at the office of the Secretary

to the Board of Trade, and when application is made to him for such registry, it must be accompanied by a certificate from the Collector of Customs that the duties have been paid: no Parcel or Package to be registered, or permitted to be sent on board ship without the required certificate.

The applications to the Board of Trade for permission to ship presents, or articles for family use, are directed to be made in the following form:

To
Secretary to the Board of Trade.
SIR,
In consequence of the Advertisement of the
I request permission to send to England upon
the Honorable Company's Ship the articles specified
in the annexed list, which I hereby declare are not
intended for Trade, but are for*
I am, &c.
MADRAS,
the of 18 .

LIST OF ARTICLES.

Marks of Parcels or Packages.	Species of Articles.	Quantity.	Value. P. F. C.	To whom consigned.	At whose risk.

(The list to be Signed.)
Madras Custom House, the of 18 :
I do hereby certify, that the Customs upon the abovementioned articles have been paid.
(Signed) ()
COLLECTOR OF SEA CUSTOMS

Any application not made conformable to the forms above prescribed, will be rejected. But in order to prevent inconvenience on this account, a number of printed forms are provided at the office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade for the accommodation of individuals.

FORT WILLIAM,

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, DECEMBER 31, 1810.

THE following Regulations having been adopted by the Governor General in Council, under the authority and direction of the Honorable Court of Directors, they are now published for general information.

2d. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company, as agents (for the purposes hereinafter mentioned) of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of, and to grant, receipts in duplicate, for any Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government, which the Proprietor may wish to deposit with them.—No Note is to be received in deposit, which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed to, the person depositing.—Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 1; and the receipt of those Officers will be given in the form No. 2.

4th. The Officers abovementioned will receive the Interest on any Government Paper which may be deposited with them.—And will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan; or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the Stations subordinate to this Presidency, by Drafts on the Collectors or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time—or they will pay the amount at the Residency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such pay-

ment.—The instructions as to the manner, in which the Interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4 and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified.—The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the Interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Interest falls due.—Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the Interest on each Note, but the whole of the Interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount, with the Interest due upon it, to such person as shall be appointed to receive the payment; or they will reinvest it in any other Loan, to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government in the market, at the current price of the day.—The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7 & 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Principal falls due.—Persons having more Notes than one in deposit, may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William, into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited to such Loans, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose; although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the form No. 9.

7th. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances, in Government Bills only, from Individuals desiring to purchase the Public Securities for deposit with them (provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury and shall amount to 1,000 Sa. Rs.) and to invest the amount according to the instructions of the Proprietor, in the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of Cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day; instructions for this purpose shall

made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10 & 11.

8th. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest due on Paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in the last clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officers are further authorized, at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to indorse any one or more Notes deposited with them, as Attornies to the Owner, to such Person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same person. But they are prohibited from re-investing the proceeds of Paper so sold, or from disposing of it in any other manner than by such payment at the Treasury, as abovementioned, to the order of the Proprietor. Any fees, which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be indorsed, are to be paid before the indorsement is made; or in case of the sale of the Paper, the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The Power of Attorney to indorse, or to Sell, must be made out according to the Form No. 13; the direction to Indorse according to the Form No. 14; and the direction to sell, and the order to pay, according to the Form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the Principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the Principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect, such instructions must be made out according to the Form No. 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, according to the rates hereafter specified, upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper, must be made out according to the Form No. 17.

12th. In each of the cases in which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the Public Securities, it is to be understood, that they will invest as nearly as possible,

the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account, to exceed it.—Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury to the order of the Proprietor, such order is to be made out according to the form No. 18.

13th. The full postage must be paid on all Letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all Letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All Letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner :

“ TO THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL
AND SUB-TREASURER,
Fort William.”

14th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such Transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed forms. These forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies, and at the India House, to Persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the Public Servants, and no other than the forms so furnished, will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

15th. Commission shall be payable to the Accountant-General and Sub-Treasurer on the several Transactions above specified, according to the subjoined rates.

INTEREST.

1. On the receipt and remittance, or investment of Interest on Paper deposited, $\frac{1}{4}$ per Cent. on the whole transaction, but no Commission is to be chargeable on the remittance by Bills on the Court of Directors for Interest arising from the Notes of any Loan, prior to that published under this date.

PRINCIPAL.

2. On the remittance of the Principal of Notes deposited (in the event of such remittance being granted at any future period,) four Annas per Mille.

DEPOSIT.

3. On receiving each Promissory Note, or Loan Acknowledgment, into deposit ; if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of five Rupees ; if the sum exceeds 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

TRANSFERS.

4. On transferring any Government Securities, or Loan

Acknowledgment, to a New Loan, a Commission at the rate of one rupee per mille.

RECEIVING AND TRANSFERRING.

5. On receiving payment of Notes deposited, and subscribing the amount to a New Loan, one Rupee per mille.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND TRANSFERRING.

6. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and subscribing the amount to a Loan, one-eighth or two annas per cent.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND PURCHASING.

7. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and investing the amount in the Public Securities, by purchase in the market, $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

SALE.

8. On the Sale of Notes deposited in the market, and payment of the amount to the Proprietor's order, $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

RETURNING DEPOSITES.

9. On Indorsing Notes by direction of the Proprietor, when the Sale is not effected by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, a fee of 5 Rupees, if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees ; and if the sum exceed 10,000-Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

16. Such Fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions, from any person depositing Paper, will be deducted by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, from the first Interest received by them, from any Paper in deposit belonging to such person, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their Fees or Commission from the Interest coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

17th. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years notice of their intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette, and at the expiration of such notice, those Officers will cease to act in the concern of Individuals ; but any Government Paper which may have been deposited with them, will remain for safe custody at the Treasury until claimed by the Proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

H. ST. G. TUCKER, Sec. to Govt.

No. 1.
Form of application to be allowed to deposit Public Securities with the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

[Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made, and the place at which it is signed.]

GENTLEMEN,
Please to receive the public Securities hereunder mentioned, into your charge, according to the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer. A. B.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 2.
Form of the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for Paper deposited.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL TREASURY.
of 18

Received of the undermentioned Public Securities to be kept under our charge, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated

C. D. Accountant General.
E. F. Sub-Treasurer.

No. 3.

Form of the instruction for Receipt of Interest.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

(Insert date of the time and place of filling up the Instruction.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to receive the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned public Securities deposited with you, in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, according to the Conditions of the Loans, to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. D.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors of Residents.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,
Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by draft on The Collector of The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to inclose the said draft to C. D. at P.
Insert the name of the person and place to which the bills are to be directed.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. or his order, on my account, upon demand, at the Treasury of Fort William.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 6.

Form of instructions for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, when they shall come in course of payment, to such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 7.

Where to be invested in other Public Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same when purchased) in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 8.
Where to be paid to the Owner's Order.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment, to A. B. or order, on my account, upon demand thereof, at the Treasury at Fort William.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 9.

Form of Instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment, to a new Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, to the Loan now open, on my account.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount in Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan:

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such Subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by	on the Governor General in Council for
Sa. Rs.	
One Bill drawn by	on the Governor General in Council for
Sa. Rs.	

I am Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 11.

Where to be invested in Paper purchased.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the

shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of interest accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to invest the amount of interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same (when purchased) in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, to sell or indorse Paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN by these Presents, that I of do make, constitute, and appoint the persons at present exercising the Offices of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, at Fort William, in Bengal, to be my joint Attornies, (and from time to time, as any other person shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do substitute the persons so appointed, so that this power shall always be executed jointly by the persons exercising the said Offices,) in my name (and on my behalf, to indorse, sell, and assign, all, or any Securities of the said Company deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the terms of an Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and to receive the consideration money, and to give receipt or receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Signed, Sealed and delivered by

in the presence of us,
N. B.—The date is to be inserted at the time of execution, in words at length, and the place of abode and quality of the witnesses written against their names.

No. 14.
Form of the instruction to indorse over Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated _____ please to indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or his Order.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 15.
Form of Direction to sell Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated _____, please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you on my account, and to pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order on my account, upon demand at the Treasury at Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 16.
Form of instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council, or the Honorable the Court of Directors, if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been, on the receipt of these instructions, or shall at any time, (until further orders from me,) be granted by the Bengal Government.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 17.
Form of Direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you A. B. on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am Gentlemen, &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 18.
Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,
Please to pay the Balance of Cash at my Credit with you, to A. B. or order.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

MEM.

The ACCOUNTANT GENERAL and SUB-TREASURER of the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay are also authorized to act as Agents to the Public Creditors of Government, agreeably to the foregoing rules.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that from and after the 31st Instant, the payments of Interest on Public Securities at this Presidency, will be conducted according to the following rules.

Persons having to draw Interest, will present their Paper, whether consisting of Madras or of Bengal Securities, at the Office of the Accountant General, at the periods when the Interest becomes due, with a Receipt endorsed on the Notes, of the following form.

MADRAS ———. Received in (Cash, or Bills on Bengal, or on England, at the option of the Holder) the half year's Interest due on the (31st Decem- ber or 30th June 181 — as the case may be) Sicca Rupees ———.

In every instance, the whole amount of Interest on each Note must be drawn in one of the three modes of payment allowed by the terms of the different Loans, and not partly in Money, and partly in Bills.

The amount of Interest on two or more Notes (being always of the same description) will however be permitted to be consolidated, if desired by the Holder.

When the Interest is required to be paid in Money, an Order will be given to the Holder for the amount on the Sub-Treasurer payable immediately, in the following form.

No. ——— of 181 ——— for Sicca Rupees ———.

The Sub-Treasurer, ——— or order, Sicca Rupees ——— being the amount of the half year's Interest due on the ——— on No. ——— of 181 ——— for Sicca Rupees ——— at six per Cent per Annum.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
A. C. GENL.'S OFFICE,
181 . }

When the payment is required to be made in *Bills on Bengal*, an Order on the Treasury will be given to the Holder, in the following form.

No. — of 181 — for Sicca Rupees —.

To the Sub-Treasurer.

Be pleased to pay in a Bill on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William to — or Order, Sicca Rupees — being the amount of the half year's Interest due on the — on No. — of 181 — for Sicca Rupees —, at six per Cent. per Annum.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
ACCT. GENL.'s OFFICE.

When the payment is required to be made by *Bills on England*, the Bills will be furnished direct from the Accountant General's Office.

The above forms apply particularly to Bengal Paper, but will serve equally, with the needful alterations of dates and currency, to the outstanding Paper of this Presidency.

In the case of the Treasury Loan Acknowledgments, the Interest for broken periods will be certified on application at the Office of the Accountant General, and paid afterwards at the General Treasury as hitherto.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
13th December 1814.

D. HILL,
SEC. TO GOVT.

FORT WILLIAM,

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT, MAY 1, 1821.

NOTICE is hereby given, that of the Promissory Notes of this Government, bearing date the 30th June 1811, and standing on the General Register of the Registered debt of this Presidency, Nos. 1 to 10,000 inclusive, will be discharged at the General Treasury, on Tuesday the 31st of July next, on which day the Interest thereon will cease.

Any of the Notes, however, hereby advertised for payment, will, until further orders, be received in transfer to the Loan this day opened.

Published by order of The Most Noble The Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
SEC. TO THE GOVT.

FORT WILLIAM, TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT, MAY 1, 1821.

1st. The public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, are severally authorized to grant certificates or acknowledgments entitling the Proprietors of them or their representatives to receive Promissory Notes of this Government on the terms specified in the five following articles of this Advertisement.

2d. The acknowledgments in question will until further orders be issued in exchange at par for the principal, or the Principal and Interest of any of the six per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government, bearing date the 30th of June 1811, which may be tendered for that purpose.

3d. In all cases wherein the Promissory Notes shall be tendered in transfer to this Loan before the 30th of June next, the Interest which would have become due on that date, shall be paid at the time of transfer, if required, in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, bearing date the said 30th of June, and payable 12 months after date at the rate of 2s. 6d. per Rupee.

4th. In cases in which the Proprietors of the Promissory Notes transferred to this Loan may be resident in Europe, the Interest on their Notes up to the 31st of December 1821, shall, if required, be paid on their behalf in Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, payable 12 months after date, at the rate of 2s. 6d. the Rupee.

5th. A certificate or acknowledgment will be granted in the following Form, for transfers which may be made to this Loan of Promissory Notes, the Proprietors of which may be satisfactorily shewn to be resident in Europe.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

" I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. now resident in Europe, has by his Attorney C. D. this day paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury by transfer the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees — which is to be accounted for to him, or order in manner following; that is to say, Interest on the Principal at the rate of six per cent. per annum, from the 30th of June 1821 to the 31st of March 1822, will be paid to him or order at the General Treasuries of Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay, either at his option partly in Bills and partly in Cash; that is to say, in Bills favouring A. B. on the Honorable Court of Directors, bearing date the 31st of December 1821, payable 12 months after date, and at the rate of 2s. 6d. per Rupee for such portion of the Interest

" as shall be due from the 30th June to the 31st December 1821,
 " and in Cash for the remaining three months, payable on the
 " 31st of March 1822, or wholly in Cash, to be added at his
 " option to the principal, he paying or receiving the fraction
 " of 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, so that the amount may be
 " brought to even Hundreds: and for the Principal alone, or
 " with the Interest so added, as the case may be, a Promissory
 " Note to be dated 31st of March 1822, will be granted on
 " application to the Deputy Accountant General in Bengal,
 " payable conformably to the conditions of the Advertisement
 " published in the Government Gazette of the 1st May 1821."

E. F. Sub-Treasurer.

6th. A certificate or acknowledgment will be granted in the following Form for transfers which may be made to this Loan of Promissory Notes, the Proprietors of which are resident in India.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

" I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid in-
 " to the Honorable Company's Treasury by transfer, the
 " sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees ——— which is to be
 " accounted for to him or order in manner following; that
 " is to say, Interest on the principal at the rate of 6 per
 " cent. per annum, from the 30th June 1821 to the 31st March
 " 1822, will be paid to him or order at the General Treasury
 " of Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay, or at his opti-
 " on, will be added to the principal, he paying or receiving the
 " fraction of 100 Cal. Sa. Rs. so that the amount may be
 " brought to even hundreds; and for the principal or with the
 " interest so added, as the case may be, a Promissory Note to
 " be dated the 31st of March 1822, will be granted on appli-
 " cation to the Deputy Accountant General in Bengal, payable
 " conformably to the conditions of the Advertisement published
 " in the Government Gazette of the 1st May 1821."

C. D. Sub-Treasurer.

7. The Sub-Treasurer at Calcutta, the Residents at Lucknow and Delhi, the several Collectors of Land Revenue, and the several Military Paymasters under this Presidency, are hereby authorized to receive until further orders Subscriptions in Cash on Loan to the Honorable Company, at a discount of 3 per cent. that is to say acknowledgments will be issued by the said Officers as hereinafter directed, at the rate of 100 Rupees for every 103 Rupees subscribed.

8. The Sicca Rupee of Lucknow, Farruckabad and Benares

will be received at the rate of $104\frac{1}{2}$ per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

9. No sums will be received in Subscription to this Loan for a less amount than Calcutta Sicca Rupees One Thousand and Thirty, nor will any acknowledgments be granted but in sums of even hundreds.

10. A certificate will be granted in the following form, for subscriptions which may be received under the 7th Article of this Advertisement.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

" I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into
 " the Honorable Company's Treasury, the sum of Calcutta
 " Sicca Rupees ———, which is to be accounted for to him,
 " or order, in manner following, that is to say, Interest on the
 " Principal at the rate of six per Cent. per Annum, from this
 " date to the 31st of March 1822, will be paid to him at the
 " General Treasury of Fort William, or at his option, be added
 " to the Principal, he paying or receiving the sum necessary to
 " be added to, or deducted from the said Interest, in order
 " that the amount may be brought to even Hundreds, and for
 " the Principal alone, or with the Interest so added, as the
 " case may be, a Promissory Note, to be dated the 31st of
 " March 1822, will be granted on application to the Deputy
 " Accountant General in Bengal, payable conformably to the
 " conditions of the Advertisement published in the Govern-
 " ment Gazette of the 1st May, 1821."

C. D.

" Sub-Treasurer,
 " or Resident,
 " or Collector."

11. The accounts of this Loan will be closed on the 31st March 1822.

12. The acknowledgments after the Proprietors shall have received the Interest due to the 31st March 1822, are to be transmitted to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, to be exchanged for a Promissory Note or Notes (not being less than 1000 Calcutta Sicca Rupees each) in sums of even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, and to bear date the 31st day of March 1822, which Notes will be registered under that date, and be numbered in the order in which the acknowledgments may be presented at his office.

13. The Accountant General at Fort St. George and Bombay will on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be ex-

changed for Promissory Notes free of every expense whatever: The Proprietor however must in every such case either receive the Interest due on the acknowledgment, or subscribe it in the manner abovementioned, before the acknowledgment is transmitted to Bengal, and must also express thereon the number and amount of the Promissory Notes which he would wish to receive in exchange for it, and which will be issued accordingly to the amount of the acknowledgment for any sums in even Hundreds of not less than 1000 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

14th. The Notes of this Loan shall not be paid off without a previous notice of sixty days being given to the Public, by an Advertisement to be published in the Government Gazette; such Notice shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment, at the period appointed for the discharge of the Notes so advertised for payment, and all Interest thereon shall cease from the expiration of that period.

15th. The Promissory Notes to be so granted, shall be numbered and placed upon the General Register of the Registered Debt of the Bengal Presidency, and the principal shall be payable in Cash, in Bengal only.

16th. The Notes shall be advertised for payment, according to the order of priority in date and number, in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment, shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority at the expiration of the notice; Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes, for payment, without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes, so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice, relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of Notes comprized in prior Advertisements may have omitted, by themselves, or their Attornies, duly authorized to apply for payment.

17th. It is clearly to be understood, that purchases by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, and transfers of the Notes of the present Loan, into any future Loan, in the manner hitherto used, shall not be considered as infringements of the stipulation in the preceding clause, with respect to priority of payment.

18th. The Interest on the Promissory Notes, shall be payable in Cash, half yearly, on the 30th of September and the 31st of March, from year to year, until the Principal shall be discharged, or until the Interest shall cease on the expiration of the notice of payment, as expressed in the 16th clause.

19th. The Proprietors of Notes, which may require Interest to be paid at Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive payment at that Presidency, in Cash, at the exchange of

335.172 Calcutta Sicca Rupees per 350 Madras Rupees, or if the Holder of a Note at that Presidency, be desirous at any time of receiving the Interest in Bengal, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will grant him a Draft on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William, payable at sight, for the said sum in Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be due upon the Note, on account of Interest, to the period of the last half yearly instalment.

20th. The Proprietors of Notes, who may require the Interest to be paid at Bombay, shall be entitled to receive payment at that Presidency, in Cash, at the exchange of 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees per 108 Bombay Rupees, or if the Holder of a Note at that Presidency, be desirous of receiving the Interest in Bengal, the Sub-Treasurer at Bombay will grant him a draft on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William, payable at sight, for the sum in Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be due upon the Note, on account of Interest, to the period of the last half yearly instalment.

Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to Government of Fort William, will be granted in the following form, in exchange for the certificates or acknowledgments.

FORT WILLIAM,

Promissory Note for Calcutta Sicca Rupees—

"The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees ——— as a Loan to the Honorable the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said United Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Sicca Rupees ———, to the said A. B. his Executors, or Administrators, or his, or their order, on demand at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of sixty days notice of payment, to be given by the Governor General in Council, in the Government Gazette; and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Sicca Rupees ——— at the rate of six per cent per annum, by half yearly payments to the said A. B. his Executors, Administrators, or his or their order, on the 30th of September and the 31st of March, in each year, until the expiration of sixty days, after such notice of payment, as aforesaid, when the amount of Interest will be payable with the Principal, and all further Interest cease. The Interest shall be payable in Cash at the General Treasuries of Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay, (if at Fort St. George, at the rate of Calcutta Sicca Rupees 335.172 per 350 Madras

" Rupees, and if at Bombay, at the rate of Calcutta Sicca Rupees 100 per 108 Bombay Rupees), with the option of the holder, to receive the Interest by a Draft at sight on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William.

" (Signed) E. F. Sec. to Govt.

" Accountant General's Office,"

" Registered as No. ———"

Published by order of The Most Noble The Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,

Sec. to the Govt.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,

D. HILL,

18th May 1821. }

Sec. to Govt.

FORT WILLIAM,

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT, FEB. 18, 1822.

NOTICE is hereby given, that all the Promissory Notes of this Government, bearing dates from the 30th June 1813, to the 30th of June 1820, inclusive, standing on the General Register of the Registered Debt of this Presidency, will be discharged at the General Treasury, on Tuesday, the 30th of April next, on which day the Interest thereon will cease.

Any of the Notes however hereby advertised for payment, will, until further orders, be received in transfer to the Loan this day opened.

Published by order of the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,

Sec. to the Govt.

FORT WILLIAM,

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT, FEB. 18, 1822.

1st. The Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, are severally authorized to receive, until further orders, any of the Six per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government, bearing dates from the 30th June 1813 to the 30th June 1820, inclusive, which may be tendered in transfer to the Honorable Company, and to grant in exchange for the same Certificates or Acknowledgments entitling the Proprietors of them, or their Representatives, to receive other Promissory Notes of this Government on the terms hereinafter specified.

2d. The Acknowledgments in question will be issued a par for the Principal of the Promissory Notes tendered for transfer, and will bear interest at the rate of Six per Cent. per Annum from the 31st December last, up to which date there

fore Interest on the said Promissory Notes must be received previously to their being so tendered.

3d. The Accounts of this Loan will be closed on the 30th June 1822.

4th. The half year's Interest which will be due on the Acknowledgments on the 30th June 1822, will be paid either in Cash (if at Fort St. George at the rate of Madras Rupees 350 for 335.172 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, and if at Bombay at the rate of Bombay Rupees 108 for 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees,) or at the option of the holder in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors at the rate of Two Shillings and Six Pence the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date.

5th. The Acknowledgments after the Proprietors shall have received the Interest due to the 30th June 1822, are to be transmitted to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, to be exchanged for a Promissory Note or Notes in Sums of even hundreds not being less than 1000 Calcutta Rupees, and to bear date the 30th of June 1822, which Notes will be registered under that date, and be numbered in the order in which the Acknowledgments may be presented at his Office.

6th. The Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application from the holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, free of every expense whatever. The Proprietor however must in every such case receive the Interest due and payable on the Acknowledgment before the Acknowledgment is transmitted to Bengal, and must also express thereon the number and amount of the Promissory Notes which he would wish to receive in exchange for it, and which will be accordingly issued to the amount of the Acknowledgment for any sums in even hundreds, of not less than 1000 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

7th. The Promissory Notes to be so granted shall be numbered and placed upon a Register to be called the Register of the Bengal Remittable Debt of 1822; and the Principal shall be payable in Cash or in Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors at the exchange of 2s. and 6d. the Rupee, and 12 months after date.

8th. The Notes of this Loan shall not be paid off within the remaining period of the East India Company's present Charter, nor without a previous notice of fifteen months being given to the Public, by an Advertisement to be published in the Government Gazette. Such Notice shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the day fixed for the discharge of the Notes advertised for payment, and all Interest thereon shall cease from that day.

9h. The Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for payment according to the order of priority in Date and Number, in which they shall have been placed upon the said Register, with the reservations hereinafter noticed; but all Notes so advertised for payment shall become payable on demand at the expiration of the notice without regard to such priority. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes of this Loan for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the Notice relating to them; notwithstanding the holders of Notes comprized in prior Advertisements may have omitted by themselves or their Attornies duly authorized to apply for payment.

10h. It is clearly to be understood that Purchases by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, and transfers of the Notes of the present Loan into any future Loan, shall not be considered as infringements of the stipulation in the preceding Clause with respect to the time or priority of payment.

11h. Proprietors of Notes of the present Loan, resident in India, shall receive payment of the Interest on their Notes in cash only. Proprietors resident in Europe shall be entitled at their option to payment of the Interest on their Notes either in Cash or in Bills on the Court of Directors at the exchange of 2s. 1d. the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, and 12 months after date: the Interest to be paid half yearly, on the 30th of June and the 31st December, from year to year, until the Principal shall be discharged, or until the interest shall cease on the expiration of the notice of payment as expressed in the 8th Clause. The rules and evidence required to establish the fact of residence in Europe to entitle the Proprietors of Notes of the present Loan to the option hereinmentioned will be hereafter promulgated.

12h. The Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at Fort St. George or Bombay, shall be entitled to receive payment at those presidencies respectively, either in Bills under the condition expressed in the preceding Clause 11, or in Cash at the exchange of 106.5 Madras Rupees and 106.5 Bombay Rupees per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, or if the holder of a Note at those Presidencies respectively be desirous at any time of receiving the Interest in Bengal, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George or Bombay, respectively, will grant him a Draft on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William, payable at sight, for the said sum in Calcutta Sicca Rupees which may be due upon the Note, on account of Interest to the period of the last half-yearly instalment.

13h. For the accommodation of Proprietors of the Govern-

ment Securities, whether such Proprietors be resident in India or in Europe, certain regulations have been established (published in the Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary of the 31st December 1810,) under which the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at each of the three Presidencies, are empowered by the authorities and directions of the Honorable Court of Directors, to act in the management of all property invested in the Government Securities, and those officers will accordingly under the Regulations in question, receive into their custody, under the responsibility of the Honorable East India Company, the Promissory Notes of the present Loan on application being made for that purpose by the Proprietor, his constituted Attorney, or Assign, and will remit the Interest (and the principal also when remittable), as it shall become due according to the instructions which they may so receive for that purpose.

14h. The Certificates to be granted under this Advertisement will be in the following form.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

" I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury by transfer, the Sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees ——— which is to be accounted for to him or order in manner following: Interest on that sum at the rate of Six per Cent. per Annum, from the 31st December 1821 to the 30th June 1822, will be paid to him at the General Treasury of either of the Presidencies at Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay, in Cash or Bills as specified in Clause 4 of the Loan Advertisement published at Calcutta in the Government Gazette of the 18th February 1822, and for the Principal a Promissory Note to be dated the 30th June 1822, will be granted on application to the Deputy Accountant General in Bengal, payable conformably with the Conditions of the said Advertisement.

C. D.

Sub-Treasurer.

15h. The Promissory Notes to be granted in exchange for the said Certificates, will be issued under the signature of the Secretary to the Government at Fort William, and in the following form.

" FORT WILLIAM.

" BENGAL REMITTABLE DEBT OF 1822.

" Promissory Note for Calcutta Sicca Rupees ———

" The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the Sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees ——— as a Loan to the Honorable the United

“ Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies;
 “ and does hereby engage that the said Loan shall not be paid
 “ off within the remaining period of the East India Company's
 “ present Charter, nor without a previous notice of 15 months
 “ to that effect to be published in the Government Gazette.
 “ When payable the Governor General in Council does hereby
 “ promise for and on behalf of the said United Company to repay
 “ the said Loan by paying the said Sum of Sicca Rupees ———
 “ ——— to the said ——— his Exe-
 “ cutors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand,
 “ at the General Treasury at Fort William, either in Cash or
 “ by Bills of Exchange, at the option of the Proprietor of the
 “ said Note, to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors,
 “ at the exchange of two shillings and six pence per Calcutta
 “ Sicca Rupee, payable twelve months after date; with liberty
 “ to the said Court of Directors to postpone the payment of
 “ the said Bills of Exchange for the further term of one, two,
 “ or three years: Interest to be paid for such protracted pe-
 “ riod half yearly at the rate of Five per Cent. per Annum,
 “ and to pay the Interest accruing on the said sum of Sicca
 “ Rupees ——— at the rate of Six per Cent per Annum by
 “ half yearly payments to the said ——— his Executors,
 “ Administrators, or his or their order on the 30th of June and
 “ the 31st of December in each year. The said Interest shall
 “ be payable at the General Treasury of Fort William, Fort
 “ St. George, or Bombay, in Cash only if the Proprietor of this
 “ Note be resident in India at the time such Interest is payable
 “ [at the exchange on payments at Madras and Bombay re-
 “ spectively of 106.5 Madras Rupees, and 106.5 Bombay
 “ Rupees per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.] If the Proprietor
 “ of this Note be resident in Europe the Interest shall be pay-
 “ able at his option in Cash or Bills to be drawn on the Hon-
 “ orable Court of Directors at the rate of Two Shillings and one
 “ Penny the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable twelve months
 “ after date, with a further option in either case to the holder
 “ at Fort St. George or Bombay, to receive the interest by
 “ Draft at sight on the Sub-Treasurer of Fort William.

(Signed) E. F.

Sec. to the Gov.

“ Accountant Genl.'s Office,
 “ Registered as No.—of
 “ the Bengal Remittance
 “ Debt of 1822.”

Published by order of the Governor General in Council

HOLT MACKENZIE,

Sec. to the Gov.

FORT WILLIAM,

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT, FEB. 18, 1822.

The Public are hereby informed, that the holders of the
 Certificates of the Loan opened on the 1st of May last, and of
 the Notes which will be issued in exchange for those Certifi-
 cates on the 31st March next, who are or may be resident in
 Europe, shall until further orders, receive payment of the In-
 terest on those Securities at their option in Cash or in Bills on
 the Court of Directors at the Exchange of 2s. 1d. the Calcutta
 Sicca Rupee, and payable 12 months after date.

The Attorney or Agent in India claiming Bills on behalf of
 his Principal under this order must furnish the Accountants
 General at the respective Presidencies with a written solemn
 declaration, that he firmly believes such Principal to be actual-
 ly resident in Europe at the time of his making such claim on
 his behalf.

Published by order of the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,

Sec. to the Govt.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in
 Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
 4th March 1822. }

H. DICKINSON,

Sec. to Govt.

BANGY REGULATIONS.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that, for the purpose of reducing
 the weight of the mails despatched by tappal, and of affording
 convenience to the public at large, a Bangy despatch, will,
 from the beginning of January next, be established on the
 routes that lead from Fort St. George to Fort William, to Se-
 ringapatam, and to Trichinopoly.

The bangy will be despatched three times a week, and the
 days of despatch from the Presidency will be, Tuesdays,
 Thursdays and Saturdays. The first bangy will consequently
 start on Tuesday the 2d January 1810.

All newspapers and all public despatches exceeding the weight
 of one ounce, will be reserved for the bangy; except in cases
 where the early receipt of any public despatch may be deemed
 important, when it must be endorsed with the words, “ by
 tappal,” and in the case of extra newspapers, not exceeding the
 weight of a single letter, which will still be forwarded by tap-
 pal. When newspapers and public despatches, exceeding the
 weight of one ounce, may be addressed to or from stations be-
 yond those to which the bangy is sent, they will be transmitted;

as far as possible, by bangy, and forwarded by tappal only to, or from the final bangy station.

Parcels for the bangy must be delivered at the General Post Office, before the hour of 12 in the forenoon of the day on which the bangies are despatched, and the bangies will be despatched at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

The bangies will be opened for the receipt of all parcels (with the exceptions hereafter mentioned), and the bangy-postage of a parcel, not exceeding fifty Rupees weight, will be three times the tappal postage of a single letter,—that of a parcel, not exceeding one hundred Rupees weight, will be six times the postage of a single letter:—and so on in arithmetical progression;—but no parcel, exceeding one thousand Rupees weight, will be received for transmission, by bangy.

Newspapers will be charged only with the present rate of postage, and the Government Gazette will, as at present, pass post free.

All parcels whose bulk exceeds the cube of six inches, will be charged with double postage, and none, whose bulk exceeds the cube of one foot, will be received for transmission by bangy.

Every precaution will be adopted for the security of parcels transmitted by bangy, and it is not apprehended that they will be exposed to any considerable degree of risk; but it is proper to notify, that the Post Office will not be held responsible for their safety.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
December 13, 1809.

G. G. KEBLE,

P. M. S.

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to approve the following revised Regulations for the management of the Post Office Department under this Presidency, they are published for general information, and all Persons are hereby required and commanded to pay strict attention to them.

Para. 1st. That all Letters, of every description, not on the Public service, shall be liable to Postage, except those from, and bearing on the envelope the signature of, the Governor, a Judge of the Supreme Court, a Member of Council, the Commander in Chief of the Army, or His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief, or such as may be franked by the Chief Secretary of the Government.

Para. 2d. That all Letters addressed to the Governor, Commander in Chief, a Judge of the Supreme Court, a Member of Council, or His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief, shall bear the usual Postage, except such as may be exclusively on the Public Service, and form an official Record, when they must be included in the list hereafter directed to be delivered in monthly upon honor.

Note.—Letters addressed to the Governor General and Governor of Madras to go free.—28th May 1817.

3d. That no postage shall be charged on Letters exclusively on the Service.

4th. That all Letters marked "on the Service" coming from the following Officers and Offices, and bearing on the envelope the name and official designation of the Persons by whom they may be despatched, shall pass free of Postage.

The Governor.

Chief Judge of the Supreme Court.

The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

The Governor of Pondicherry.

The Governor of Tranquebar.

The Commander in Chief.

The Admiral.

Their Secretaries.

Members of Council.

Justice Judges of the Supreme Court.

The Chief Secretary to Government.

The Secretaries of the Revenue, Commercial, Military and Medical Boards—Letters to be endorsed "On the Service," and signed on the envelope with the words "By order of the Board of

The Register of the Sudder Adawlut.

Ditto of Circuit Courts.

Ditto of Zillah Courts.

The above Letters to be endorsed "On the Service" and signed on the envelope with the words "By order of the Court of

Revenue Collectors.

Commercial Residents.

Residents at Darbars and Foreign Courts.

Accountant General.

Post Master General.

General Officers on the Staff.

Chief Engineer.

Commandant of Artillery.

Own Major of Fort St. George.

Commanding Officers of Stations, Corps, or Detachments.

Brigade Majors and Brigade Quarter Masters of Divisions.

Assistants and Sub-Assistants to the Commissary General at the Subordinates.

The Archdeacon of Madras.

H. M. Naval Commissioner.

The Senior Deputy Accountant General as Commercial Accountant and Auditor.

Military Chaplains.

The Secretary of the College Council.

The Secretary to the Committee for managing the Native Fund.

H. M. Naval Storekeeper, in the absence of H. M. Naval Commissioner.

The Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore.

The Quarter Master General and the Adjutant General of the Army, together with the Commissary General, are authorized to frank Letters marked "Private" which may affect the Public Service, though they do not form an official Record.

All Letters from the Admiralty Office to the Admiral of the Station, are allowed to pass free of Postage.

Adjutant General.

Deputy Do. Do. to the King's Troops.

Quarter Master General.

Deputy Do. Do. to the King's Troops.

Judge Advocate General and Deputies.

Agent for Gun-Carriages.

Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

Superintending Surgeons of Divisions.

The Senior Chaplain at the Presidency.

The Acting Naval Officer at Madras.

The Agent for the Government of Ceylon.

The Master Attendant at the Presidency.

The Treasurer of the Government Bank.

The Surveyor General.

The Officer in charge of the General Survey.

Judges of the Provincial Courts when employed upon Circuit.

The Superintendent of Police at Madras to all Europeans, not

His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service.

The Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency in cases of an urgent nature,—the Letters and Packets despatched by the Officer in ordinary cases to be franked by the Secretary to the Medical Board.

The Conservator of Forests in Malabar.

The Superintendent of Stamps.

Officers in charge of detached branches of Departments of which the Principals are authorized to frank official Letters.

The Superintendent of the Government Press, in regard to Letters exclusively on the business of that Institution.

Senior Officer of H. M. Navy, it being understood that when more than one Ship of War are at the same Station, all Service Letters are to be franked by the Senior Officer.

Note.—Secretaries to Government.

The Chief of the Netherlands Establishment at Sadras.

The French, Dutch, and Danish Chiefs of Factories, &c. &c.

Military Auditor, General.

Commissary General.

Paymasters of Stations.

The Superintendent of the Botanical Garden Calcutta.

Lieut. Col. Mackenzie on subjects connected with the Antiquities of India.

Superintendents of Tank Repairs.

In the absence of the Archdeacon, his Registrar.

His Majesty's Navy Agent.

Letters of Natives addressed on the Commissary General or his Deputies and Assistants "On the Service," to be received at the several Post Offices free of Postage; as also the Letters of the Mootosuddies and Daroghas in the Public Cattle department, when addressed to the Officer in charge of that branch of the Commissariat in Mysoor.

5th. All Letters from, or to, Non-commissioned Officers or Privates in His Majesty's Navy and Army; from, or to, European Non-commissioned Officers and Privates in the Honorable Company's Marine and Military Services; or from, or to, Non-commissioned Officers or Privates of the European and Native Invalids, shall pass free of Postage; but, in order to prevent any abuse of this indulgence, no Letters from the above description of Persons shall be exempted from Postage, unless they bear on the envelope the official signature of their respective Commanding Officers.

With a view also to prevent, as much as possible, any abuse of the foregoing indulgence, it is directed that the number of Letters so franked shall not exceed the proportion of one Letter daily to every two hundred Men in quarters, and one Letter to every hundred men when marching or in the field; and further, that Letters so franked, shall be included in the register hereafter directed to be furnished monthly.

Note.—Public Lascars and Dooley Bearers are to be considered as entitled to the same privilege.

6th. That all Letters marked "On the Service" not attested as before described, shall be liable to Postage.

7th. That when a Public Officer under Government shall have occasion to correspond with Individuals, not on the Public Service but on the more immediate business of those Individuals, as in cases of transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promis-

sory Notes, Receipts, or any description of Government Securities, &c. &c. the Public Officer forwarding the Letters shall in such cases superscribe on the envelope with his official signature, the words "bearing Postage," when Letters having such superscription shall be received at the General and other Post Offices; and the Post Master of the Station to which the Letter is directed, shall collect the amount from the Party to whom it may be addressed and delivered, and vice versa when such Letters are addressed by an individual to a Public Officer of Government, the Postage shall be received from the Person delivering the Letter at the Post Office.

8th. That all Letters from subordinate Officers to their respective Boards, shall be addressed to the Board and not to the Secretary, who shall, however, frank all Letters from the Board, in the form before directed, and all Letters to the other Public Officers shall be addressed to the head of the Office and not to any subordinate Officer in it.

9th. That conformably to the principle of charging $1\frac{1}{2}$ Fanam for each single Letter for every 100 miles, the following rates shall be adopted.

Letters not exceeding in weight 1 Rupee, to be considered as single,

from 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ double,
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 treble,
 2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ quadruple,
 $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 or 1 oz. to be considered

as a Packet, and to bear five times the original Postage, and for every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce treble the original Postage of a single Letter to the place to which such Letter is addressed, shall be added, to the extent of twelve ounces, beyond which weight no Letters can be sent by the regular Tappal.

Note.—For $1\frac{1}{2}$ Fanam for each single Letter for 100 miles, read 2 Annas, and so on.

* President of the Board of Commissioners. Commissioners for the affairs of India, & Secretary to do. Chairman and Deputy Chairman; Directors by the Company's Ships only to the extent of 5 oz. Secretary of State and Secretary to the Treasury.

10th. That Inland Postage shall be levied on all Ship Letters from or to any part of the world, unless addressed officially, or, on His Majesty's Service, or franked by such Authorities* as have been privileged under the late Act of Parliament, dated 11th July 1815, or by the Letter of the Court of Directors, dated 15th December 1815; vide margin,—and that all Ship Letters to and from the Non-commissioned Officers and Privates in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service shall pass free of Inland Postage, if franked and superscribed in conformity to the Act 55, George 3d, Cap. 153.

That all Ship Letters not liable to the King's Postage according to the Act of Parliament, shall be charged at the rate of 3 fanams per single Letter, together with the established Inland Postage.

Note.—For 3 fanams, read 4 Annas, and add the following—to increase at the rate of 2 Annas for every half Rupee weight till the weight shall exceed 12 Rupees, when they shall be considered Packets and shall be subject to the payment of $3\frac{1}{2}$ Rupees.

11th. That as an encouragement to Persons having Ship Letters to bring them to the Post Office, a reward of one fanam shall be paid for each Letter to the person so bringing them.

That all Newspapers excepting the Government Gazette, shall pay postage, those within the weight of one ounce being considered single Letters and paying accordingly, and all beyond that weight paying prorato according to their weight, the Postage being collected at the Stations to which the Papers are addressed,—the Newspapers, it is to be understood, are in all practicable cases, to be forwarded by the Bangy Tappal, vide Bangy Regulations.

Note.—For 1 fanam read 1 anna, 3 Pice.

Newspapers not to be transmitted by Tappal for single Postage, unless when sent by the Editors.—The Postage on Newspapers transmitted by Individuals by Bangy or Tappal to be paid before their despatch.—2d. December 1817.

12th. That the Books published at the Asylum Press for the benefit of the Institution shall, for the present be forwarded by the Bangy Tappal, at the rate of Postage chargeable on a single Letter only, the same being payable at all the Stations to which they are directed.

13th. That Parcels of Newspapers, &c. arriving by Sea, shall in future be charged with Inland Postage, at the following rates, those of 1 ounce weight as a single Letter, of 2 ounces as a double, of 3 as a treble, and so on progressively. If, however, there may be reason to believe that any Parcel contains Letters, the Person to whom it is addressed, will be required to open it, or allow of its being opened at the Post Office, in order that Postage may be charged, at the usual rates, on all Letters which may be found in it.

As it has been determined that no Parcel received by Sea, shall in future, be transmitted to any Inland Station, unless the Person to whom it is addressed shall send a request to that effect to the Post Master General, notice will be given as early as possible, after the arrival of any Ship, of the Parcels received by her, and on application in writing, that Parcels shall be forwarded to the Persons so applying, when they will be held

responsible for the Postage of them, whatever may be it's amount.

14th. That the Master Attendant shall give early intimation to the General Post Office, of the intended departure of all Vessels for any of the Eastern British Possessions, the Cape of Good Hope or elsewhere, with which there is no inland communication, and shall deliver to the Commanders of such Vessels on their departure, any Letter Packets that may be sent to his Office, from the General Post Office, and obtain a receipt for the same, which receipt shall be lodged in the Post Office.

15th. That hereafter the hour for the despatch of the Tappal shall be, six in the evening; and the hours for the General Post Office being open to the Public, is as follows, viz.

From 10 A. M. to 1 P. M. both for the receipt and delivery of Letters, and from 3 to 5 P. M. for the receipt of Letters only.

16th. That no Letter or Parcel containing Money, Jewels, or any articles of value, shall be permitted to be sent by Tappal.

17th. That no detention whatever of the Mails shall be allowed at any of the Inland Stations, and that when the Public Service shall require it an Express shall be despatched, but at the risk of the person causing it to be despatched for any improper abuse of this privilege.

In order to ascertain correctly that the preceding Regulation has been acted upon to its full extent, a Table will be prepared at the General Post Office, shewing the distance between and probable time of arrival at each Station, with which the returns to be made by the Person in charge at each Station, will be compared, and the Collector in whose District any delay may appear to have occurred, will be held responsible for the same.

18th. That all Public Officers, Civil and Military, entitled to frank, shall send to the Offices of the Paymaster, or other Public Officer from whom they receive their Pay, List of the Public Letters despatched by them during the month preceding, with one of the following Attestations upon honor at the foot of the same.

FOR CIVIL OFFICERS.

I do hereby certify upon my honor, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above is a correct List of all the Public Letters despatched under my signature during the month of _____, and that they were solely and entirely on the Public Service.

FOR MILITARY OFFICERS.

I do hereby certify upon my honor, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above is a correct list of all the Public Letters, exclusive of * Letters despatched under my signature during the month of _____.

* Soldiers, Sailors & Sepoys, as the case may be.

, and that they were solely and entirely on the Public Service.

FOR OFFICERS COMMANDING CORPS, &c. IN HIS MAJESTY'S OR THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S SERVICE.

I do hereby declare upon my honour, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the following is a correct list of Letters franked by me during the last month, under the restrictions specified in the fifth article of the Post Office Regulations.

19th. That no Abstract of Pay shall be discharged, except it be accompanied by a list to the above effect, and if it be paid without attention to this point, that circumstance alone shall be considered as a sufficient cause of retrenchment.

20th. That the lists be given in by the Officers in the Civil Department shall be forwarded to the Office of the Civil Auditor with the monthly accounts of the Persons paying the Abstracts, and those in the Military Department to the Office of the Military Auditor General.

Note.—Lists of Letters in the Military Department to be forwarded to the Post Master General.—G. O. 19th June 1817.

21st.—That the Lists so forwarded shall remain in deposit in the Office to which they are sent, for the purpose of being compared, if required, with the lists which will be ordered to be forwarded direct to the Post Master General from the persons in charge of the subordinate Post Offices.

22d. That with a view of obviating the possibility of misconception with regard to the Letters intended to be exempted from Postage, it is to be unequivocally understood that, with the exception specified in the 1st, 5th and 10th Articles of these Regulations, all Letters and Papers that are not exclusively on the business of the Public Service, and that have not been previously entered as an official Record, shall be subject to Postage; and should it come to the knowledge of the Governor in Council that any of the Officers, Civil or Military, now authorized to address Letters on the Service, have made an improper use of the trust so reposed in them, by forwarding Letters on their own private concerns under a cover superscribed, "On the Service," the Governor in Council will consider it a disqualification for office.

23d. That should the name of any Public Officer obliged from his situation to carry on a public correspondence, be omitted in the list now published, such Officer must address a Letter to Government, stating the nature of his public correspondence, when if it be deemed of sufficient importance, his name will be added to the list, or some Public Officer, already included in the list, will be directed to superscribe his Letters, On the Service.

24th. That any Officer on duty; or leave of absence, at the Presidency, who may have occasion to correspond on the Public Service, shall carry his Letter to the Adjutant General who, upon being satisfied that the Letter is exclusively upon the Public Service, will frank the same.

25th. That all Officers similarly situated at the subordinates, shall apply to the Commanding Officers of the Stations where they may be then residing.

26th. That no Post Office Packet shall in future be opened between one Station and another for the accommodation of Travellers, as is understood to have been heretofore the practice, but should a competent authority, or circumstances of an urgent public nature, at any time render it necessary for an Officer, in the execution of his duty to open a Public Mail, it must be carefully opened and closed by the Officer himself, and an official Letter must be addressed to the Post Master General explaining, under what orders or peculiar circumstances the measure was adopted.

27th. That no letter which has once been delivered into any Post Office under this Government shall, in future be restored, except upon an official application in writing, in which the reason for making the application must be stated, a copy of which Letter will be forwarded, if necessary, to the Station to which the re-delivered Letter was addressed, in order to afford the means of detecting any frauds that may be attempted. It is, however, to be understood, that the Postage will in no case be returned.

28th. That with a view to prevent the suppression of Private Letters and the misappropriation of the Postage collected on them, all Receipts granted in future at the Post Office under this Presidency for Letters delivered in, shall be on stamped paper, each Receipt having the word single, double, treble, quadruple, or packet, engraved on it in the English, Tamil, Telugu and Persian characters, and specifying at the same time in writing, or by a second stamp, the Station from which the Letter is despatched, the place to which it is addressed, the date of its delivery into the first Post Office, and the Postage paid on it.—With this facility of discovery, every Individual, European or Native, whose Letter does not reach its destination, will be enabled to obtain redress upon application to the Post Master General, but it is at the same time recommended to the Public, as an additional check, that every person who insert in a book, to be kept for the purpose, the directions of all Letters to be sent by Tappal, with the name of the Station from which they are sent and the date of their delivery at the Post Office, and likewise that the stamped Receipts above

mentioned may not be mislaid or thrown away, without which precautions the present Regulation cannot, it is feared, have the desired effect.

Under the orders of Govt. dated 21st Nov. 1815. 29th. No person not belonging to the Department, can be admitted into the interior of the Post Office, or to be allowed of themselves to examine the records—all complaints or applications for information, must be made to the Post Master General in writing.

30th. Persons addressing the Post Master General respecting any delay in the delivery of their Letters, are requested to transmit, at the same time, the envelopes of such Letters bearing the Post Office Stamp, which specifies the date on which the Letters were issued for delivery.

31st. No persons can be permitted to take letters from the Peons, except in the regular course of delivery, and it is requested that the Peons may experience as little detention at the doors of houses as possible.

32d. Persons receiving Letters, are required to pay the amount of Postage marked on them, and if they have occasion to complain of any surcharge, they must state their complaint officially to the Post Master General; should his decision not prove satisfactory, they are at liberty to appeal to the Governor in Council.

33d. All Letters refused by the Party to whom they are addressed, and all Ship Letters transmitted from subordinate Stations to the General Post Office on which the Ship Postage has not been paid, shall be returned to the Office from whence they were despatched, and the Writer, or the Person who brought them to the Office, shall be required to pay Postage both to and from the place of address—if the Writer cannot be discovered, the Letters shall be entered in a list which shall be exposed by the Post Master in the most public part of his Cutcherry, and a Copy of which shall be transmitted from time to time to the Post Master General, who shall advertise the Letters in the Government Gazette, with notice that they will be delivered to the Writers on payment of the postage due on them.

34th. Should the Writer of a returned Letter refuse to pay the Postage due on it, the Post Master is authorized to detain all future Letters to such Person's address, until the demand in question shall be liquidated—the same rule is applicable to all other cases of refusal to pay Postage.

35th. Any Person opening a Letter or Envelope, shall be bound to pay the Postage of the same, whatever may be the contents.

GENL. POST OFFICE,
1st March 1817. S

E. RICHARD SULLIVAN,
P. M. G.

RATES OF INLAND POSTAGE FROM MADRAS.

NORTHWARD.	Miles by Tappal Road.			Miles by Tappal Road.	
	Rupees.	Annas.		Rupees.	Annas.
Palicat.....	28	0	2	SOUTHWARD.	
Nellore.....	114	0	4	Mount.....	7 0 12
Hullore.....	194	0	4	Chengleput.....	36 0 12
Ventapolliam.....	200	0	4	Sarangooly.....	50 0 12
Ongole.....	200	0	4	Sadras.....	43 0 12
Palanaud.....	200	0	4	Permacoil.....	77 0 12
Innacondah.....	283	0	6	Pondicherry.....	100 0 12
Timmericottah.....	293	0	6	New Town.....	115 0 4
Bellemcondah.....	293	0	6	Portnovo.....	135 0 4
Guntoor.....	263	0	6	Chellambarum.....	142 0 4
Bezoarah.....	293	0	6	Sheally.....	162 0 4
Condapully.....	270	0	6	Verdachelum.....	157 0 4
Masulipatam.....	300	0	6	Tranquebar.....	180 1 0 4
Ellore.....	334	0	8	Karrical.....	188 1 0 4
Rajahmundry.....	381	0	8	Nagore & Negapatam	198 0 4
Madepollam.....	325	0	8	Combacenum.....	191 0 4
Narasapooram.....				Tanjore.....	230 0 6
Palicole.....				Trichinopoly and	232 0 6
Ingeram, Coringa,				Warriore.....	
Yanam, & Nee-				Madura.....	314 0 8
lapully.....	336	0	8	Carrore.....	312 0 8
Cocanadah.....	378	0	8	Dindigul & Pyleney	352 0 8
Samulcottah & Jag-	403	0	8	Ramnad and Da-	434 0 10
ganadapooram.....				nooscody.....	
Vizagapatam.....	527	0	12	Sevahgunga.....	390 0 8
Bimlipatam.....	547	0	12	Shevelepootoor.....	380 0 8
Chicacole.....	590	0	12	Palamcottah & Tin-	430 0 10
Conada.....	560	0	12	nevelley.....	
Calingapatam.....	580	0	12	Kytar.....	410 0 12
Ganjam & Itchapoor	738	1	0	Secondermally.....	330 0 8
Askra.....	775	1	0	Travancore.....	518 0 10
Barampore.....	775	1	0	Travanderam.....	
To Ganjam.	Cottacum.....	812	1 0	Odiagherry.....	521 0 12
	Balasore.....	917	1 0	Quilon.....	541 0 12
	Calcutta.....	1104	1 0	Anjengo.....	600 0 12
	Bengal.....			Allepe.....	600 0 12
Fort William					

	Miles by Tappal Road.			Miles by Tappal Road.	
	Rupees.	Annas.		Rupees.	Annas.
In the Island of Ceylon.	Jaffaapatam..	12	The Malabar Mail by Mysore.	Wynad and	
	Manuar.....	12		Manuntoddy	400 0 8
	Trincomalie..	14		Tallamully ..	351 0 8
	Maldive.....			Cannanore...	425 0 10
	Colombo.....			Tellicherry ..	434 0 10
	Point de Galle			Mysore or Se-	
	Point Pedro..	1 0		ringapatam.	300 0 6
	Matura.....			Bangalore....	218 0 6
Galle.....		Nundidroog..	247 0 6		
Negumboo...		Seerah.....	292 0 6		
WESTWARD.	Conjeveram	52 0 2	In and through Mysore.	Paughur.....	347 0 8
	Arcot.....	80 0 2		Hurryhur....	402 0 8
	Arnee & Connatore	100 0 2		Chittledroog..	346 0 8
	Vellore.....	100 0 2		Mangalore..	
	Amboor.....	144 0 4		Canara.....	457 0 10
	Chittoor.....	123 0 4		Cubdalbun-	
	Royacottah.....	202 0 4		der.....	
	Kistnagherry.....	183 0 4		Cundapore...	458 0 10
	Congoondy.....			Bednore and	
	Trepatore.....	200 0 4		Naghur.....	486 0 10
	Cavarypatam...			Sedashghur..	576 0 12
	Verabudadroog..			Honore.....	512 0 12
	Salem.....	256 0 6		Hullial.....	486 0 10
	Sankerrydroog and			Goa.....	652 0 14
	Panagara.....	286 0 6		Poonah.....	787 1 0
	Errode.....	316 0 8		Seroor.....	829 1 2
	Bavahney.....	297 0 6		Bombay, Surat,	
	Darapoorum.....	350 0 8		Combay, Baroda,	
The Malabar Mail by Coimbatore and Palgatcherry.	Coimbatore..	319 0 8	and Guzerat....	887 1 2	
	Palgatchery	450 0 10	NORTHWEST.		
	Angarpar	500 0 10	Poonamallee.....	13 0 2	
	Calicut.....	520 0 12	Trepasore.....	36 0 2	
	Mahe.....	531 0 12	Cuddapah.....	172 0 4	
	Cochin.....	545 0 12	Sidhout.....	180 0 4	
			Comlapore.....	182 0 4	

	Miles by Tappal Road.	Rupees.	Annas.		Miles by Tappal Road.	Rupees.	Annas.
Cumbum	254	0	6	Rachoutty	197	0	4
Kurnool	262	0	6	Kurnool } Hyderabad ..	418		
Gooty	270	0	6	} Aurungabad ..	713		6
Bellary	310	0	8	} Secundrabad ..	424		
Adoney	310	0	8	Booranpoor	680	0	14
Anantpoor	291	0	6	Nagapoor	728	1	0
Ganjecottah ..	213	0	6	Jauluah	710	1	0
Gurumcondah ..	218	0	6				

MADRAS,
GENL. POST OFFICE,
10th June 1818.

E. RICHARD SULLIVAN,
P. M. G.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

THE Honorable the Governor in Council having had under consideration the Post Office arrangements of this Presidency, has been pleased to adopt the following supplementary rules, which are now published for general information, and are required to be duly observed by all Public Officers whom they concern.

1.—The employment of expresses, having at times considerably retarded the transmission of the mails, is hereby forbidden, except in cases of urgent importance; and, in such cases, the Officer employing the express is to state in the body of his despatch that he had deemed it incumbent upon him to do so, whereby the circumstance will stand upon record and be open to investigation.

2.—It is provided by the existing regulations that public despatches exceeding a certain weight shall be reserved for the Bangy, unless endorsed with the words “*by Tappal*,” and it is hereby further required, that they shall not be so endorsed, unless the early receipt of them be of real importance.

3.—With the view of diminishing the bulk and weight of public despatches, it is hereby required that in future they be copied within the smallest space compatible with perfect legibility,—that they have $\frac{1}{8}$ instead of $\frac{1}{4}$ th margin,—that all

blank leaves be withdrawn,—that the enclosures whenever practicable, be written consecutively,—and that the packets be made up in the most compact form which the nature of their contents will allow.

4.—The payment of full postage having been sometimes evaded, by enclosing a number of letters under one cover and transmitting them by bangy instead of tappal, no packet will in future be received by the bangy, unless it be open at the ends, like a newspaper, and be found not to contain letters.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.
FORT ST. GEORGE, D. HILL,
Nov. 26, 1811. } SUB SEC. TO THE GOVT.

ADVERTISEMENT.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

THE following Extract of a Letter from Lieut. John Strover Criddle, 2d Assistant to the Marine Surveyor General, addressed to the Secretary to the Marine Board, at Fort William, under date the 4th of September last, is published for general information.

“With respect to the Armegon shoal, there is no Flag Staff at that place, nor can Armegon Hill be discerned from the Southern end of the shoal, and it frequently happens, that the Pulicat Hills are obscured for many days—Soundings then become the only guide, I therefore recommend, that no Ship proceeding down the Coast should come under 12 fathoms, she will then be from 2 to 3 miles off the shoal, consequently “out of danger.”

MADRAS,
MARINE BOARD OFFICE,
12th November 1816.

By order of the Marine Board.
J. GWATKIN,
SECRETARY.

THE following directions for Vessels approaching the Roadstead of Calingapatam, extracted from the Survey of the local Marine Officer, are published for general information.

In the S. W. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear W. b. N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. in 7 or 8 fathoms, and in the N. E. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear West in 8 fathoms, to give room for clearing a reef of rocks, on which the sea breaks at low water, a little to the Southward of the Roads,—which may be known by several Rocks on the beach and in the Surf.

Vessels coming along shore from the Southward should not come under 10 fathoms, till the Flag Staff bears N. W. b. W.; when they may haul in for less water—Anchoring to the Southward of the above Bearings, ships will have rocky ground.

From the Northward of the Rocks on the Beach, and in the Surf, the Reef runs out about $\frac{1}{2}$ of a mile, in an E. N. E. direction.

MADRAS, } By order of the Marine Board.
MARINE BOARD OFFICE, } J. GWATKIN,
25th November 1816. } SECRETARY.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, that all Europeans, (not in the King's or Company's Service) and all Americans proceeding to Sea from the Port of Madras, or any other of the Ports subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, as Passengers on board any Ship, other than Ships of His Majesty or the Honorable Company, are required previously to their embarkation, to register their names, occupation and place of destination, at the Office of the Master Attendant at the said Port.

MADRAS, } By order of the Marine Board.
MARINE BOARD OFFICE, } J. GWATKIN,
2d December 1816. } SECRETARY.

STAMP REGULATIONS.

AN ABSTRACT of the most generally important provisions of Regulation XIII of 1816, and of Regulation II of 1817, enacted for consolidating the fees on the institution of civil suits, on the admission of exhibits and on summonses for witnesses, with the duty on stamps; and for modifying the rules regarding the stamp duties on all descriptions of deeds executed within the Provinces subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, which Regulations are to be in force from the 12th day of July 1817.

REGULATION XIII OF 1816.

OF MARKS WHICH STAMPT MATERIALS MUST SEVERALLY BEAR.
SECTION

III. IV. X. All stampt materials must bear two stamps; the treasury stamp, and the duty stamp:—Moreover, to all stampt paper there must be the signature of the Collector, Assistant or other authorized European Officer; and to all stampt cadjans there must be the signature of the authorized Native Stamp Register—without these they are not valid.

OF THE MATERIALS WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE SEVERAL STAMP CUTCHERIES, FOR PREPARING DEEDS, &c.

V. (Second.) In all cutcheries where the sale of stamp paper is authorized, there will be to be procured, the ma-

terials, of the prescribed size, for preparing all deeds, that is to say, country paper and cadjans for bonds and other deeds and instruments—and English paper for copies of decrees passed in the Sudder Ameen, Zillah, Provincial, and Sudder Adawlut Courts—But any person may write a deed or instrument on any other material, and take it to the Collector, who, on payment of the prescribed stamp duty will cause it to be stamped, after which such deed will be valid.

SECTION OF BONDS AND OTHER DEEDS.

IX. Any bond, promissory note, bill of exchange, letter of credit, or other obligation for the payment of money; any receipt or acquittance by which a sum of money or demand shall be acknowledged to have been paid, received, liquidated, discharged, accounted for, or in any manner satisfied; any deed of gift, sale, devise, or other transfer of property, real or personal; any lease, deed of mortgage, or other limited assignment of land; any deed of contract, marriage settlement, partnership, agreement, security or engagement which may not have hereafter been written on paper, cadjan or other material bearing the stamp hereunder prescribed, shall not be admitted in evidence, or otherwise received or filed in any Court of Judicature. Provided, however that if any person shall inadvertently have taken any such deed on a material not bearing the stamp, and shall present the same to the Collector within sixty days from the date on which it might have been executed, with a penalty equal to ten times the amount of the stamp duty which would have been payable on such deed if it had been prepared on any material, bearing the prescribed stamp, the Collector will procure it to be duly stamped.

XI. The stamp duty on the paper, cadjan or other material on which the different descriptions of deeds abovementioned shall be executed, is as follows:

If the deed be for an amount above 16 Rs. and not

exceeding 64	-	-	Annas 2
If above 64 and not exceeding	125	-	4
Do. 125 and	Do. 250	-	8
Do. 250 and	Do. 500	Rupees 1	
Do. 500 and	Do. 1,000	2	
Do. 1,000 and	Do. 2,000	4	
Do. 2,000 and	Do. 5,000	8	
Do. 5,000 and	Do. 10,000	16	
Do. 10,000 and	Do. 20,000	32	
Do. 20,000 and	Do. 50,000	50	
Do. 50,000 and	Do. 100,000	100	
If above 100,000	-	-	150

OF POTTANS AND SECURITY BONDS, &c.

SECTION

XII. Relative to Lackeraj lands—All pottans and cabool-ets or other engagements between Landlord and Tenant, and all receipts for rent for an amount exceeding 16 Rupees, shall be written on stamps—but the like deeds concerning Malgoojari lands need not be written on stamps.

All authenticated copies of the documents specified above, whether relating to Lackeraj or to Malgoojari land prepared as legal vouchers by a Cazeer or other authorized person, shall be written on stamps.

All hazaar zamine security bonds, security bonds for the costs of suits, or for any other purpose, all deeds of contract, partnership, or agreement of whatever nature, not relating to a specific value, are required to be written on stamps of the value of 1 Rupee.

OF THE STAMP DUTY ON PLAINTS, SUBSTITUTED FOR THE INSTITUTION FEE.

XIII. The fees hitherto paid to Government on the institution of civil suits, on summonses and on exhibits shall be discontinued; and the following stamp duties shall be levied in lieu thereof.

All petitions of plaint shall be written on stamp paper of the value undermentioned, according to the amount of the suits to which they relate.

If the amount be not above 16 Rupees ..	Rupees 1
If above 16 and not exceeding 32	2
Do 32 and Do 64	4
Do 64 and Do 150	8
Do 150 and Do 300	16
Do 300 and Do 800	32
Do 800 and Do 1,600	50
Do 1,600 and Do 3,000	100
Do 3,000 and Do 5,000	150
Do 5,000 and Do 10,000	250
Do 10,000 and Do 15,000	350
Do 15,000 and Do 25,000	500
Do 25,000 and Do 50,000	750
Do 50,000 and Do 100,000	1,000
If above 100,000	2,000

ADMISSION OF EXHIBITS, AND ISSUE OF SUMMONSES.

XVI, XVII. All applications to any Court of Judicature for the admission of exhibits or for summonses to witnesses, shall be on stamp paper, as follows:

In the Court of Sudder Ameen ..	Annas
Before the Register of the Zillah Court ..	

Before the Judge of the Zillah Court - Rupees 1
In Provincial Courts & in the Court of Sudder Adawlut 2

EXHIBITS ADMISSIBLE WITHOUT A STAMPT APPLICATION.

Vakalutnamahs, mooktarnamahs, arbitration bonds, security bonds, for appearance, for the payment of costs, or for staying or enforcing the execution of a decree, shall not be liable to the stamp duty on exhibits.

OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF SEVERAL EXHIBITS.

XVIII. If it be required to apply for the admission of several exhibits, the applications need not be made on separate sheets of stamp paper, but may be written on one or more sheets, the duty on which is equal to the aggregate amount of the duty if separate applications had been made.

PLEADINGS.

XIX. Stamp duty on every answer, reply, rejoinder, supplement and razeenamah, is as follows:

In Court of Sudder Ameen	Annas 4
Before the Register	8
In the Zillah Courts	Rupees 1
In the Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Adawlut	4

SUMMARY PLEADINGS, MISCELLANEOUS PETITIONS, POWERS OF ATTORNEY, &c.

XX. All pleadings in original or appealed summary suits, all miscellaneous petitions presented to the Courts, or Board of Revenue, all mooktarnamahs and vakalutnamahs, shall be written on stamp paper, as follows:

Before the Sudder Ameen	Annas 4
Before the Zillah Judge or Register	8
In the Provincial Courts, ...	Rupees 1
In the Court of Sudder or Foujdary Adawlut, or to the Board of Revenue	2

COPIES OF DECREES.

XXI. Stamp duty on copies of papers authenticated by public Officers and admitted as evidence in the Courts of Judicature.

Copies of Sudder Ameen's decree	Annas 8
Do. of decrees passed by the Zillah Judge or Register	Rupees 1
Do. Do. by the Provincial Courts	2
Do. Do. by the Court of Sudder Adawlut	4
Copies of the proceedings of the Court of Sudder Adawlut to be transmitted to the Governor General	2
Copies of revenue and judicial proceedings of accounts statements	Rupees 8

OF MORE SHEETS THAN ONE BEING REQUIRED FOR PLAINTS.

SECTION

XXIII. When it shall be found impracticable to write on one sheet of Stamp paper any petition of complaint or appeal in a fair legible manner, and as such papers have hitherto been written, then as many additional sheets as are required shall be of the description of paper mentioned in Section XIX.—Any party or vakeel preparing papers not conformably to these provisions, may be fined by the Court in a sum not exceeding three times the duty on the stamps which should have been used.

WHAT AUTHORITIES THESE REGULATIONS DO OR DO NOT CONCERN.

XXXI. The provisions of this Regulation are not intended to affect suits instituted before the Village Moonsiffs, District Moonsiffs, Village Panchayets or District Panchayets, or before Collectors under Regulation XII of 1816.—But they are applicable to appeals to the Courts from the decisions of the District Moonsiffs, and to all other appeals.

REGULATION II of 1817.

ROWANNAHS.

V. Clause 1st. Stamp duty on rowannahs permitting the transportation of any goods, with the exception of Salt and Rice, is as follows :

If the value of the goods shall not exceed ten Rupees,				Annas
If above 10 and not above 50	Rupees,	Do.	150	
Do. 50 and	Do.	Do.	300	Rupees 1
Do. 150 and	Do.	Do.	1,000	2
Do. 300 and	Do.	Do.	5,000	4
Do. 1,000 and	Do.	Do.	10,000	10
Do. 5,000 and	Do.	Do.	10,000	20

Stamps shall not be required for exchanged rowannahs and for rowannahs for goods belonging to the Company.

ABKARY LICENSES.

VI. The stamp duty on abkary licenses is as follows :

On a rent not exceeding 500 Rupees				Rupees
If above 500 and not exceeding 1,000	-	-	-	-
Do. 1,000 and	Do.	Do.	2,000	-
Do. 2,000 and	Do.	Do.	3,000	-
Do. 3,000 and	Do.	Do.	4,000	-
If above 5,000	-	-	-	-

TOBACCO LICENSES.

VII. Stamp duty on licenses for the sale of Tobacco in Malabar, Canara and Coimbatore.

Two Annas, if the annual average sales do not amount to three maunds.

Four Annas, if they amount to three, but not to nine maunds.

Eight Annas, if they amount to nine, but not to fifteen maunds.

One Rupee, if they amount to fifteen maunds.

OF USELESS BLANK STAMPT PAPER.

VIII. All persons who on the 12th July 1817, shall have in their possession blank stamp paper, on returning the same to the Collector, shall be entitled to receive back the duty paid thereon.

Note.—The numbers in the Margin of this Abstract refer to the Sections of the before mentioned Regulations, in which the Provisions will be found at length.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that such native inhabitants of Madras, as may be permitted to proceed into the interior of the Country with fire-arms or other articles falling under the description of Military Stores, will in future be furnished with passports to that effect at the Office of the Superintendent of Police, instead of the Board of Revenue.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, } (Signed) D. HILL,
10th July 1812. } SEC. TO GOVERNMENT.

EXTRACTS from the RULES for the Management of the PORT OF MADRAS.

ALL applications for Boats must be made at the office of the Master Attendant, and all Boat hire paid for at the time of application.

Persons wishing to engage a certain number of Boats for the following day, must make their applications at the Master Attendant's office before five o'clock on the preceding evening.

All such applications will be registered in the order in which they are made in a Book to be kept for the purpose—it is recommended that the applications referred to, be made in the following form.

Boats required for
To the MASTER ATTENDANT.

SIR,

I request you will comply with the above application.

Madras,

I am,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant.

Boats for landing Cargo are to be despatched from the Beach between the hours of 4 and 5 in the morning; no Boat for that purpose shall be allowed to leave the beach after 5 p. m. except in particular cases, the emergency of which will be determined by the Master Attendant, and no such Boat is to be detained alongside any Vessel after six p. m.: and upon a signal being hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, all such Boats with or without Cargo are immediately to return.

All payments on account of the hire of Boats and all Port charges demandable under these rules shall be received and acknowledged by the Boat Paymaster.

Any person deeming himself aggrieved by any Public Officer acting under the rules of the Port, may represent the subject of his complaint to the Marine Board, who are vested with authority to give redress when the rules appear to have been departed from, or to submit the representation of the party complaining, should he require it; to Government for their decision.

Full information regarding the rules established for the control and management of the Massulah Boats, for the collection and distribution of their hire, for determining the amount of the several charges to be made, and for the general management of the Port may be obtained on application at the office of the Master Attendant.

TABLE OF PORT CHARGES.

SOUTH ROADS.			
Boat Hire.	per Trip		
	Ordinary Trips	R.	A. P.
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation	1	3 0
	Boat	5	0 0
	Transhipments	0	12 6
	Return Trips	0	10 0
	Monsoon Trips	2	3 0
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation	10	0 0
	Boat	1	8 0
	Do. Transhipments	1	3 0
	Do. Return Trips	2	3 0
	Deep water Trips	0	9 0
	Extra Hire on Sundays	5	0 0
	A Boat Load of Water	0	5 0
	Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire	0	4 0
	Tarpaulin Hire	0	4 0

NORTH ROADS.			
Boat Hire.	per Trip		
	Ordinary Trips	R.	A. P.
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation	0	12 6
	Boat	5	0 0
	Transhipments	0	12 6
	Return Trips	0	6 3
	Monsoon Trips	1	8 0
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation	10	0 0
	Boat	1	8 0
	Do. Transhipments	0	12 6
	Do. Return Trips	1	8 0
	Deep Water Trips	0	9 0
	Extra Hire on Sundays	3	15 0
	A Boat Load of Water	0	4 0
	Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire	0	4 0
	Tarpaulin Hire	0	4 0

SOUTH ROADS.

Anchorage Dues.

British Ships and Ships under Foreign European or American Colours			
Country Ships.	From 900 to 500 Tons		
	From 900 to 500 Tons	38	0 0
	" 500 to 300 "	35	0 0
	" 300 to 200 "	28	0 0
	" 200 to 100 "	21	0 0
	" 100 to 50 "	17	0 0
Native Crafts.	From 400 to 300 Tons.		
	From 400 to 300 Tons.	21	0 0
	" 300 to 200 "	17	0 0
	" 200 to 100 "	14	0 0
	" 100 to 50 "	10	0 0
	" 50 to 20 "	3	0 0
	" 20 to 10 "	1	0 0

NORTH ROADS.

From 400 to 300 Tons.			
Native Crafts.	From 400 to 300 Tons.		
	From 400 to 300 Tons.	21	0 0
	" 300 to 200 "	17	0 0
	" 200 to 100 "	14	0 0
	" 100 to 50 "	10	0 0
	" 50 to 20 "	3	0 0
	" 20 to 10 "	1	0 0

LIGHT HOUSE DUES.

All British and Foreign Ships			
Native Crafts.	All British and Foreign Ships		
	All British and Foreign Ships	25	0 0
	Country Ships	14	0 0
	Snow, Brig Ketch, and Schooner	7	0 0
	Sloop and Cutter	5	0 0
	Large Dhonies	5	0 0
	Small do.	2	0 0

SMALL CATTAMARAM HIRE.

To all Ships on Anchoring			
Native Crafts.	To all Ships on Anchoring		
	To all Ships on Anchoring	1	0 0
	Snow, Brig, and Ketch do.	0	12 0
	Sloop and Cutter do.	0	10 0
	Dhonies and large Boats do.	0	8 0
	Carrying Letters to Ships	0	4 0
	Do. Provision or Parcels	1	0 0

LARGE CATTAMARAM HIRE.

For Landing or Shipping an Europe Cable of 13 to 16 Inches					R.	A.	P.
For	Do	Do	of 17 to 22	Do.	25	0	0
For	Do	an Anchor	of 14 to 29	Cwt.	38	0	0
For	Do		of 30 to 50	Dg.	25	0	0
					38	0	0

FOR LANDING OR SHIPPING GUNS AND MORTARS.

Calibre.					R.	A.	P.
No. 1	-	42	Pounders	67 Cwt.	22	0	0
" 1	-	32	"	56 "	19	0	0
" 1	-	24	"	49 "	15	0	0
" 1	-	18	"	41 "	15	0	0
" 1	-	12	"	32 "	15	0	0
" 1	-	9	"	28 "	15	0	0
" 1	-	6	"	22 "	15	0	0

Brass Guns.

" 1	-	18	"	24 "	15	0	0
" 1	-	13	Inches	25 "	15	0	0

Brass Mortars.

HIRE OF BATTAL LASCARS AND ARTIFICERS EMPLOYED AFLOAT.

Tindal	per day	0	12	0
Lascar	"	0	9	0
Carpenter Maistry	"	1	12	0
Carpenter	"	1	6	0
Painter	"	1	6	0
Glass Cutter	"	1	6	0
Caulker Maistry	"	1	12	0
Caulker	"	1	6	0
Bricklayer	"	1	6	0

SALVAGE.

On Anchors recovered in the Roads and on the value at the rate of 28 Rupees per Cwt.	35	0
To Divers employed in diving and making fast a Rope to a Ship's Anchor on application.....	35	0
On other articles recovered by Divers 25 per cent. on the wholesale value of the Property.	35	0

SEA CUSTOM REGULATIONS,

FORT ST. GEORGE.

A. D. 1803. REGULATION IX.

A Regulation for levying a duty on the Imports and Exports of Merchandize by Sea at the Port of Madras; for determining the amount of duty; and for defining the rules under which that duty shall be collected.—Passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, on the 12th August 1803.

Whereas it is provided by Section II Regulation I 1802, that the rules and orders of the Governor in Council, for the imposition or levying of taxes, or of duties on commerce, shall be framed into a regulation and printed and published: and whereas it has become expedient to modify and simplify, the Regulations under which a duty on Imports and Exports of Merchandize, at the port of Madras, is now collected; and to provide for the enforcement of the Regulations, so modified, under the protection of a Court of Justice; by rendering the Revenue Officers, employed in the collection of the duty, amenable to the Zillah Court established at Chingleput, for all acts done contrary to this Regulation; wherefore the following rules have been enacted by the Governor in Council to take effect and be in force on and after the first day of October 1803.

II. A duty shall be levied on goods imported or exported by Sea, at the Port of Madras, under the restrictions and provisions contained in this Regulation.

III. The duty shall be collected by a Covenanted Servant of the Company, who shall be styled "Collector of Customs" at Madras.

IV. The Custom House shall be open, for the transaction of business, every day (Sundays excepted) from ten o'clock in the morning till four o'clock in the afternoon.

V. First. A Tariff of the average market wholesale prices of all commodities shall be established, on the most equitable grounds, and on the most accurate information; The Tariff shall be formed by the Collector of Customs under the orders of the Board of Revenue subject to the confirmation of the Governor in Council.

Second. The Tariff shall be open, at the Custom House, to the inspection of all persons, during the hours of business.

VI. Rescinded by Regulation II. Section II. 1812.

VII. and VIII. Rescinded by Regulation IV. Section IV. 1812.

IX. Rescinded by Regulation XIV and XV. Section IV, 1803.

X. Rescinded by Regulation II. Section V. 1812.

XI. The arrival of all vessels in the roads of Madras, shall be reported, by the Master Attendant to the Collector of Customs.

XII. The following notification shall be sent by the Collector of Customs through the Master Attendant, to the Commanders of all ships coming into the roads.

MADRAS SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

The Commander of the ship or vessel just arrived, is directed to conform to the following rules of the Custom House, previous to his being permitted to land any part of the Cargo, and to promulgate the same for the information and guidance of all on board; so that ignorance may not be urged in extenuation of a breach of any of them.

1st—Within twenty-four hours after the arrival of the vessel, her Commander is to deliver into the Custom House her pass, register, and every other credential concerning his ship, which will be returned after inspection; he must also deliver a true and perfect manifest of all treasure and merchandize laden on board agreeable to the following form.

FORM OF MANIFEST.

Manifest of the Cargo of the from Commander
under Colours.

Marks.	Nos.	Packages.	Quality of Goods.	Weight or Quantity.	Where Shipped.	To whom consigned.

To this Manifest must be subjoined the following Affidavit, which must be sworn to before a Justice of the Peace.

“ I, A. B. Commander or supercargo of the abovementioned ship do make oath and say that the annexed manifest contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true and just account of all treasure, goods, and merchandize, imported on the said ship for the port of Madras—*So help me God!*”

N. B.—The Officers of the Honorable Company's Ships are each required to enter their respective Investments.

2d—When the above forms have been observed, permits will be granted to land the Goods.

3d—No articles, whether liable to duty or not, can be landed or transhipped before the manifest shall have been regularly entered and a permit obtained.

4th—All articles except grain and timber are to be landed opposite the Custom House, and immediately brought into the yard, where they are to remain until regularly passed by the Collector or his Deputy:

5th—Each Boat employed in landing Cargo must be furnished with a Boat Note addressed to the Collector of Customs, signed by the Commanding Officer of the Ship; stating the articles contained in the Boat. If this rule is not observed, no more Boats will be furnished to the Ship.

6th—The Madras Sea Custom House is open for the transaction of business, every day (Sundays excepted) from ten o'clock in the morning till 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

Any further information that may be required, respecting the internal Regulations of the Custom House, will be readily afforded on application at the Office.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
Sea Custom House,

(Signed)

Collector of Sea Customs.

XIII. The Commander, or supercargo of every vessel importing, shall deliver in his manifest at the Office of the Collector of Customs.

Second. The Collector of Customs, shall require from all natives, in command of vessels, a true account of the cargoes of such vessels to be certified in such manner, as he may consider to be satisfactory.

XIV. When the above forms shall have been observed, permits shall be granted to land the goods, under the signature of the Collector of Customs, or of his Deputy.

XV. No articles shall be landed without a permit granted as above prescribed:

XVI. Any merchandize landed or attempted to be landed, before the manifests shall have been regularly entered at the office of the Collector of Customs; and a permit obtained; and all goods or merchandizes landed, or attempted to be landed that may not have been inserted in the manifest, shall be charged with double duty; or in the event of its being proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue, that the goods were attempted to be landed with a view of defrauding the Customs, such goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XVII. All goods (except such as may be shipped or landed on account of the Honorable Company) shall be shipped or landed at the Ghaut opposite to the Custom House; goods or

packages shipped from, or landed at any other place shall be charged with double duty.

XVIII. All Officers of Government having orders to ship or land goods, stores, or other articles the property of the Honorable Company, shall apply to the Collector of Customs for a permit to land or ship such goods, stores, or other articles and shall furnish to the Collector of Customs, an Invoice of the whole of the articles which may be shipped or landed under such permit.

XIX. All goods, (except goods belonging to the Company) on being landed shall be immediately brought to the Custom House, and when required to be passed, a written application in the following form shall be made for that purpose, to the Collector of Customs, specifying the quantity, quality, marks and numbers of the goods, applications made in any other form shall not be attended to.

To the Collector of Sea Customs.

Madras.

Sir,

Please to permit the undermentioned goods to pass the Custom House on account of

Date.

Sir,

Your most obedient servant.

Marks.	No. and nature of packages.	Name of the Vessel.	Under what Colours.	Whence Imported.	Sorts of Goods.	Quantity of Goods.	Rates.	Total Value.
						N.B.	These are to be left blank and filled up from the public tariff.	

XX. If the duty on the goods specified in the application, shall have been paid, or satisfactory security given for the payment of it, the Collector of Customs or his Deputy shall subjoin his permit to "weigh" or "examine," or if no duty shall be chargeable to "pass" such goods.

XXI. Goods attempted to be conveyed away from the Custom House without a permit from the Collector of Customs or his Deputy; or goods differing from those specified in the permit, attempted to be carried away under such permit, shall be charged with double duty; or in the event of its being proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue, that the goods were

attempted to be carried away, with an intention of defrauding the Revenue, such goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XXII. Beetle, Tobacco, Ganjah, Bang and Goodauck smuggled, or attempted to be smuggled, shall be liable to seizure, and to confiscation or to double duty, as may be determined by the Board of Revenue on a consideration of the case.

XXIII. The duty on Liquors or other articles of Merchandize, imported, which shall be stated to be sour, or damaged, shall be levied at the rates prescribed, on the amount of the sales by public auction, at the Custom House; provided the importer shall consent to the sale of such Liquors, or other articles of Merchandize; otherwise on the value, computed at the Tariff prices.

XXIV. All piece goods imported for sale, shall be stamped by the Collector of Customs, with the Company's mark; piece goods offered for sale, or found without such stamp shall be liable to confiscation.

XXV. Piece goods imported in Bales packed, and screwed for re-exportation, shall not be opened for the purpose of being stamped as prescribed by the foregoing section provided that a correct statement of the contents of each Bale be presented to the Collector of Customs, and the truth of such statement be sworn to, before a Magistrate by the Owner, if on the spot, or by the parties to whom such goods are consigned. When such statement shall have been presented and authenticated as above prescribed, the import duty shall be levied at the established rates.

XXVI. Persons who having entered and passed Bales for re-exportation, may afterwards wish to sell such goods by retail, shall apply to the Collector of Customs to chop each piece. The Collector of Customs on such application, shall stamp such goods free of charge.

XXVII. First. The following articles shall be exempt from the payment of duty.

Treasure and Bullion.

Jewels and Precious Stones.

Horses.

Second. The Collector of Customs shall nevertheless register the quantity and value of goods imported free of duty.

XXVIII. The Head Assistant to the Collector of Customs shall supply gunny bags for the landing of grain imported in bulk, and shall charge for the use of such bags, at the rate of 2 fanams for every 25 bags of grain imported.

XXIX. First. The Collector of Customs may receive and lodge in the yard, or warehouse of the Custom House, any goods or articles of Merchandize imported, and shall grant

receipts on application for all goods, landed from Ships, and so lodged in the Custom House. The Collector of Customs shall be held responsible for delivering, from the Custom House all goods, for which receipts shall have been so granted.

Second. No Packages, Bales, Chests, or Parcels of goods, of any kind, shall be received into the Custom House Godowns, unless marked, or numbered, and no receipt shall be granted for any Packages not marked or numbered.

XXX. If Goods shall remain longer than seven days in the yard, or warehouse, of the Custom House, such goods shall be liable to a charge for godown rent, at the following rates.

TABLE OF GODOWN RENT.

	P.	F.	C.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces per Bale per men.	0	30	0
Bale of Cotton of $\frac{1}{2}$ Candy or 250 do.....	0	16	0
Do. of Taffaties of 120 pieces do.....	0	48	0
Do. of Raw Silk size in proportion do.....	0	48	0
Chests of Opium, per Chest.....	0	16	0
Do. of Indigo do.....	0	12	0
Do. of Wine of 12 dozen do.....	0	12	0
Snuff.....	0	32	0
Wine or Arrack per Pipe or leaguer.....	1	19	0
Rice per Bag.....	0	6	0
Saltpetre.....	0	8	0
Ghee per Candy.....	0	40	0
Chillies, do.....	0	24	0
Tamarind, do.....	0	24	0
Hing, do.....	0	44	0
Coir.....	0	40	0
Dry Coconut, do.....	0	24	0
Oil per Cask.....	0	24	0
Dates per Candy.....	0	40	0
Sugar do.....	0	44	0
Ivory do.....	0	24	0
Tea do.....	0	24	0
China Root per Chest or Box.....	0	40	0
Brimstone per Candy.....	0	40	0
Iron and Copper do.....	0	30	0
All other dry goods do.....	0	24	0

XXXI. *Frist.* All goods which may not be claimed and cleared out from the Custom House within forty days, shall be liable to be advertised and sold by public auction, under the

orders of the Board of Revenue. The amount proceeds of the sale, after deducting the duty and charges of the Warehousing shall be given to the proprietor.

Second. In the event of the owner not being on the spot, the amount realized from the sales of the goods, after deducting the charges of Warehousing, and the duty, shall be retained in deposit for a period of twelve months, after which period, should not the owner of the goods, nor any person duly empowered on his part, have appeared to claim the amount of the proceeds of the sale of such goods, it shall be carried to the account of the Honorable Company.

XXXII. An account of all private packages received into, or delivered from the Warehouse of the Custom House, shall be kept by the Collector of Customs; and publication shall be made by him, from time to time, in the Government Gazette, of all unclaimed packages.

XXXIII. The Collector of Customs shall pass, at his discretion, free of duty, the baggage of individuals, arriving on Ships from England, on a written application being presented, specifying the number and description of packages, provided he shall be satisfied that no articles contained therein are intended for sale, but that the whole are bona fide for the private use of the parties.

Second. The exemption from the payment of duty shall in like manner be extended to private baggage arriving from any port in India; but the exemption must, in such cases, be understood to be strictly confined to articles bona fide private baggage: goods imported in the piece, such as long cloth, muslins, &c. and all articles not of the description of private baggage, shall be charged with an Import duty at the established rate.

XXXIV. The importation of the following articles is prohibited and such articles imported without authority shall on proof thereof be confiscated.

Military Stores of all descriptions.

XXXV. Rescinded by Regulation II, Section XIII, 1812.

XXXVI. *Frist.* Application for permits for transshipping goods, shall be made to the Collector of Customs in the following form, application made in any other form shall not be attended to.

To the Collector of Sea Customs.

Sir,
Please to permit the undermentioned goods to be transhipped on account of

Date. Sir,
Your most obedient Servant;

Marks.	From what vessel.	Under what Co- lours.	From whence.	On what vessel to be transhipped.	Under what Co- lours.	Whither bound.	No. and nature of Packages.	Sorts of goods.	Quantities of goods.	Rates.
										N. B.—These are to be left blank and filled up from the public tariff.

Second. The permit for transhipping goods signed by the Collector of Customs, shall be sufficient authority to the Master Attendant for supplying Boats, to tranship such goods.

XXXVII. Goods transhipped without permission, first obtained from the Collector of Customs, or shipped, or attempted to be shipped upon any other vessels than that for which they may have been passed, shall be charged with double duty; or in the event of its being proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue that the goods were so transhipped or shipped on another vessel than that specified in the permit, such goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XXXVIII. All goods, intended for exportation shall be regularly entered at the Custom House; and application shall be made in the following form, for permission to ship such goods.

To the Collector of Sea Customs.

Sir,
Please to permit to be exported the undermentioned Goods
on account of

Sir.
Your most obedient Servant,

Date.

Marks.	No. and nature of Package.	Name of the Ves- sel.	Under what Co- lours.	Whither bound.	Sorts of Goods.	Place of Manufac- ture or of produce.	Quantity of Goods.	Rates.
								N. B.—These are to be left blank and filled up from the tariff.

Second. Applications, not conformable to the above form shall not be attended to.

XXXIX. Rescinded by Regulation IV. Sect. IV. 1812.

XL. Goods exported on British Vessels or on Vessels belonging to Native Inhabitants of the British territories in India or to subjects of the Native powers of Asia, shall be exempt from the payment of duty, such Goods shall nevertheless be registered by the Collector of Customs, and their value computed at the tariff prices.

XLI. Goods attempted to be shipped without a regular permit on British vessels, or on vessels, belonging to Native Inhabitants of the British Territories, or to subjects of the Native powers of Asia, shall be charged with an Export duty of six per cent on the value computed at the tariff prices.

XLII. Goods attempted to be shipped on foreign vessels without a regular permit, or goods differing from those specified in the permit, attempted to be carried away or to be shipped under such permit, shall be charged with duty at the rate of eight per cent or in the event of its being proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue, that the goods were so attempted to be shipped, with a view of defrauding the revenue, such goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XLIII. Whenever goods shall be stopped, on the ground of their being liable to confiscation, the Collector of Customs shall submit the case without delay to the Board of Revenue for their decision.

XLIV. The Board of Revenue are empowered, in cases in which they may see reason to do so, to impose a fine on parties offending against this regulation in lieu of confiscating the goods of such parties, so offending, in the manner prescribed.

XLV and XLVI. Abolished by Government order from 1st November 1819.

XLVII. No individual shall be exempted from the payment of duties, established by this Regulation unless by a special order from the Governor in Council.

XLVIII. *First.* The Collector of Customs shall require from Commanders of all Vessels exporting, previously to granting Port Clearances, true and complete manifests of the Cargoes of such Vessels; and if he considers it to be necessary shall require such Commanders to make oath to the truth of such manifests.

Second. The Collector of Customs shall require Natives in Command of Vessels exporting, to certify their manifests in such manner as he may deem satisfactory.

XLIX. Port Clearances in the following form, shall be granted to the Commanders of all Vessels clearing out from the Port of Madras, provided the Commanders shall have furnished the manifests required by the foregoing Section, and produced the Certificate of the Boat Paymaster that all charges in that Department have been paid.

FORM.

(For Ships Navigated by Europeans.)

Collectors

O. S.

No.

Port Clearance for the _____ under _____ Colours,
burthen _____ Tons, Captain _____ bound for _____

This is to certify to whom it may concern, that the Owners of the abovementioned _____ have rendered an account of her Import and Export Cargo and have complied with all the Regulations of this Port.

Fort St. George,
Government Custom House.

EXPORT CARGO.

Sorts of goods.	Marks or Numbers.	Quantity.	Where Shipped.	By whom Shipped.	To whom consigned.

(Signed) A. B.

Collector of Customs.

Port Clearance for vessels belonging to the Native powers of Asia.

Collectors

O. S.

No.

Port Clearance for the _____ Tindal
bound for _____

This is to Certify that the owners of the above _____ have

rendered an account of her Import and Export Cargo, and have complied with all the Regulations of this port.

Fort St. George,
Custom House.

Sorts of goods.	Marks or Numbers.	Quantity.	Where Shipped.	By whom Shipped.	To whom consigned.

(Signed) A. B.

Collector of Customs.

L. The Collector of Customs is empowered to charge for his own benefit, for every Port Clearance on every vessel except Paddy Boats P. 1 24

For every Paddy Boat 0 20

LI. This Regulation temporary.

LII. Official Bills shall be given by the Collector of Customs for all charges made by him, whether for duties, warehousing, commission, or for port clearances, and generally for all charges made by him, under this Regulation.

LIII. All goods, which may be confiscated by order of the Board of Revenue shall be sold by Public Auction, at the office of the Collector of Customs.

LIV. Abolished by Sec. XX Regulation I, A. D. 1812, and Sec. XX Regulation II, A. D. 1812.

LV, LVI, LVII, LVIII, LIX, LX, LXI, LXII, LXIII, LXIV, LXV, LXVI, LXVII, LXVIII, LXIX, LXX.—These sections relate to the Collector, and his Officers being amenable to the Zillah Court of Chingleput.

LXXI. Such part of any existing Regulation as may be contrary to this Regulation is hereby rescinded.

LXXII. A copy of this Regulation, with translations in the Telugu, and Tamul Language, shall be affixed in a conspicuous part of the Custom House for general information.

A. D. 1808. REGULATION XIV.

A Regulation for levying a duty on all species of Grain imported by sea at the Port of Madras; for determining the amount of duty; and for defining the Rules under which the duty shall be collected.—Passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George on the 9th September 1808.

Whereas the Governor in Council deems it expedient that a

duty should be collected on Grain imported at Madras by Sea; the following rules have been enacted for that purpose.

I. In consequence of the great fluctuation of price on Grain, the amount of duty upon that article imported at Madras on vessels of all nations shall be regulated by a tariff fixed according to the average price of Grain.

II. The duty on the following Species of Grain, so imported on vessels, shall be levied at the rate of five per cent according to the tariff prices hereunder specified.

Annamooloo.....	at 122 Rupees	per Garce.
Caramooloo.....	at 175 do.	„
Gumbaloo.....	at 140 do.	„
Cunduloo.....	at 185 do.	„
Coraloo.....	at 140 do.	„
Doll.....	at 245 do.	„
Horse Gram.....	at 168 do.	„
Jonnaloo.....	at 161 do.	„
Menomooloo.....	at 227 do.	„
Natcheny.....	at 147 do.	„
Paddy.....	at 105 do.	„
Pasuloo.....	at 192 do.	„
Peas.....	at 234 do.	„
Bengal Patchee rice.....	at 308 do.	„
„ Moongy do.....	at 262 do.	„
„ Raw do.....	at 238 do.	„
Barrava	} Raw Rice.....	at 182 do.
Surnapore		
Ganjam	} do. Patchee do.....	at 273 do.
do. Patchee do.....		
Colengapatam do. do.....	at 273 do.	„
Balasore Raw do.....	at 157 do.	„
do. Patchee do.....	at 210 do.	„
Chudamany Raw do.....	at 157 do.	„
do. Patchee do.....	at 210 do.	„
Sahagaloo.....	at 210 do.	„
Wheat.....	at 259 do.	„

III. The mode to be observed in the payment and collection of duty on Grain and the penalties in default thereof shall be the same, as are directed by Regulation IX A. D. 1803, in regard to other Imports.

IV. Such part of any existing Regulation as may be contrary to this Regulation, is hereby rescinded.

A. D. 1808. REGULATION XV.

Section XVII. The existing Regulations severally prescribe that the value of all articles imported or exported shall

be ascertained by a tariff; as however it may occur that the value of many commodities cannot, from their nature, be accurately determined by any tariff, it is hereby declared that Collectors shall in any such cases have authority to levy the duty on a fair computed valuation of the articles, or on the account sales if the articles should be sold at the place where the duty may be demandable.

A. D. 1812. REGULATION I.

Section XX. *First.* In order to afford encouragement to persons to give information which may lead to the detection of attempted fraud on the Customs, and to secure a vigilant attention to their duty on the part of the Officers of Government employed in the Customs, the following division shall for the future be made of the amount sales of all confiscated Goods: the full amount of the duty payable on all confiscated Goods shall be deducted from the amount sales and carried to the public account: one half of the remainder shall then be divided between the Collectors and their subordinates, in such proportion as the Governor in Council shall direct, and the other half in equal shares or otherwise, at the option of the Board of Revenue, between the informer and the Officers making the seizure; or if there be no informer, the whole shall be paid to the latter.

Second. Whenever goods liable to confiscation shall be released on payment of double or treble duty, levied as the case may be adjudged to deserve, the person on whose information they may have been seized, and the Officers seizing them, shall be entitled, as compensation to a division of the surplus duty in the same proportion as if confiscation of the whole had taken place.

Section XXII. No collections whatever, either as Customs, duties, commission, fees, or under any other denomination, shall be levied by any of the Officers employed at the Custom House excepting such collections as are or may be authorized by this regulation, or by any other regulation which shall be hereafter enacted in the prescribed manner.

A. D. 1812. REGULATION II.

A Regulation for modifying certain parts of the existing regulations respecting the duties leviable on imports and exports by sea at the port of Madras, and at the several ports in the provinces subject to the authority of the government of Fort St. George.—Passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George on the 14th April 1812.

Whereas it has been deemed expedient to amend the rules

and alter the rates established for the collection of sea customs at the port of Madras and subordinate ports under this Presidency, and to modify certain sections and clauses of Regulations IX and XI, A. D. 1803, and of Regulations XIV and XV, A. D. 1808; wherefore the Governor in Council has been pleased to enact this regulation to take effect from and after the date of its promulgation.

II. *First.* Section VI Regulation IX 1803 is hereby rescinded.

• *Second.* Duties, under the denomination of government customs, shall be levied on all articles (except as hereinafter excepted) imported by sea at Madras from ports not under this Presidency, on British vessels, or on vessels belonging to native inhabitants of the British territories, or to subjects of the native powers of Asia, at the rate of eight per cent on the value of such articles computed at the tariff prices.

Third. Duties, under the denomination of government customs, shall be levied on all articles (except as hereinafter excepted) imported by sea at Madras on vessels of the above description from ports or places under the Presidency of Fort St. George, at the rate of eight per cent on the value of such articles computed at the tariff prices, but the certificate of export duty paid at the subordinate ports shall be received in part payment.

Fourth. Piece goods imported by sea into Madras for the use of the place, usually classed under the term, *Puttanatiram*, which shall exceed in value 20 Pagodas per corg, shall be subject to a duty of two per cent. in addition to the duty prescribed in clause third.

III. Cotton, on importation by sea into Madras, shall not be subject to the payment of any duty whatever.

IV. Grain of all descriptions imported by sea at Madras from ports and places under the Presidency of Fort St. George is hereby declared to be exempt from the duty specified in Regulation XIV 1808, and shall henceforward be subject only to an export duty of 3 per cent at the subordinate ports.

V. *First.* Section X Regulation IX 1803 and Regulation V 1809 are hereby rescinded.

Second. The duties on betel, tobacco, ganja, bang, goodauk, and opium, imported by sea into Madras, shall be levied at the following rates.

On Betel.....one fanam per bundle of 400 leaves.

On Tobacco...1st sort 6½ fs. per viss.

2d do. 6 do. do.

3d do. 5½ do. do.

On Goodauk..... 3 do. do.

On Bang.....20 fas. per viss.

On Ganjah.....50 do. do.

On Opium.....50 do. do. See Reg. III. A. D. 1818.

Third. The duties specified in the preceding Clause shall be collected, although the articles specified may be accompanied by a rowannah, on which account no deduction shall be allowed.

Fourth. The duties to be hereafter collected on areca nut shall be levied at the undermentioned rates.

First sort....20 per cent. on the neric value.

Second do....16 do. do.

Third do....12 do. do.

Fifth. Areca nut, classed under the term kottepauku, or "Raw Nuts" shall on importation at Madras be charged with duty at the same general rate as other articles, viz. 8 per cent.

VI. *First.* Importers of goods from ports or places not under the Presidency of Fort St. George, declared at the time to be intended for re-exportation, shall nevertheless be required to deposit the amount of the duty prescribed by this regulation.

Second. Goods imported expressly for re-exportation, declared as such according to the provision of the preceding section, shall on re-exportation, be allowed a drawback of ¾ds of the amount duty deposited on importation, subject however to the following provision.

Third. That they shall be re-exported within six calendar months from the date of importation and regularly passed through the custom house and included in the manifest of the export cargo.

Fourth. No drawback shall be allowed on the re-exportation of articles imported, forming only a part of the package in which they were imported, or on any package that may not be entire as imported.

VII. A drawback of 3 per cent on a fixed valuation of 204 Pagodas, 26 fanams and 15 cash per candy, shall be allowed on all indigo exported for Europe on British vessels that may be proved by the production of certificate to have previously paid the general inland duty of 5 per cent as well as the sea duty of 3 per cent, at any of the subordinate ports, or the additional 3 per cent duty leviable on importation by land at Madras; it being intended, and it is hereby declared that indigo so exported shall be liable to a duty of 5 per cent only in the aggregate, at the valuation above stated.

VIII. No export duty shall be levied on goods exported from Madras on British vessels or on vessels belonging to native

inhabitants of the British territories in India, or to subjects of the native powers in Asia, excepting the duty specified in the section following.

IX. Cotton exported from Madras on British vessels shall be liable to a duty of 8 per cent, on a valuation of 30 Pagodas per candy of 500lbs. unless it shall be proved, by the production of a certificate, to have already paid that duty, under Section XII of this regulation.—*See Government Advertisement February 13, 1821.*

• **X.** *First.* Section VIII Regulation XV 1808 is hereby rescinded.

Second. Goods imported at any of the subordinate ports on British vessels, or on vessels belonging to the natives of any of the British dependencies in India, or to subjects of the native powers of Asia, from ports or places not subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be liable to a duty of eight per cent on the value of such articles, computed at the tariff prices.

Third. Goods imported at any of the subordinate ports, on vessels of the above description, from ports subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George shall be exempt from the import duty of eight per cent on the production of a certificate, shewing that sea duty, whether export or import, has been once levied on such goods.

Fourth. No import duty shall be levied on cotton.

XI. *First.* Section XVI, Regulation XI, 1803, is hereby rescinded.

Second. An export duty, at the rate of eight per cent, shall be levied on the value of all goods and merchandize exported from any of the subordinate ports, on British vessels, or on vessels belonging to natives of the British settlements in India, or to subjects of the native powers of Asia.

Third. The certificate of the payment of the general inland duty shall be received in part payment of the duties prescribed in the preceding clause.

XII. Cotton exported from subordinate ports shall be liable to the same duty as is prescribed in Section IX of this Regulation to be levied on its exportation by sea from Madras.

XIII. *First.* Section XXXV, Regulation IX. 1803, Section XVIII, Regulation XI, 1803, and Section XVIII, Regulation XV, 1808, are hereby rescinded.

Second. Goods transhipped, in the roads of Madras, and the subordinate ports, from one vessel to another, being British vessels or vessels belonging to native inhabitants of the British territories, or to subjects of the native powers of Asia, shall be charged with duties at the same rate as if the goods had been

imported. Provided, however, as the operation of this rule may, under particular circumstances, prove oppressive, the collectors of customs shall be at liberty, should they see fit, to suspend the execution of it, and to report the reasons thereof, for the information and orders of the board of revenue.

XIV. All articles liable to sea duty shall be enumerated in a list, to be submitted to government by the board of revenue, and no duty shall be levied except on articles so enumerated.

XV. Provisions and stores for the use of His Majesty's navy, which are the immediate property of the Crown, certified as such by the public officer shall be passed free of duty, but articles of provision furnished to His Majesty's squadron by contractors or their agents are not to be exempted from the payment of the prescribed duties.

XVI. In order to prevent the practice of ships sailing from ports without the port-clearances specified in Section XLIX Regulation IX and Section XXXI Regulation XI A. D. 1803, and which voucher is necessary to ensure due payment of duties and port charges at the different ports under this Presidency, commanders of all vessels importing from such ports shall be required to produce, along with the documents specified in Section XII Regulation IX A. D. 1803, their port clearances from the last port, and, on failure, shall be liable to a penalty of 25 pagodas, to be paid, or security given, before any goods are permitted to be landed or shipped from the vessel so importing.

XVII. Arms, ammunition and military stores, with the exception of fowling pieces, pistols, or other arms in the possession of individuals for private use, shall not be imported into or exported from any port under this presidency without express permission from the Governor in Council, and a full compliance with all such rules and conditions as may be prescribed by the orders of government for the guidance of the officers in charge of the collection of customs, in respect to such imports or exports.

XVIII. *First.* Regulation XVI 1803 is hereby rescinded; and the provisions of Regulation XI 1803 as modified by this regulation are hereby extended to the provinces of Malabar and Canara, subject to the following special rules.

Second. The collection of the government customs to be levied on imports and exports by sea at the ports of the provinces of Malabar and Canara shall be entrusted to a covenanted civil servant of the Company, who shall be styled "collector of sea customs in Malabar and Canara" with a covenanted civil servant as his deputy.

Third. The collector of the government sea customs

established by this regulation and his deputy shall be subject to the authority of the board of revenue.

Fourth. The collector and his deputy shall severally use a square seal, two inches in diameter; bearing an inscription to the following effect, in the Persian language, and in the language of the district, "The seal of the collector of sea customs in Malabar and Canara." The seals shall remain in the custody respectively of the collector and his deputy.

Fifth. Previously to entering upon the execution of the duties of their respective offices, the collector and his deputy, shall take and subscribe the following oath before the Governor in Council or any person whom he may empower to administer the same: "I A. B. do solemnly swear that I will faithfully discharge the duty of the collector (or deputy collector) of sea customs in Malabar and Canara; that I will not, directly or indirectly, by myself or others, be concerned in, or allow of any collections being made, but such as are or may be hereafter authorized, by and brought to the credit of government; that I will not be concerned, directly or indirectly in the purchase of any goods or commodities in the British dominions, subject to the immediate authority of the presidency of Fort St. George, for the purpose of remitting money to Europe, or in any commercial transaction; that I will not take or receive, or knowingly allow any person to take or receive any present, gratuity, fee or advantage whatever, on account of any matter relating to the duty of my office, excepting such as now is or may be hereafter authorized by the Governor in Council.

"So HELP ME GOD."

Sixth. The several custom houses shall be open for the transaction of business, every day (Sundays excepted) from ten o'clock in the forenoon, until four o'clock in the afternoon.

Seventh. Section XXIV Regulation XI 1803 and Sections XV and XVI Regulation XV 1808 are hereby rescinded.

Eighth. A particular duty shall be levied in Canara on exports by sea of rice, paddy, betel nut, pepper, cardamums and sandal wood, and in Malabar on exports of the same articles, with the exception of rice and paddy, and with the addition of nutmegs and cassia.—The rates of duty shall be determined by the collector of customs, under the orders of the board of trade, subject to the confirmation of the Governor in Council.

Ninth. A table of the rates of duty determined as prescribed in the preceding clause, shall be certified by the collector and shall be kept for general information at his principal cutcherry; a copy thereof under the seal and signature of the collector shall

also be kept at the several stations at which the duties may be payable.

Tenth. The exemption declared in Clause Third Section X of this regulation in favor of goods that have paid the sea duty at any of the ports under this presidency shall operate, in respect to imports into Canara and Malabar, to the extent only of the duty actually paid; and goods so imported shall accordingly be charged with the full duty of 8 per cent on the tariff of the province, the certificate of the general inland duty, under Regulation I and the sea duty under this regulation being received in part.

Eleventh. In levying the excess of duty on imports by sea, as provided for in the preceding section, the acquittance to be passed, in such cases, by the officer levying the duty shall be certified on the original rowannah produced, by describing the "Rates," "Total value," and "Total Customs" due on the goods imported, according to the local tariff, and whatever the difference may be between the government customs already received as specified in the rowannah, and those due shall be receipted in the following manner:

Balance of Malabar Customs due and received at	}	Star Pagodas
(name of port or town) the day of		"
to be signed and sealed by the Native officer.		

Twelfth. Dry grains (by which is meant all other grains except rice and paddy) are exempted from import or export duties within the provinces of Canara.

Thirteenth. Rice and paddy conveyed by sea from one port to another within the province of Canara shall be charged with the regular export duty at the port whence they are first exported; and the exporter shall be furnished with an unstamped certificate, entitling him to re-export the same quantity, duty free, if carried away in fifteen days. The same rules shall be applicable to all other articles exported from one port, professing to be re-landed at another.

Fourteenth. The exportation of slaves from Malabar is hereby strictly prohibited. Persons, by whom this rule may be infringed, shall be liable to a fine of 250 rupees for each offence, and the parties concerned therein shall not be allowed to carry on any trade whatever, nor shall the ship or vessel to which the offenders may belong obtain a port-clearance until the fine is paid.

XIX. The provisions of this regulation, as applicable to Malabar, shall be extended to the port and settlement of Cochin and its dependencies.

XX. The rules contained in Sections XIX, XX, XXI,

XXII, XXIII, XXIV, XXV, and XXVI, Regulation I, relative to the confiscation of goods, the appropriation of the proceeds, the infliction of punishment for defrauding the customs, the process to be observed against native servants in the department of land customs and others for unauthorized exactions, as also in cases of embezzlement of the public money, or improper detention of papers or accounts, and the mode of trying and determining complaints against European officers employed in the collection of the customs, are hereby extended to the department of sea customs at the out ports; and the rules contained in Sections XIV, XVI, XVII, XVIII, XIX, XX, and XXI Regulation III to the department of the sea customs, at Madras.

A. D. 1812. REGULATION IV.

A Regulation for the conduct of the trade of Foreign nations, with the ports and settlements of the British nation under the presidency of Fort St. George; and for defining the duties to which such trade shall be subject at ports and settlements, dependent on the said presidency—Passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, on the 14th April 1812.

The Honorable the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies having been pleased to establish certain regulations, in pursuance of the powers vested in them by an act of Parliament passed in the 37th year of George the Third, Chapter CXVII, for the conduct of the trade of Foreign nations to the ports and settlements of the British nation in the East Indies, and also for defining the duties to which such trade shall be subject, the said rules have been accordingly framed into a regulation, to be in force in the territories immediately dependent on the presidency of Fort St. George from the period of its promulgation.

Sections II and III.—Rescinded by Section II, Regulation VI, A. D. 1819.

IV. Sections VII, VIII, and XXXIX, Regulation, IX, 1803, and Sections VI and XVII, Regulation XI, 1803, are hereby rescinded.

V. *First.* Goods imported or exported on foreign bottoms, shall be subject to double the amount of the duties payable on goods imported or exported on British bottoms.

Second. On this principle, goods imported at Madras on vessels of foreign Europe or America, or at any of the ports subordinate thereto, shall be liable to a duty of 16 per cent, on the value of the goods according to the tariff.

Third. Goods exported from the port of Madras, on vessels of the above description, shall be liable to a duty of 8 per cent.

Fourth. Goods exported from the out-ports subordinate to this presidency shall be liable to a duty of 16 per cent on the value of such goods, according to the tariff of the port; but the certificate of the general inland duty having been paid shall be received in part payment.

Fifth. That part of Section L, Regulation IX 1803, which authorizes the collector of customs to levy for his own benefit a fee of one pagoda per bale, on piece goods imported or exported in foreign vessels, is rescinded; and it is hereby declared, that the double duty herein provided for shall exempt the imports and exports on vessels of foreign Europe or America from this additional demand.

VI. *First.* Section XIX, Regulation XI, 1803, is hereby rescinded.

Second. Goods transhipped, in the roads of Madras, and of the subordinate ports from one vessel to another, being vessels of foreign Europe or America, shall be charged with duties at the same rate, as if the goods had been imported: provided, however, as the operation of this rule may, under particular circumstances, prove oppressive, that the collectors of customs shall be at liberty, should they see fit, to suspend the execution of it, and to report the reasons thereof for the information and orders of the board of Revenue.

VII. Raw hides exported on Foreign European or American vessels from Madras, or any of the ports subordinate thereto, shall be charged with a duty of 8 pagodas per hundred.—*See Rules dated 1st May 1820.*

VIII. Rescinded by Section XIII, Regulation II A. D. 1816.

A. D. 1813. REGULATION I.

A Regulation for determining the import and excise duties on all spirituous liquors manufactured to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, which may be imported by sea or land into Madras; and for more effectually preventing the clandestine sale of such liquors.—Passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George on the 27th July 1813.

I. Whereas it having become necessary to provide for the better security of the revenue arising from the sale of spirituous liquors within the town of Madras and to assist the operations of police by preventing more effectually the clandestine sale of spirituous liquors manufactured to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope which may be imported into Madras, the Governor in Council has enacted the following rules for determining the import and excise duties to be levied on such liquors, and for

regulating the mode under which they shall be supplied to the retail dealers.

II. First. All spirituous liquors manufactured to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope shall on importation by sea into Madras, in addition to the general duty of 8 per cent be charged with a particular import duty not exceeding 150 Pagodas per leagner; the actual rate at which this duty shall be collected (provided always that it in no case exceed the amount here mentioned) shall be determined from time to time by the Governor in Council.

Second. When the importers of spirituous liquors may require it, the payment of the particular import duty shall be suspended for a period not exceeding six months from the date of importation, provided the importers lodge sufficient security for the payment of the duty at the expiration of that period; and, in cases wherein the importers may be unable to lodge such security, the liquor shall remain in deposit during the prescribed period of six months, when it shall be sold and, after deducting the amount of the duty and the charges attending the custody of the liquor, the proceeds paid to the owners.

Third. The owners of liquor kept in deposit under the preceding clause, shall be answerable for all charges incurred for godown hire, cooperage or on any other account, whether it be ultimately sold or not—also for any wastage that may take place; but they will be allowed access to their property at all reasonable times, and be permitted to take such measures for its security as they may think proper.

III. The collector of sea customs shall keep a register shewing the date of importation, the proof and quality, also the names of the importers and of the purchasers, of all liquor imported by sea into Madras, and shall levy the duties provided for in Clause first, Section II, of this Regulation.

IV. All liquors intended for the use of His Majesty's Navy, or purchased for, or belonging to, the Honorable Company, shall be allowed to pass free of the particular duty provided for by this Regulation on the certificate of the proper officer or the affidavit of the contractors for spirituous liquors that such liquors are intended for the use of the Navy, or of the Honorable Company's Troops and shall not be applied to any other purpose.

V. First. A drawback of the particular import duty, that is to say, of the whole import duty, with the exception of the general import duty of 8 per cent shall be allowed on the re-exportation of all liquors manufactured to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope by sea or land; provided the liquor so re-exported shall be found on comparison with the register to

be kept as prescribed by Section III, to correspond in proof and quality with the entry made at the date of its importation.

Second. In the case of the re-exportation of spirituous liquors by land, as well as in the case of their re-exportation by sea, the drawback shall be paid by the collector of sea customs; in the former case the claim to the drawback must be supported by a certificate from the land custom house, signed by the proper officer.

VI. No spirituous liquors shall be removed from the sea custom house to any warehouse, shop, or private dwelling, or from one warehouse, shop or private dwelling to another, without the permit of the collector of Madras, which permit must accompany all liquors removed; but persons having paid the general import duty of 8 per cent and the further duty provided for in this Regulation, shall be entitled to dispose of it, by wholesale, provided the quantity so sold shall in no case be less than five leaguers.

VII. First. The licensed retail dealers shall be supplied exclusively by the collector of Madras with the quantity of liquor which they may require, at such price as may be from time to time determined.

Second. In addition to the price, or cost of the liquor, an excise duty not exceeding 1 pagoda per gallon shall be paid by the licensed retail dealers and collected by the collector of Madras, (in the manner now in practice) on all spirituous liquors imported from the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope and sold for consumption in Madras,—the actual rate at which this tax shall be collected (provided always that it in no case exceed the rate abovementioned) shall be determined from time to time by the Governor in Council.

VIII. First. All persons importing, or selling, or purchasing, or removing, or attempting to import, or sell, or purchase, or remove, liquor contrary to the provisions of this Regulation, as well as all persons who shall attempt to re-export any liquor which, on comparison with the register to be kept as prescribed by Section III of this Regulation, shall be found to be inferior in proof and quality to what it was at the time of importation, shall be liable to the payment of twice the amount of the highest rate of excise duty imposed by Clause second of the preceding Section, and all liquor so imported, sold, purchased or removed or re-exported, or attempted to be so imported, sold, purchased, removed or re-exported, together with the cattle and carriages employed in removing it, shall be liable to seizure and confiscation.

Second. The amount to be paid under the preceding Clause by persons detected in the illicit importation, sale, purchase,

removal, or re-exportation of spirituous liquors, together with the proceeds of the property confiscated, shall, after deducting an amount equal to the excise duty payable on the liquor, be divided among the officers of revenue, the informers, and persons making the seizure, in such proportions as may be determined by the board of revenue.

IX. All spirituous liquors, whether of foreign or home manufacture, imported by land into Madras shall be liable to the payment at the land custom house of the general duty of eight per cent, and to the farther duties herein provided for, as well as to all the rules and regulations to which spirituous liquors imported by sea are herein declared to be subject.

X. At whatever rate the Governor in Council shall under Clause second, Section VII of this Regulation, direct the excise duty to be collected on spirituous liquors manufactured to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, a duty of the same rate shall be collected on arrack manufactured at Madras usually known by the name of country or puttah arrack.—The Governor in Council, however, reserves to himself the power of prohibiting altogether the distillation of country or puttah arrack at such time and within such distance of the town and dependencies of Madras as to him may appear expedient.

XI. This Regulation shall take effect from the 1st of January 1814.

A. D. 1816. REGULATION II.

A Regulation for modifying some of the provisions at present in force for the collection of customs on certain articles of commerce, in the territories immediately dependent on the Presidency of Fort St. George.—Passed by The Right Honorable The Governor in Council on the 18th January 1816.

Whereas it has been considered expedient, with a view to encourage the exportation of the staples and marine stores of Great Britain, that the import duties, now payable at this Presidency on sundry articles, should be abolished, provided the articles be imported from Great Britain or Ireland on British registered ships or Indian-built ships, trading under the provisions of the 30th Section, of the Act 53d, George III. Cap. 155, and other subsequent Acts; and that the duties on other articles, being the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, should be modified; And whereas it has further been deemed expedient to modify and alter the duties now levied on goods, being the produce of the British territories under this Presidency, on their exportation to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland on British and Indian-built ships, and to make certain other alterations

the Regulations for the collection of the customs; the following rules have therefore been enacted, to be in force throughout the territories immediately subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, from the date of their promulgation.

IMPORTS.

II. Woollens, including cloths of sorts, blankets, hose, guernsey shirts, caps, and generally all articles manufactured from wool or worsted thread or yarn, which may be imported from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, at the port of Madras or at any of the several ports subject to the Government of Fort St. George, on British registered ships or Indian-built ships, trading under the provisions of the 30th Section of the Act 53d, George III. Cap. 155, and other Acts containing similar provisions, shall be exempt from duty; any thing contained in any former Regulation to the contrary notwithstanding.

III. Copper, tin, iron, steel, lead and all other metals, in an unmanufactured state, being the produce of the United Kingdom, if imported in the manner specified in the preceding Section, shall also be exempt from duties.

IV. Canvas, cordage, and other marine stores, being the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, if imported in the manner specified in Section II shall be exempt from duties.

V. *First.* All articles, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, not specified in the preceding Section, (with the exception hereinafter stated) if imported in the manner specified in Section II. shall be exempt from the duty of eight per cent imposed by Regulation II. of 1812, or any duty imposed by any other former Regulation, and shall be charged with a duty of (2½) two and a half per cent. to be adjusted according to the provisions established by Regulation II. 1812, or any other regulation in force.

Second. All articles, the produce or manufacture of foreign Europe, (with the exception of wines and spirits,) on importation in the manner specified in Section II shall be exempt from a duty of eight per cent. imposed by Regulation II of 1812, and shall be charged with a duty of five per cent.

Third. Wines and spirits of every description, imported from Great Britain or Ireland, shall continue subject to the same rate of duty with which they are chargeable under Regulation II. 1812, and any other Regulations in force.

VI. Articles imported otherwise than according to the provisions of the Acts of Parliament regulating the direct and circuitous trade between the United Kingdom and India, shall

continue subject to the payment of the duties chargeable under the Regulations now in force.

VII. *First.* If the established duties on the goods specified in the preceding Sections, shall have been paid at any port in the territories subject to the British Government in India, no further duty shall be levied upon their transit from port to port, within the same territories.

Second. A regular certificate of the payment of the duties specified in Section V. shall be furnished by the collector of sea customs at the port at which such duties may have been levied, for the purpose of being produced and exhibited to the collector of customs, or other proper officer, at any port to which such goods may be brought after the first payment of duties.

EXPORTS.

VIII. *First.* Indigo, the produce and manufacture of the territories immediately dependent on the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be allowed a drawback on exportation on British registered ships or on Indian-built ships trading with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, directly or circuitously, under the provisions of the Act of the 53d George III. and subsequent Acts, equal to the whole amount of the duty paid under the Regulations now in force.

Second. Indigo, the produce and manufacture of the territories of any Native Power, if exported as specified in Clause first of this Section, shall be allowed a drawback at the same rate only, as indigo, the produce and manufacture of the British territories, although the duty levied may have been higher.

IX. On cotton-wool, hemp and sunn, the produce of any part of India, a drawback of the whole amount of the duty paid shall be allowed on exportation to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in the manner specified in Clause first of the preceding Section.

X. All other articles, including salt-petre, which are now liable to duty, shall, on exportation to the United Kingdom in the manner specified in Clause first, Section VIII of this Regulation, be liable only to a duty at the rate of ($2\frac{1}{2}$) two and a half per cent., and shall be allowed such a drawback as may reduce the duty already received to that rate, on the tariff valuation of the place of export. But no drawback shall be allowed, unless applied for when the goods are exported, and unless the application be accompanied by the rowannah or rowannahs granted when the duty, for which drawback is claimed, was collected.

XI. It is hereby declared that nothing contained in the present Regulation is to be construed to affect the inland and

transit duties payable under the provisions of Regulations I, II, and III, 1812, or any other existing Regulation.

XII. Nothing contained in this Regulation is intended to apply to the trade conducted on foreign bottoms, the duties on which, as specified in the existing Regulations, as well as the rules by which that trade is governed, are to remain on their present footing, until all the arrangements consequent on the treaties of peace shall have been completed.

XIII. Section VIII, Regulation IV, 1812 is hereby rescinded.

A. D. 1818. REGULATION II.

A Regulation for imposing a duty, on foreign Salt imported by Sea into any Port or Place within the limits of the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.—Passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, on the 4th March 1818.

Whereas it has been deemed expedient, with a view to the improvement and security of the public revenue, to impose a duty on foreign Salt imported by Sea into any Port or Place within the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George; The Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and with the approbation of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India; has enacted the following rules, to be in force throughout the aforesaid Territories, from the period of their promulgation.

II. The provisions of Regulation I of 1805, so far as they may affect the importation by Sea of foreign Salt, that is to say, Salt made out of the limits of the Territories, subject to the Territories of Fort St. George, are hereby rescinded.

III. Foreign Salt shall on importation by Sea, into any Port or Place within the limits of the said Territories, be subject to a duty at the rate of 100 Pagodas per Garce.

IV. The aforesaid duty shall be paid and levied under the same rules and provisions, as are applicable generally to the payment and collection of the duties denominated Government Customs on Goods and Merchandise imported by Sea; subject however to the provision contained in the following Section; and any Salt imported or landed in breach of the said rules and provisions, shall be forfeited; and the proceeds thereof disposed of under the general rules prescribed in Clause first, Section XX, Regulation I of 1812, for the division of the amount sales of all confiscated goods: and such salt shall and may be seized, as forfeited, by the Collector, or any of the Officers of the Custom House or Customs; or by any of the Officers of Govern-

ment, to be by them conveyed and deposited in one of the said United Company's Warehouses, or other secure Place.

V. It is hereby declared competent to the Collectors of Sea Customs to permit the Importers, Proprietors or Consignees of Salt imported as aforesaid, if they be so disposed, instead of paying the duty due and payable thereon, in the manner prescribed generally for the payment of the duties denominated Government Customs on Goods and Merchandize imported by Sea, to deliver it on shore at the Custom House or such other secure Place as the said Collectors may appoint, and to secure and lodge it therein without payment of duty in the first instance; provided however that Salt so lodged, shall not be removed until the duty imposed by this Regulation, shall be duly paid.

VI. The Importers, Proprietors or Consignees of Salt which shall have been lodged or secured as aforesaid, shall within 12 calendar months, to be computed from the date of the production of the Manifest at the Custom House, clear and take from and out of such Custom Houses or Places, all such Salt, and shall pay the full duty imposed by this Regulation; and in case any such Importers, Proprietors, or Consignees, shall fail, or neglect so to do, it shall be lawful for the Board of Revenue or such Officer as may be duly empowered by them in this behalf, to cause all such Salt to be publicly sold or exposed to sale; and after such sale, the produce thereof, shall first be applied to the payment of the duty imposed by this Regulation, and the overplus, if any, shall be paid to the Proprietor or other Persons authorized to receive the same; provided that no such Salt shall be sold, unless a price can be obtained for the same equal at least to the full amount of the duty aforesaid: but if such price cannot be obtained, then all such Salt shall be effectually destroyed by, and in the presence of such Officer as the Board of Revenue shall appoint.

A. D. 1818. REGULATION III.

A Regulation for imposing a duty on foreign Opium imported by Sea into any Port or Place within the limits of the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George; and on Opium exported by Sea from any Port or Place within the said limits.—Passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George on the 4th March 1818.

Whereas it has been deemed expedient to impose a duty on foreign Opium imported by Sea into any Port or Place within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, and on all Opium exported by Sea from any Port or Place within the said limits; The Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants

England trading to the East Indies; and with the approbation of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, has enacted the following rules, to be in force throughout the aforesaid Territories, from the period of their promulgation.

II. So much of Clause Second, Section V, Regulation II, 1812, as defines the duties leviable on Opium imported by Sea into Madras is hereby rescinded.

III. All Opium made out of the limits of the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, with the exception specified in the following Section, shall on importation by Sea into any Port or Place within the limits of the said Territories, be subject to a duty at the rate of 40 Rupees per viss.

IV. *First.* Opium imported into any Port subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, with the exception of the Port of Madras, and accompanied by a Certificate specifying that it has been purchased at the Company's sales in Calcutta, shall be subject only to the rate of duty prescribed by the Regulations in force, to be levied on Goods and Merchandize imported by Sea.

Second. Opium imported by Sea into Madras accompanied by the before-mentioned Certificate, shall be liable to the duty specified for Opium in Clause second, Section IX, Regulation III, 1812; and subject to the Provisions of Clause third of that Section: Provided however that all such Opium, if intended for re-exportation, shall be liable only to the general rate of duty levied on Goods and Merchandize imported by Sea; and such Opium shall be lodged at the Custom House under charge of the Collector until it be reshipped, and shall be entitled, on such re-exportation, to a drawback of two-thirds of the said last-mentioned duty.

V. All Opium, with the like exception of Opium purchased at the Company's Sales at Calcutta as specified in the preceding Section, shall on exportation by Sea be subject to a duty of 40 Rupees per viss.

VI. The aforesaid duties shall be paid and levied under the same rules and provisions as are applicable generally to the payment and collection of the duties denominated Government Customs, on Goods and Merchandize imported or exported by Sea; subject however to the provision contained in the following Section: and any Opium exported, imported or landed in breach of the said rules and provisions shall be forfeited, and the proceeds thereof disposed of under the general rules prescribed in Clause first, Section XX, Regulation I of 1812, for the division of the amount sales of all confiscated Goods; and such Opium shall and may be seized as forfeited by the Collector or any of the Officers of the Custom House or Cut-

toms, or by any of the Officers of Government, to be by them conveyed and deposited in one of the said United Company's Warehouses, or other secure Place.

VII. It is hereby declared competent to the Collectors of Sea Customs to permit the Importers, Proprietors or Consignees of Opium, imported from Europe if they be so disposed, instead of paying the duty due and payable thereon in the manner prescribed generally for the payment of the duties denominated Government Customs on Articles imported by Sea, to deliver it on shore at the Custom House or such other secure Place as the said Collectors may appoint, and to secure and lodge it therein without payment of duty in the first instance; provided however that Opium so lodged, shall not be removed until the duty imposed by this Regulation shall be duly paid.

VIII. The Importers, Proprietors or Consignees of Opium, which shall have been imported from Europe, lodged or secured as aforesaid, shall within 12 calendar months, to be computed from the date of the production of the Manifest at the Custom House, clear and take from and out of such Warehouses or Places, all such Opium and shall pay the full duty imposed by this Regulation; and in case any such Importers, Proprietors or Consignees shall fail, or neglect so to do, it shall be lawful for the Board of Revenue or such Officer as may be duly empowered by them in this behalf, to cause all such Opium to be publicly sold or exposed to sale; and after such sale, the produce thereof shall first be applied to the payment of the duty imposed by this Regulation, and the overplus, if any, shall be paid to the Proprietors or other Persons authorized to receive the same, provided that no such Opium shall be sold unless a price can be obtained for the same equal at least to the full amount of the duty aforesaid, but if such price cannot be obtained, then all such Opium shall be effectually destroyed by, and in the presence of such Officer as the Board of Revenue shall appoint.

The Governor in Council at the same time announces that effect will not be given to the provisions contained in Section IV of the foregoing Regulation, but that all Opium imported at Madras or any other Port or Place subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, which may be accompanied with a Certificate specifying the same to have been purchased at the Company's sales in Calcutta shall be exempted from import and export duty.

A. D. 1819. REGULATION IV.

A Regulation for determining the rate of duty on goods exported or imported by sea, to or from any of the foreign European settlements adjoining the territories subject to the Presidency

of Fort St. George.—Passed by The Governor in Council on the 10th April 1819.

Whereas it is provided by Clause Second, Section IX, Regulation I of 1812, that goods passing by land from the Company's territories into the settlements of foreign European nations, or from such settlements into the Company's territories, shall be subject to the same duty to which they would have been liable if they had been exported or imported on foreign vessels by sea: and whereas it has been expedient for the better encouragement and protection of British Indian trade to impose a like duty on goods exported or imported by sea to or from any foreign European settlement, adjoining the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George; The Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and with the approbation of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, has enacted the following rules to be in force from the date of their promulgation.

II. Goods imported from or exported to any foreign European settlements adjoining to the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George on vessels under British or Asiatic colours shall be liable to the same duty as if the goods had been imported or exported on vessels under foreign colours.

III. The aforesaid duty shall be paid and levied under the same rules and provisions as are applicable generally to the payment and collection of the duties denominated government customs on goods and merchandize imported or exported by sea.

A. D. 1819. REGULATION VI.

A Regulation for rescinding Sections II and III of Regulation IV of 1812, and Regulation I of 1817, and for giving due publicity to a certain Regulation enacted by the Honorable the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, relative to the trade of foreign nations with the British possessions in India.—Passed by The Governor in Council of Fort St. George, on the 15th May 1819.

Whereas the Honorable the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies have, in virtue of the powers granted to them by an Act passed in the 37th year of the Reign of His present Majesty, framed a Regulation for carrying on the trade to and from the British possessions in India and the countries and states in amity with His Majesty, it is necessary that all previous enactments of the

Government of Fort St. George which may be inconsistent with the said Regulation should be rescinded: and with the view that the provisions of the said Regulation may be duly observed by the courts of justice, and public officers of Government, and may be generally known and understood, it is expedient that the same should be printed and bound up with the Code of Regulations enacted by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George and be likewise translated into the languages of the country—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has therefore passed the following rules to be in force from the date of their promulgation.

II. Sections II and III, Regulation IV of 1812, and Regulation I of 1817, are hereby rescinded.

III. The Regulation framed by the Honorable the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, passed by them on the 31st day of December 1817 and entitled a Regulation for carrying on the trade between the British possessions in India and the countries and states at amity with His Majesty, shall be printed and bound up with this Regulation and shall be translated into the languages of the country as prescribed in Regulation I of 1802 concerning Regulations passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George.

IV. Nothing in this Regulation shall be construed to affect the provisions contained in the existing Regulations for defining the duties to which the trade of foreign nations is, and shall be subject at the ports and settlements of the British nation in the East Indies.

“ Regulation for carrying on the trade between the British possessions in India and the countries and states in amity with His Majesty, passed by the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies this 31st day of December 1817.

“ Whereas by an Act passed in the 37th year of the Reign of His present Majesty entitled an Act for regulating the trade to be carried on with the British possessions in India by the ships of nations in amity with His Majesty,” it was “ enacted that from and after the passing of that Act, and during the continuance of the exclusive trade of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies and during the term for which the possessions of the British territories in India is secured to the said United Company, it should be lawful for the ships and vessels of countries and states in amity with His Majesty to import into and export from the British possessions in India such goods and commodities as they should be permitted to import into, and ex-

“ port from the said possessions by the Directors of the said Company who were thereby directed to frame such Regulations for carrying on the trade to and from the said possessions and the countries and states in amity with His Majesty, as should seem to them most conducive to the interest and prosperity of the said British possessions in India, and of the British empire, and that no ship or vessel belonging to any of the subjects of states or countries in amity with His Majesty should be liable to seizure, confiscation or forfeiture, or other penalty for exporting from, or importing into the said British possessions in India any goods or commodities the importation or exportation of which should respectively be permitted by the said Regulation, any thing in a certain Act of the twelfth year of the Reign of King Charles the second, therein recited to the contrary notwithstanding; provided always that it should not be lawful for the Directors of the said United Company to frame any Regulations for the conduct of the trade, which should be inconsistent with any treaty or treaties which should have been, or might be entered into by His Majesty, his heirs and successors, and any country or state at amity with His Majesty, or which might be inconsistent with any Act or Acts of Parliament which had been passed for the Regulation of the trade and commerce of the said British territories in India, and whereas by another Act passed in the 53d year of the Reign of His present Majesty, entitled “ An Act for continuing in the East India Company for a further term, the possession of the British territories in India, together with certain exclusive privileges for establishing further Regulations for the government of the said territories, and the better administration of justice within the same; and for regulating the trade to and from the places within the limits of the said Company’s charter” all the enactments, provisions, matters, and things contained in any Act or Acts whatsoever which were limited, or might be construed to be limited to continue for and during the term granted to the said Company by a certain Act of the Parliament of Great Britain of the 33d year of His present Majesty therein recited, so far as the same or any of them were in force and not repealed by, or repugnant to, the said Act of the 53d year of His said present Majesty, should continue and be in force during the further term thereby granted to the said Company, subject to such alterations therein as might be made by any of the enactments, provisions, matters, and things in that Act contained.

“ The Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, in virtue of

“ the powers granted to them by the aforesaid Acts, have
 “ framed the following Regulation for carrying on the trade to
 “ and from the British possessions in India and the countries
 “ and states in amity with His Majesty.

Ist. “ Foreign European ships belonging to any nation having
 “ a settlement of its own in the East Indies and being in amity
 “ with His Majesty, may freely enter the British seaports, and
 “ harbours in that country, whether they come directly from
 “ their own country, or from any of the ports and places in the
 “ East Indies. They shall be hospitably received, and shall
 “ have liberty of trade there in imports and exports conformably
 “ to the Regulations established in such places, provided that
 “ it shall not be lawful for the said ships, in time of war, be-
 “ tween the British government and any state or power
 “ whatever, to export from the said British territories with-
 “ out the special permission of the British government
 “ any military stores or naval stores, saltpetre, or grain.
 “ The said ships may also be cleared out for any port or place
 “ in the East Indies, but if cleared out for Europe shall be
 “ cleared out direct for the country in Europe to which such
 “ ships respectively belong.

II. *First.* “ Foreign European ships belonging to coun-
 “ tries having no establishment in the East Indies, may, (when
 “ those countries and states respectively are in amity with His
 “ Majesty) freely enter the ports of the principal British set-
 “ tlements in the East Indies, viz. Calcutta, Madras, Bombay
 “ and Prince of Wales’ Island only. They shall be hospitably
 “ received there and have free liberty to trade in imports and
 “ exports conformably to the regulations of the place, provided,
 “ that it shall not be lawful for the said ships in time of war
 “ between the British Government and any state or power
 “ whatever, to export from the said British territories, without
 “ the special permission of the British Government, any milita-
 “ ry stores or naval stores, saltpetre or grain, and provided al-
 “ so, that the said ships proceed from their own ports direct to
 “ the said principal British settlements without touching at any
 “ port or place whatever in the voyage out, except from neces-
 “ sity and merely to procure refreshments or repairs in case of
 “ distress or accidents in the course of such voyage, the bur-
 “ then of the proof of which necessity to rest on the parties.

Second. “ The vessels of the said European powers last
 “ aforesaid shall not carry any of the articles exported by them
 “ from the said British territories to any port or place, except
 “ to some port or place in their own countries respectively
 “ where the same shall be unladen. The said ships should
 “ not be cleared out to carry on the coasting or country trade

“ in India, but vessels going with their original cargoes, or
 “ part thereof from one principal British port of discharge to
 “ another principal British port, are not to be considered as
 “ carrying on the coasting trade.

Third. “ The said vessels shall not be allowed to proceed,
 “ either with or without return cargo, from the said British
 “ territories to the settlements or factories of any foreign Eu-
 “ ropean nation in India, or to the territory of any Asiatic po-
 “ tentate or power, except from the like necessity, as is before
 “ described, of which the proof shall rest with them, nor shall
 “ the said vessels be allowed to enter the river in that part of
 “ the British territory situated in Bengal for any other purpose
 “ than that of proceeding to the port of Calcutta for trade,
 “ refreshment or repairs.

Fourth. “ In clearing out for their respective countries, the
 “ clearance shall be a direct one to the country to which the
 “ vessel belongs, and to no other whatever.

III. “ The trade between the British possessions in India,
 “ and the United States of America shall be regulated by the
 “ convention of commerce between Great Britain and the
 “ United States of America signed at London the 3d July
 “ 1815.

APPENDIX.

Article III. of a convention of commerce between Great
 Britain and the United States of America, signed at London,
 3d July 1815.

“ His Britannic Majesty agrees that the vessels of
 “ the United States of America shall be admitted and
 “ hospitably received at the principal settlements of the
 “ British dominions in the East Indies, viz. Calcutta, Madras,
 “ Bombay, and Prince of Wales’ Island; and that the citizens
 “ of the said United States may freely carry on trade between
 “ the said principal settlements and the said United States,
 “ in all articles of which the importation and ex-
 “ portation respectively, to and from the said territories,
 “ shall not be entirely prohibited: provided only, that it
 “ shall not be lawful for them, in any time of war between the
 “ British government and any state or power whatever, to
 “ export from the said territories, without the special permis-
 “ sion of the British government, any military stores or naval
 “ stores, or rice. The citizens of the United States shall pay
 “ for their vessels, when admitted, no higher or other duty or
 “ charge than shall be payable on the vessels of the most fa-
 “ voured European nations; and they shall pay no higher or
 “ other duties or charges on the importation or exportation of
 “ the cargoes of the said vessels, than shall be payable on the

" same articles when imported or exported in the vessels of the most favoured European nations

" But it is expressly agreed that the Vessels of the United States shall not carry any articles from the said principal settlements to any port or place except to some port or place in the United States of America, where the same shall be unladen.

" It is also understood that the permission granted by this article is not to extend to allow the vessels of the United States to carry on any part of the coasting trade of the said British territories; but the vessels of the United States having in the first instance, proceeded to one of the said principal settlements of the British dominions in the East Indies, and then going with their original cargoes, or any part thereof from one of the said principal settlements to another, shall not be considered as carrying on the coasting trade. The vessels of the United States may also touch for refreshments, but not for commerce, in the course of their voyage to or from the British territories in India, or to or from the dominions of the Emperor of China, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Island of St. Helena, or such other places as may be in the possession of Great Britain in the African or Indian Seas; it being well understood that, in all that regards this article, the citizens of the United States shall be subject, in all respects, to the laws and regulations of the British government, from time to time established."

A. D. 1819. REGULATION VII.

A Regulation for modifying and explaining certain parts of Regulation II, 1816, and of other Regulations now in force for the collection of customs.—Passed by The Governor in Council of Fort St. George, on the 10th July 1819.

Whereas it is provided in Regulation II, 1816, that sundry articles, if imported in the manner specified in the second Clause of that Regulation, shall be exempt from duty; and whereas it has been considered expedient, with a view to the further encouragement of British commerce; that a like exemption should be extended to sundry other articles; and whereas it has been further deemed advisable to modify and explain some of the provisions at present in force for the collection of government customs, the following rules have been enacted, to be in force from the date of their promulgation throughout the territories immediately dependent on the Presidency of Fort St. George.

II. The exemption from duty contained in Section III, Regulation II, 1816, is hereby extended to the articles hereinafter

specified, and generally to all articles coming under the description of wrought or unwrought metals, being the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; that is to say:

Cutlery,
Table and kitchen utensils,
Trinkets, composed wholly or chiefly of metals,
Locks, bolts, and hinges,
Scales and weights,
Clocks, watches, and time keepers,
Nails of iron and copper,
Hatchets, hammers, saws, and ironmongery of all sorts;
Sheet copper and sheet iron,
Wire of iron, brass, steel, silver and gold,
Lead, in sheets, cast or rolled,
Copper pumps,
Mathematical instruments,
Fire engines,
Tin ware,
Shot for fowling,
Bellows,
Braziers.

III. The following articles are hereby declared to be marine stores, within the meaning of Section IV, Regulation II, 1816, and to be exempt from duty, if imported in the manner therein specified.

Anchors,
Blocks of sorts,
Boxes, pump,
Buntin, of sorts,
Masts and spars, of all sorts,
Bells, for ships,
Canvas, of all sorts,
Copper rings,
Mooring chains,
Channel work, for ships,
Azimuth, hanging, and steering compasses;
Cordage, of all descriptions,
Deals, of sorts,
Capstern furniture,
Time and binnacle glasses,
Grapnels,
Figure heads,
Pump hide,
Kentledge,
Lanterns,

Lines and Twine.

Scupper leather,
Sail needles, of sorts,
Spars, of sorts,
Tar and pitch,
Palm irons,
Hawse rollers,
Rosin,
Sheaves and pins, of sorts,
Speaking trumpets, of sorts,
Vitry,
Varnish.

IV. Such parts of Section XXVII, Regulation IX, 1805; of Section XIX, Regulation X, 1803, of Section XXIII, Regulation XI, 1803, and of Section XIV, Regulation I, 1812, and all such parts of any Regulation, as exempt the commerce of the Honorable Company or goods purchased at the Honorable Company's sales from payment of duties, are hereby rescinded.

V. *First.* All goods which may be originally imported by sea on British vessels, or on vessels belonging to native inhabitants of the British territories, or to subjects of native powers of Asia, at any port in the territories subject to the British Government in India, and shall afterwards be re-exported to Madras, or any port immediately dependent on this Presidency, shall, in cases in which the duty established by the Regulations of this Government, at the port where the said goods are last imported does not exceed the amount of the duty retained at the port into which they were first imported, be exempt from all further duty on such last importation, on the production of a regular certificate from the proper officer, of the amount so paid and retained at the port of original importation.

Second. In like manner in cases in which the duty established at the port where the goods are subsequently imported, may exceed the amount retained at the port of original importation, the difference only will be levied on such subsequent importation.

VI. The rule contained in Clause first, Section VIII, Regulation II, 1816, is hereby declared applicable to indigo, the produce of any part of the British territories in India.

VII. *First.* The provisions regarding drawback, contained in Clause second, Section VIII, and Section X, Regulation II, 1816, are hereby declared subject to the following modifications.

Second. In all cases in which an export duty is payable under the existing Regulations on goods which shall have previ-

ously paid an inland or transit duty, such export duty shall be altogether remitted on the exportation of such goods to the United Kingdom;—Provided however, that in such cases such a drawback only shall be allowed as shall reduce the amount of duty retained to $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, and where the inland duty shall not exceed that rate, no drawback shall be allowed.

Third. In like manner in regard to goods not subject to any transit duty, the prescribed export duty shall, on their exportation to the said United Kingdom, be reduced to $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

VIII. The schedules annexed to this Regulation, exhibiting the duties payable, and the drawbacks allowed, on the several articles of commerce therein specified, are published for general information.

TABLE No. I.

TABLE of the duties levied on articles the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, or of Foreign Europe, imported from the United Kingdom on vessels trading under the provisions of the Acts for regulating the direct and circuitous trade between the United Kingdom and India.

Enumeration of Goods.	The produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom.	The produce or manufacture of Foreign Europe.
Anchors and grapnels ..	no duty	5 per cent
Articles for wearing apparel not of woollen manufacture	$2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent	do
Beads	do	do
Beer	do	do
Bellows	no duty	do
Bird shot	do	do
Blacking and brushes ..	$2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent	do
Blankets	no duty	do
Blocks of sorts	do	do
Bottles empty	$2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent	do
Boxes pump	no duty	do
Brass work and ware ..	do	do
Broad cloth	do	do
Braziers	do	do
Buntin ..	do	do
Camblets	do	do
Canes and rattans	$2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent	do

Enumeration of Goods.	The produce or manufacture of the United King- dom.	The produce or manufacture of Foreign Europe.
Canvas	no duty	5 per cent
Capstern furniture	do	do
Carriages and conveyances	2½ per cent	do
Carpets of woollen manufac- ture	no duty	do
Chalk	2½ per cent	do
Channel work for ships ..	no duty	do
Clocks	do	do
Coals	2½ per cent	do
Coffin furniture	no duty	do
Compasses azimuth, hauging and steering	do	do
Confectionery and sweet- meats	2½ per cent	do
Copper of every description	no duty	do
Copper pumps	do	do
Copper rings	do	do
Coral	do	do
Cordage	no duty	do
Corks	2½ per cent	do
Cotton screws iron ..	no duty	do
Cotton yarn and thread ..	2½ per cent	do
Crystal ware	do	do
Cutlery	no duty	do
Cyder and Perry ..	2½ per cent.	do
Deals of Sorts	no duty	do
Earthen ware	2½ per cent	do
Eatables	do	do
Engravings	do	do
Figure heads	no duty	do
Filtering stones	2½ per cent	do
Flint stones ..	do	do
Fire and garden engines	no duty	do
Furniture household ..	2½ per cent	do
Glass and glass ware of every description ..	do	do
Gold and silver lace ..	do	do
Gold leaf	no duty	do
Guernsey shirts	do	do
Guns and pistols ..	do	do
Gun powder	2½ per cent	do

Enumeration of Goods.	The produce or manufacture of the United King- dom.	The produce or manufacture of Foreign Europe.
Hammers, hatchets and saws	no duty	5 per cent
Hawse rollers ..	do	do
Hose woollen ..	do	do
Jewellery	do	do
Iron	do	do
Iron butts, hoops, rivets, & sheet	do	do
Iron cables	do	do
Iron chains	do	do
Iron chests	do	do
Iron kentledge	do	do
Iron knees	do	do
Ironmongery and iron work of every description	do	do
Iron, plate or wrought	do	do
Kentledge	do	do
Kitchen utensils ..	do	do
Lace	2½ per cent	do
Lacquered ware not metal	do	do
Lanterns ..	no duty	do
Lead in sheets, cast or rol- led	do	do
Leathers of sorts ..	2½ per cent	do
Lines and twine ..	no duty	do
Locks, bolts and hinges	do	do
Mangles or hackles of iron	do	do
Marble slabs and tiles	2½ per cent	do
Masts, spars and oars	no duty	do
Mathematical instruments ..	no duty	do
Medicines	2½ per cent	do
Metals wrought or unwrought	no duty	do
Mooring chains	do	do
Musical instruments	2½ per cent	do
Nails of iron or copper ..	no duty	do
Oils	2½ per cent	do
Ochre	do	do
Opium	do	40 Rs. per viss
Paint and paint brushes ..	2½ per cent.	5 per cent.
Palm irons	no duty	do
Perfumery	2½ per cent	do
Piece goods	do	do

Enumeration of Goods.	The produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom.	The produce or manufacture of Foreign Europe.
Pictures	2½ per cent	5 per cent
Pitch and tar	no duty	do
Plate and plated ware ..	do	do
Printed cotton and calicoes	2½ per cent	do
Pump hide	no duty	do
Quick silver	do	do
Red and white lead ..	2½ per cent	do
Rosin	no duty	do
Saddlery	2½ per cent	do
Sail needles	no duty	do
Salt	350 Rs. per garce	350 Rs. per garce
Scupper leather	no duty	5 per cent
Seeds of sorts	2½ per cent	do
Shawls, woollen manufacture	no duty	do
Sheaves and pins	do	do
Shot	do	do
Soda water	2½ per cent	do
Spars	no duty	do
Speaking trumpets	do	do
Spiruous liquors	8 per cent	8 per cent
Spirits of turpentine	2½ do	5 per cent
Stationary and Books ..	do	do
Steel	no duty	do
Table utensils	do	do
Tallow	2½ per cent	do
Time and binnacle glasses	no duty	do
Tin	do	do
Tin plates and tin ware of every description	do	do
Tobacco and snuff	2½ per cent	do
Tobacco pipes	do	do
Toys of iron or tin ..	no duty	do
Types	do	do
Trinkets composed wholly or chiefly of metal	do	do
Turpentine	2½ per cent.	do
Varnish—copal—used by coachmakers	do	do
Ditto for ships	no duty	do
Vegetable syrup	2½ per cent	do
Verdigrise ..	do	do

Enumeration of Goods.	The produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom.	The produce or manufacture of Foreign Europe.
Vinegar	2½ per cent	5 per cent
Vitry	no duty	do
Watches and time-keepers	do	do
Weights and scales	do	do
Wire of iron, brass, steel, silver and gold	do	do
Wines and spirits ..	8 per cent	8 per cent
Woollens	no duty	5 per cent
All articles not specified above	2½ per cent	do

TABLE No. II.

TABLE of the rates of duties levied on the following goods (not being the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of Foreign Europe) on their importation into Madras by sea on British or Asiatic bottoms or on Foreign bottoms other than Asiatic, and the drawbacks allowed on re-exportation to the United Kingdom, on vessels trading under the provisions of the Acts for regulating the direct and circuitous trade between the United Kingdom and India.

Enumeration of Goods.	If imported on a British or Asiatic Bottom.		If imported on a Foreign Bottom.	
	Import duty.	Drawback on re-exportation to the United Kingdom.	Import duty.	Drawback on re-exportation to the United Kingdom.
Animals	no duty	no drawback	no duty	no drawback
Bullion and coin ..	no duty	no drawback	no duty	no drawback
Cotton	no duty	no drawback unless duty have been paid at a	no duty	no drawback unless duty have been paid at a

Enumeration of Goods.	If imported on a British or Asiatic Bottom.		If imported on a Foreign Bottom.	
	Import duty.	Drawback on re-exportation to the United Kingdom.	Import duty.	Drawback on re-exportation to the United Kingdom.
		subordinate port under Section XII, Regulation II, 1812, in which case a drawback of the whole of such duty is allowed.		subordinate port under Section XII, Regulation II, 1812, in which case a drawback of the whole of such duty is allowed.
Hemp and sunn.....	8 per cent on the value	the whole duty.	16 per cent on the value	the whole duty.
Indigo (manufacture of the British territories in India)	8 per cent on a valuation of 716 rupees per candy	the whole duty.	16 per cent on a valuation of 716 rupees per candy.	the whole duty.
Opium---imported on a British or Foreign ship unaccompanied by certificate of its having been purchased at the Company's sales	40 rupees per viss	no drawback.	40 rupees per viss	no drawback.
Precious stones.....	no duty	no drawback.	no duty	no drawback.

Enumeration of Goods.	If imported on a British or Asiatic Bottom.		If imported on a Foreign Bottom.	
	Import duty.	Drawback on re-exportation to the United Kingdom.	Import duty.	Drawback on re-exportation to the United Kingdom.
Rice---imported from ports subordinate to Fort St. George	no duty	no drawback.	no duty	no drawback.
Rice---imported from any other place.	5 per cent	2½ percent	10 percent	7½ percent
Spirits	8 per cent on the value and an excise duty of 350 rupees per 150 gallons.	5½ percent whole excise duty.	16 percent on the value and an excise duty of 350 rupees per 150 gallons.	13½ percent on the value and an excise duty of 350 rupees per 150 gallons.
Salt (Foreign) ..	350 rupees per garce.	no drawback.	350 rupees per garce.	no drawback.
Wines	8 per cent on the value.	5½ percent	16 percent on the value.	13½ percent
Bang, Betelnut, Ganjah, Goodawlk, Tobacco, } Port of Madras only.	As per regulation above 2½ percent on the value.	The excess of the duty above 2½ percent on the value.	As per Regulation above 2½ percent on the value.	The excess of the duty above 2½ percent on the value.

With the above exceptions, all articles when imported on a British or Asiatic vessel, are charged with an import duty of 8 per cent. and allowed a drawback of 5½ per cent; and when imported on a foreign vessel other than Asiatic, are charged with an import duty of 16 per cent. and allowed a drawback of 13½ per cent.

These rules are to take effect from the 1st May 1820.

Cotton Piece Goods.....	5 per cent.
Silk do.....	15 do
Partly Silk and Partly Cotton do.....	15 do
Sugar (exported to Europe or America)....	5 do
Do. (do. to any other Country).....	10 do.
Indigo.....	10 do
Cotton Wool.....	10 do
Raw Hides (Goat Skins).....	5Rs. per 100 Skins
Hides dressed.....	10 per cent.

Camphire.....	10	per cent.
Dry Ginger.....	10	do
Cardinums.....	10	do
Turmerick.....	10	do
Corriander Seeds.....	10	do
Tincal or Borax.....	10	do
Soap.....	10	do
Alkali (Soda).....	10	do
Raw Silk.....	10	do
Salt Petre.....	15	do
Cocconut Oil.....	15	do
Ivory.....	15	do
Benjamin.....	15	do
Coffee.....	15	do
Pepper.....	15	do
Tin.....	16	do
Tutenague.....	16	do
Wine.....	16	do
Shawls.....	18	do
Allum.....	16	do
Spices.....	16	do
Opium.....	40	Rs. per Vis.
All other Articles.....	10	per cent.

Marks and Numbers.	Number and Description of Packages.	Quality of Goods.	Quantity of Goods.	By whom Shipped.	To whom consigned.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

It is hereby notified, that from and after the 1st of March next, the export duty upon Cotton Wool shipped on British, or on Native vessels at Madras or at any of the Ports subordinate thereto, will be levied at the rate of 5 per Cent only on the following valuation until further orders.

Cotton Wool the produce of Coimbatore, Ramnad, Madura and Tinnevely, per Candy of
 500 lbs. 100 0 0

Do. the produce of any other district per Candy. 80 0 0

All Cotton Wool which may not at the time of exportation be accompanied by a regular certificate of origin shall be deemed and taken to be the produce of the districts above named, and shall be valued at 100 Rupees per Candy.

Nothing herein contained is intended to affect the existing Regulations for Cotton Wool shipped on British vessels for the United Kingdom, which shall continue as heretofore to be exported free of all duty.

Cotton Wool exported to any of the Foreign European Settlements adjoining to the Territories subject to this Presidency, shall likewise continue to be subject to the same duty as if it had been exported on vessels under Foreign Colours.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13th February 1821.

TABLE OF FEES

FOR THE

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE

AT MADRAS.

Printed and published at the request of the Honorable the CHIEF JUSTICE SIR EDMOND STANLEY, for the guidance of the COURT and the Officers thereof; and the information of the Public—the 1st of February 1822.

EXTRACT of a Letter from the CHIEF JUSTICE of the Supreme Court of Judicature, to the Right Honorable LORD CLIVE, Governor of Fort St. George, &c. &c. dated 2d September 1802.

"I have the honour of forwarding your Lordship Copies of the Rules and Table of Fees which have been prepared by the

Judges for the Supreme Court of Judicature. The latter by the provision of the Charter, requires your Lordship's allowance in Council, before it can be established."

F E E S.

ATTORNEYS AND SOLICITORS.

	R.	P.
For warrant to sue or defend	2	4
For letter of demand	3	6
For every other necessary letter	2	4
For every necessary attendance except at the public offices	3	0
For every attendance on the officers of the court, sheriff or his officers, or at judges chambers on matters of course	1	2
For attendance before a judge or the master on special business	3	6
For drawing per folio plaint, plea, bill, answer or other pleadings, petitions, interrogatories, exceptions, and affidavits (except affidavits of debt and of service of process or notice) for the 1st folio	2	4
For every other folio	1	0
For copying do. per folio	1	0
For every affidavit of jurisdiction where proceedings is by summons of debt, of service of process or notice, including attendances	3	6
For short notices including copy and service	2	4
For short instructions to advocate to move	1	2
For perusing papers preparatory to trial and examining witnesses, &c. as instructions for brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases	3	6
For drawing briefs, each brief sheet	5	0
For fair copy of do.	3	6
For close copies of pleading and other papers for folio	0	5
For attending the court on common motions	3	6
on special do.	7	0
on trial of causes	10	6
Accommodation fee in causes before set down for trial	14	0
After set down	7	0
Term fee	3	6
Attending master to tax costs	2	0
PROCTORS.		
For all necessary services in obtaining probates of wills or letters of administration (exclusive of office fees) where the property does not exceed Pagodas 2,500	35	0
From Pagodas 2,500 upwards	52	6
For advertisements	3	6

In case of a suit the same fees as allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.

NOTARIES.

Noting a bill of exchange	8	0
Protesting do.	18	0
Certified copy of do per folio	1	0
Protest per folio	1	0
Engrossing do. do.	1	0
Duplicate copies of protest	1	0
Notarial copies of papers per folio	1	0
Sealing effects or otherwise where the notarial seal is required	16	0
Notarial attendance	3	0

REGISTER IN EQUITY.

Upon swearing in any chief justice	14	0
Upon swearing in any judge	10	0
Upon swearing in any officer on the equity side of the court	5	0
For filing every bill of complaint, answer, replication, rejoinder, or exceptions	3	6

For every Subpœna

Appearance of every defendant	2	0
Filing every writ, petition, deposition, affidavit or report		
Oath administered or affidavit taken in court capias or commitment by the court		
Minuting every motion whether granted or not		
Caveat entered		
Certificate under his hand		
Search in his office		

For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the subpœna every ne excat

Regno habeas corpus, injunction, or execution

For every commission

For entering all pleas, demurrers, and exceptions to be argued, each side

For every petition for rehearing or bill of review

For every rule or order of court

For drawing all orders not exceeding one sheet

For every other sheet

For entering cause, for hearing and calling it on

For every bill dismissed, decree pronounced, and decree enrolled

For registering all proceedings per folio

For copies of all paper per folio

For all deposits above 20 Rupees per cent

For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security on appeal

For minuting allowance of petition of appeal

OF ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

For every citation

For every probate or letters of administration where the estate exceeds four hundred rupees other than administrations by virtue of 39 and 40 G. 3. c. 29.

For do. where under 400 Rupees

For filing every will

For other unspecified services arising in this side the correspondent fees on the equity side.

ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.

The same fees as those allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.

PROTHONOTARY.

On swearing in every officer on the plea side of this court

On swearing in every advocate

Do. every attorney

For filing, docketing and signing every plaint, and for preparing and issuing every capias thereon

For every capias after summons, writ of sequestration, writ to sell goods sequestered, writ of execution or possession, habeas corpus, mandamus, certiorari sciri facias attachment for contempt, special commission or judgment pronounced

For preparing and issuing every summons

Every appearance entered

Subpœna to each witness

Every witness sworn or affidavit taken in court

Every bail taken in court

Every writ, petition, deposition, bail piece or affidavit filed

Every justification of bail

Surrender or discharge of bail

Every motion minuted

Every non pros or non suit

Committilus

Supersedens

Every rule or order of court entered on the minutes

Every certificate granted

Search in his office

	R.	P.
For preparing and entering every rule to plead, and filing, docketing every special plea or other special plea, or other special pleading, and for setting down each cause for trial or argument	3	6
For filing plea of general issue and for every issue joined	2	0
For calling on every cause	2	4
For reading every charter, record or act of parliament ..	1	2
For reading and marking every other exhibit ..	0	9
For reducing into writing and filing depositions of witnesses, for each deposition	3	0
For entering the judgment	1	0
For copies of all papers per folio	1	0
For custody of money paid in upon leave above 20 Rupees per cent	5	0
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security in appeal	3	6
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal ..	7	0

SEALER.

For the seal of the court to every writ, process, rule, order or other paper requiring the same and not otherwise provided for	1	6
For do. to every commission	2	0
For do. to probates or letters of administration ..	2	6
For do. to appeals to His Majesty in Council and to the return to mandamus's or other commissions from England	21	0
For do. to all certificates and other papers to be sent to England	10	6

JUDGES' CLERKS.

For every judge's summons, warrant or order made at Chambers		
Affidavit sworn or oath administered		
Bail piece, new bail added, justification at Chambers		
Carrying every affidavit, bail piece or other paper to be filed	1	2
Every acceptance of, or exception to, or surrender in discharge of bail		
Every necessary attendance on the business of the suitors either in court or at any public office not otherwise provided for	1	2
Every recognisance or security at chambers ..		
For reducing into writing any depositions, dībennesse or otherwise at chambers per folio	0	9
For every copy of do. per folio	0	9

INTERPRETER.

For interpreting affidavits other than affidavits of jurisdiction of debt or of service of process or notice per folio	0	8
For do. ordinary affidavits as above specified ..	1	2
Do. answers and depositions do.	0	8
For translation of papers per folio ..	0	22

SHERIFF.

For executing every writ (except summons and subpoena) and drawing and taking bail bond	2	2
For executing every summons or subpoena		
Every commitment charging a defendant in custody or execution, or discharging him out of custody ..	1	2
Endorsing the bail bond		
Return of every writ		
For every bill of sale of goods on execution or sequestration with the inventories annexed ..	5	0
For every search in his office ..	0	9
For necessary translation of any process, notice or order	0	9
For poundage or every debt levied, not exceeding Rupees 1,000 5 per cent., on every sum exceeding Rupees 1000 2½ per cent.		
Upon every writ of possession executed for every ten Rupees of the yearly value of the premises of which possession is given ..	0	8
For execution of all process or other matters belonging to his office beyond the limits of Madras reasonable compensation.		
Attending in charge of goods per day and the same per night	2	0
For bailiffs on return of cipy corpus upon capias to be paid by plaintiffs	2	0

MASTER.

For every summons	2	2
For every attendance	3	6
For every other oath administered, affidavit sworn, or deposition taken	2	0
For signing and certifying every exhibit, receipt for books, deeds or other papers, and allowing and signing every account or other matter requiring his hand.	1	2
Each bidding on sales of estates.		
All copies from his office per sheet	1	0
For every report or certificate upon matters referred to him in any cause not exceeding ten sheets ..	12	0
For every sheet exceeding ten ..	1	2

For every report or certificate in matters of lunatics and infants or other matter referred to him where no cause is depending	16	0
For perusing, settling and signing deeds, conveyances or other writings by order of Court	16	0
For allowing and signing every necessary advertisement	3	6
For allowing every security in appeal or on writ of ne exeat regno	7	0
For every other recognisance	5	0
For taking every bill of costs	5	0
For attending out of his office to administer oaths, or transact other business incidental to his office, a reasonable compensation.		

EXAMINER.

For every subpoena to a witness	2	0
For notice to opposite party of production of every witness for examination	1	0
For every oath administered	1	2
For copy of every deposition per folio	1	2
For attesting every exhibit	1	0
For every certificate	1	0
For attending out of office, a reasonable compensation		

CLERK OF THE CROWN.

For copies of all papers at the instance of parties, subject to its being remitted by the court	1	0
For every search in his office	1	0
For every attendance before a judge at the instance of a party	2	0
For swearing in any judicial or ministerial officer at sessions, unless specially remitted by the court	5	0

(Signed) { T. A. STRANGE.
H. GWILLIM.
BENJAMIN SULLIVAN.

EXTRACT of a Letter to the CHIEF JUSTICE of the Supreme Court of Judicature, dated 25th September 1802.

Para. 2.—“ We approve and confirm the Rules and Table of Fees, which The Honorable The Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature have been pleased to submit to our inspection.”

(True Extract and Copy.)

(Signed) D. HILL,

SEC. TO GOVERNMENT

I do hereby certify, that I have compared this Table of Fees with that deposited in my office, and I do find it to be a true copy. I further certify, that by a letter from the Honorable Sir Thomas Strange, Chief Justice, addressed to Walter Grant, Esq. Master in Equity, and bearing date the twenty-seventh day of November one thousand eight hundred and one, a fee of Rupees five is allowed to the Master for certifying debt and costs, and a fee of fanams six per folio for keeping books in the Master's office and therein registering all bills of costs, and that by another letter from the said Chief Justice addressed to Dr. Jebb, Master in Equity, and dated the tenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirteen, a new Table of Fees for the Armenian Interpreter is notified as having been approved on the 13th of August 1813, as follows.

TABLE OF FEES FOR THE ARMENIAN INTERPRETER IN THE SUPREME COURT.

For interpreting affidavits of jurisdiction, of debt, n. f. c. of service of process or of notice per folio	1	0	0
For do: all other affidavits per do:	1	2	0
For do: answers, and depositions per do:	1	0	0
For translation of papers per do:	3	6	30

To be allowed also for every attendance to interpret under a commission, or upon any other extraordinary occasion, not in court, or at any of its offices, a reasonable fee to be taxed by the Master.

(Signed) T. A. S.

13th August 1813.

I do further certify, that by the aforesaid Table and by virtue of the authority hereinbefore stated, I am regulated and governed in the taxation of bills of cost—dated Master's office Supreme Court this twenty-sixth day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two.

HENRY BYRNE, MASTER.

on the 25th day of November, 1817.

Whereas it is of the utmost concern and importance to the Sutors of the Court that their money securities and effects should be preserved and secured for their benefit in the most careful and effectual manner. And whereas the same will be most safely deposited and kept in the hands of the Governor or President and Council of Port St. George in the Public Treasury with the cash and effects belonging to the said Company subject to such orders as the Court shall make from time to time for the benefit of the Sutors.

And whereas the good and salutary rules heretofore made with a view to attain these desirable objects may in some re-

spects have been misunderstood and may require further explanation.

It is therefore ordered by the Court that whenever any order or decree shall be made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras for the payment or delivering into Court or to the Governor or President and Council at Fort Saint George or into the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of any of the suitors of the Court or parties interested therein in the order of the Court with the seal of the Court affixed thereto signed by the Register and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be taken out of the proper office by the suitor or suitors or party or parties who shall be ordered to make such payments or deposits or his or their Attornies or Agents lawfully authorised and shall be brought by him or them to the Accountant General of the Court and that the said Accountant General shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept cause-wise of all suitors' money securities and deposits in each cause which book is to be kept in his Office and at all times within Office hours to be open to the suitors of the Court or other parties interested for their inspection, and he shall mark intratur or entered at the foot of the said order and subscribe his name thereto and the Accountant General shall certify in his proper hand writing and with his name thereto subscribed at the foot of the said order to the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer that he is to receive from the party mentioned in the said order the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order specifying the amount and particulars thereof and to place the same to the account of the cause in which the same is ordered to be deposited in the book of suitors money and deposits kept by the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer in the Honorable Company's Treasury and that the Accountant General shall deliver the said sealed order with the certificate thereon to the party who is to make the payment or deposit into the Honorable Company's Treasury who shall deliver the same together with the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order and certificate to be by him paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury to the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer in the Honorable Company's Treasury who shall receive the same and enter the said order and certificate in his book and the said Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer shall thereupon give the party a receipt or certificate for the said money effects or securities so deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury on account of the Governor or President and Council of Fort Saint George or of the Honorable Company of Merchants of

England trading to the East Indies and the party who shall make such deposit or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within 2 days after payment of the said money effects or securities into the Honorable Company's Treasury bring the said receipt or certificate to the Accountant General of the Court who shall enter the same in his book and file the same in his Office of record and the said Accountant General shall thereupon give the party a certificate or make a report in writing that pursuant to the order in that particular cause specifying the date thereof the party has paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury the sum of money effects or securities mentioned therein and shall annex thereto an examined copy of the receipt of the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer which certificate or report and a copy of such receipt the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within 3 days after payment or deposit into the Treasury file in the Register's Office and the Register shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept causewise of all suitors money effects and securities which shall be ordered to be paid into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury and the Register shall file the said certificate or report of the Accountant General of record to which all suitors or parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours, and that all sums of money that shall be so paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury shall bear interest for the benefit of the suitors and other parties interested from the time of the respective payments into the Treasury and from the date of the Sub-Treasurer's receipt for the same.

And it is further ordered that when any money effects or securities of the suitors of the Court or parties interested shall be ordered to be paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury the sealed order signed by the Register and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be brought by the suitors or party interested or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized to the Accountant General of the Court who shall enter the same in his book and mark the same intratur or entered on the said order and the Accountant General shall give a certificate at the foot of the said order directed to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer stating that pursuant to the said order the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer is to pay or deliver out of the Honorable Company's Treasury to the party interested or entitled thereto or to his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects or securities mentioned in the said order specifying the particulars of which he shall make an entry in his book and the Accountant General shall deliver the said order and certificate to the party entitled who shall give a receipt for the said order

and certificate to the Accountant General and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall bring the said sealed order and certificate to the Honorable Company's Treasury and the Sub-Treasurer shall pursuant to the said order and certificate of the Accountant General of the Court pay out or deliver to the said party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects and securities mentioned in such order and certificate and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall thereupon give a receipt for the same to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer which order certificate and receipt he shall file of record, and that the said order certificate and receipt shall be a sufficient voucher for and acquittance to the said Company or their officers for any sum of money effects or securities so paid over to the party entitled or to his attorney lawfully authorized to receive the same under such order and certificate, and that the Register upon the issuing of any order of the Court for the payment or delivering into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of the suitors shall make an entry of such order in his book to be by him kept of suitors money and deposits and shall enter in ratum at the foot of such order subscribed with his name and proper hand-writing thereto before the delivery of the same to the party his agent or attorney AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Accountant General of the Court and Register shall each keep a book causewise of all money effects and securities of the suitors of the court or parties interested which shall be ordered to be paid or delivered into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury under the orders of the court to which all parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours and they shall once in every month diligently compare the same with each other and also compare the same with the book to be kept by the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer at the Honorable Company's Treasury of suitors money effects or securities ordered to be deposited in the said Treasury and that the said Accountant General of the court shall duly keep and settle his accounts of all suitors money effects and securities ordered to be deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury and of all receipts and payments on account thereof with the several persons and in the manner specified and directed by the clause relating thereto in the Charters of Justice of Madras, and that a duplicate of such account duly signed and authenticated shall be delivered in open Court and filed on record in the Register's office on the first day of the second and fourth Terms in each year to which all persons interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours, AND IT IS

FURTHER ORDERED by the Court that the Accountant General of the Court shall not meddle with the actual receipt of any of the money or effects of the suitors but shall only do all things necessary to carry into execution the orders of the said Supreme Court relative to the payment or delivery of the suitors money effects and securities to the Governor or President and Council of the said United Company of Fort St. George and taking the same out again and keeping the accounts thereof with the said Governor or President and Council and the Register of the Court and other matters relating thereto pursuant to the directions for that purpose in the said Charters of Justice and that neither the Register of the Court or any Officer of the Court shall in any way intermeddle with the actual receipt of any money effects or securities which shall be ordered by any order or decree of the Court to be deposited into or paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury by or to the suitors or other persons.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the above rules be henceforward observed and kept subject to such future rules methods and directions as shall from time to time hereafter be made and given relative thereto and as circumstances may require or render necessary.

J. H. NEWBOLT,
E. STANLEY.

A true copy. JOHN SHAW, REGISTRAR.

By Statute 39th and 40th George the III. Chap. 79, Sec. 21—the Register is directed to collect the assets of all deceased British subjects to which he shall administer and to bring them for safe custody into Court—that is into the Treasury of the Honorable Company where all money belonging to the Court or its suitors is to be deposited—and no part of the assets of deceased persons so deposited can be paid out of the Treasury without an order of Court and in the mode directed by the above general order relative to deposits in the Treasury of the 25th of November 1817.

ABSTRACT of the ORDERS, RULES and REGULATIONS made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, since the deaths of GILBERT RICKETTS and JOHN SHAW, Esquires, the late Registrars thereof, touching deposits and payments of Monies and Effects, &c. into and out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of Fort St. George belonging to suitors of the said Court, and also to deceased persons to whose Estates the Registrar has administered and shall administer, which are as follow.

THIRD TERM, 22D JULY 1818.

Ordered, that henceforth in every case where any person or persons shall apply for letters ad colligenda or of administration to any estate, it be referred to the Master to approve of and take two or more sufficient securities from such person or persons for his or their due administration of such estate, and upon filing with the Register the certificate or report of the Master of security having been taken, together with the administration bond, letters ad colligenda, or of administration of such estate, do issue forth to such person or persons and not otherwise.

THIRD TERM, 28TH JULY 1819.

Ordered, that John Shaw, Esq. the present Registrar do forthwith deposit in the Company's Treasury with the privy of the Accountant General the sum of 173.578 Star Pagodas 31 Pagnams 80 and $\frac{1}{4}$ Cash, being the amount of the several sums of money, bonds and other securities stated by him to be in his hands, belonging to the estates of several deceased persons to which, he has administered as Registrar or which have come to his hands since his appointment. That the Treasurer do receive the same into the Treasury for safe custody for the benefit of the parties entitled, and do place the same and the interest to the credit of each estate, subject to the future orders of the Court.—That Schedules be delivered into Court and published, and copies thereof be delivered to the Chief Secretary of Government pursuant to the Act of 55 Geo. III. Chap. 84, Sec. 5.—That the present and all future Registrars is and are to deliver in open Court as by said Act is directed—a Schedule of the estates of deceased persons remaining in his charge and to pay the balance of each estate into the Treasury pursuant to the Act 39th and 40th Geo. III. chap. 73, sec. 21, and the Act 55 Geo. III. chap. 84.—That the Accountant General is at all times, to be at liberty, to inspect the books and administration accounts of the Registrar and to see the state of the administration funds, and he is to be at liberty to report the same to the court monthly or as frequently as circumstances may require.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 16TH NOVEMBER 1819.

Ordered, that previous to the Registrar delivering into court the Schedules of the estates of deceased persons as in the Acts for that purpose is mentioned, he do lay them before the Master for his examination, who is directed to compare the several vouchers with the accounts relating to those estates as therein is described, and grant his certificate or make his report to the Court thereon.—That all parties interested are to be at liberty to attend the investigation of the Schedules as well before the Master as afterwards before the Court, when the Schedules and such certificates shall be exhibited as in the Acts are specified.

—That the Registrar is to pass his accounts with each estate regularly before the Master as in the 68th rule of court is directed.—That the Registrar upon taking out any letters of administration or letters ad colligenda do give notice of the same to the Master and Accountant General, and all monies, securities for money and proceeds of the estates of deceased persons as shall be realized, shall from time to time be deposited by the Registrar in the Honorable Company's Treasury pursuant to the Act 39th and 40th G. 3d, c. 73, s. 21, and the order of the 28th July 1819, and the same is to remain there at interest until paid out to those entitled under an order of the Court—And that, that part of the 68th rule whereby the Registrar had an option of investing the same in the securities therein mentioned and holding the same with interest in his own hands shall be and is hereby rescinded.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 9TH NOVEMBER 1819.

Ordered, that Patrick Cleghorn, Esq. be appointed Registrar of the Supreme Court, upon his entering into a bond with two or more sufficient securities in the sum of One Lac of Pagodas conditioned for his duty and faithfully accounting for all sums of money and all estates of deceased persons which shall be committed to his care or to which he shall administer as Registrar under the statute of 39th and 40th of Geo. 3d, c. 79, sec. 21, and that it be referred to the Master to approve of such security.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 28TH JANUARY 1820.

Ordered, that the interest now due upon the securities of the Honorable Company deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the suitors and estates of deceased persons, is to be received and invested in new securities of the Company at interest with the privy of the Accountant General, and when the new securities are obtained the same are to be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the respective estates.—That the Accountant General do make his report thereupon so soon as the same can be completed—and that the interest which shall accrue due on such respective securities of the suitors and estates of deceased persons shall be from time to time invested in new securities at interest for the benefit of those entitled.—And that such securities be deposited in the Treasury, and the Accountant General is to make his report thereon from time to time to the Court.

SECOND TERM, 27TH MARCH 1820.

Ordered, that in future no application for an order nisi or any other order for payment of money out of the Treasury, shall be made before any Judge in Chambers or otherwise, than in open Court during the sitting of the court.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

*The RIGHT HONORABLE the BOARD of COMMISSIONERS for the
AFFAIRS of INDIA.*

The Right Honorable Charles Bathurst, — President.

*Rt. Hon. Marquis of Londonderry, K. G. } Secretaries of State.
Right Hon. Earl Bathurst, K. G. }
Right Hon. Viscount Sidmouth, }
Right Hon. Earl of Liverpool, K. G. }
Right Hon. Nicholas Vansittart, M. P. }
Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth, }
Right Hon. John Sullivan, }
Right Hon. Lord Binning, M. P. }
Right Hon. W. Sturges Bourne, M. P. }
Right Hon. Viscount Cranbourne, M. P. }
Right Hon. Lord Walpole, M. P. }*

Secretary : Thomas Peregrine Courtenay, Esq. M. P.

Assistant Secretary : John Wright, Esq.

Senior Clerks : T. Bell, Benjamin S. Jones, James Cumming,

H. S. Alves, and W. Cabell, Esquires.

*Clerks : Benjamin Henry Jones, Hugh Starke, W. Lenox,
John Crokatt, James Wilson, Henry Shephard, Arthur Easton,
Charles Ormerod, J. Backhouse, C. C. H. Plowden, T. B.
Waterfield, A. Trimmer, C. H. Hall, Charles Fletcher and
W. S. Deedes, Esquires.*

Accomptant : T. N. Wittwer, Esq.

Assistants : T. Bell and W. Leach, Esqrs.

Precis Writer : Charles Poole, Esq.

Solicitor : William Groom, Esq.

Private Secretary to the President : J. Backhouse, Esq.

Clerk of the Home Department : Henry Jadis, Esq.

Librarian : George Johnston, Esq.

*Messengers : George Parsons, John Holmes, James Fleming
and Cornelius Ball.*

Extra Messenger : John Blandford.

House-keeper : Miss Silversides.

Chamber-keeper : Thomas Pocknell.

Porter : John Randall.

A LIST OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE UNITED COM-
PANY OF MERCHANTS OF ENGLAND, TRADING
TO THE EAST INDIES, FOR THE YEAR 1822.

JAMES PATTISON, Esq. *Chairman.*

W. WIGRAM, Esq. M. P. *Deputy Chairman.*

Jacob Bosanquet, Esq.

Hon. W. F. Elphinstone, Esq.

Joseph Cotton, Esq.

Edward Parry, Esq.

John Inglis, Esq.

John Bebb, Esq.

James Daniell, Esq.

Hon. H. Lindsay,

J. Morris, Esq.

R. Campbell, Esq.

J. G. Ravenshaw, Esq.

William T. Money, Esq.

Josias Du Pre Alexander, Esq.

N. B. Edmonstone, Esq.

John Loch, Esq.

William Astell, Esq.

Charles Grant, Esq.

Campbell Majoribanks, Esq.

Charles Elton Preston, Esq.

George Smith, Esq.

Sweny Toone, Esq.

T. Reid, Esq.



HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

[From the East India Register and Directory for 1822.]

Secretary. Joseph Dart, Esq.
Deputy. Peter Auber, Esq.
Chief Clerk. James C. Melvill.
Clerks. Alexander Way Mason, W. E. MacLagan, Thomas De La Garde Giissell, Geo. Owen, George H. Brown, Alex. Innes Scott, Henry W. Mason, Sam. Babington, Edw. Thornton, John Dockwra Dickenson, John Charles Mason, F. Clark, T. H. Keith, E. Harvey.

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks. Wm. Malbon.
Assistant. William Lea.

Examiner of Indian Correspondence. W. McCulloch, Esq.
Clerks. E. Strachey, James Mill, T. L. Peacock, John Brett, John Johnson Harcourt, Jos. Caldecourt, C. R. Fenton, Joseph Maitland, Henry Thomas, Thos. Rundall, R. Fletcher, W. Dickenson, Thomas Robert Andrews, O. Green, H. Lloyd.

Searcher of the Records under the Examiner. Thos. Fisher.
Clerk. A. Williamson.

Auditor and Clerk to Committee of Law Suits. W. Wright, Esq.
Deputy. T. Woodhouse.
Clerks. Thos. Maitland, T. H. Henderson, W. H. Truss, Thos. Trew, Edward Dodwell, Chas. Wright, Jacob Chaille, Chas. Lingham, C. V. Crawford.

Military Secretary for conducting the Military Correspondence with India. Lieutenant Colonel J. Salmond,
Assist. P. Melvill.
Clerks. F. E. Crawley, W. E. Powell.

Paymaster to Lord Clive's Fund, and Supt. of the Recruiting Department. Lt. Col. A. Bryce.
Assist. William Eade.
Clerk. Thos. Greenhough.
Treasurer. J. A. Gilmour, Esq.
Deputy. Charles Mortimer.
Clerks. Jas. Bone, G. Potter, W. H. Patridge, J. R. Vincent, S. B. Morrison, W. Sims, W. Baker, Joseph B. Wilks, James B. Pulham, Randolph Blankenhagen, Charles Hudson, John Brown, James Muzio, A. H. Pearson.

Accountant General. Charles Cartwright, Esq.
Deputy. T. Gore Lloyd.
Clerks. J. C. Hyde, Samuel Wolfe, Pet. Solomon Du Puy, W. Collet, T. Dowley, C. Lamb, H. Dodwell, H. Rouse, H. Wadd, G. Medley, Thomas S. Cabell, E. White, C. H. Winfield, W. D. Plumley, J. Chambers, F. J. Field, Fred. D. Whalley, W. Keith, C. W. Smith, W. Collingwood, Sam. Kershaw, George Friend, Thos. Heronah, John Ogilvie, H. Dickenson, W. Drysdale, J. Waghorn, J. Watson, J. H. Pemberton.

Home Establishment.

Transfer Accountant. J. H. Kennedy, Esq.
Clerks. James Peppercorne, Geo. Collard, P. T. Maitland, Rob. Smith, W. Cresswell, John Pearse, Vincent Rice, Richard John Everett.

Freight Accountant. W. Raincock, Esq.
Deputy. S. Sillitoe.
Clerks. Jas. Lowe, Steph. S. Cancellor, J. Lee, J. H. Ball, Jos. Allen, Edward Rouse, Jas. Richards, Chas. Sleath, Wm. Henry Dobson, Edward Parish, Frederick Sandoz, Thos. Sillitoe, W. H. Mayne, Horatio J. Street, Stephen Hoole, James Borwick Yzarn.

Paymaster of Seamen's Wages. Jas. Coggan, Esq.
Deputy. Cornelius Wittenoom.
Clerks. Chas. W. Churchill, J. C. Adams, G. W. Gunston, W. Morgan.

Clerk to the Committee of Shipping. John Morice, Esq.
Assistant. W. Gunston.
Clerks. H. D. Bland, Sam. J. Nettlefold, H. Owen, John M. Connell, James Sabine, Rob. Ritherdon, Ben. Jones, Jas. Broughton, Chas. Preston, Christ. M. Brody.

Master Attendant. Captain Jos. Boulderson.
Deputy. Captain J. W. Hilton.
1st Assistant. Capt. J. V. Baker.
2d do. John Dinsdale.
Extra do. T. Sandon.

Clerks. G. Browne, C. Hebard, Archibald Rodick.
Surveyor of Shipping. J. Hillman.
1st Assistant. Richard Barton.
2d do. S. Ritherdon.

Chart Office. Hydrographer, J. Horshburgh, Esq. F. R. S.
Clerk. James Malbon.
Clerk to Committee of Buying & Warehouses. W. Simons, Esq.
Assistant. Walter Young.
Clerks. Thomas Hoole, P. D. Hart, Luke Higgs, Charles Graham, Wm. Simons, jun., Thomas Harding, W. Carter, J. Davison, Fleetwood J. Woodford, William Banton, J. Mingay, John Vardon.

Company's Husband. John Foster, Esq.
Assistant. Edward Leslie.
Clerks. William Pearse, Edw. Cox, Thomas Boyton, James A. Tabor, John Benjamin Sharpe, John Thomas Theophilus Kaudson, C. Thompson.

Superintending Officer at the East India Docks under the Company's Husband. Thomas Brooke.
Warehouse Keeper of Tea.
Assistant. H. H. Goodhall.
Clerks. H. Seally, E. Price, C. Wheeler, E. Goldsmith, S. Clarke, W. A. Hunt, Robert Hunter, John T. Miller, Henry A. Burge, Thomas Brown, George Parish, Gilson Brownie Simons, John Biker Farmer, Thomas W.

Home Establishment.

Horn, Alex. S. Cruickshank, *Clerk.* Wm. Babington.
 W. Heathcote, W. Bettie. *Clerk to the Committee of Correspondence.* Peter Auber, Esq.
Bengal and Coast Warehouse Keeper. Hen. Dickinson, Esq. *Clerk to the Committee of House.* H. Gore, Esq.
Assistant. H. Johnson. *Clerk to the Committee of College.* J. C. Hudson, Esq.
Clerks. E. Bolger, Fras. Cooke, *Clerk to the Committee for Government Troops and Stores, and Superintendent of the Correspondence with St. Helena.* Geo. Owen, Esq.
 M. Greenaway, Ed. Wright, *Clerk under do.* W. Owen.
 W. Kelly, John Rixon. *Clerks to the Secret Commercial Committee.* J. Thompson, Esq.
Private Trade Warehouse Keeper. Thomas Cleave, Esq. *Clerk under do.* John Cox.
Clerks. N. N. Savery, Sam. Mann, John Kiddell, Geo. Hayton, Frederick S. Danvers, Geo. Ritherdon, W. Restell. *Clerk to the Committee of Accounts.* Geo. Medley, Esq.
Assistant Private Trade Warehousekeeper. William Johnson. *Clerks for Passengers' Orders, and Bonds.* G. Owen, and H. W. Mason.
Clerks. Peter Contencin, Geo. Ritherdon, Robt. Rouse, W. Wigston, R. B. Hennah, W. Bell, C. J. Rumfitt. *Clerk for Passengers' Baggage and Private Trade outwards, at the East India Wharf.* Matthew Sharphouse, Esq.
Pepper and Salt-petre Warehouse Keeper. Robt. Frost, Esq. *Clerk to the Committee of Private Trade.* John Lee, Esq.
Clerks. Wm. Henry Nuthall, Peter Cameron, Chas. Williamson, Jas. Burn, C. H. Prichard, H. S. Harrison, E. Clarke. *Clerk to the Military Seminary Committee, and for passing Cadets and Asst. Surgeons.* Wm. Abington, Esq.
Baggage Warehouse Keeper. William Evans, Esq. *French Translator.* C. Graham.
Book Office. Robt. Burn, Matt. Wall, Registers.

Captain W. Forrest, *Inspector of Military Stores for India.*
 Captain Peter Page, *Assistant do. do.*
 John Matthie, *Inspector of Indigo.*
 Messrs. John Matthie and Luke Springbett, *Auctioneers.*
 Dr. William Frederick Chambers, *Examining Physician.*

Home Establishment.

Messrs. Lewis Leese and James Hume Spry, *Surgeons to the Warehouse Department.*
 Mr. Samuel Proctor, *Inspecting Surgeon for Invalid Seamen and Soldiers.*
 Mr. John Hyslop, *do. do. for Lascars and Chinese, at the Depot.*
 Mr. Adam Parke, *do. do. do. on board Ships in the river.*
 Dr. John Borthwick Gilchrist, *Hindustanee Professor, Lecturer to Gentlemen appointed to the Company's Medical Service.*
 Charles Wilkins, Esq. *r. n. s. r. l. n. oriental librarian.*
 Charles Julius Mickle, *clerk under do.*
 Peter Pratt, *do. do.*
 Lawrence Gwynne, Esq. *ll. n. astronomical examiner.*
 Reverend Samuel Hoole, *chaplain of Poplar Hospital.*
 Mr. Sergeant Bosanquet, *standing counsel.*
 Randle Jackson, Esq. *advocate before Parliament.*
 Henry Smith, Esq. *Solicitor.*
 Samuel Pepys Cockerel, Esq. *Surveyor.*
 James Tudor, *Head Door-keeper.*
 Peter Cropper, James Norman, John Saunders, Philip Davis, Augustine Raymont, and H. J. Crossdale, *Under Door-Keepers.*

COMMISSIONERS FOR LIQUIDATING THE DEBTS OF THE LATE NABOBS OF THE CARNATIC.

Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, *Bart.*
Thomas Cockburn, *Esq.*
Sir Robert Harry Inglis, *Bart.*
George Parkhouse, *Secretary.*
Robert Playfair, *Assistant do.*

Office,

No. 11, Manchester Buildings, Westminster.

RECRUITING SERVICE AND COMPANY'S AGENT.

Superintendent.—Lieut. Col. Alex. Bryce.

OFFICERS EMPLOYED ON THE RECRUITING SERVICE.

Captain James Murray,	London District.
— W. Marshall,	Edinburgh do.
— Richard Grange,	Dublin do.
— Thomas Hodgson,	Liverpool do.

EAST INDIA COMPANY'S DEPOT FOR RECRUITS AT CHATHAM.

Commandant,	Major Edward Hay.
Staff Captain and 2d in Command,	Major H. E. Somerville.
Adjutant,	Captain James Macfarlane.
Paymaster,	Captain John Pudner.
Surgeon,	Thomas Ogle.

COMPANY'S AGENTS AT HOME.

Bristol,	Mr. Charles Anderson.
Cork,	Mr. Daniel Callagan, jun.
Dartmouth,	Mr. Henry Newman.
Deal,	Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden.
Falmouth,	Mr. John Carne.
Limerick,	Messrs. Ralph and Thomas Westrop.
Liverpool,	Messrs. T. Davidson and Co.
Margate,	Messrs. Cobb and Co.
Milford,	Captain John Hearding.
Plymouth,	Mr. Peter Birdwood.
Portsmouth,	Messrs. Andrew and John Lindegren.
Torbay,	Mr. John Calley.
Weymouth,	Mr. Robert Penny.

COMPANY'S AGENTS ABROAD.

Anjeer, (Java)	J. Colville, <i>Esq.</i>
Batavia,	Messrs. Jessen, Trail and Co.
Bussorah and Bagdad	
Cairo,	Henry Salt, <i>Esq. &c. (H. M. Consul General in Egypt.)</i>
Cape of Good Hope,	Joseph Luson, <i>Esq.</i>
Constantinople,	John Cartwright, <i>Esq.</i>
Gibraltar,	Messrs. William Cousens, and John Cole.
Isle of France,	James Ferguson Saunders, <i>Esq.</i>
Leghorn,	Messrs. Routh, and Garland.
Madeira,	Henry Veitch, <i>Esq.</i>
Malta,	Messrs. Culvert, Bell and Co.
Rio de Janeiro,	A. Cunningham, <i>Esq.</i>
Vicenna,	Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.



SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN.

GEORGE IV. King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and King of Hanover, born August 12, 1762; succeeded his Father George III. 29th January, 1820. Crowned 19th July 1821, married April 8, 1795, to Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, Princess of Brunswick, born May 17, 1768, died August 7, 1821, by whom he had issue Princess Charlotte Augusta, born Jan. 7, 1796, married 2d May 1816, to Leopold George Frederick, Prince of Saxe Coburg Saalfeld, born Dec. 16, 1790, died Nov. 6, 1817.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

1. Frederick, Duke of York, born Aug. 16, 1763; married September 29, 1791, Frederique Charlotte Ulrique Catherine, daughter of Frederick William II. King of Prussia, who died Aug. 6, 1820.
2. William Henry, Duke of Clarence, born Aug. 21, 1765; married July 11, 1818, to Adelaide Amelia Louisa Teresa Caroline, Sister of the reigning Duke of Saxe Meiningen, born August 13, 1792.
3. Princess Royal, Charlotte Augusta Matilda, born Sept. 29, 1766, Lady of the Imperial Russian Order of St. Catherine, married May 18, 1797, to Frederick Charles William, Duke; afterwards King of Wirtemberg, who died 1816.
4. Augusta Sophia, born Nov. 8, 1768.
5. Elizabeth, born May 22, 1770; married April 7, 1818, to Frederick Joseph Louis, Landgrave of Hesse Hombourg, born July 30, 1769.
6. Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, born June 5, 1771; married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, daughter of the late Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, and Widow of Frederick William, Prince of Solms Braunsfels, born March 20, 1778; issue George Frederick Alexander Charles Ernest Augustus, born May 27, 1819.
7. Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, born January 27, 1773.
8. Adolphus Frederick, duke of Cambridge, born Feb. 24, 1774; married May 7, 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797; issue George William Frederick Charles, born March 26, 1819.

Sovereigns of Europe:

9. Mary, Duchess of Gloucester, born April 25, 1776.
10. Sophia, born November 3, 1777.
Niece of the King.
Alexandrina Victoria (daughter of the late Edward, Duke of Kent, by Victoria Maria Louisa, Princess Dowager of Leiningen, sister of the Duke of Saxe Coburg) born May 24, 1819.
Cousins of the King.
Issue of the late Duke of Gloucester.
Sophia Matilda, born May 23, 1773.
William, Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, born Jan. 15, 1776; married July 22, 1816, to his cousin, the Princess Mary.

AUSTRIA.

Francis II. Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy and Venice, and President of the German Confederation, born Feb. 12, 1768, succeeded his Father Leopold II, July 7, 1792; married, 1. Jan. 6, 1788, Princess Elizabeth of Wirtemberg, who died 1790.

II. Aug. 14, 1790, Maria Teresa, daughter of Ferdinand IV. King of Sicily, who died April 13, 1807; issue.

1. Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma.
2. Ferdinand, Crown Prince, born April 19, 1798.
3. Leopoldina Carolina Josepha (Princess Royal of Portugal,) born January 22, 1797.
4. Mary Carolina Frances Josepha, (Princess of Salerno) born March 1, 1798.
5. Carolina Ferdinanda Josepha Demetria, born April 8, 1801; married Oct. 7, 1819, to Prince Frederick, nephew of the King of Saxony.
6. Francis Charles Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1802.
7. Mary Ann Frances, born June 8, 1804.

III. January 9, 1808, Maria Louisa Beatrix, daughter of his Uncle Francis, Duke of Modena, who died April 7, 1816.

IV. November 10, 1816, Charlotte Augusta, daughter of the King of Bavaria.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

- Archduke Ferdinand, Grand Duke of Tuscany.
Archduke Charles, Palatine and Viceroy of Bohemia, born Sept. 5, 1771.
Archduke Joseph, Palatine and Lieutenant of Hungary, born March 9, 1776.
Archduke Antony, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, born Aug. 31, 1779.
Archduke John, born January 10, 1782.

Sovereigns of Europe.

Archduke Rainier, Viceroy, of Lombardy and Venice, born September 30, 1783.

Archduke Louis, born Dec. 13, 1784.

Archduke Rodolph, in holy orders, Cardinal and Archbishop of Olmutz, born January 8, 1788.

GERMANY.**CONFEDERATED INDEPENDENT STATES.**

* * * *The number denotes the votes each State has in the Diet.*

BOHEMIA, 4.

Francis II., King of Bohemia, (Emperor of Austria.)

BRANDENBURGH, 4.

Frédéric William III., Margrave of Brandenburg, (King of Prussia.)

SAXONY, 4.

Frederick Augustus IV., King of Saxony, born Dec. 23, 1750; married Jan. 17, 1769, Maria Amelia, Sister to the King of Bavaria, born May 10, 1752; issue Maria Augusta, born June 21, 1782.

BAVARIA, 4.

Maximilian Joseph, King of Bavaria, born May 27, 1756, Married I, Princess Mary Wilhelmina, of Hesse-Darmstadt; issue,

1. Louis Charles Augustus, Prince Royal, born August 25, 1786; married October 2, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, Duke of Heldenburg Hausen, (issue, Maximilian Joseph, November 28, 1811; Matilda Car. August 30, 1813; Otho Frederick Louis, June 1, 1815; Leopold Charles, Mar. 14, 1821.)

2. Augusta Amelia, born June 21, 1788; married January 13, 1806, to Prince Eugene Beauharnois.

3. Charlotte Augusta (Empress of Austria), born Feb. 8, 1792.

4. Chas. Theod. Max. born July 7, 1795.

II. March 9, 1797, Frederica Wilhelmina Carolina, Sister to the Grand Duke of Baden; issue,

5. Elizabeth Louisa } born November 12, 1801.

6. Amelia Augusta, } born January 27, 1805.

7. Frederica Sophia, } born January 27, 1805.

8. Maria Ann, }

9. Louisa Wilhelmina, born August 30, 1808.

*Sovereigns of Europe.***HANOVER, 4.**

George IV., King of Hanover, (King of Great Britain.)

Governor General, His Royal Highness Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge.

WIRTEMBERG, 4.

William, King of Wirtemberg, Duke of Suabia and Teck, G. C. B. born Sept. 27, 1781; married I, January 24, 1816, Catharine, Sister of the Emperor of Russia, and widow of the Duke of Oldenbourg, born May 21, 1788; died Jan. 9, 1819; issue,

1. Maria Freda. Ch., born October 30, 1816.

2. Sophia Freda. Matilda, born June 17, 1818.

II. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Alexander, born September 11, 1800; issue.

3. Catharine, August 24, 1821.

BADEN, 3.

Louis William, Grand Duke of Baden, born Feb. 9, 1763, succeeded his nephew Charles Louis, Dec. 8, 1818.

HESSE CASSEL, 3.

William, Grand Duke of Hesse, born July 28, 1777; married February 13, 1797, Augusta daughter of William II., King of Prussia; issue,

1. Caroline, born July 29, 1799.

2. Frederick William, born August 20, 1802.

3. Maria, born September 6, 1804.

HESSE DARMSTADT, 3.

Louis X, Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born June 14, 1753; married Feb. 19, 1777, Louisa Carolina, daughter of his Uncle George William; issue,

1. Louis, Hereditary Prince, born Dec. 26, 1777; married, June 19, 1804, Wilhelmina Louisa, Sister of the Grand Duke of Baden, (issue, Louis, born June 9, 1806, Charles William Louis, born April 21, 1809, and Amelia, born May 20, 1821.)

2. Louis George Charles Frederick Ernest, born Aug. 31, 1780; married Jan. 29, 1804, to Caroline, Countess de Nidda.

HOLSTEIN, 3.

Frederick VI., Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

*Sovereigns of Europe.***LUXEMBERG, 3.**

William Frederick, Grand Duke of Luxembourg (King of the Netherlands.)

BRUNSWICK, 3.

Charles Frederick Augustus William, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburgh, born Oct. 30, 1804. Under the guardianship of the King of Hanover.

MECKLENBURGH, 3.

George V., Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born Aug. 12, 1779; married August 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, Niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel; issue,

1. Caroline Louisa, born May 31, 1818.
2. Frederick William, born October 17, 1819.
3. Caroline Charlotte, born January 10, 1821.

NASSAU, 2.

William George Augustus Henry, Duke of Nassau, born June 14, 1792; married June 24, 1813, Char. Louisa, Daughter of the Duke of Saxe Hildburghausen; issue,

1. Teresa Wilhelmina, born April 17, 1815.
2. Adolphus William, Hereditary Prince, born July 24, 1817.
3. William Charles, born Sept. 19, 1819.
4. Maurice Wil., born Nov. 21, 1820.

SAXE WEIMAR, 2.

Charles Augustus, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, and Head of the House of Saxe, born Sep. 3, 1757; married Oct. 3, 1775, Louisa, Sister of the Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, issue,

1. Charles Frederick Hereditary Prince, born Feb. 2, 1783; married Aug. 3, 1804, to Maria, Sister of the Emperor of Russia, (issue, Alexandrina, born Feb. 3, 1803; Augusta born Sept. 30, 1811; Charles Alexander, born June 24, 1818.)
2. Charles Bernard, born May 30, 1792; married May 30, 1816, Ida, Sister of the Duke of Saxe Meiningen; issue, Louisa Wilhelmina, born March 31, 1817.
3. William Charles, born June 25, 1819.

RUSSIA.

Alexander, Emperor of all the Russias, and King of Poland, K. G., born Dec. 24, 1777; married Oct. 9, 1793; Elizabeth Alexiowna, formerly Louisa Maria Augusta, Sister of the Grand Duke of Baden, born June 4, 1779.

*Sovereigns of Europe.***PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.**

1. Constantine, born May 8, 1779; married Feb. 26, 1796, Julia Henrietta, Sister of the Duke of Saxe Coburg.
2. Maria, Princess of Saxe Weimar, born Feb. 16, 1786.
3. Ann, Princess of Orange, born Jan. 18, 1795.
4. Nicholas, born July 2, 1796; married July 13, 1817, Charlotte, Daughter of the King of Prussia; (issue Alexander, born April 29, 1818; and Mary, born Aug. 18, 1819.)
5. Michael, born Feb. 9, 1798.

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William III., King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, K. G. born Aug. 3, 1770; married Dec. 14, 1793, Louisa Augusta, Princess of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, who died July 19, 1810, issue,

1. Frederick William, Prince Royal, born Oct. 15, 1795.
2. William Louis, born March 22, 1797.
3. Charlotte (married to Gr. D. Nicholas of Russia,) born July 13, 1798.
4. Charles, born June 29, 1801.
5. Alexandrina, born Feb. 23, 1803.
6. Louisa, born Feb. 1, 1808.
7. Albert, born Oct. 4, 1809.

FRANCE.

Louis XVIII., King of France and Navarre, K. G. born Nov. 17, 1755; married 1771, Maria Josepha Louisa, Sister of the King of Sardinia, who died at Hartwell in England, Nov. 13, 1810.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

1. Charles Philippe, Monsieur, Count d'Artois, born Oct. 9, 1757; married Nov. 6, 1773, Maria Teresa, Sister to the King of Sardinia, who died at Gratz in Hungary, June 2, 1805; issue, Louis Antoine Duc d'Angouleme, born Aug. 6, 1775; married June 10, 1799, to Maria Teresa, Daughter of Louis XVI., born Dec. 19, 1778; issue of the Duc de Berri second son of Monsieur: Louisa, Mademoiselle D'Artois, Sept. 21, 1819, and Henry Louis, Duc de Bordeaux, born Sept. 29, 1820.
2. Louis Philippe, Duc de Orleans, born Oct. 16, 1778; married Nov. 25, 1809, Maria Amelia, Daughter of the King of Sicily; issue, Ferdinand, Duc de Chartres, born Sept. 3, 1810; Louisa, Duchesse d'Orleans, born April 3, 1812; Mary, Duchess de Valois, born April 12, 1813; Louis Cha., Duc de

Sovereigns of Europe.

Nemours, born Oct. 25, 1814; Maria Clementina, born June 3, 1817; Francis Ferdinand, Duc de Joinville, born Aug. 14, 1818; and Charles Ferd. Duc de Penthièvre, born Jan. 1, 1820.

3. Louis Henry Joseph, Duc de Bourbon, born April 13, 1756; married April 24, 1770, Louisa d'Orléans.

SPAIN.

Ferdinand VII., King of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 14, 1784; succeeded to the Throne on the abdication of his Father, March 19, 1808; married I, Sept. 29, 1816, to Isabella Maria, Infanta of Portugal, born May 19, 1797; died December 26, 1818; II. Maria Jos. Niece of the King of Saxony.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born March 29, 1798; married Sept. 29, 1816, to Maria Franciscina, Infanta of Portugal; issue, Charles Louis, born Jan. 31, 1818.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794; married April 15, 1819, Louisa Charlotte, Grand Daughter of the King of Naples; issue, Francis Lewis Ferdinand, Duke of Cadiz, born May 6, 1820; Isabella, born May 10, 1821.

PORTUGAL.

John Maria Lewis Joseph, King of the United Kingdom of Portugal, Brazil, and Algarve, born May 13, 1767; married Jan. 9, 1790, Charlotte Joaquina, Sister of the King of Spain, born April 25, 1775; issue,

1. Maria Teresa (widow of the infant Pierre Charles of Spain) born April 29, 1793.

2. Pierre d'Alcantara, Prince of Brazil, born October 12, 1798, married May 13, 1817, the Archduchess Leopoldina of Austria; issue, Charlotte Leopoldina, born April 4, 1819; and John Charles, Prince of Beira born March 6, 1821.

3. Maria Franciscina, (Infanta of Spain,) born April 22, 1800.

4. Isabella Maria, born July 4, 1801.

5. Michael, born October 26, 1802.

6. Maria Anne, born July 25, 1805.

SWEDEN.

Charles John (formerly Marshal Bernadotte), King of Sweden and Norway, born Jan. 26, 1764; elected Crown Prince of Sweden, Aug. 21, 1810; succeeded to the Throne on the death of Charles XIII., Feb. 5, 1818; married Aug. 16, 1798,

Sovereigns of Europe.

Eugenie Bernadine De Clary, born Nov. 8, 1781; issue, Joseph Francis Oscar, Crown Prince, born July 4, 1799.

DENMARK.

Frederick VI., King of Denmark, Duke of Pomerania, born Jan. 28, 1768; married I, July 31, 1790, Sophia Frederica, niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, born Oct. 28, 1767; issue,

1. Caroline, born Oct. 28, 1793.

2. Wilhelmina, born January 17, 1808.

Crown Prince, Prince Christian Frederick, his Cousin, born September 18, 1786, married I, Feb. 18, 1806, Charlotte Frederica, Princess of Mecklenburgh; issue,

1. Christian Frederick Charles, born Oct. 6, 1808.

2. Julia Sophia, (married to a Prince of Hesse Philipsthal), born February 18, 1788.

3. Louisa Charlotte, (Langravine of Hesse Cassel,) born Oct. 30, 1789.

4. Frederick Ferdinand, born Nov. 22, 1792.

II. May 22, 1815, Caroline Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Holstein Augustenburgh, born June 28, 1796.

NETHERLANDS.

William, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemburgh, &c. &c., born August 24, 1772; married October 1, 1791, Wilhelmina, Sister of the King of Prussia, born Nov. 18, 1774; issue,

1. William Frederick George, Prince Royal (a General in the British Service), &c. &c. born Dec. 6, 1792, married Feb. 21, 1816, Ann, Sister of the Emperor of Russia; issue, William Alexander Paul Frederick Louis, born Feb. 19, 1817; William Alexander Frederick, born Aug. 2, 1818; and William Henry, June 30, 1820.

2. William Frederick Charles, born Feb. 28, 1797.

3. Frederica Louisa Marianna, born May 19, 1809.

SWITZERLAND.

Confederation of twenty-two Independent Cantons.

Landaman M. De Wyss, Burgomaster of Zurich.

ITALIAN STATES.

LOMBARDY AND VENICE.

Francis II., King of Lombardy and Venice, (Emperor of Austria.)

*Sovereigns of Europe.***SARDINIA.**

Charles Felix Joseph, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa, born April 6, 1763, succeeded on the abdication of his brother, Victor Emanuel IV.; March 13, 1821, married March 7, 1807, Maria Christina, daughter of the King of Naples.

NAPLES AND SICILY.

Ferdinand IV., King of Naples and the Sicilies, born Jan. 12, 1751; succeeded to the throne Oct. 6, 1759, on his father's becoming King of Spain; married April 7, 1768, Maria Caroline, daughter of the Emperor Francis I., who died September 7, 1814; issue,

1. Francis Janever Joseph, Duke of Calabria, Prince Regent born April 19, 1777; married I., April 24, 1797, Maria Clementina, Sister of the Emperor Francis II., who died Nov. 15, 1801, (issue, Maria Caroline, Duchess de Berri, born Nov. 5, 1798); II., Oct. 2, 1802, Maria Isabella, Sister of the King of Spain, born June 6, 1789, (issue, Louisa Charlotte, Infanta of Spain, born Oct. 24, 1804; Maria Christina, born April 27, 1806; Ferdinand Duke de Noto, born Jan. 12, 1810; Charles, Prince of Capua born Dec. 10, 1811; Leopold, born May 22, 1813; Maria Antoinette, born Dec. 19, 1814; Antonio Count of Lecce, born Sept. 23, 1818; Maria Amelia, born Feb. 23, 1818.)

2. Maria Christina, born Jan. 17, 1779, Queen of Sardinia.

3. Maria Amelia (Duchess d'Orleans), born April 26, 1782.

4. Leopold, Prince of Salerno, born July 2, 1790, married July 28, 1816, Maria Clementina, daughter of the Emperor of Austria.

ROME.

Pius VII., (Gregory Barnabas Chiaramonti,) Sovereign Pontiff, born August 14, 1742; created Cardinal, Feb. 24, 1785; elected Pope, March 14, 1800.

TUSCANY.

Ferdinand, Grand Duke of Tuscany (brother of the Emperor of Austria), born May 6, 1769, married August 1790, Louisa Amelia, daughter of the King of Sicily (who died Sept. 19, 1802), issue.

1. Leopold, born Oct. 3, 1797; married November 16, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony, born November 15, 1799.

2. Maria Louisa, born August 30, 1798.

3. Theresa, born March 21, 1801.

*Sovereigns of Europe.***PARMA.**

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla, (daughter of the Emperor of Austria,) born December 12, 1791; married April 2, 1810, to Napoleon Buonaparte; issue,

Francis Joseph Charles Napoleon, Duke of Reichstadt, born March 20, 1811.

MODENA.

Francis IV, Duke of Modena, Reggio and Mirandolo, (cousin of the Emperor of Austria), born Oct. 6, 1779; married June 20, 1812, Maria Beatrice, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia; issue,

1. Maria Theresa Beatrice, born July 14, 1817.

2. Francis Ferdinand, born June 1, 1819.

MASSA.

Maria Beatrice, Duchess of Massa, and Princess of Carrara (daughter of Hercules III, Duke of Modena, and widow of Archduke Ferdinand, uncle to the Emperor of Austria), born April 7, 1750; issue,

Francis, Duke of Modena.

LUCCA.

Maria Louisa, Princess of Lucca (sister of the King of Spain, and Widow of Louis, King of Etruria), born July 6, 1782; issue,

1. Charles Louis, born Dec. 23, 1799; Married June 16, 1819, Mary Anne, Princess of Sardinia.

2. Maria Louisa Charlotte, born October 1, 1802.

TURKEY.

Mahmoud II, Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born July 20, 1785, called to the Throne on the deposition of his uncle, Selim III, July 28, 1808; issue,

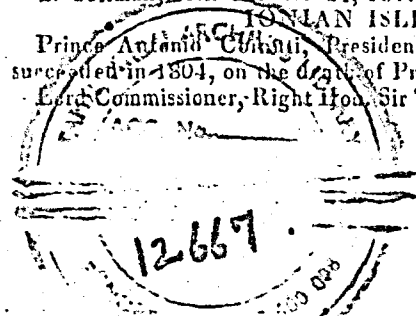
1. Abdul Hamid, born March 6, 1813.

2. Soliman, born October 24, 1817; and several daughters.

IONIAN ISLES.

Prince Antonia, President of the Ionian Republic, succeeded in 1804, on the death of Prince Theoric.

Lord Commissioner, Right Hon. Sir Thomas Maitland; &c. &c.



GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN
BENGAL.

Mr. Freke	....	1733	1 st May	....	1798
— Cruttenden	....	1738	Sir Alured Clarke, vice		
— Braddyll	....	1739	President and deputy		
— Forster	....	1746	Governor, December	1798	
— Dawson	....	1747	Sir George Hilary Barlow,		
— Fitch	....	1748	Bart. do. do. Oct.	..	1801
— Barwell	....	1750	Most Noble Marquis Corn-		
— Drake	....	1756	wallis, K. G.	....	1805
Colonel Clive	....	1759	Sir George Hilary Barlow,		
Mr. Holwell	....	1760	Bart. vice President and		
— Vansittart	....	1761	deputy Governor, Aug.	1805	
— Spencer	....	1765	Mr. Udny, do. do.	....	1805
Lord Clive	....	1765	Sir George Hilary Barlow,		
Mr. Varelst	....	1767	Bart. K. B. Governor		
— Cartier	....	1769	General	....	1805
— Hastings	....	1772	Mr. John Lumsden, offici-		
— Wheeler, acting	..	1781	ating as vice President,		
— M'Pherson	....	1785	and Deputy Governor,		
Rt. Honorable Earl Corn-			Aug.	....	1809
wallis, K. G.	....	1786	His Excellency Lieut. Ge-		
Mr. Speke, officiating	..	1793	neral Hewett, vice Pre-		
Sir John Shore, Baronet	1793		sident and Deputy Go-		
Mr. Speke, vice President			vernor, October	....	1809
and deputy Governor	1797		Mr. John Lumsden, vice		
Sir Alured Clarke, provisi-			President and Deputy		
onally, March	....	1798	Governor, March	....	1810
Earl Mornington (Most			The Right Hon. Gilbert		
Noble Marquis Welles-			Lord Minto, July	..	1807

THE MOST NOBLE MARQUIS OF HASTINGS, GOVERNOR
GENERAL, OCTOBER 4, 1813.

GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

NAMES.	Administrati- on when commenced.
Sir William Langhorne, prior to	1672
Streynsham Master, Esq.	6 Feb. 1678
William Gifford, Esq.	13 July 1681
Elihu Yale, Esq.	4 Aug. 1687
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq.	13 Oct. 1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Commissary Gene- ral and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India	5 Dec. 1692
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq. afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India	10 Aug. 1693
Thomas Pitt, Esq.	12 July 1698
Gulstone Addison, Esq.	3 Sep. 1709
Edmond Montague, Esq. Provisional Governor	28 Oct. 1709
William Fraser, Esq.	14 Nov. 1709
Edward Harrison, Esq.	22 July 1711
Joseph Collet, Esq.	19 Jan. 1717
Francis Hastings, Esq.	29 Jan. 1720
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.	26 Oct. 1721
James Macrae, Esq.	28 Jan. 1725
George Mortin Pitt, Esq.	25 May 1730
Richard Benyon, Esq.	3 Feb. 1735
Nicholas Morse, Esq.	28 Jan. 1744
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of, the Garrison	24 Nov. 1749
Richard Prince, Esq. Deputy Governor Pre- sidency at Fort St. David's	12 Dec. 1749
Richard Starke, Esq. Deputy Governor	6 Mar. 1752
Thomas Saunders, Esq. Governor	17 April 1752
George Pigot, Esq.	14 Jan. 1755
Robert Falk, Esq.	14 Nov. 1763
Charles Bouchier, Esq.	25 Jan. 1767
Josias Du Pre, Esq.	8 Feb. 1770
Alexander Wynch, Esq.	2 Feb. 1773
Right Honorable Lord Pigot,	10 Dec. 1775
George Stratton, Esq.	24 Aug. 1776
John Whitehill, Esq.	31 Aug. 1777
Thomas Rumbold, Esq.	8 Feb. 1778
John Whitehill, Esq.	6 April 1780
Charles Smith, Esq.	8 Nov. 1780
Right Honorable Lord Macartney	22 June 1781

NAMES.	Administrati- on when commenced.
Alexander Davidson, Esq.	18 June 1785
Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B.	6 Apr. 1786
John Holland, Esq.	7 Feb. 1789
Edward John Holland, Esq.	12 Feb. 1789
Major General William Meadows, ..	19 Feb. 1790
Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart. ..	1 Aug. 1792
Right Honorable Lord Hobart, ..	7 Sep. 1794
Lieutenant General George Harris, ..	21 Feb. 1798
Right Honorable Lord Clive, ..	21 Aug. 1798
Right Honorable Lord W. Cavendish Bentinck, ..	30 Aug. 1803
William Petrie, Esq.	17 Sep. 1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart. and K. B. ..	24 Dec. 1807
Lieutenant General The Hon. J. Abercromby, ..	21 May 1813
Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, ..	16 Sep. 1814
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, K. C. B. ..	10 June 1820

*** Note.—The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced, and all the dates are accommodated to the New Style.

INDIAN GOVERNMENTS AND PRESIDENCIES.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

His Excellency General The Most Noble The Marquis of Hastings, &c. &c. K. C. & G. C. B. Governor General and Commander in Chief of British India.

The Honorable J. Adam, Esq.
The Honorable J. Fendall, Esq. } Members of Council.
The Honorable J. H. Harington, Esq.
C. Lushington, Esq. Acting Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Major General Sir Thomas Munro, K. C. B. Governor.
General Sir A. Campbell, Bart. K. C. B.
Commander in Chief.

The Hon. George Stratton, Esq.
The Hon. William Thackeray, Esq. } Members of Council.
E. Wood, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

The Honorable M. Elphinstone, Governor.
Lieut. General The Hon. Sir C. Colville, }
G. C. B. } Members
The Hon. Alexander Bell, Esq. } of Council.
The Hon. Guy Lenox Prendergast, Esq. }
Francis Warden, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

The Hon. William Edward Phillips, Esq. Governor.
The Hon. John James Erskine, Esq. } Members of Council.
The Hon. John Macalister, Esq. }
W. A. Clubley, Esq. Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF ST. HELENA.

The Honorable _____ Governor.
The Hon. Lt. Col. John Skelton, Dep. Gov. }
The Hon. Sir W. W. Doveton, } Members of
The Hon. R. Leech, Esq. } Council.
H. Brooke, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON.

The Hon. Major General J. Campbell, Lieut. Governor.
 The Honorable John Rodney, Chief Sec. to Govt. } Members
 The Hon. Robert Boyd, Esq. Supt. of Revenue. } of
 The Hon. R. D'Oyly, Esq. Resident at Kandy. } Council.
 The Hon. John Rodney, Chief Sec. to Government.
 James Gay, Esq. Deputy do. do. do.

GOVERNMENT OF MAURITIUS.

His Excellency Robert Townshend Farquhar, Esq. Governor.
 Major A. Barry, Chief Secretary to Government.
 Captain F. Rossi, Deputy Secretary.

GOVERNMENT OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

His Excellency General The Right Hon. Lord Charles H. Somerset, Governor and Commander of the Forces.
 Major General John Wilson, Acting Governor.
 Hon. Robert Meade, Lieutenant Governor.
 Henry Ellis, Esq. Colonial Secretary.

†3††3†

LIST

OF THE

HONORABLE COMPANY'S

COVENANTED SERVANTS

ON THE

COAST OF COROMANDEL.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of Arrival.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Major General Sir T. Munro, K. C. B.	10th. June 1820	10th June 1820	Governor and President in Council 10th June 1820.
G. Stratton, Esq.	3d Sept. 1794	11th Sept. 1794	3d in Council, and President of the Sudder Court and Board of Trade 10th June 1820.
~~H. S. Grimes Esq.~~	~~3d Sept. 1794~~	~~3d Jan. 1796~~	~~4th in Council, and President of the Board of Revenue 10th June 1820.~~
W. Thackeray, Esq.	3d Sept. 1794	3d Jan. 1796	4th in Council, and President of the Board of Revenue 10th June 1820.

SENIOR MERCHANTS.

Andrew Scott	22d July 1773	6th Sept. 1773	Without Employ.
George Tyler			In Bengal.
Nathaniel Webb	14th June 1777	26th Aug. 1778	Senior Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division 10th May 1806.
William Brown	26th July 1783	26th July 1783	2d Judge of the Provincial Court Centre Division, 8th January 1822.
J. H. D. Ogilvie	27th July 1789	5th Sept. 1790	Senior Member of the Board of Trade 9th March 1821.
Peter Cherry	ditto	28th June 1790	1st Judge of the Provincial Court Centre Division 11th September 1821.

Francis A. Grant	ditto	3d Sept. 1789	1st Judge of the Provincial Court Southern Division 23d November 1821.
Charles Harris	ditto	10th Feb. 1790	Senior Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder and Fouzdary Adawlut 8th June 1821.
Francis A. Savage	4th Sept. 1790	20th Jan. 1791	Commercial Resident at Angeram, &c. 26th December 1820.
Hon. L. G. K. Murray	1st Aug. 1792	20th May 1793	Collector of Madras, 15th August 1820.
Arthur Brooke	3d Sept. 1794	14th Sept. 1794	Commercial Resident at Cuddalore, and Nagore 10th February 1817.
Edward R. Hargrave	ditto	7th Dec. 1795	Without Employ 11th July 1820.
George Gregory	ditto	2d Sept. 1795	Proceeded to England, 26th December 1822.
Thomas Fraser	2d Sept. 1795	ditto	Collector and Magistrate at Nellore 10th June 1809.
James Cochrane	ditto	8th Dec. 1795	Senior Member of the Board of Revenue 1st January 1819.
J. S. Sullivan	1st Sept. 1796	1st Feb. 1797	Commercial Agent in Tinnevely 23d January 1821.
H. S. Grimes	ditto	3d Feb. 1798	Junior Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder and Fouzdary Adawlut 8th June 1821.
Francis A. Robson	ditto	1st Sept. 1796	Deputy Collector of Madras and Superintendent of Stationery, 10th July 1821.
Thomas Daniel	ditto	27th July 1799	Secretary to the Board of Trade 31st January, 1820, and Superintendent of the Government Lotteries.
Hugh Lord	ditto	9th Jan. 1797	Second Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division 11th September 1821.
Peter Read Cazalet	27th July 1797	8th Aug. 1797	Collector and Magistrate at Ganjam, 9th Feb. 1819.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of Arrival.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Edw. Croft Greenway	—	—	Proceeded to England 14th July 1821.
George Moore	27th July 1795	1st Oct. 1798	Superintendent of Stamps, 1st March 1812, and Civil Auditor 16th August 1814.
George Gowan	ditto	3d Feb. 1798	Second Judge of the Provincial Court Southern Division 23d November 1821. <i>Permitted to proceed to England</i>
Henry Taylor	ditto	1st Oct. 1798	Without employ 1st May 1821. <i>Employed by H. Adams</i>
James Hepburn	—	—	Proceeded to England 14th January 1820.
William Dodwell	—	—	Proceeded to England 14th January 1820.
Charles Hyde	18th Aug. 1798	1st Oct. 1798	Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot 11th September 1821.
Charles H. Higginson	31st July 1799	12th July 1800	Third Judge of the Provincial Court Southern Division 8th February 1821. <i>13 June 1823</i>
Alexander Wilson	ditto	31st July 1799	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court North Malabar 12th December 1814. <i>1st March 1823</i>
William Cooke	ditto	20th Sept. 1799	Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot 11th September 1821.
Thomas Newnham	ditto	15th March 1800	Third Judge of the Provincial Court Centre Division 8th January 1822.
William Chaplin	ditto	12th July 1800	Commissioner in the Deckan.
William Wayte	—	—	Proceeded to England.
Edward Powney	ditto	23d Dec. 1799	Judge and Criminal Judge at Combaconum, 15th December 1810. <i>Permitted to proceed to England</i>
Hon. M. T. Harris	ditto	26th July 1801	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara 1st February 1822.
Edward Wood	12th July 1800	12th July 1800	Chief Secretary to Government 1st January 1820.
Wm. O. Shakespear	ditto	24th July 1801	Judge and Criminal Judge at Madura 5th Jan. 1815.
Robert Maconochie	—	—	Proceeded to England 26th July 1820.
Hon. A. H. Cole	24th July 1801	26th July 1801	Resident in Mysore 3d April 1812.
John Cotton	ditto	15th June 1802	Principal Collector and Magistrate in Tanjore 9th March 1821.
William Oliver	ditto	26th July 1801	Persian Translator to Government 1st October, and Register to the Court of Sudder and Fouzdarry Adawlut 27th August 1813.
Charles Maidman	ditto	6th Sept. 1801	Deputy Commercial Resident at Ingeram 3d October 1807.
C. May Lushington	ditto	1st Sept. 1802	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly 10th Jan. 1815. <i>Permitted to proceed to England</i>
Charles J. R. Ellis	—	—	Permitted to proceed to England 10th Jan. 1821.
Rous Peter	ditto	26th July 1801	Collector and Magistrate of Madura 11th March 1812.
John Bird	ditto	18th July 1804	Judge and Criminal Judge of Salem 3d May 1816.
Thomas A. Oakes	3d Feb. 1802	3d Feb. 1802	Without employ.
George E. Russell	ditto	29th Aug. 1803	2d Member of the Board of Revenue 25th Jan. 1822.
John Forbes	ditto	18th July 1804	Judge and Criminal Judge South Malabar 8th May 1818. <i>of Combaconum 1st March 1823</i>

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAME OF PERSONS.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of Arrival.	EMPLOYMENTS.
James A. Casamaijor	3d Feb. 1802	29th Aug. 1803	Judge in the Island of Seringapatam, and Collector and Magistrate in do. 9th March 1813, and Assistant to the Resident in Mysore, 28th Jan. 1818.
Samuel Ibbetson	ditto	13th June 1803	Judge and Criminal Judge at Bellary 3d Jan. 1820.
Septimus Money	ditto	5th Oct. 1804	Judge and Criminal Judge at Cuddapah 30th Nov. 1821.
James Vaughan	ditto	29th Aug. 1803	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar 1st February 1822.
John Sullivan	ditto	1st Dec. 1804	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore 9th March 1821.
Joseph Dacre	ditto	10th Jan. 1803	Judge and Criminal Judge at Chittoor 11th Dec. 1818.
~~John B. Hutton~~	1st Sept. 1804	22d April 1806	~~Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely 13th May 1820.~~
John Hanbury	ditto	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah 10th February 1817.
Charles Fullerton	ditto	23d Aug. 1805	Judge and Criminal Judge at Chingleput 3d May. 1816.
John Babington	ditto	ditto	Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar and Canara, 1st December 1815.

	ditto	5th Mar. 1807	Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 18th December 1821.
Thomas Gahagan	ditto	1st July 1806	Judge and Criminal Judge at Nellore 15th March 1820. <i>Permitted to proceed to England</i>
John Fraser Lane	ditto	11th June 1807	Collector and Magistrate and in charge of the General Treasury at Masulipatam, 10th July 1821.
George F. Cherry	ditto	14th Oct. 1806	Judge and Criminal Judge at Masulipatam, 30th November 1821.
David Hill	ditto	27th June 1806	Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Judicial Department. 27th June 1812, and Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends at the Presidency, 1st Jan. 1820.
Richard Clarke	ditto	1st Sept. 1804	Malabar Translator to Government, 1st April 1815, Secretary to the Board for Revising Regulations, 19th June 1819, and Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 31st January 1820.
William Montgomerie	ditto	22d April 1806	Assistant to the Commercial Resident at the General Factory of Ingeram.
William G. Monk	ditto	23d April 1805	Judge at Chicacole, 27th December 1822.
John M. Kerrell	ditto	23d Aug. 1805	Mint Master, 1st May 1820, Telooquo Translator to Government, 25th August 1812, and Canarese do. 16th September 1817.
Henry Vibart	ditto	11th Mar. 1807	Register to the Zillah Court of Seringapatam, and Assistant Collector in do. 19th March 1822.
John G. Turnbull	ditto	13th Nov. 1806	Accountant General, 22d October 1822.
John B. G. P. Paske	27th June 1806	3d July 1807	Register to the Provincial Court Northern Division, 9th December 1817.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of Arrival.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Francis Holland	27th June 1806	15th Sept. 1809	Sub Collector and Assistant Magistrate at Malabar, 9th March 1821.
Reginald Rogers	ditto	27th June 1806	Proceeded to England, 19th April 1822.
John Gwatkin	ditto	27th June 1806	2d Member of the Board of Trade, 17th October 1820, and Export Warehouse Keeper.
Henry Dickinson	ditto	5th July 1809	~~Secretary to Government in the Public Department.~~
G. W. Saunders	ditto	10th Nov. 1806	~~Sub Collector and Assistant Magistrate in Canara.~~
Solomon Nicholls	ditto	ditto	~~13th Dec. 1809.~~ Deputy Accountant General and Commercial Accountant and Auditor, 22d October 1822.
E. H. Woodcock	ditto	14th Oct. 1806	Sub Collector and Assistant Magistrate in Tanjore, 29th October 1822.
F. W. Robertson	ditto	21st Dec. 1806	Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 11th June 1819.
Edward Smalley	ditto	3d Aug. 1808	Collector and Magistrate at Chingleput, 31st January 1820.
E. R. Sullivan	ditto	5th July 1809	Treasurer and Secretary to the Government Bank, 27th December 1822.
Josiah M. Heath	ditto	26th Aug. 1806	Sub Collector and Assistant Magistrate at ~~Coimbatore~~ <i>Trinnevelly</i> , 28th September 1821.
St. John Thackeray	ditto	23d August 1808	Commercial Agent 1st October 1820.
Josiah Nisbett	ditto	15th Sept. 1809	Employed under the Commissioner in the Deccan.
Henry Sewell	3d July 1807	15th Sept. 1809	Proceeded to England.
A. J. Drummond	ditto	15th Sept. 1809	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate at Rajahmundry 22d December 1809.
M. D. Cockburn	ditto	5th April 1808	Without employ 1st March 1819. <i>Went to the Collect.</i>
John C. Whish	ditto	22d April 1808	Collector and Magistrate of Salem 11th July 1820.
Robert Bayard	ditto	15th Sept. 1809	Collector and Magistrate at Guntoor 14th September 1821.
Benjamin Harrison	ditto	9th Sept. 1807	Sub-Collector in charge of the Hill Zemindaries at Ganjam 6th September 1819.
Aeneas M'Donnell	ditto	17th Feb. 1808	Proceeded to England 11th April 1819.
Robert Anderson	ditto	28th August 1810	3d Member of the Board of Revenue 25th Jan. 1822.
Henry Lacon	ditto	15th Sept. 1809	Proceeded to England 29th December 1818.
John Stokes	ditto	15th Sept. 1809	Temporary Assistant to the Chief Secretary.
A. D. Campbell	ditto	30th Sept. 1808	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar & Canara 1st December 1815.
Charles Roberts	ditto	9th Sept. 1807	Collector and Magistrate at Bellary 31st January 1820.
John W. Russell	3d August 1808	12th Sept. 1811	Sub Collector and Assistant Magistrate at Madurai, 29th October 1822.
William Hudleston	3d August 1808	12th Sept. 1811	Private Sec. to the Hon. the Governor 19th July 1822.
			Deputy Register to the Court of Suddr & Fouzdary.
			Adawlut 11th September 1819, and Secretary to the Civil Fund.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of Arrival.	EMPLOYMENTS.
H. W. Kensington	3d August 1808	13th Oct. 1810	Register to the Provincial Court Southern Division 13th December 1822.
Richard Clive	ditto	27th July 1811	Secretary to Government in the Military Department 20th January 1820.
Henry Mortlock	ditto	29th Oct. 1808	Deputy Register to the Court of Sudder and Fouz-lary Adawlut 31st January 1820, Secretary to the College Board 31st January 1820, and Deputy Persian Translator to Government 11th September 1819.
James Haig	ditto	15th Sept. 1809	Acting Register to the Zillah Court of Combaconum 23d August 1822.
Brooke Cunliffe	ditto	ditto	Sub Collector and Assistant Magistrate in the Southern Division of Arcot 11th September 1821.
John Vaughan	ditto	12th Sept. 1811	Assistant Collector and Magistrate at Cochin, 13th December 1822.
G. J. Waters	ditto	10th Sept. 1811	Temporary Assistant to the Chief Secretary
J. W. Lewis	ditto	3d Aug. 1808	Without Employment
W. Thomas Blair	ditto	13th Oct. 1810	Deputy Accountant General Military Department 22d October 1822. Proceeded to England 18th January 1821.

216

Edward B. Wrey	27th July 1811	9th July 1812	Sub Collector and Assistant Magistrate of Bellary.
	ditto	11th June 1812	Assistant to the Accountant General 22d Oct. 1822, and Secretary to the Native Pension Fund Committee 26th November 1819.
James A. Dalzell	ditto	9th July 1812	Post Master General 27th December 1822.
J. M. P. McLeod	ditto	9th Aug. 1813	Proceeded to England 15th January 1820.
Henry T. Bushby	ditto	9th Aug. 1813	Register to the Zillah Court at Chittoor 4th March 1818. Register to the Zillah Court of Canara Centre Division 10th Nov. 1823.
<i>Bencoolen Servants.</i>			
Thomas Jarret	—	15th Feb. 1791	Sub-Treasurer 2d December 1814.
John Smith	—	16th Dec. 1795	Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam 23d February 1813.
James Oliver Tod	25th May 1798	24th Sept. 1798	3d Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division 8th January 1822.
William Sheffield	28th Aug. 1800	13th July 1801	Judge and Criminal Judge at Canara 6th Oct. 1820.

217

JUNIOR MERCHANTS.

John Dent	1st April 1812	7th July 1813	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras 18th December 1821.
James T. Anstey	—	—	Proceeded to England 18th February 1821.
Ambrose Crawley	1st April 1812	4th July 1814	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput 13th March 1820.

COVENANTED SERVANTS:

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of Arrival.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Hugh Montgomerie	1st April 1812	7th July 1813	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam 29th June 1816.
Henry Chamier	ditto	ditto	Sub Collector and Assistant Magistrate at Chittoor 11th September 1821.
George D. Drury	ditto	6th Sept. 1813	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madras 1st April 1815. <i>Sub. to the Zillah Court of Salem</i>
Jonathan D. Gleig	ditto	16th Sept. 1814	Without Employ. <i>Register to the Zillah Court of Salem</i>
James Thomas	ditto	9th Aug. 1813	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore 2nd August 1818. <i>Sub. to the Zillah Court of Salem</i>
George M. Ogilvie	ditto	9th Aug. 1813	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore 2nd August 1818. <i>Sub. to the Zillah Court of Salem</i>
Alexander Sinclair	—	—	Proceeded to England 15th January 1820.
Samuel Smith	—	—	Proceeded to England 11th January 1822.
G. J. Casamajor	—	—	Proceeded to England 19th January 1819.
A. F. Hudleston	—	—	Proceeded to England 4th December 1821.
George Phillips	3d Aug. 1812	3d Aug. 1812	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly 6th June 1816.
B. G. Babington	—	—	Proceeded to England 10th April 1819.
	—	—	Proceeded to England 22d January 1821.

William Mason	7th July 1813	7th July 1813	2d Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar 12th January 1821.
N. S. Cameron	ditto	9th Aug. 1813	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara 17th September 1816. <i>Sub. to the Zillah Court of Salem</i>
Charles M. Whish	ditto	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of South Malabar 27th July 1815.
William French	7th Sept. 1814	7th Sept. 1814	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot 3th August 1820.
John D. Newbolt	ditto	15th June 1813	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate at Masulipatam, 22d October 1822.
William R. Taylor	ditto	14th Sept. 1813	Register to the Zillah Court of Salem, 16th April 1822.
N. W. Kindersley	ditto	16th Sept. 1814	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 1st February 1822.

FACTORS.

David Bannerman	11th July 1815	11th July 1815	Register to the Zillah Court at Madras, 10th March 1820. <i>Sub. to the Zillah Court of Salem</i>
W. B. Anderson	ditto	ditto	Register to the Provincial Court Western Division 9th March 1821.
John Orr	—	—	Proceeded to England 15th August 1820.
Charles R. Cotton	ditto	24th July 1815	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara 2d July 1819. <i>Sub. to the Zillah Court of Salem</i>
Malcolm Lewin	ditto	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court North Malabar 2d October 1819.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of Arrival.	EMPLOYMENTS.
William Harington	11th July 1815	11th July 1815	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate in the Northern Division of Arcot, 9th March 1821.
William D. Davis	ditto	6th Aug. 1815	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 22d February 1822.
John Paternoster	ditto	22d July 1815	Register to the Zillah Court of Bellary 9th March 1821.
A. E. Angelo	ditto	24th July 1815	Assistant to the Collector of Sea Customs at Madras.
Thomas E. J. Boileau	ditto	22d July 1815	Register to the Zillah Court of Chingleput 9th February 1821.
John Blackburne	ditto	6th Aug. 1815	~~Register to the Zillah Court of Chingleput 9th March 1821.~~
Francis Lascelles	ditto	24th July 1815	~~Register to the Zillah Court of Chingleput 9th March 1821.~~ Register to the Zillah Court of Cuddapah 17th Jan. 1820.
NOT RANKED. Robert H. Clive		17th July 1816	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore.
John F. Thomas		ditto	Head Assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudder Adawlut 11th Sept. 1819, and Sanscrit Examiner at the College 15th May 1819.

William H. Parry	30th June 1816	Register to the Zillah Court of Nellore 8th August 1820.
T. V. Stonhouse	ditto	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore 8th August 1820.
Robert Nelson	—	Proceeded to England, 17th April 1821.
Edward Bauerman	27th July 1816	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely 16th January 1821.
William Ashton	ditto	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 18th September 1821. <i>Masulipatam</i>
Robert Clerk	—	Proceeded to England 2d February 1822.
C. A. Thompson	5th July 1817	Register to the Zillah Court of Combaconum, 19th May 1820. <i>Sudder Adawlut</i>
Joseph Clulow	2d August 1816	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 5th June 1821.
P. H. Strombom	12th Sept. 1816	Register to the Zillah Court at Chicacole, 9th February 1821.
Charles P. Brown	5th Aug. 1817	Register to the Zillah Court of Masulipatam, 25th October 1822.
John C. Munro	4th July 1817	Employed in the late Peishwa's Dominions, 2d February 1819.
Thomas R. Wheatley	12th Aug. 1817	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 15th December 1819.
Daniel Elliott	5th do. 1817	Register to the Provincial Court Centre Division, 9th February 1821. <i>Junior Deputy Secy to the P. D. C.</i>
Andrew Robertson	—	Proceeded to England, 8th July 1820.
George S. Hooper	—	Proceeded to England, 30th July 1819.

320

321

3rd Aug. 1823

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of Arrival.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Arthur Willock		2d July 1817	<i>Transf. to the Board of Revenue</i> Assistant to the Accountant General, 2nd Oct 1819
J. A. Hudleston		7th do. 1817	2d Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate at Tinnevely, 26th January 1820. <i>Self. Rep. to the Secy. of Arcot</i>
Charles M. Bushby		26th June 1817	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 6th August 1820. <i>Rep. to the Zillah Court of Chingle</i>
Robert Grant		10th July 1817	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Gundach, 8th August 1820. <i>Self. Rep. to the Zillah Court of Salem</i>
William Davison		—	Proceeded to England, 14th January 1820.
F. F. Clementson		26th July 1817	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 8th August 1820.
Patrick Grant		4th Aug. 1817	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 8th August 1820. <i>Madur</i>

WRITERS.

Alexander Maclean	15th June 1818	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 15th February 1821.
-------------------	----------------	--

William E. Fullerton	6th April 1818	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 6th August 1820. <i>Self. Rep. to the Zillah Court of Madras</i>
John Horsley	—	Proceeded to England, 15th October 1820.
H. Fetherston	—	Proceeded to England, 14th October 1821.
J. C. Morris	27th July 1818	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 28th May 1822.
H. M. Blair	12th Aug. 1818	Senior Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 27th December 1822.
S. C. Clarke	1st Sept. 1818	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 13th Nov. 1821. <i>Chingle</i>
J. Graham Stirling	15th do. 1818	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 3th August 1820.
F. Lewin	—	Permitted to proceed to England, 31st January 1820.
G. R. Gosling	20th Jan. 1819	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 16th February 1821.
J. C. Wroughton	14th Feb. 1819	Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary.
Robert Eden	14th June 1819	<i>Self. Rep. to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddalore</i> Employed under the Commissioner in the Deckan.
D. Dallas	do.	Proceeded to England 22d Jan. 1822.
J. A. R. Stevenson	26th July 1819	Employed under the Commissioner in the Deckan.
A. Cheape	17th Sept. 1819	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 4th January 1822.
J. Goldingham	21st June 1820	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 17th July 1821.
G. A. Smith	do.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 4th January 1822.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Commencement of Rank.	Time of Arrival.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Henry Williams		14th June 1821	Proceeded to England.
Richard Patenoster		do.	Student at the College.
Arthur Freese		20th do.	do. <i>Left the College May 1822</i>
Walter Elliot		14th do.	do.
George Bird		8th Jan. 1822	do.
W. Lavie		5th March 1822	do.
W. H. Babington		do.	do.
R. A. Bannerman		9th May 1822	do.
J. Fraser		do.	do.
W. A. Neave		5th do. 1822	do.
C. E. Oakes		28th July 1822	do.
E. B. Glass		15th Sept. 1822	do.
J. C. Scott		do.	do.

Bombay, Civil Servants employed under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

	James Stevens.....	First Judge of the Provincial Court Western Division.
	T ^r . Warden	do. do. 2d November 1816.
	~~T^r. Hutton~~	do. do. 1st December -1815.
	~~Third~~	

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

SUPERIOR BOARD.

The Honorable Sir T. Munro, K. C. B. President of the Council
His Excellency General Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart. K. C. B.
Commander-in-Chief and 2d in Council.

George Stratton, Esq. 3d in Council.

~~William Thackeray, Esq. 4th in Council.~~

H. S. G. Home Exp. 4' in Council

SECRETARIES to GOVERNMENT and their
ASSISTANTS.

CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

E. Wood, Chief Secretary, Secret and Political Departments

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

R. Clive, Secretary to Government.

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

D. Hill, Secretary to Government.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

W. Dickinson, Secretary to Government.

COURT of SUDDR and FOUZDARRY ADAWLUT

G. Stratton, Esq. Chief Judge.

C. Harris, } Puisne Judges.
H. S. Crampton }

H. S. Græme, S. J. & J. S. Græme,
William Oliver, Register.

W. Hudleston, Senior Deputy Register.

H. Mortlock, Deputy Register.

C. A. Thompson, Acting do.

J. F. Thomas, Assistant to the Register.

W. Scot, Surgeon.

Court sits de die in dieyn

BOARD of REVENUE.

W. Thackeray, Esq. President.

James Cochrane,

G. E. Russell, } Members.

Æ. R. MacDonell,

R. Clarke, Secretary.

J. C. Morris, Senior Deputy Secretary.

D. Elliott, Junior do. do.

BOARD DAYS—Monday and Thursday

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

BOARD OF TRADE.

George Stratton, Esq. President.
 J. H. D. Ogilvie, 1st Member.
 John Gwatkin, 2d do.
 T. Daniel, Secretary.

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

William Oliver, Persian Translator.
 H. Mortlock, Deputy do.
 R. Clarke, Malabar do.
 D. Elliott, Acting Deputy do.
 J. M'Kerrell, Telugu and Canarese do.
 D. Elliott, Mahratta do.
 J. Dent, Malialum do.
 J. L. Heefke, Dutch do.

TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Thomas Jarrett, Sub-Treasurer.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

J. G. Turnbull, Accountant General.
 S. Nicholls, Deputy Accountant General.
 W. T. Blair, do. do. Military Depart.
 E. B. Wrey, Assistant to the Accountant General.
 A. Willock, do. do. do.

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

George Moore, Civil Auditor.

STAMP OFFICE.

George Moore, Superintendent of Stamps.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

G. J. Hadow, Collector of Sea Customs.
 John Dent, Deputy do.
 A. E. Angelo, Assistant do.

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

MINT COMMITTEE.

J. Cochrane, G. E. Russell.
 J. G. Turnbull,
J. Macleod Secretary.
 J. M'Kerrell, Mint Master.
 J. Bannister, Assayer to the Mint Master.
 Herbert Ryder, Assay Master.
 J. Aitkin, Assistant.

POST MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

J. A. Dalzell, Post Master General.

STATIONARY OFFICE.

F. A. Robson, Superintendent of the Custody and Issue of Stationary.

ENGINEERS, &c.

Lieutenant Colonel Caldwell, c. B. Acting Chief Engineer, in charge of the Department of Inspector General of Civil Estimates.

Captain Ravenshaw, Civil Architect, and Civil Engineer in the Assessment Department.

Major Cleghorn, Civil Engineer Centre Division.

Captain Fullerton, do. Southern Division.

Ensign A. Cotton, Assistant to the do.

Captain Sim, Civil Engineer Northern Division.

Malabar and Canara.

BOARD of SUPERINTENDENCE for the COLLEGE of FORT ST. GEORGE.

William Oliver, Persian Trans. J. Dent, Malialum Translator,
 R. Clarke, Tamil do. D. Elliott, Mahratta do.
 J. M'Kerrell, Teloogoo and H. Mortlock, Secretary.
 Carnataca do. W. Scot, Surgeon.

ROAD COMMITTEE.

Hon. L. G. K. Murray, Captain Ormsby,
 Lieut. Col. Marshall, Captain MacLeane,
 J. D. White,
 Captain Chase, Secretary and Superintendent.

COMMITTEE for managing the NATIVE PENSION FUND.

C. Harris,
J. Gwatkin,

Lieut. Col. J. Prendergast,

E. B. Wrey, Secretary.

COMMISSIONERS for investigating the CLAIMS of the CREDITORS of the late NABOBS of the CARNATIC.

Francis Farquhar, 1st Commissioner.

G. Tod, 2d do.

W. Brodie, 3d do.

W. Brodie, Register.

CIVIL FUND.

Messrs. James Cochrane,

W. Oliver,

D. Hill,

R. Clarke,

J. Gwatkin,

Trustees.

The Chief Secretary,

The Accountant General,

Trustees ex-officio.

William Hudleston, Secretary.

CIVIL FUND.—The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July, and October.

Each party to the deed has a vote at Quarterly or other General Meetings; those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras on the day appointed for any General Meeting, are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a Medical Gentleman that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at subordinate stations are allowed to vote by proxy provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follow, and they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the deed to be null and void.

A GENERAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the _____; and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf, the

same as if I myself had been present and voted at such Meeting.

(Signed) A. B.

A SPECIAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against, as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the _____

(Signed) A. B.

Special Proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary—but that Officer is prohibited from acting under general Proxies in his official capacity.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to Sick Civil Servants, may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed or to the Secretary's Office.

JUDGES of the PROVINCIAL COURTS of APPEAL and COURTS of CIRCUIT, their REGISTERS and ASSISTANTS.

CENTRE DIVISION AT CHITTOOR. SOUTHERN DIVISION AT TRICHINOPOLY.

P. Cherry, 1st Judge

W. Brown, 2d ditto

T. Newham, 3d ditto

_____, Register

R. Gibbon, Surgeon

Francis A. Grant, 1st Judge

George Gowan, 2d ditto

C. H. Higginson, 3d ditto

H. W. Kensington, Register

James Wyse, Surgeon

NORTHERN DIVISION AT MASULIPATAM. WESTERN DIVISION AT TELlichERRY.

Nathaniel Webb, 1st Judge

H. Lord, 2d ditto

J. O. Tod, 3d ditto

J. B. G. P. Paske, Register

T. H. Jones, Surgeon

James Stevens, 1st Judge

Thomas Warden, 2d ditto

T. H. Baber, 3d ditto

W. B. Anderson, Register

L. G. Ford, Surgeon

JUDGES of ZILLAH COURTS, their REGISTERS and ASSISTANTS.

BELLARY.

M. Ibbetson, Judge

J. Paternoster, Register

J. Burton, Surgeon

CANARA.

W. Sheffield, Judge

J. Blackburne, Register

J. Hazlewood, Asst. Surgeon

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

CHINGLEPUT.

C. Fullerton, Judge
T. E. J. Boileau, Register
D. Reid, Asst. Surgeon

CHITTOOR.

J. Dacre, Judge
H. T. Bushby, Register
R. Gibbon, Surgeon

COMBACONUM.

E. Powney, Judge
C. A. Thompson, Register
J. Haig, Acting do.
J. White, Asst. Surgeon

CUDDAPAH.

S. Money, Judge
F. Lascelles, Register
J. Cruickshank, Asst. Surgeon

CHICACOLE.

M. G. Monk, Judge
P. H. Strombom, Register
C. Desormeaux, Asst. Surgeon

MADURA.

W. O. Shakespear, Judge
D. Bannerman, Register
R. Neilson, Asst. Surgeon

MASULIBATAM.

G. F. Cherry, Judge
C. P. Brown, Register
J. Stevenson, Asst. Surgeon

MALABAR NORTHERN DIVISION.

A. Wilson, Judge
M. Lewin, Register
L. G. Ford, Surgeon

MALABAR SOUTHERN DIVISION.

J. Forbes, Judge
C. M. Whish, Register
D. Donaldson, Asst. Surgeon

NELLORÉ.

T. Gahagan, Judge
W. H. Parry, Register
G. Knox, Asst. Surgeon

SALEM.

John Bird, Judge
W. R. Taylor, Register
J. Richmond, Asst. Surgeon

SERINGAPATAM.

J. A. Casamajor, Judge
H. Vibart, Register
C. Searle, Asst. Surgeon

PRINCIPAL COLLECTORS and MAGISTRATES, and their ASSISTANTS.

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOOT.	NORTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOOT.
C. Hyde, Principal Collector and Magistrate	W. Cook, Principal Collector and Magistrate
B. Cunliffe, Sub-Collector	H. Ghamier, Sub-Collector
W. French, Head Assistant	W. Harrington, Head Assistant
A. Lewin, Assistant	P. Grant, Assistant
	H. M. Blair, do

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

COIMBATORE.

J. Sullivan, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
J. Monro, Sub-Collector.
R. H. Clive, Head Assistant.
F. F. Clemenston, Assistant.

MALABAR.

James Vaughan, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
F. Holland, Sub-Collector.
John Vaughan, do. at Cochin.
W. Mason, Head Assistant.
S. C. Clarke, Assistant.

TANJORE.

J. Cotton, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
E. H. Woodcock, Sub-Collector.
G. M. Ogilvie, Head Assistant.
A. F. Bruce, Assistant.
W. Ashton, do.

CANARA.

Hon. M. T. Harris, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
G. W. Saunders, Sub-Collector.
N. S. Cameron, Head Assistant.
C. R. Cotton, Assistant.

COLLECTORS and MAGISTRATES, with their ASSISTANTS.

BELLARY.

A. D. Campbell, Collector and Magistrate.
H. Viveash, Sub-Collector.
G. R. Gosling, Head Assistant.
A. Cheape, Assistant.

GUNTUR.

J. C. Whish, Collector and Magistrate.
J. Chulow, Head Assistant.
R. Grant, Assistant.

CHINGLEPUT.

E. Smalley, Collector and Magistrate.
A. Crawley, Head Assistant.
A. McLean, Assistant.

MADRAS.

Hon. L. G. K. Murray, Collector.
F. A. Robson, Deputy Collector.

MADURA.

R. Peter, Collector, and Magistrate.
C. Roberts, Sub-Collector.
G. D. Drury, Head Assistant.

CUDDAPAH.

J. Hanbury, Collector and Magistrate.
T. R. Wheatley, Head Assistant.

MALABAR AND CANARA.

J. Bahington, Collector Sea Customs.
J. Stokes, Deputy do. do.
Sir J. Home, Bart. Assistant.

CANJAM.

P. R. Cazalet, Collector and Magistrate.
A. Bayard, Sub-Collector.

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

MASULIPATAM.

J. F. Lane, Collector and Magistrate.

J. D. Newbolt, Head Assistant.

NELLORE.

T. Fraser, Collector and Magistrate.

N. W. Kindersley, Head Assistant.

T. V. Stonhouse, Assistant.

J. Goldingham, do.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

F. W. Robertson, Collector and Magistrate.

H. Sewell, Head Assistant.

G. A. Smith, Assistant.

SALEM.

M. D. Cockburn, Collector and Magistrate.

W. D. Davis, Head Assistant.

C. M. Bushby, Assistant.

SERINGAPATAM.

J. A. Casamajor, Collector and Magistrate.

H. Vibart, Assistant.

TINNEVELLY.

J. B. Hudleston, Collector and Magistrate.

E. Bannerman, Head Assistant.

J. A. Hudleston, Assistant.

TRICHINOPOLY.

C. M. Lushington, Collector and Magistrate.

G. Phillips, Head Assistant.

H. Fetherston, Assistant.

VIZAGAPATAM.

J. Smith, Collector and Magistrate.

H. Montgomerie, Head Assistant.

COMMERCIAL RESIDENTS, &c. with their DEPUTIES.

INGERAM.

F. A. Savage, Resident
Charles Maidman, Deputy

MADDEPOLLAM.

W. Montgomerie, Deputy

NAGORE.

A. Brooke, Resident

TINNEVELLY.

J. S. Sullivan, Agent

COIMBATORE.

J. M. Heath, Agent.

RESIDENTS, &c. AT NATIVE COURTS.

C. T. Meicall, Resident at Hyderabad.

Hon. A. H. Cole, Resident at Mysore.

J. A. Casamajor, Assistant to the do.

Lieut. Colonel D. Newall, Resident in Travancore and Cochin.

Lieut. Colonel W. Blackburne, Resident at Tanjore.

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

PAYMASTERS.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Marshall, Presidency.

Captain T. S. Watson, Vellore.

Captain G. Spinks, Malabar and Canara.

Captain A. Stock, Northern Division.

Captain J. Boles, Ceded Districts.

Captain C. Swanston, Travancore and Tinnevely.

Captain P. Brown, Nizam's Subsidiary Force.

Captain C. A. Elderton, Trichinopoly.

Captain Richard Crewe, Mysore.

Captain J. S. Chauvel, Vizagapatam.

Captain F. Brown, Field Force in the Deccan.

Captain W. Babington, Lt. Field Division Hyderabad S. P.

CIVIL SERVANTS without EMPLOY.

Andrew Scott,

E. H. Hargrave,

H. Taylor,

T. A. Oakes,

A. J. Drummond,

J. W. Lewis,

J. D. Gleig.

CIVIL SERVANTS permitted to proceed to ENGLAND.

E. C. Greenway,

James Hepburn,

W. Dodwell,

W. Wayte,

R. Maconochie,

C. J. R. Ellis,

R. Rogers,

J. Nisbett,

Benjamin Harrison,

Robert Anderson,

H. Gardiner,

J. P. M. M. M.

T. Ansley,

James Thomas,

J. Sinclair,

S. Smith,

C. I. Casamajor,

A. F. Hudleston,

B. G. Babington,

John Hutt,

John Orr,

R. Nelson,

R. Clerk,

A. Robertson,

G. S. Hooper,

W. Davison,

W. E. Fullerton,

J. Horsley,

J. Graham Stirling,

D. Dallas.

Civil Servants who have retired on Annuities.

V. H. Toriano,

The Hon. B. Cochrane,

John Mitford,

A. Dick,

John Chamier,

C. N. White,

Thomas Snodgrass,

Thomas Cockburn,

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

R. Woolf,	G. Coleman,
N. E. Kindersley,	Thomas Townsend;
E. Atkinson,	Charles Wetherell,
Charles Baker,	Sir R. T. Farguhar, <i>Bart.</i>
Benjamin Torin,	Robert Alexander,
W. Gordon,	S. Skinner,
Alexander MacKenzie,	James Taylor,
Benjamin Brauill,	G. F. Travers,
Daniel Ince,	W. Hawkins,
Henry Wilson,	John Hodgson,
Samuel Young,	W. E. Wright,
John Wallace,	G. Strachey,
Alexander Falconar,	Robert Fullerton,
Thomas Oakes,	F. Richardson,
George Read,	J. S. Savory,
Walter Balfour,	J. D. Alexander,
T. N. Aufère,	Charles Woodcock,
Thomas Anstey,	Robert Sherson,
John Read,	George Garrow,
James Strange,	S. Bouffour,
G. Buchan,	J. H. Peile.

MASTER ATTENDANTS, &c. AT MADRAS AND OUT-STATIONS.

Captain J. L. Grant, Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper, Madras.	
E. J. Gascoigne, Deputy Master Attendant and Boat Paymaster, Madras.	
Robert McNicol, Assistant to the Master Attendant, Madras.	
C. Eaton, Master Attendant Coringa	
Lieutenant Graw	ditto
E. Harley	ditto
T. Bagot	ditto
D. Anderson	ditto
Robert Ley	ditto
John D. Stewart	ditto
J. Hindes	ditto
W. W. Weston	ditto
C. Leslie	ditto
W. J. Colley	ditto
C. Hawkins	ditto
Lieutenant T. R. Terrell	ditto
Richard Anderson	ditto
E. W. Stevenson	ditto
Quilon	
Negapatam	
Tuticorya	
Mangalore	
Calicut	
Cochin	
Nagore	
Trouquebar & Porto Novo	
Calingapatam	
Ganjani	
Vizagapatam	
Tellicherry	
Masulipatam	
Cuddalore	

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE;

Established 4th September, 1801;

CHIEF JUSTICE.

Honorable Sir EDMOND STANLEY, Knight

PUISNE JUDGES.

Honorable Sir CHARLES EDWARD GREY, Knight

Honorable Sir WILLIAM FRANKLIN, Knight

ADVOCATES.

Herbert Compton, Esq. Hon. C.'s Advocate General

Richard Fraser Lewis, Esq. John Savage, Esq.

James Minchin, Esq. Michael French, Esq.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

J. G. Turnhull, Esq. Accountant General.

Henry Byrne, Esq. Barrister at Law, Master

Patrick Cleghorn, Esq. Registrar and Prothonotary.

Mr. Charles Henry Clay, Deputy do. do. & Examiner & Sealer.

Richard Fraser Lewis, Esq. Clerk of the Crown.

Mr. Frederick Orme, Assistant to do. and Clerk to the Grand Jury.

Mr. Daniel Neale, Pauper Attorney.

SHERIFFS AND CORONER.

John Goldingham, Esq. Sheriff.

Mr. Edward Lys, Deputy Sheriff.

George Lys, Esq. Coroner.

JUDGES' CLERKS.

Mr. Thomas E. Higginson, Clerk to the Chief Justice;

Mr. Charles Henry Clay, do. to Sir Charles Grey.

Mr. W. Peacock, do. to Sir W. Franklin.

ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS, PROCTORS, AND NOTARIES.

Mr. Robert Orme, in England.

Mr. Daniel Neale,

Mr. John Carruthers, Honorable Company's Solicitor.

Mr. James Morris, in England.

Mr. Henry Cotes,

Mr. Thomas Teed,

Mr. Thomas E. Higginson,

Mr. C. R. W. Innes,

Mr. Oriel Viveash,

Mr. Henry Paulin,

Mr. Leonard Cooper, has obtained the permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors to practice as an Attorney in this Court on the first vacancy that shall occur.

PROCTORS AND NOTARIES;

Mr. Frederick Orme,
Mr. T. Q. Stritch, gone to Bengal.
Mr. W. Harris.

INTERPRETERS TO THE COURT.

Y. Veerasawmy, Gentoo and Malabar Languages.
V. Spobarow, Deputy do. do. and Canarese.
Mahomed Tippoo, Persian and Hindoostanee.
J. L. Heefke, French and Dutch.
T. Paul, Armenian.
J. Baptist, Portuguese.
M. Luxa, Malialum and Mappale.
A. M. Constaocio, Malay.

GAOLER.

Henry Mogg, Gaoler.

* TIPSTAFFS, CRIERS, AND COURT KEEPER;

Samuel Barr, Tipstaff to the Chief Justice.
Harrison Colles, do. to Sir Charles Grey.
J. W. Burden, do. to Sir Willingham Franklin.
William Turner, Crier and Court Keeper.

GENERAL POLICE OFFICE, VEPERY.

W. Ormsby, Esq. Supt. of Police and Justice of the Peace.
F. Kelly, Clerk. S. Streonavassiah Braminy, Interpreter;
James Ballard, }
John Anthony, } CONSTABLES. { John Rowland,
William Maxted, } Donald Calder.

MAGISTRATES' OFFICE, BEACH.

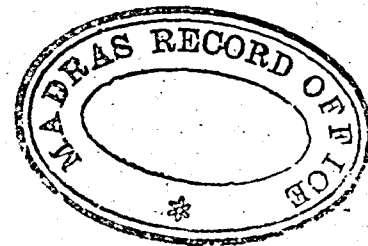
L. H. Stirling, Esq. }
Edward F. Elliot, Esq. } Sitting Magistrates;
R. A. Maitland, Esq. }
A. Flower, Esq. Clerk to the Justices.
M. Mootoo Sawmy Moodelliar, Interpreter.
S. Kistnah, Deputy Do.
J. Joseph, Portuguese Do.
John Vexon, }
Thomas Hogg, } CONSTABLES. { Robert Borroman, an
Henry Portingen, Justices Jailor. { James Mitcher.

JUSTICES or SESSIONS.

Henry Byrne, Esq. Chairman. R. A. Maitland, Esq.
The Hon. L. G. K. Murray. William Ormsby, Esq.
J. M. Kerrell, Esq. J. L. Grant, Esq.
L. H. Stirling, Esq. A. R. MacDonell, Esq.
Edward F. Elliot, Esq.
A. Flower, Esq. Clerk of the Peace and Collector of Assessment.
Captain Ravenshaw, Assessor and Civil Engineer Assessment Department.
Thomas Barker, Distraining Officer.
Henry Portingen, Do. Do. and Crier.
Benjamin Careless, } Superintendents of the Cleansing of
Samuel Barr, } Streets.

COURT of COMMISSIONERS for the Recovery of Small Debts.

Henry Byrne, Esq. First Commissioner.
L. H. Stirling, Esq. Second Do.
Edward F. Elliot, Esq. Third Do.
C. H. Clay, Registrar.
S. Davanoyaga Moodelliar, Interpreter;
John Vexon, Serjeant and Jailor.
Thomas Hogg, and }
John Holliday, } SERJEANTS;
James Mitcher, Pensioner.



GENERAL STAFF of the ARMY serving under the PRESIDENCY of FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency General Sir A. Campbell, Bart. and K. C. B.
Commander in Chief of the Forces.

Lieutenant General Thomas Bowser,
Major General Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B. } • On the Staff.
Major General Robert Sewell

Major General T. Pritzler, c. b. appointed to the Staff, not yet
arrived.

Lieutenant Colonel T. H. S. Conway, c. b. Adjutant General
of the Army.

Lieut. Col. E. W. Snow, Deputy Adjt. General of the Army;
Major George Cadell, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

Captain B. R. Hitchins, Asst. Adjt. General's Department.

Lieut. Col. R. B. Otto, Quarter Master General of the Army.

Major James Hanson, Dep. Quarter Master Genl. of the Army.

Captain C. F. Peile, Assistant do. do. do.

Lieut. W. Strahan, Assistant Quarter Mr. Genl.'s Department.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Morison, c. b. Commissary General, at
the Cape of Good Hope.

Major H. A. Purchas, Acting Commissary General.

Colonel James Leith, Judge Advocate General and Persian
Interpreter to Head Quarters.

Major G. A. Wetherall, Military Secretary to the Commander
in Chief.

Captain W. J. Bradford, } Aides-de-Camp to The Com-
Lieutenant J. Campbell, } mander in Chief.
Captain J. Campbell,

HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES:

Major P. Stanhope, Deputy Adjutant General—officialing as
Military Secretary to The Most Noble The Governor General
at Calcutta.

Captain H. Dwyer, Military Secretary to the Most Noble the
Governor General, and Acting Deputy Adjutant General.

Lieut. Col. R. Torrens, c. b. Deputy Quarter Master General.

Captain J. D. Carroll, Brigade Major.

Major C. J. Barrow, Deputy Judge Advocate.

THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR'S STAFF:

J. W. Russell, Esq. Private Secretary.

Major J. Carfrae, Military Secretary.

Lieutenant T. Watson, Aide-de-Camp.

Captain A. MacLean, do.

Captain T. MacLeane, Honorary Aide-de-Camp.

GARRISON STAFF.

Captain J. Macdonald, Town Major;

Captain R. S. Wilson, Fort Adjutant.

Captain L. Cooper, Town Adjutant;

Mr. J. Annesley, Garrison Surgeon.

Mr. W. R. Smyth, Garrison Assistant Surgeon.

MILITARY BOARD,

His Excellency General Sir Alexander Campbell, Baronet and
K. C. B. President.

MEMBERS.

Colonel Freese, Acting Commandant of Artillery;

Lieutenant Colonel Caldwell, c. b. Acting Chief Engineer.

Lieutenant Colonel Prendergast, Military Auditor General;

Lieut. Colonel Conway, c. b. Adjutant General of the Army;

Lieutenant Colonel Otto, Quarter Master General of the Army.

Captain T. MacLeane, Secretary.

Captain H. Moberly, Deputy Secretary;

Captain Murray, Assistant to the Secretary;

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE:

Lieut. Colonel Jeffrey Prendergast, Military Auditor General;

Captain Charles Rundall, Deputy do do do

Captain Peter Whannell, Assistant do do do

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel W. Morison, Commissary General, permitted
to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, on sick certificate.

DEPUTIES COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieut. Colonel A. Grant, c. b. || Major H. A. Purchas, Acting
Commissary General.

ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Major W. I. Jones || Captain C. Wilson

Captain Mark Cubbon || Captain P. Barclay

Captain J. Campbell || Captain J. Webster.

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain Alexander Grant || Captain M. H. Davidson

Captain Alexander M'Laren || Captain John Fyfe

Captain Thomas Cox || Captain James Noble

Captain Alexander Tulloch || Lieut. James Morison.

SUB-ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant E. J. Ellaway || Lieutenant T. R. Manners

Captain R. W. Sheriff || Lieutenant N. W. Burns

Lieutenant R. M'Leod || Captain W. Harris.

Lieutenant W. Watkins

CLOTHING BOARD.

Major General C. Rumley, President.

" Thomas Hayes,

" H. Hall,

Colonel J. W. Freese, Commandant of Artillery,

Lieut. Col. J. Prendergast, Military Auditor Genl.

Captain B. Baker, Secretary.

} Members.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain J. A. Hodgson, Surveyor General of India.

Lieutenant F. Mountford, Assistant Surveyor General.

Capt. B. S. Ward, on Survey, in the Southern Provinces.

Capt. C. Snell, do. in the Northern Circars.

Capt. R. Young, do. in the Nizam's Dominions.

SERINGAPATAM PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Marshall, President.

Lieutenant Colonel T. H. S. Conway, c. b.

Lieutenant Colonel R. B. Otto,

Captain R. S. Wilson, Secretary.

} Members.

MILITARY FUND.

DIRECTORS.

Lieutenant Colonel Snow, Major Hanson,

Lieut. Colonel J. Noble, c. b. Captain A. E. Pattullo,

Lieut. Col. T. H. S. Conway, c. b. Captain J. Macdonald,

Lieut. Col. W. Morison, c. b. Captain P. Whannel,

Major G. Cadell, Lieutenant Mountford.

Major H. A. Purchas, Two Vacant.

Captain C. Rundall, Secretary and Accountant.

The Military Fund Regulations will be found in the Appendix.

List of Officers and Stations under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

NAMES.	Date of arrival.	Date of rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
MEDICAL BOARD.				
John Goldie	12 Jan. 1790	15 May 1819	.....	1st Member.
J. D. White	16 Aug. 1791	2 April 1821	.....	2d Member.
George Bailie	11 July 1787	11 Aug. 1822	.....	3d Member.
SURGEONS.				
Wynne Peyton	14 Jan. 1791	3 Mar. 1813	.....	Hydrabad Subsidary Force.
James Dalton	8 Aug. "	15 Dec. 1814	.....	Permitted to return to Europe on furlough, G. O. 12th Nov. 1822.
W. C. Sterling	20 June 1794	15 Nov. 1817	.....	Per. on furl. G. O. 16th Aug. 1820.
W. Pritchard	7 Jan. 1793	1 May. 1818	.....	Southern Division.
Simon Heward	21 Nov. 1796	18 Feb. 1819	.....	Presidency.
Thomas Owen	14 Sept. 1795	14 April "	.....	Per. on furl. G. O. 15th Feb. 1822.
Colin Rogers, M. D.	21 Dec. "	15 Oct. 1820	.....	Northern Division.
T. H. Davies	26 Dec. 1796	3 April 1821	.....	Ceded Districts.
John Hay	5 Oct. 1798	11 Aug. 1822	.....	Permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough, G. O. 19th Nov. 1822.
SURGEONS.				
Jeremiah Scarman	17 Aug. 1798	29 Mar. 1805	.....	Residency Surgeon, Mysore.
William Horsman	2 Sept. 1799	29 do "	1st Native-Veteran Bat.	
J. H. Jones	23 Dec. 1799	29 do "	.....	Garrison Surgeon, Masulipatam.
Thomas Evans	31 Mar. 1800	29 do "	.....	Staff Surgeon, Jaulnah.
James Annesley	8 Dec. "	24 Sept. "	.....	Garrison Surgeon, Fort St. George.
Charles McCabe	16 Mar. "	2 Jan. 1807	.....	Garrison Surgeon, Poonamallee.
John Cornick	8 Feb. 1802	2 do "	3d Rt. N. I. & 24 Bt. In Persia.	

NAMES.	Date of arrival.	Date of rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
James Wyse	3 Aug. 1801	18 April 1807	.....	Garrison Surgeon, Trichinopoly.
Thomas Trotter	8 Feb. 1802	23 May "	.....	Staff Surgeon, Field Force Doah.
John Jeffries	28 June "	23 Dec. "	5th Rt. N. I. & 2d Bt.	Under orders of the Resid. Hydr.
Samuel Dyer	6 Sept. "	12 Feb. 1814	16th Rt. N. I. & 1st Bt.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 6th Oct. 1820.
William Scot	6 Sept. "	13 Mar. "	.....	Secretary Medical Board, Supt. General of Vaccination, &c.
Kenneth Macaulay	27 Sept. "	29 July "	.....	Staff Surg. Travancore Sub. Force.
Bl. S. Moore, M. D.	27 Dec. "	10 Aug. "	1st Battalion Artillery	Eur. on fur. G. O. 13th Dec. 1819.
James Gordon	22 May 1803	1 Jan. 1815	14th Rt. N. I. & 1st Bt.	Residency Surgeon, Nagpoor.
B. P. Longdill	22 do "	1 do "	8th Regiment L. C.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 3d May 1820.
John Deane	23 July 1804	13 Feb. "	Madras European Regt.	.....
William McKenzie	23 do "	1 Mar. "	3d Regiment L. C.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 10th Jan. 1820.
John Underwood	23 do "	17 do "	C. E. V. Battalion	Garrison Surgeon, Vizagapatam.
James Cuddy	14 Feb. 1805	22 do 1816	.....	Garrison Surgeon, Cannanore.
S. M. Stephenson	15 July "	29 do "	.....	Garrison Surgeon, Bangalore.
W. McDowall	23 Aug. "	4 June "	.....	Cantonment Surg., Secundrabad.
L. G. Ford	18 April 1806	21 July "	.....	Judicial Est. Tellicherry.
John Burton	23 do "	7 Aug. "	.....	Garrison Surgeon, Bellary.
William Haines	23 do "	15 April 1817	2d Battalion Artillery	Cantonment Surgeon, Mount.
R. Gibbon	23 do "	15 Nov. "	.....	Judicial Establishments, Chittoor.
Alexander Johnson	.....	22 April 1818	1st Battalion Artillery	.....
William Jones	28 June 1806	10 Aug. "	6th Regiment L. C.	.....
George Adams	28 do "	1 Sept. "	20th Rt. N. I. & 2d Bt.	Under orders of the Resid. Nag.
George Bruce, M. D.	27 Aug. "	1 do "	.....	Medical Storekeeper, Presidency.
A. B. Peppin	28 do "	25 Nov. "	23d Rt. N. I. & 1st Bt.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 9th Oct. 1819.

Thomas Sergeant	14 Jan. 1807	7 Feb. 1819	.....	Lunatic Hospital, Female Asylum, and Northwestern District.
Robert Richardson	14 do "	18 do "	.....	Superintendent Eye Infirmary, Male Asylum, and Police.
James Towell, A. D.	29 Dec. 1806	8 April "	4th Rt. N. I. & 1st Bt.	.....
Ramsay Sladen	29 do "	11 do "	4th Regiment L. C.	.....
John M'Leod	13 Mar. 1807	3 July "	11th Rt. N. I. & 1st Bt.	Port and Marine Surgeon.
W. F. Newlyn	13 do "	28 Oct. "	1st Rt. N. I. & 2d Bt.	.....
James Kellie, M. D.	13 do "	28 do "	7th Regiment L. C.	.....
John Norris	12 June "	25 Nov. "	2d Rt. N. I. & 1st Bt.	.....
Archibald Spiers	12 do "	20 Dec. "	24th Rt. N. I. & 1st Bt.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 10th Jan. 1820.
W. S. Anderson	12 do "	4 June 1820	2d Regiment L. C.	.....
Stephen Parrock	6 July "	19 do "	15th Rt. N. I. & 1st Bt.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 28th Jan. 1818.
Claud Currie	6 do "	26 do "	25th Rt. N. I. & 2d Bt.	.....
George Mather	9 Sept. "	24 July "	.....	Eur. on fur. G. O. 9th April 1822.
Charles Simson	9 do "	1 Aug. "	18th Rt. N. I. & 1st Bt.	.....
John Irving, M. D.	22 Feb. 1808	11 Jan. 1821	3d or 4th Bt. of Art.	.....
W. E. E. Conwell	22 do "	18 May "	21st Rt. N. I. & 1st Bt.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 28th Sept. 1821.
David Henderson	8 Aug. "	20 June "	13th Rt. N. I. & 1st Bt.	.....
David Provan	27 June "	9 July "	9th Rt. N. I. & 2d Bt.	Attd. to the Ranees of Travancore.
Henry Atkinson	8 Aug. "	29 Nov. "	6th Rt. N. I. & 1st Bt.	.....
John Wyllie	8 do "	6 Dec. "	8th Rt. N. I. & 1st Bt.	.....
A. Campbell, M. D.	30 Sept. "	17 Mar. 1822	Horse Brigade	.....
George Meikle	11 April "	9 Aug. "	.....	Under orders of the Resid. Hydr.
John T. Couran	12 Feb. 1809	11 do "	5th Regiment L. C.	.....
ASSISTANT SURGEONS.	.....	.....	.....	.....
David Donaldson	10 July "	23 June 1808	.....	Zillah Surgeon, Calicut.

NAMES.	Date of arrival.	Date of rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
John Harwood	15 Sept. 1809	28 June 1808	.....	Dep. Med. Storekeeper, Donab.
J. Smart, M. D.	6 Dec. "	28 do "	.....	Garrison Asst. Surg. Negapatam.
J. White	31 Aug. 1810	16 July 1809	.....	Zillah Surgeon, Combaconum.
Sir T. Sevestre, R.N.S.	31 do "	16 do "	.....	Residency Surgeon, Tanjore.
R. Prince	2 do 1811	22 Aug. 1810	.....	Garrison Asst. Surgeon Cuddalore
J. Aitkin, M. D.	29 July "	22 " "	.....	Madras Infirmary, Black Town, and Jails.
J. Woolcott,	2 Aug. "	22 " "	1st Bat. 17th Regt. N. I.	Eur. on fur. G.O. 16th Jan. 1821.
W. Wilson, M. D.	29 July "	22 " "	.....	Residency Surgeon, Indore.
R. Neilson,	11 Sept. "	22 " "	.....	Zillah Surgeon, Madura.
J. Cruickshank	11 do "	22 " "	.....	Do. Do. Cuddapah.
T. Tomkinson	2 Nov. "	22 " "	.....	Under orders of the Resid. Hydr.
John Jones, jun.	9 July 1812	28 July 1811	.....	Collectorate Surgeon, Coimbatore.
George Hewitson	17 Sept. "	28 " "	.....	Garrison Assist. Surgeon, Vellore.
David Reid	2 Aug. "	28 " "	.....	Zillah Surgeon, Chingleput.
Charles Jones	12 Feb. 1809	28 " "	1st Bat. 2d Regt. N. I.	Eur. on fur. G.O. 17th Aug. 1821
Richard Killest	6 do "	11 " "	3d Regt. Light Cav.	.....
David Boyd	13 Aug. "	11 " "	.....	Under orders of the Resid. Nagp.
James Stevenson	6 Sept. "	11 " "	.....	Zillah Surgeon, Masulipatam.
John Wyllie	6 Dec. "	11 " "	.....	Under orders of the Resid. Nagp.
James Richmond	Nov. "	11 " "	.....	Zillah Surgeon, Salem.
William Turnbull	4 July 1814	5 Sept. 1813	.....	Do. Do. Rajahmundry.
C. Desormaux	4 do "	5 " "	.....	Do. and Garrison Assist. Surgeon, Chicacole.
Alexander .....	.....	.....	2d Bat. 16th Regt. N. I.	.....

J. Hazlewood	4 do "	5 " "	.....	Zillah Surgeon, Mangalore;
W. H. Richards	4 do "	5 " "	3th Regt. Light Cav.	.....
Thomas Williams	4 do "	5 " "	1st Bat. 20th Regt. N. I.	.....
Robert Anderson	4 do "	5 " "	.....	Collectorate Surgeon, Guntoor.
Robert Davidson	4 do "	5 " "	1st Bat. 3d Regt. N. I.	.....
A. Campbell	18 Sept. "	5 " "	1st Bat. 17th Regt. N. I.	.....
D. S. Young	7. do "	5 " "	.....	Under orders of the Resid. Hydr.
Robert Filson, M. D.	.....	5 " "	.....	In charge sick Officers St. Thome, and South Eastern District.
Adam Stevenson	24 Sept. 1815	.....	4th Regt. Light Cav.	Eur. on fur. G.O. 30th June 1820.
William Train	22 July "	.....	2 Bat. Pioneers.	.....
Charles Searle	8 May "	.....	.....	Gar. Asst. Surgeon, Seringapatam.
George Bucke	4 Sept. "	.....	.....	Civil Department, Cochin.
Thomas Bond	24 do "	.....	2d Bat. 17th Regt. N. I.	.....
John Wilson	16 Oct. "	.....	1st Regt. Light Cav.	.....
B. Williams	13 April 1816	.....	.....	Detach. Foot Art. Secundrabad.
W. Geddes	19 Sept. "	.....	1st Bat. 11th Regt. N. I.	.....
Daniel De Lisle	17 July "	.....	.....	In charge of Troops in Wynaad.
S. J. Humphrys	27 do "	.....	.....	Dep't. Med. Storekeeper, Jaulnah.
C. A. Price	26 Aug. "	.....	2d Bat. 12th Regt. N. I.	.....
F. R. Affleck	6 Nov. "	.....	1st Bat. 14th Do.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 2d Feb. 1820.
G. W. Griffiths	2 Oct. "	.....	1st Bat. 12th Do.	.....
George Knox	8 Jan 1817	.....	.....	Zillah Surgeon, Nellore.
W. M. Sutherland	10 June "	.....	1st Bat. Pioneers.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 8th Dec 1820.
John Lamb, M. D.	9 July "	.....	Horse Brigade.	.....
James Smyth	7 Oct. "	.....	2d Bat. 18th Regt. N. I.	.....
Francis Skelton, M. D.	4 Aug. "	.....	6th Regt. Lt. Cav.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 2d Oct. 1819.

NAMES.	Date of arrival.	Date of rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
William Welliton	24 Sept. 1817		1st Bat. 10th Regt. N.I.	
Joseph Cox	1 Oct. "		.....	Superintendent Govt. Dispensary, and Surgeon to the Body Guard.
J. M'Dougall	9 Jan. 1818		1st Bat. 17th Regt. N.I.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 28th Dec. 1819.
R. H. England	23 do. "		" 23d "	
W. A. Hughes	4 July "		.....	Eur. on fur. G. O. 4th June 1822.
John Barton	27 Sept. "		1st Bat. 1st Regt. N. I.	
John Simm	28 Aug. "		" Pioneers.	
John Morton	18 do. "		2d " 20th Regt. N.I.	
A. Patterson	18 do. "		2d " 15th "	
D. Brackenridge	17 Sept. "		.....	Collectorate Surgeon, Bellary.
G. A. Herklots, M. D.	7 June 1819		1st Bat. 19th Regt. N.I.	
A. Ewart	4 Mar. "		" 16th "	
Thomas Edwards	7 June "		2d " 3d "	
E. W. M'Cosh	26 May "		Madras European Regt.	
G. H. Bell	9 do. "		.....	Civil Department, Darwar.
N. A. Woods	18 June "		2d Bat. 21st Regt. N.I.	Eur. on fur. G. O. 6th April 1821.
Andrew Hewat	12 June "		.....	Permitted to return to Europe, G. O. 19th November 1822:
George Wilson	5 Aug. "		2d Bat. 21st Regt. N. I.	Eur. on fur. G.O. 10th Jan. 1820.
W. Faskin, M. D.	21 do. "		" 22d "	
G. B. M'Donnell	16 Sept. "		" 5th "	Eur. on fur. G.O. 10th Dec. 1822.
Robert Wight, M. D.	16 do. "		1st " 21st "	
E. Chapman	3 Oct. "		.....	Residency Surgeon, Travancore.
G. Rose	22 do. "		2d Bat. 9th Regt. N. I.	

J. Sandford	22 do. "	" 1st "		
W. Bannister	23 Nov. "	.....	Mint Master's Assayer.	
John Kelman	30 May 1820	2d Bat. 14th Regt. N.I.		
John Malcolm	18 June "	" 13th "		
John Adam	29 do. "	1st " 24th "		
George Hyne	7 July "	" 9th "		
F. H. G. Davenport	7 do. "	" 13th "		
W. Cochran, M. D.	7 do. "	2d " 2d "		
James Dalmahey	31 do. "	" 6th "		
H. S. Fleming, M. D.	9 Oct. "	Horse Brigade.		
J. W. Sherman	3d Sept. "	1st Bat. 25th Regt N. I.		
T. W. Thomas	17th do. "	Rifle Corps.		
W. K. Hay	6th do. "	2d Bat. 7th Regt. N. I.		
Samuel Stokes	25th do. "	1st " 15th "		
R. Greig, M. D.		.....	Under orders of the Resid. Hydr.	
Charles Mayo	13th Feb. 1821	2d Bat. 24th Regt. N. I.		
W. Bruce Jack	26th Mar. "	.....	Eur. on fur. G. O. 17th Aug. 1821.	
Joseph Law	19th May "	.....	Do. Do. G. O. 26th Oct. 1821.	
James Shuter, M. D.	14th June "	.....	Honorable Company's Naturalist.	
J. R. Alexander, A. E.	14th do. "	Horse Brigade.		
Thomas Keys	20th do. "	4th Native Vet. Bat.		
George Gleig	20th do. "	1st Bat. 7th Regt. N. I.		
J. Caswall	15th Sept. "	1st " 14th "		
S. Higginson	5th do. "	2d " 11th "		
Francis Godfrey	9th do. "	2d " 23d "		
J. G. Coleman, M. D.	16th do. "	2d " 8th "		
J. Brown	16th do. "	2d " 4th "		

NAMES	Date of arrival.	Date of rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
James Daly	9th Nov. 1821		2d Bat. 10th Regt. N.I.	Eur. on for. G. O. 26th Apr. 1822.
W. Mortimer	14th do. "		1st " 5th "	
James Blair Preston	5th Mar. 1822			Eur. on for. G. O. 5th July 1822.
William Niven	5th do. "			Attached to the Garrison Surgeon,
W. R. Smyth	5th May "			Fort St. George.
J. Cochran, M.D.	8th do. "			Do. Do.
R. Scott	17th do. "			Under orders of the Resid. Hydr.
B. G. Maurice	14th June "			Unattached.
T. M. Lane	14th do. "		2d Battalion Artillery.	
W. F. Reeks	14th do. "		H. M. 46th Regiment.	
J. L. Geddis	6th do. "		Madras European Regt.	
R. Rolland	15th do. "		H. M. 54th Regiment.	
S. W. Lister	20th Aug. "			Unattached.
E. Jessop, M.D.	21st do. "			Do.
D. Falconer	26th do. "		Madras European Regt.	
Alexander Stuart	26th do. "			Unattached.
A. N. Magrath	4th Sept. "			Do.
F. Pelham	4th do. "			Doing duty 1st Lt. 22d Rt. N. I.
A. Turnbull	6th do. "		2d Native Vet. Bat.	Unattached.
Thomas Stewart	6th do. "			Unattached.
R. Baikie	6th do. "			Do.
J. Macfarland	6th do. "			Do.
James Traill	6th do. "			Do.
Mungo Park, M.D.	23d do. "			Do.

MEDICAL BOARD.

John Goldie, 1st Member.
 J. D. White, 2d Member.
 George Baillie, 2d Member.
 William Scot, Secretary.

BOARD DAYS,—Monday and Thursday.

MEDICAL FUND.

George Baillie, } Trustees. } Thomas Sergeant,
 James Annesley, } and
 William Scot, } Joseph Cox.
 W. Scot, Secretary.

Agents in Europe : Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.

An Institution entitled the " Madras Medical Fund" was formed in the year 1807, by the Medical Officers of this Establishment; the principal objects embraced by it, are

To afford a subsistence to the widows, and legitimate children of subscribers to the Fund, who may die in circumstances of indigence, and distress;

To assist subscribers who are obliged to return to Europe in consequence of ill health;

And to afford to the senior subscribers on their retiring from the Service, annuities for life, under certain limitations, and depending on the state of the Funds.

The Medical Fund grants to the widows of subscribers who may die in circumstances of indigence and distress, and who are in other respects entitled to aid from the Fund, such sums as will make up their respective annual incomes to the undermentioned sums, viz.

1st. Widows of subscribers of the rank of Surgeon;

2d. Widows of subscribers of the rank of Assistant Surgeon who had subscribed prior to the 5th January 1815;

3d. Widows of subscribers, of the rank of Assistant Surgeon, of 15 years standing, are respectively entitled to such sums as shall make up their incomes to three hundred pounds per annum.

And 4th, To the Widows of Assistant Surgeons who became members subsequent to the 5th of January 1815, and who have not been fifteen years in that rank, the Fund affords such assistance as will make their income, two hundred pounds per annum.

To the legitimate Children of deceased subscribers, under circumstances entitling them to assistance from the Fund, it is granted at the following rates.

To Children under six years of age, the income is made up to 10 pounds per annum, but if a child have lost both its parents, the sum is made up to 30 pounds per annum; and in the latter case the Trustees act as guardians to the orphan, if necessary.

From the age of six, to twelve years, the sum is made up to forty pounds per annum—and from 12 to 16 years of age for males, and from 12 to 21 years of age for females, or till their marriage, to seventy pounds per annum.

To subscribers who find it necessary from ill health to return to Europe, and who procure the sanction of Government for that purpose, such assistance is afforded as shall make up the income of a Surgeon to the annual sum of three hundred pounds; and if an Assistant Surgeon, to the annual sum of two hundred pounds, both for a period not exceeding three years.

To the senior subscribers retiring from the Service, if the Funds admit, annuities are granted of 400 pounds, for life.

Widows, pensioners on the Fund, marrying, thereby forfeit their pensions; but on again becoming Widows, they are entitled to assistance, on furnishing the required affidavits.

Medical Officers, who are in other respects eligible, and who wish to enter the Fund, are received as subscribers from the date of their admission on the Establishment; they are required to pay by easy instalments, a donation on entrance equal to one month's pay and allowances, as obtains in the Military Fund; and their subscriptions of 14 rupees a month commence from the date of their admission—If any gentleman neglects to apply to be admitted into the Fund, within 6 months from the date of his admission on the Establishment, he is thereby excluded; and after that term, he can only be received; by the votes of the subscribers at large; he will then have to pay, the whole amount of his subscription and donation, accumulated by compound interest, from the date of his admission on the Establishment; his name will be placed at the bottom of the list of those, who had subscribed at the time of his application being submitted to a Quarterly Meeting; and the expenses incurred by submitting his application to the subscribers at large shall be defrayed by the applicant.

*Printed copies of the Fund Deed are to be purchased at the Office of the Madras Gazette; and information respecting the Fund is to be obtained at the Secretary's Office, (at the Medical Board Office) between the hours of eleven and three daily—

To the Secretary to the Medical Fund.

SIR,

I have the honor to request that you will state to the Trustees of the Madras Medical Fund, that I am desirous of becoming a Subscriber to that Institution from the being the date of my admission as an Assistant Surgeon on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

The required Certificate of my age, and state of health, and the Certificate of two Medical Officers accompany this application.

FORT ST. GEORGE.

1823.

I have the honor to be,

SIR,

Your obedient humble Servant,

I, Assistant Surgeon on the Madras Establishment, do hereby declare on Oath that my age at the time of admission on the Establishment did not exceed thirty two years; and that to the best of my knowledge, I am free from any disease which endangers my life, or renders me ineligible to become a Member of the Medical Fund.

Sworn to this day of before me,
We hereby declare on Oath that we are of opinion that Mr. Asst. Surgeon is free from any disease which endangers his life, or renders him ineligible to be a Member of the Medical Fund.
Subscribed this day of before me,

CHURCH ESTABLISHMENT.

NAMES.	TIME OF ARRIVAL.	STATION, &c.
Rev. E. Vaughan, M. A.	—	Archdeacon.
— W. Thomas,	4 Mar. 1806	Senior Chaplain at St. George's Church.
— J. Dunsterville, A. B.	—	Cannanore.
— M. Thompson, M. A.	13 Jan. 1807	Proceeded to England.
— M. Davis,	—	Proceeded to the Cape of Good Hope, and eventually to England.
— T. Wetherherd, M. A.	9 Sept. 1811	Bellary.
— J. Hutchison, LL. D.	5 Sept. 1813	Palamcottah.
— H. Cartwright	—	—
— Banks, A. B.	16 Sept. 1814	Secundrabad.
— T. Lewis, M. A.	27 July 1816	Fort St. George.
— W. Malkin, A. B.	do.	Bangalore.
— R. Smith, M. A.	—	Arcot.
— J. Hough,	25 Aug. 1816	Proceeded to England.
— F. Spring, A. B.	9 Sept. 1816	Tellicherry.
— H. Harper,	do.	Secundrabad.
— W. Roy,	11 July 1817	Black-Town Chapel.
— J. O. Parr,	5 Sept. 1821	Proceeded to England.
— J. Wright, A. B.	—	Trichinopoly.
— C. Jeaffreson, A. B.	14 Dec. 1821	Quilon.
— P. Stewart, A. B.	28 Mar. 1822	St. Thomas's Mount and Poonamallee.
— Alex. Webster,	26 Aug. 1822	Senior Minister of the Church of Scotland.
— R. W. Moorson,	23 Sept. 1822	Masulipatam.

Frederick Orme, Esq. Registrar.

GOVERNMENT BANK.

The Governor of Madras, Governor.
 Chief Secretary to Government,
 Accountant General,
 Sub-Treasurer,
 Mint Master,
 Civil Auditor,
 E. R. Sullivan, Treasurer and Secretary.
 R. A. Maitland, Cashier.
 H. M. Elliot, do.

Directors.

*European and Native Holidays kept at the Government Bank
 in the year 1823.*

New Year Holidays,.....1st & 2d January
 Ash Wednesday,.....12th February
 Good Friday,.....28th March
 Easter Monday,.....31st do.
 King's Birth Day,.....23d April
 Ascension Day,.....8th May
 King's Coronation Day,.....19th July
 Powder Plot,.....5th November
 St. Thomas's Mount Feast,.....18th December
 Christmas Holidays,.....25th & 26th December
 Pongoll Holidays; 2 days.....13th & 14th Jan. 1823
 Gentoo Bramin's New Year's Day....12th April
 St. Thome Feast,.....17th March
 Malabar Bramin's New Year's Day,
 Triplicane Feast,.....25th April
 Conjeveram Feast 2 days,.....22d and 23d May
 Trivatoor Feast,.....15th February
 Radostavum at Triplicane,.....1st May
 Avanevatum 2 days,
 Audy Pundagay,.....14th August
 Pilliar Southey,
 Anuntha Chaterdasee.....18th September
 Aitha Poojay 2 days,.....13th and 14th Octobe
 Depauvallay,.....1st November
 Carthigay Deevum,.....15th November.

DIRECTORS OF THE MALE ASYLUM.

The Honorable the Governor, *President.*

The Honorable the Chief Judge.
 His Excellency the Commander in Chief
 The Honorable George Stratton, Esq.
 The Honorable W. Thackeray, Esq.

Vice Presidents.

DIRECTORS.

The Commandant of Artillery, The Town Major,
 The Accountant General, The Sec. to Govt. Civil Dept.
 The Ven. Archdeacon, The Senior Chaplain,
 The Chief Secretary to Govt. The Superintending Surgeon,
 The Military Auditor General, The Superintendent of Police,
 The Adjt. Genl. of the Army, The Sec. to Govt. Mil. Dept.
 The Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army, Dept. Adjt. Genl. K. Troops.
 The Commissary General, The Dept. Qr. Mr. Genl. do.
 The Chief Engineer, Capt. MacLeane, Hon. Director.
 Reverend W. Roy, Acting Superintendent.
 Captain T. MacLeane, Secretary,
 R. Richardson, Esq. Surgeon.

PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL.

Fort St. George, for 50 Boys, Superintended by the Rev.
 T. Lewis.

THE PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENTS, AND GOVERNORS OF THE FEMALE ASYLUM.

The Hon. Major Genl. Sir T. Munro, K. C. B. *President.*
 The Honorable Sir Edmond Stanley, Kt.
 The Honorable George Stratton, Esq.
 The Honorable William Thackeray, Esq.

Vice Presidents.

GOVERNORS.

The Hon. Sir Charles Grey, Kt. Major J. Macdonald.
 The Ven. The Archdeacon, Rev. W. Thomas.
 Andrew Scott, Esq. J. Gwatkin, Esq.
 J. D. White, Esq. R. Clarke, Esq.

DIRECTRESSES OF THE FEMALE ASYLUM.

Lady Munro, Vice Patroness.

DIRECTRESSES.

Lady Stanley, Mrs. Hill,
 Mrs. Stratton, Mrs. Gwatkin,
 Lady Grey, Mrs. Vaughan,
 Mrs. Horsman, Mrs. Sewell,
 Mrs. Clarke, Mrs. Blair,
 Mrs. Macdonald, Mrs. Freese.
 The Rev. J. P. Rottler, Chaplain.
 T. Sergeant, Esq. Surgeon.
 Captain B. R. Hitchins, Secretary.
 Mrs. M. Pohle, Governess.

TRUSTEES OF ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH.

The Senior Chaplain.
The Junior do.
R. Clarke, Esq.
J. Gwatkin, Esq.
Lieut. Colonel Caldwell, c. b.

THE COMMITTEE FOR MANAGING THE MADRAS INFIRMARY AND NATIVE POOR ASYLUM.

The Town Major, Major G. Cadell,
The Superintendent of Police, Captain Ravenshaw,
John Gwatkin, Esq., J. Fraser, Esq.
S. Heward, Esq., W. Scot, Esq.
R. Clarke, Esq., and
Rev. M. Davis, D. Leighton, Esq.
J. Aitken, Surgeon.
C. Gaudoin, Superintendent.

LIST OF HIS MAJESTY'S SHIPS AND VESSELS IN THE EAST INDIES. Under the Command of Commodore C. GRANT, C. B.

Liffey (Frigate)	Commodore C. Grant, c. b.
Dauntless do.	Captain G. C. Gambier.
Tees " do.	" Thomas Coe.
Termagant do.	" R. G. Dunlop.
Satellite Sloop	" M. J. Currie.
Sophie do.	" G. French

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT AT TRINCOMALIE.

Joseph Ballingall, Naval Storekeeper.
William Pitt, Master Attendant.
John Edye, Master Shipwright.
S. S. Curgenvven, Agent to the Naval Hospital, and Contingent
Victualling Department.
William Hawkins, Agent to the Contractor.
Messrs. Parry and Dare, Naval Agents at Madras.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE P. G. LODGE OF ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS ON THE COAST OF COROMAN- DEL, UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED GRAND LODGES OF ENGLAND.

George Lys, Actg. P. G. M.
A. E. Pattullo, D. P. G. M.
E. R. McDonnell, P. S. G. W.
Edward Lys, P. J. G. W.
Edward Gordon, P. G. Treasurer.
C. F. Peile, P. G. Secretary.
Venerable E. Vaughan, M. A. P. G. Chaplain.
Edward Gordon, P. G. Director of Cerem.
Simon Heward, P. G. S. D.
E. F. Elliot, P. G. J. D.

H. Compton, P. P. G. M.	W. Babington,	J. F. Lane,
C. H. Higginson,	A. De Babick,	P. H. Strombom,
W. W. Weston,	David Newall,	Thomas Miller,
G. J. Hadow,	E. M. G. Murray,	
A. D. Campbell,	Henry Fullerton,	
	John Babington, Honorary Member.	

Members of the P. G. Lodge now in England.

John Chamier,	William Linley,
Hon. Major General St. Leger,	G. Warburton,
W. Duffin,	Henry Russell,
George Chalmers,	W. Woodhouse.
Major General R. Bell,	
Lieut. General Sir T. Blislop, G. C. B.	Honorary Members.

LODGES

Under the Constitution of the P. G. Lodge of the Coast of Coromandel.

Lodge of Perfect Unanimity,	No. 1 Madras.
Lodge of Saint Andrew's Union,	No. 2 Madras.
Lodge of the Rock,	No. 3 Trichinopoly.
Lodge of Social Friendship,	No. 4 St. Thomas's Mount.
Lodge of Social and Military Virtues,	No. 5 Bellary.
Lodge of Universal Charity,	No. 6 Madras.
Lodge of Unity, Peace and Concord,	No. 7 H. M. Royal Scots.
Lodge of Saint Patrick,	No. 8 Madras.
Lodge of Honor and Unanimity,	No. 9 H. M. 13th Dragoons.
Lodge of Mil. & Social Friendship,	No. 10. Poonamallee.
Lodge of Hibernia and Union,	No. 11 H. M. 89th Regiment.
Lodge of Tuptobanc,	No. 12 Kandi Ceylon.
Lodge of Saint John's,	No. 13 Secunderabad.

COMMITTEE OF THE GRAND MASONIC CHARITY.

Grand Patron.
George Lys, President. Edward Gordon, Treasurer.
W. E. Pattullo, Vice President. C. F. Peile, Secretary.
W. Masters of the Lodges at the Presidency, Members ex-officio.

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER.

George Lys, Acting P. G. Superintendent.
Edward Gordon, P. G. Recorder.

H. Compton, P. P. G. M.	J. Welsh,
Venerable E. Vaughan, M. A.	W. Scott,
C. H. Higginson,	S. Heward,
W. W. Weston,	P. H. Strombom,
H. Babington,	H. Fullerton,
W. Wayte,	W. E. E. Conwell,
M. C. Chase,	J. H. Bowler,
C. M. Lushington,	J. Skelton,
G. J. Hadow,	Edward Lys,
E. A. Fraser,	B. Williams,
W. Chaplin,	John Horsley,
J. Smith,	John G. Proby,
A. E. Pattullo,	Charles Roberts,
Ed. W. Robertson,	Alexander M'Lean,
P. Gahagan,	Francis Walker,
A. de Babick,	E. R. M'Donell,
A. D. Campbell,	Henry Martin Blair,
C. H. Clay,	Robert Grant,
E. M. G. Murray,	J. A. Dalzell,
J. J. Lane,	

RESIDENTS, &c. AT FOREIGN COURTS.

[From the Calcutta Calendar and Post Office Directory for 1821.]

BAGDAD.

resident.

J. Hine, ditto surgeon.

BARODA.

James Williams, resident.

1st assistant.

Capt. F. D. Ballantyne, (B.E.)

2d do.

S. Sproule, (ditto) surgeon.

BUSHIRE.

Lieut. W. Bruce, (Bomb. Est.)

Actg. resident.

BUSSORAH.

G. Colquhoun, (Bombay Est.)
resident.

DELHI.

Major General Sir D. Ochter-
lony, Bart. G. C. N. resident.

H. J. Middleton, 1st assistant.

2d ditto.

T. Theophilus Metcalfe, 3d do.

Hon. R. Cavendish, 4th ditto.

Capt. James Fergusson, 5th do.

Lieutenant Murray, assistant.

Captain Birch, ditto.

Captain Ross, ditto.

Major E. Cartwright, extra do.

Lieut. W. Walker, comg. escort.

Maj. R. McPherson, cg. roy. pal.

Samuel Ludlow, surgeon.

Deputy Superintendent of the
Delhi Territories.

William Fraser,

William Dundas, assistant.

G. R. Campbell, ditto.

Superintendent in Ajmere.

G. B. S. Wilder.

HOLKAR'S COURT.

Gerald Wellesley, resident.

Lieut. J. McDonald, acting 1st
assistant.

Capt. J. Caulfield, 2d assistant.

Capt. T. Robinson, comg. escort.
George Baillie, surgeon.

HYDERABAD.

G. T. Metcalfe, resident.

Hans Sotheby, 1st assistant.

Lieut. H. L. Barnett, 2d ditto.

Lieut. G. Tomkyns, 3d ditto.

Richard Wells, extra ditto.

Lieut. G. C. Holroyd, comg.
escort.G. St. Jolin Grant, (Mad. Est.)
doing duty.William Currie, (Mad. Est.)
surgeon.

KATMAND'HOO.

Hon. E. Gardiner, resident.

B. H. Hodgson, 1st assistant.

Lieut. C. Rogers, comg. escort.

Lieut. J. A. Ayton, doing duty.

C. E. Everest, surgeon.

LUCKNOW.

Lieut. Col. Bradshaw, resident.

Capt. F. V. Raper, assistant.

Capt. A. Fortune, comg. escort.

B. W. McLeod, surgeon.

MYSORE.

Hon. A. H. Cole, (Mad. Est.)

resident.

J. Sullivan, assistant.

Lieut. Grove, (69th foot.) comg.
escort.

NAGPORE.

Rich. Jenkins, (Bombay Est.)

resident.

Lieut. A. Gordon, (Mad. Est.)

1st assistant.

2d ditto.

Capt. W. Lloyd, comg. escort.

Capt. W. Moxon, doing duty.

Ensign A. Gordon, (Mad. Est.)

ditto.

J. Gordon, (Mad. Est.) surg.

SCINDEA'S COURT.

Capt. R. Close, (Mad. Est.) re-
sident.

F. W. Russell, 1st assistant.

Capt. St. John Blacker, 2d do.

Capt. O. Stubbs, comg. escort.

Lt. T. Des Voeux, doing duty.

William Panton, (at Sea) surg.

TANJORE.

Major W. Blackburne, (Mad.
Est.) resident.

TRAVANCORE.

Colonel D. Newall, (Madras
Establishment) resident.

COMPARATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS in the ARMY and NAVY.

NAVY	Rank	ARMY
Vice Admirals - - - - -	with	Lieutenant Generals.
Rear Admirals - - - - -	with	Major Generals.
Commodore with broad pendant -	with	Brigadier-General.
Post Captains of 3 years standing	with	Colonels.
Captains Commanding Post Ships	with	Lieutenant Colonels.
Captains, not Post - - - - -	with	Majors.
Lieutenants - - - - -	with	Captains.
Sub Lieutenants - - - - -	with	Lieutenants.

The Master General of the Ordnance, exclusive of his rank in the Army, is to have the same honors as a General.

The Artillery has precedence of all Infantry and Cavalry, when dismounted; Officers of Land and Marine Forces upon Courts Martial or other Military Duty, take rank according to the seniority of their Commissions; Colonels of Militia in England have generally Army Rank by Brevet when their Regiments are embodied during the War, and Officers of Militia rank as youngest to those of the Line; and Officers of Fencibles, Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteer Corps, rank together according to the dates of their respective Commissions.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Warrant of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, communicated to the Government by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

In the name and on the Behalf of His Majesty,

GEORGE R. R.

George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting.

Whereas it hath been represented unto us that doubts have arisen with regard to the rank and precedence amongst Persons holding appointments in the East Indies:—In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes, we do hereby declare, and it is our will and pleasure that the following rules be observed with

respect to the rank and precedence of Persons hereafter named,
viz.

The Governor General.

The Vice-President, or Governor General for the time being.

The Governor of Madras for the time being.

The Governor of Bombay for the time being.

The Chief Justices of Bengal and Madras.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Members of the Council according to their situations in the Council of their respective Presidencies.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

The Recorder of Bombay.

The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces and the Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to relative Rank in their respective services.

Military and Naval Officers above the rank of Major General.

All other Persons to take place according to what shall appear to have been the general usage of the several Presidencies.

The Archdeacons to be considered as next in rank to the Senior Merchants.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks, with reference to such precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at our Court at Carlton House, the thirty-first day of May 1814, in the fifty-fourth year of our Reign.

By Command of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty.

Warrant declaring the Rank and (Signed) SIDMOUTH.

Precedence of Persons holding
Appointments in the East Indies)

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
18th February 1815.

D. HILL,
Sec. to Govt.

THE ASIATIC SOCIETY.

[From the Calcutta Calendar and Post Office Directory for 1821.]

PATRONS.

The Most Noble Francis, Marquis of Hastings, Governor General, &c. &c.

Hon. John Adam, Esq. Members of the Supreme Council.
Hon. J. Fendall, Esq. President, The Most Noble The Marquis of Hastings, &c. &c.
Vice Presidents, Major General T. Hardwicke, F.R.S. & L.S.
The Hon. W. B. Bayley, Esq.

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.

James Atkinson, Captain Hodgson,
John Bentley, Captain Lockett,
Reverend Dr. W. Carey, Rev. J. Parsons,
Calder, Courtney Smith.
J. G. Gordon,

Secretary, Horace Hayman Wilson, Esq. *absent*.

Officiating Secretary, Captain Lockett.

Superintendent of the Museum, Dr. N. Wallich.

Keepers of do. C. Hutchins.

Treasurers, Messrs. Palmer and Co.

Agent in Europe, H. T. Colebrooke.

Bookseller in Europe, J. Murray, Albemarle street.

MEMBERS.

Dr. J. Adam	C. K. Bruce
Rev. James Anderson	J. Buckingham
Dr. Whitelaw Ainslie	Francis Buchanan, M.D.
Montagu Ainslie	Sir William Burroughs, Bart.
David Anderson	Sir A. Butler
Major James Anderson	Major J. Bryant
J. Atkinson	Rev. J. Bryce, D.D.
Lieut. Col. John Baillie	J. Calder
P. C. Baird	Major Benjamin Camac
Francis Balfour, M.D.	Major John Canning
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bt. K. B.	Sir Codrington E. Carrington, Kt.
Joseph Barreto, jun.	C. Chapman
John Bebb	Hon. John Cochrane
Reverend J. Bell	Sir J. E. Colebrooke, Bart.
Andrew Berry, M.D.	H. T. Colebrooke
Robert Biddulph	Major W. Colebrooke
W. W. Bird	A. Colvin
W. Coates Blaquiere	Herbert A. Compton
Richard Blechynden	J. Crawford
Admiral Bligh, F.R.S.	John Da Cruz
William Boag	Thomas Daniel
R. H. Boddam	George Dowdewell
E. Brightman	Lt. Col. C. J. Doyle
Thomas Brookes	Sir Charles D'Oyly, Bt.
Robert Brooke	W. Eaton

N. B. Edmonstone
 William Erskine
 John Ewer
 Lieut. Col. G. Hickson Fagan
 J. Farquhar
 Robert Farquhar
 J. H. Fergusson
 Captain B. Fell
 J. Fleming, M. D.
 John Fombelle
 Gordon Forbes
 Francis Fowke
 Captain J. Fraser
 J. B. Fraser
 J. Fullarton, M. D.
 W. L. Gibbons
 J. B. Gilchrist, LL. D.
 J. Goldingham, F. R. S.
 R. T. Goodwin
 Francis Dempster Gordon
 George J. Gordon
 Thomas Graham
 Charles Grant
 W. B. Grant
 Lieut. Col. Henry Haldane
 Lieut. Col. R. Haldane
 Captain B. Hall
 Alexander Hamilton
 Lieut. Col. William Hamilton
 J. Hare, M. D.
 J. H. Harrington
 Major J. S. Harriot
 Reverend J. Hawtayne
 Commodore John Hayes
 D. Heming
 William Hickey
 Henry Hodgson
 Major J. Hodgson
 R. Home
 Hugh Hope
 — Hough
 James Howison
 W. Jack
 Colonel C. H. Keating
 Henry George Keene
 Alexander Hamilton Kelsa
 Sir John Kennaway, Bart.
 Richard Keunaway
 Lieut. General Alexander Kyd
 J. Kyd
 Captain Lachlan
 Lieut. Col. William Lambton
 W. Linton
 Lieut. Col. Herbert Lloyd
 Captain Lockett
 M. Lumsden, LL. D.
 Thomas Luxmore
 Colin Macaulay
 Colonel A. McKnold
 Capt. Wm. Gordon Mackenzie
 G. McKillop
 Sir Francis Macnaghten, Kt.
 W. H. Macnaghten
 Colonel Allan MacPherson
 Sir John MacPherson, Bart.
 J. McWhirter, M. D.
 Maj. Gen. Sir J. Malcolm, K. C. B.
 K. L. S. & G. C. D.
 Sir Charles Ware Mallet, Bart.
 C. A. Malony
 William Marsden
 Rev. Joshua Marshman
 J. C. Marshman
 William Byam Martin
 Græme Mercer
 T. C. Metcalfe
 Nathaniel Middleton
 George Morey
 E. S. Montague
 Major Edward Moore, F. R. S.
 Captain Morrison
 William Moorcroft
 Lieut. Colonel James Mount
 Sir John Murray, Bt.
 Thomas Myers
 Simon Nicholson
 Hon. Frederick North
 William Oliver
 Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart.
 John Palmer
 George Parry
 Reverend J. Parson

Trevor J. C. Plowden
 Colonel W. Patterson
 Captain W. Price
 H. T. Princep
 Hon. Sir Thomas S. Raffles
 Henry Ramus
 James Rawlins
 Charles Milner Ricketts
 Mordaunt Ricketts
 Major General R. E. Roberts
 Lt. Col. Thomas Robertson
 George A. Robinson
 John Rower
 James Ross
 Sir Henry Russell, Bart.
 A. Russell
 — Rutherford
 Henry Sergeant
 Robert Saunders
 Helenus Scott
 Lieut. Col. Richard Scott
 Thomas Scott
 John Walter Sherer
 J. Shoolbred, M. D.
 Hon. F. Semple
 Daniel Seton
 R. P. Smith
 M. Sotheby
 D. Scott, jun.
 G. Swinton
 Major General Charles Stewart
 James Stuart
 Hon. C. F. Stuart
 Colonel M. Stewart
 Captain J. W. Stewart
 Benjamin Sydenham
 Sir Thomas Strange, Kt.
 H. J. C. Sutherland
 G. J. Siddons
 Major J. W. Taylor
 Dr. J. Taylor
 Lieut. Col. T. W. Taylor
 Captain R. Taylor
 Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth
 Reverend W. Tennant
 Montague Henry Turnbull
 George Thompson
 John Thompson
 Captain J. Tod
 Henry Traill
 W. H. Trant
 Archibald Trotter
 J. Trotter
 Henry St. George Tucker
 Captain C. Tyler
 Robert Tytler, M. D.
 Captain W. Walker
 Major John Warren
 Captain W. S. Webb
 Captain F. S. White
 H. H. Wilson
 Charles Wilkins
 P. M. Wynch
 John Lloyd Williams
 T. Yeld
 Reverend J. Young, LL. D.
 James Young

HONORARY MEMBERS.

M. Carpentier de Corsigney
 Joseph Von Hammer
 Rev. Thomas Maurlae
 M. Volney
 Sir William Ouseley, Bart.
 Baron Denon
 Baron Silvestre De Sacy
 M. De Langles
 Professor Playfair
 Baron De Bassayn de Richmond
 Lt. Col. Fitz Clarence
 Rev. Dr. John
 Earl Mountnorris

All members (honorary members excepted) pay an admission fee of 2 gold mohurs, and 4 gold mohurs per annum, payable quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October, of each year.

HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

H.E. The Hon. Major Genl. Sir T. Munro, K.C.B.—PRESIDENT.
Right Hon. Hugh Elliott.

His Excellency General Sir A. Campbell, Bart. K. C. B.

Robert Fullerton, Lieut. Colonel M'Donnell,
James Strange, Lieut. Macdonald, (Honorary)

The Hon. L. G. K. Murray, A. Campbell,

Sir John Sinclair, Bart. E. R. M'Donnell,

Lieut. Col. W. Morrison, Lieut. Colonel C. M'Leod,

Colonel Hugh Fraser, Lieut. Colonel Prendergast,

Major Vans Agnew, Lieutenant A. Ross,

Captain Thomas Fraser, Lieutenant A. Grant,

Doctor A. Watson, Lieutenant Duncan Sim,

W. Horsman, John M'Kerrell,

James Cochrane, Captain J. MacLeane,

Thomas Fraser, Lieutenant MacLean,

Francis A. Grant, Lieutenant Milne,

Robert Maconochie, Major Cadell,

John Hugh D. Ogilvie, A. D. Campbell,

Andrew Scott, J. Macleod,

John Goldie, Captain Pattullo,

George Arbuthnot, Captain Balmain,

John Binny, Captain Low,

Colonel Murray, Alexander Campbell,

Major Stewart, Captain T. H. Elliot,

Captain John Cameron, Charles Fullerton,

Alexander Sinclair, Lieutenant M'Intosh,

H. Montgomery, Lieutenant W. Chisholm,

Major General Ogg, Captain M'Donald,

Sir John Gordon, Bart. Lt. W. N. Burns, (Honorary.)

Captain Fraser, Major Farquhar,

Capt. MacLeane, (Secretary). Captain K-iso,

Major M'Intosh, Artillery. H. T. Bushby,

David Hill, Lieutenant Fullerton,

N. S. Cameron, Captain M'Laren,

Major Genl. Hastings Fraser, Major General Graham,

Captain Archibald MacLean, Lieutenant Ollivant,

Lieutenant A. MacLean, Captain P. Whannell,

Lieutenant John Grant, Lieutenant Shiaw,

Lieutenant Donald Munro, P. Grant,

Lieutenant Duncan MacLeane, D. Elliott,

William D. Brodie, R. Grant,

Kirby Dalrymple, Ensign Anderson,

John Binny, junior, Lieutenant Jourdan,

Captain J. Webster, John Graham,

W. Scott, Colonel Molle,

James Hepburn,
Lieut. Colonel Noble,
H. M. Blair,
Lieut. Colonel Greenhill,
Patrick Cleghorn,

Edward Gordon,
Lieut. Colonel W. Munro,
D. Dallas,
Walter Elliot,
W. S. Binny,

Captain MacLeane, Secretary.

LITERARY SOCIETY of MADRAS.

The Hon. Sir T. Munro, K. C. B. *Patron.*
 The Hon. Sir Charles Edward Grey, *President.*
 The Hon. W. Thackeray, *Vice President.*
 H. S. Græme, Esq. *do. do.*

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

R. Clarke, Esq. John Gwatkin, Esq.
 William Oliver, Esq. Ven. Arch. E. Vaughan,
 David Hill, Esq. George Hyne, Esq.

Major Macdonald,

Lieutenant F. Mountford, Secretary.

MEMBERS.

Aitkin, J. M. D.	Fauquier, F.	Morris, J. C.
Angelo, A. E.	Filson, R. M. D.	Mouro, J.
Anderson, Capt. A.	French, W.	Murray, Lt. Col. C. B.
Annesley, James	Fanning, T. S.	Murray, Captain
Atkinson, H.	Goldie, J.	Murray, Hon. L. G. K.
Baber, T. H.	Goldingham, John	Minchin, J.
Babington, J.	Graham, Major Genl.	Nicholls, S.
Babington, W. Capt.	Gordon, Sir J. Bart.	Newnham, T.
Brown, C. P.	Gowan, G.	Ormsby, Capt. W.
Blair, H.	Grant, J. L.	Parry, T.
Byrne, H.	Hadow, G. J.	Pattullo, Capt. A. E.
Burton, J.	Heath, J. M.	Peter, R.
Cadell, Major G.	Higginson, T.	Prendergast, Lt. Col.
Campbell, A. D.	Horsman, W.	Proby, Lieutenant
Chase, Capt. M. C.	Hudleston, J. R.	Roberts, C.
Cherry, P.	Hudleston, W.	Rogers, Colin M. D.
Clay, C. H.	Hart, W.	Rundall, Captain C.
Cleghorn, P.	Hanson, Major	Russell, G. E.
Cochrane, J.	Hunter, R.	Russell, J.
Conway, Lt. Col. C. B.	Innis, C. R. W.	Richardson, R.
Cox, J.	Jones, J. H.	Ravenshaw, Major
Carruthers, John	Jones, Major W. J.	Sam, Seth
Chamier, H.	Keighly, Captain	Saunders, G. W.
Cotes, H.	Lys, George	Scott, A.
Coombs, Major J. M.	Lake, E.	Sewell, H.
Dacre, J.	Mackenzie, Lieut.	Shakespeare, W. G.
Dean, P.	McDonnell, A. R.	Stock, Captain A.
Dent, J.	McKerrell, John	Stokes, J.
Drury, G. D.	Maclean, A.	Strachan, J. M.
Dunn, Captain C. D.	Macleod, J.	Sullivan, John
Eden, R.	Macleod, Major	Sullivan, E. R.
Elliott, D.	Molle, Colonel G.	Taylor, W. R.
Elliott, Edward	Moore, George	Tedd, Thomas

Thompson, A.	Waugh, Major G.	Wood, Edward
Thompson, C.	Wehh, N.	Woodcock, R. H.
Thomas, J. F.	Webster, A. Rev.	Walker, Major J.
Tod, J.	Wheatley, T. R.	
Vivensh, H.	Whish, C. M.	
Underwood, J.	White, J. D.	
Wahab, Lieut. Col.	Wilson, Captain	
Waters, G. J.	Wilson, Capt. R. S.	

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Sir J. H. Newbolt, *Honorary President.*
 The Abbe Du Bois
 M. Le Chenault Delatour
 Rear Adm. Sir H. Blackwood, K. C. B.
 Captain Lockett
 Monsieur Hugot
 Rev. Dr. Rottler
 W. H. Voysey, M. D.
 N. Wallich, M. D.
 Hon. Sir Hardinge Gifford

LITERARY SOCIETY of BOMBAY.

Honorary President,—Hon. Sir James Mackintosh, Kt.
President,—Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone.
Vice-Presidents,—His Excellency Lieut. Genl. The Hon. Sir C. Colville, Hon. Sir A. Butler, the Venerable Archdeacon George Barnes, M. D. and W. Erskine, Esq.
Secretary,—Major V. Kennedy.
Treasurer,—Messrs. Forbes and Co.

MEMBERS:

The Right Hon. the Earl of Mountnorris,	Lieut. Col. Alexander Walker,
General O. Nicholls,	Don Pedro de Alcantara, Bishop of Antiphila and Apostolical Vicar in the Dominions of the Great Mogul.
Helenus Scott, M. D.	Lewis Cockran,
S. M. Threipland,	J. G. Ravenshaw,
William Dowdeswell,	Thomas Lechmere,
Henry Salt,	B. Heyne, M. D.
Lieut. Col. William Brookes,	James Milne, M. D.
Colonel Jasper Nicholls,	Edward Nash,
Major Edward Moor,	James Hallet,
Charles Forbes,	Reverend N. Wade,
William Erskine,	W. T. Money,
Robert Henshaw,	Captain J. Canning,
Major D. Price,	
Lieut. Col. A. Hay,	

Luke Ashburner,
 Sir George Staunton, Bart.
 Gideon Colquhoun,
 Edward Hawke Locker,
 John Taylor, M. D.
 George Cumming Osborne,
 William Newnham,
 David Deas Inglis,
 Captain Francis Irvine,
 Major W. Miles,
 John Hine,
 Captain A. Robertson,
 Charles Daw,
 Reverend W. Canning,
 James Inverarity,
 William A. Morgan,
 Major M. Williams,
 Captain A. E. Gregory,
 Stephen Babington,
 John Wedderburn,
 James Henderson,
 Major R. H. Hough,
 James Calder,
 Captain Edward Frederick,
 Hill Morgan, M. D.
 Andrew Jukes, M. D.
 Maj. Genl. Sir J. Malcolm, G.C.B.
 & K. L. S.

David Craw,
 W. Mackie,
 Captain Charles Tyler, R. N.
 Captain John Briggs,
 Captain James W. Graham,
 James Parish,
 Hon. Sir John Newbolt, Kt.
 Lieut. Col. W. Franklin,
 Charles Norris,
 Captain W. Bruce,
 Captain Basil Hall, R. N.
 Capt. Sir W. Wiseman, B. & R. N.
 William Ballie,
 Lieut. John Jopp,
 Lieut. William Miller,
 M. J. Von-Hammer (Vienna)
 Thomas Palmer,
 Richard Jenkins,

Benjamin Noton,
 Captain John Hawkins,
 T. G. Gardiner,
 Captain L. C. Russell,
 Captain Josiah Stewart,
 Captain J. Powell,
 John Hinde Pelly,
 Sir T. S. Raffles, Kt.
 J. Crawford,
 Richard Woodhouse,
 John Hector Cherry,
 Captain E. H. Bellasis,
 David Malcolm,
 Edward Charles Macnaughten,
 J. S. Buckingham,
 Assillin de Cherville,
 Captain James Rivett Carna
 Sutherland Meek, M. D.
 W. West,
 Lieut. Genl. Sir Miles Night
 gall, K. C. B.
 J. D. De Vitre,
 Rev. Robert Baynes,
 Ensign S. Slight,
 Edward Eden Elliott,
 Lieutenant C. Waddington,
 Lieutenant John Macleod,
 Lieutenant W. Tate,
 Lieut. Col. W. Lambton,
 J. F. Davis,
 C. K. Robinson,
 Lieut. Col. R. Bently,
 Charles Law,
 Rev. James Clow,
 Rev. T. Morrison,
 J. A. Pope,
 J. Williams,
 J. A. Maxwell, M. D.
 H. Meriton,
 G. A. Stewart,
 G. Ogilby,
 Captain R. Taylor,
 J. R. Stewart,
 J. Ritchie,
 Captain Dangerfield,
 Lieutenant W. Nixon,

Captain J. Boag,
 W. C. Bruce,
 James Bruce Simson,
 William Milburn,
 Graves C. Irwin,
 W. H. Hamilton,
 Major General Sir W. G. Keir,
 K. M. T.

Captain D. Wilson,
 Lieut. Colonel T. H. Blair,
 Thomas Buchanan,
 Thomas Coats,
 Captain W. H. Sykes,
 Christopher Kane,
 Thomas Marshall,
 Vero Kemball,
 Sir Roger de Faria,
 Lieutenant A. Morse,
 Benjamin Phillips,
 Major H. Tovey,
 William Shotton,
 R. Wallace,
 C. Macleod,
 Captain P. Maughan,

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.
 The President and
 Vice Presidents,
 R. Woodhouse, Esq.
 COMMITTEE FOR THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE LIBRARY,
 MUSEUM AND ACCOUNTS.

The Venerable the Archdeacon, President.
 J. Wedderburn, Esq.
 J. Noton, Esq.
 W. Erskine, Esq.
 Captain Miller,
 J. Parish, Esq.
 J. R. Stuart, Esq.

HOUSES OF AGENCY,—MADRAS:

Messrs. Agbuthnot and Co.
 " Binny and Co.
 " Parry and Dare,
 Mr. G. M. Knox,
 Mr. Edward Dent,
 Messrs. Gordon and Co.
 Mr. T. S. Fanning,
 Mr. J. S. Hall,
 Messrs. Seth and Gregory Sam
 Mr. J. Beaumont,
 Mr. W. Rutter,
 Mr. Barnet Phillips.

DEPUTIES TO THE TREASURER OF GREENWICH HOSPITAL
 Binny and Co.

AGENTS TO THE SUBSCRIBERS AT LLOYDS,—Binny and Co.
AGENTS TO THE GANGES INSURANCE COMPANY.—Binny and Co.

AGENTS TO THE BENGAL INSURANCE SOCIETY.—Binny and Co.
AGENTS TO THE STAR INSURANCE OFFICE.—Binny and Co.
AGENTS TO THE BOMBAY INSURANCE SOCIETY.—Binny and Co.

COLONIAL AGENTS FOR THE ISLAND OF CEYLON AND FOR THE MAURITIUS.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

AGENTS FOR THE FRENCH, NETHERLANDS AND DANISH SETTLEMENTS ON THE COAST OF COROMANDEL.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

AGENTS TO THE PHOENIX INSURANCE OFFICE.—Messrs. Parry and Darg.

INDIA INSURANCE SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

J. M. Strachan,
E. S. Moorat,

Seth Sam,
W. A. Kirakoos.

Agent, W. Rutter.

GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY, COMMISSION, AND GODOWN RENT, AS REVISED AND SETTLED BY THE MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS, ON THE 24TH DAY OF NOVEMBER 1921.

Per Cent.

- No. 1.—On the total sum of the Debit or Credit side of an Account, at the option of the Agent, excepting Items on which a Commission of 5 per cent is chargeable, 1 one
- 2.—On effecting Remittances, or purchasing, selling or negotiating Bills of Exchange, ... 1 one
- 3.—On subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging public securities, 1 one
- 4.—On delivering up public securities, or lodging them in any of the public offices, ... $\frac{1}{2}$ half
- 5.—On receiving and delivering private Commissions of Wines, Cattle and Merchandize, .. $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- 6.—On collecting Rents, ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- 7.—On purchase of Lottery Tickets, & amount of Prizes, 1 one
- 8.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from the other settlements, ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- 9.—On Letters of Credit granted, .. $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- 10.—On the management of Estates, as Executors, Administrators, or Attornies, ... 5 five
- 11.—On the recovery of money by Law or Arbitration, 5 five

- 12.—On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonoured, 1 one
- 13.—On overdue Debts collected for absentees, $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- 14.—On becoming Security for Individuals to Government, ... 1 one
- 15.—On all Sales or purchase of Goods, .. 5 five
- With the following exceptions
- On Houses, Lands, and Ships, .. $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery, $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- On Treasure and Bullion, ... 1 one
- On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, Ship-
ped or delivered to order, } $\frac{1}{2}$ half
- On all other descriptions of property for sale, if
withdrawn, or otherwise disposed of by the
Owners, } $\frac{1}{2}$ half
- On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission
Salesmen, } $\frac{1}{2}$ half
- 16.—On retail sales, ... 10 ten
- 17.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods or other engagements, ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- 18.—On Ships' Disbursements, ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- 19.—On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships for Freight or Passengers—On the Amount of Freight and Passage money, whether the same shall pass through the Agents hands or not, .. 5 five
- 20.—On effecting Insurance or writing orders for insurance .. $\frac{1}{2}$ half
- 21.—On settling Losses, partial or general, and returns of Prem. 1 one
- 22.—On procuring money on respondeatia, wherever payable, .. 2 two
- 23.—On making up Goods to order, and taking risk of advances, ... 10 ten
- 24.—On giving orders for the provision of Goods where a commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment, ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ two & half
- 25.—On attending the delivery of Contract Goods. 2 two

RATES OF GODOWN RENT PER MONTH.

		R.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces,	per Bale	0	8	0
Screwed Do. of Cotton of 300 lbs.	do.	0	4	0
Loose Bundles of do. of 210 lbs.	do.	0	4	0
Bales of Taffeties and Raw silk,	do.	1	0	0
Chests of Opium, ...	per Chest	0	8	0
Do. of Indigo, ...	do.	0	8	0
Chests of Wine of 12 dozen, . . .	per chest	0	8	0

Pipes of Wine of 110 Gallons,	per Pipe	R.	A.	P.
Bags of Rice and Sugar,	per Bag	1	0	0
Do. of Saltpetre,	do.	0	2	0
Other Articles in proportion to the above.		0	3	0

HOUSES OF AGENCY---CALCUTTA.

{From the Calcutta Calendar and Post Office Directory for 1821}.

Alexander and Co.	Mangoe Lane
Blaney, Darby and Co.	Old Court House street
J. Bagshaw and Co.	do
Beachers and Co.	King's Bench Walk
Bernard, C.	No. 12, Mangoe Lane
F. Bonassi and A. Blaise	Cossitollah
John Campbell	Theatre street.
Colvin, Bazett and Co.	King's Bench Walk
Cruttenden, Mackillop and Co.	Bankshall street
Fergusson Clark and Co.	Old Court House street
Hogue, Davidson, Robertson, & Co	Hastings street
Hutton and Co.	Tank square
Stephen Laprimaudaye and Co.	Old Fort Street
Mackintosh and Co.	Old Court House street
McClintock and Co.	Garstin's buildings
Henry Matthew and Co.	Old Court House street
Mercer and Co.	Clive Street
Palmer and Co.	Old Fort Street
A. G. Paterson	Old Court House street
John Pennington and Co.	
E. A. Roussac	Amratollah Gully
Stewart and Robertson	Bank Lane
James Scott and Co.	Post Office street
Robert Sangster	Bow Bazar
Archibald Simpson	Ranny Moody Lane
Small and Co.	Cossitollah street
George Tyler	King's Bench Walk
Francis and G. Vignon, jun.	King's Bench Walk
A. Wilson	Court House Street

INSURANCE COMPANIES---CALCUTTA.

{From the Calcutta Calendar and Post Office Directory for 1821}.

<i>Amicable Insurance Office.</i>	G. P. Bagram.
COMMITTEE.	Secretary, G Phanoos Bag
	Surveyor John Cook.
M. S. Shakur,	Agents in London: B.
M. Manuk, A. Agabeg,	Farquhar, Crawford and

Aramean Insurance Company. Co. Canton ; Remington,
Crawford and Co. Bombay.

COMMITTEE.
George Cruttenden, P. Stewart,
C. Blaney, A. Wilson,
Henry Matthez.
Secretary, Henry Matthew,
Agents ; Bazett, Farquhar,
Crawford and Co. London ;
Shotton, Malcolm, and Co. Secretaries, Stewart & Robert-
Bombay ; Pugh and Breithaupt, son.
Madras.

Asiatic Insurance Company.
COMMITTEE.
Alex. Wilson, P. Stewart,
James Calde, A. Colvin,
James Young.
Secretaries, Alexander and Co.
Surveyor, Mathew Smith.

Agents ; Fletcher, Alexander
and Co. London : J. S. and B.
C. Wilcocks, China : Reming-
ton, Crawford and Co. Bombay.

Bengal Insurance Society.
COMMITTEE.
Charles Blaney, T. Askin,
G. Cruttenden, E. Brightman,
Surveyor, Captain Milner.
Secretaries, Thomas D'Souza
and Co.

Agents ; Paxton, Cockerell,
Trail and Co. London : Charles
Magniac and Co. China ;
Forbes and Co. Bombay ; Binny
and Co. Madras.

Calcutta Insurance Office.
COMMITTEE.
G. Tyler, John Gilmore
P. Hutton, P. Reiersen,
James Colvin.

Secs. Fergusson, Clark and Co.
Surveyor, John Gilmore.
Agents : Fairlie, Bonham and
Co. London : C. Magniac and
A. Wilson, E. Brightman,

Globe Insurance Company.
COMMITTEE.

Agents : Fairlie, Bonham and
Co. London : C. Magniac and
A. Wilson, E. Brightman,

M. Smith; A. Wilson,
Secretary, A. Wilson,
Surveyor, M. Smith,
Agents; Fairlie, Bonham and
Co. London: Arnot & Fairlie,
Mauritius: Carnegie and Co.
Penang: W. S. Davidson & Co.
China: Stevenson & Co. Manilla:
Skelton & Co. Batavia.

Hope Insurance Company.
COMMITTEE.

J. O. B. Tandy, A. Robertson,
J. Calder, E. Brightman,
J. Melville.
Agents; Mackintosh and Co.
Surveyor, John Cooke.
Agents; W. Milburn, Bombay;
Rickards, Mackintosh, Law &
Co. London: Menzies and Anderson,
Batavia.

Hindustan Insurance Society.
COMMITTEE.

George Tyler, James Calder,
A. Wilson, Mathew Smith,
Secretaries, Joseph Barretto
and Sons.
Surveyor, John Cook.
Agents.

India Insurance Company.
COMMITTEE.

A. Colvin, T. DeSouza,
G. Mackillop, E. Brightman,
A. Robertson.
Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson
and Robertson.
Surveyor, T. Meik.
Agents; Fletcher, Alexander
and Co. London: W. S. Davidson
& Co. China: J. Leckie & Co.
Bombay: Browne and Co.
Penang.

Marine Registry Office.

R. B. Loyd, Register.
John Cooke, Deputy ditto
W. Robertson, 1st asst. & act.
G. Rowland, 3d assistant.
W. Aberdeen, Additional do.
W. G. Grieff, Head Clerk.
J. Paschall, Assistant ditto
Attached to the Office.
J. Williamson, Surgeon.

Phoenix Insurance Office.
COMMITTEE.

P. Robertson, A. Robertson,
A. Colvin, Mathew Smith,
W. Limond.
Secretaries, James Scott & Co.
Surveyor, Mathew Smith.
Agents; Bazett, Farquhar,
Crawford & Co. London: Taylor
and Matheson, Canton:
Forbes & Co. Bombay: Hawes
and Hotson, Mauritius; Parry
and Dare, Madras.

Star Insurance Company.
COMMITTEE.

G. Mackillop, H. Mathew,
E. Brightman, C. Blaney,
A. Robertson, Sec. C. Blaney,
Inspector of Ships, Cap. T. Meik.
Agents; Paxton, Cookerell
Trail and Co. London: W. S.
Davidson & Co. China: Forbes
and Co. Bombay: Saunders and
Wiche, Mauritius: Stevenson
and Co. Manilla; Harrington
Nichol, Cape of Good Hope.
T. Ferrao, Penang.

River Insurance Company.

Established in Calcutta 5th April 1840
Committee for the time being
J. O. B. Tandy, C. Blaney,
H. Mathew.

AGENTS.

Muttra....D. Daniel.
Agra.....J. M'D. Ritchie.
Anopshire..J. Mudie.
Futtyghur..James Mercer.
Cawnpore..George Irwin.
Mirzapore..A. Campbell.
Benares...R. Hazleby.
Ghauzipore..A. De Letang.

Patna.....D. O. B. Clarke.
Bogwongolah, J. Rose.
Dacca.....R. Doucett.

Moonshee Rajmahl, Lolla Jow-
ahar Laul.
do. Moughyr. Tarrachunder
Chuckerbutty.

HOUSES OF AGENCY.—BOMBAY.

Messrs. Forbes and Co.
" Remington Crawford
and Co.
" John Leckie and Co.
" Shotton, Malcolm & Co.
" Pope, Hamilton and Co.

Messrs. C. E. Anderson
" Norris and Co.
" Ritchie Stewart & Co.
" William Milburn.
" Hughes and Co. Army
Agents.
Mr. William Peile.

HOUSES OF AGENCY.—PENANG.

Messrs. Carnegie and Co.
" Forbes, Brown & Co.

Mr. Thomas Halyburton.

BENGAL PROVIDENT SOCIETY.

In pursuance of Public Notice given, in the Journals of Calcutta, that a Meeting of the Subscribers (and others intending to subscribe), to the newly proposed Institution, to be styled the 'Bengal Provident Society,' would take place in the Town Hall of Calcutta, on this day, the 11th of September 1815, in order to take into consideration the several Propositions for Establishing, Regulating, and Managing the said Society, the said Meeting was convened accordingly, when

Mr. Palmer being requested by the unanimous voice of the Meeting to take the chair, the following Propositions were made, discussed, and finally agreed to.

Article I.—That it is desirable for the population of India, and particularly the rising generation, that a Perpetual Society should be formed and established by an unlimited number of subscribers, the chief object of which will be to secure to children surviving a fixed period a sum of money, according to their respective interests in the said Society.

Article II.—That in order to effect so desirable a purpose, the Society shall be divided into periodical Classes, each to terminate fourteen years after its commencement, (except the

First Class, that is to say, the first Class shall commence on the 1st of October 1815, and Subscriptions will be received for that Class, only, until the 31st December 1816, when the Lives entered on the Books of the said First Class who shall survive the 31st day of December, 1829, at midnight (the meridian of Calcutta,) will be entitled to a Dividend of the Capital subscribed in the First Class, and the Interests accumulated thereon as hereafter to be mentioned.

Article III.—That the Second Class will commence on the 1st of January 1817, for which Subscriptions shall be received until the 31st of December of the same year, when the Lives entered upon the Books of the said Class, who shall survive the 31st of December 1830, at midnight as aforesaid, will be entitled a Dividend on the Capital subscribed during the said year of 1817, with the Interest accumulated thereon.

Article IV.—That the succeeding Classes shall commence on the 1st of January in every year, and close on the 31st of December following, when the Lives entered, and Subscriptions received between those periods, will constitute a distinct Class and distinct Capital, the Dividend on each to fall due 14 years after they have respectively commenced.

Article V.—That the Capital of each Class shall be raised by Shares nominally valued at Sa. Rs. 200, an averaged addition being made, agreeable to the following rates, which are in exact proportion to the probabilities attending Life in every Age, viz.

	Sa. Rs.
A Child from its Birth to 6 Months old, 200	
6 Months, and not exceeding 1 Year... 220	
1 Year..... 3 — 230	
3 15 — 240	
15 27 — 250	
27 32 — 240	
32 38 — 230	
38 46 — 210	
46 and upwards,..... 200	

Article VI.—That individuals may take shares either on their own Lives or the Lives of others, and in either case the Parties subscribing to be considered as Member of the Society; and have a voice in the management of its Concerns.

Article VII.—That in order to be admitted on the Books of the Society, no attestation of the Parties subscribing is or shall be required, or any Certificate of Health from a Medical Gentleman.

Article VIII.—That the Premiums for Shares, shall be made in one collection, and no Subscriptions shall be forfeited on any account, except, that of the Life being extinct, on which such

shares have been taken, and for the convenience of Subscribers, the Government Notes and Securities, will be taken in payment at the value of the day.

Article IX.—That the Funds shall be invested in the Notes of Government, or such other undeniable Securities, as the Directors (hereafter to be chosen) shall deem most eligible; said Securities to be endorsed to three or more of the Directors on behalf of the Society.

Article X.—That Entries into a Class after the date of its commencement will be charged Interest, at the rate of 12 per Cent. per Annum on the amount of Premiums from that date to the day of entry.

Article XI.—That five persons residing in Calcutta, shall be nominated Directors of the First Fourteen Classes, who shall continue until a Dividend is declared on the surviving Members of the First Class, after which period they will retire, and their seats be filled by an equal number chosen from among the Members of the Second Class, and on the same principle, every succeeding year's Direction shall be chosen.

Article XII.—That the business of the Directors shall be to superintend and control the management of the Funds, to examine the Accounts from time to time, and attend to the general concerns of the Society; the opinion of a majority thereof shall be conclusive in all cases relating thereto, provided they do not interfere with these Regulations; but that no Director, is to have a voice in any Proposition in which he may be individually interested.

Article XIII.—That on all appointed Meetings, three of the Directors shall form a quorum, and in the event of death or removal of any Director or Directors, another or others shall be chosen by the resident Members of the Society.

Article XIV.—That a person shall be appointed Secretary to the Society, who shall undertake the active management of its Concerns, for which he shall be allowed a Commission of Two and a Half per Cent on the amount of Premiums received, and one per Cent on the Amount to be divided after the termination of each Class, but in the event of death or removal of the Secretary, the latter Commission of one per cent only, shall devolve to the Secretary, who may be officiating when such Dividends fall due and are paid.

Article XV.—That the Firm of a respectable House of Agency shall be appointed to act as Treasurers, who will receive the Certificates from the Secretary properly filled up, and collect the sum mentioned upon each for which the said Treasurers shall be allowed a Commission of one per cent on the amount so collected.

Article XVI.—That a Meeting of the Directors shall take place; during the months of January and July in every year, in order to audit the Accounts of the Society, and pass them when approved; and should any extra Meeting be deemed necessary during the intervals of the said months of January and July, on the requisition of one or more of the Directors, the Secretary will give proper notice that the same may be convened, and that, on a convenient day in the month of January 1817, after the Directors have examined and finally passed the Accounts of the First Class, a General Meeting of the Subscribers shall take place, to which the Directors will make a Report thereon, at the same time, any point connected with the interests of the Society will be discussed if deemed to be requisite, and decided by the voice of the majority of the Members; further, that a General Meeting shall be called on a convenient day, in the month of January of every succeeding year for the same purposes.

Article XVII.—That a Journal shall be kept by the Secretary, which is to contain the Proceedings on every Meeting.

Article XVIII.—That the Interest account shall be balanced on every 30th day of June and 31st day of December, and the amount carried to the credit of the existing Class or Classes in exact proportion to their respective Capitals.

Article XIX.—That applications for Admission into the Society, are to state the names of the party to be entered, the sex, age, native country, and actual place of residence, which application will be addressed to the Secretary, who will, under the authority of the Directors, issue a Certificate on the life of each individual named, bearing date the day on which it is received.

Article XX.—That one year previous to a dividend being made on the First Class, the Society shall commence to give Public Notice in the *India and London Gazettes* for the surviving Members of that Class, to present themselves after the 31st day of December 1829, following, at the Office of the Society (or to the Agents in distant parts then appointed,) producing at the same time, the Certificate of the Office, and legal proof of identity.

Article XXI.—That in due time, previous to a Dividend falling payable on the First Class, the Society shall appoint one Agent in each of the Presidencies of India, and one in London, who shall be furnished with Transcripts from the Office Entry Books of every Class as they become due, in order to enable them to question the parties presenting themselves, and they the said Agents shall be authorized to call for such further proofs of identity as they shall judge expedient.

Article XXII.—That the Agent in London on being satisfied with the identity of the parties, shall cause two Notarial Copies of the Office Certificate to be taken, one of which copies shall remain with the claimant, and the original and duplicate be transmitted by the most eligible opportunities to the Secretary to the Society, the charge of the said Agent to be borne by the respective claimants.

Article XXIII.—That members residing in England, or any parts to the Westward of the Cape of Good Hope, shall be allowed two years grace beyond the period of each Class falling due in order to present their claims; and such Members as may reside to the Eastward of the Cape, will be allowed one year beyond the period of each Class falling due, for the same purpose.

Article XXIV.—That as soon after the 31st day of December as may be practicable, a Dividend of the total Capital shall be ascertained on the number of Shares held by surviving Members, when a sum of 75 per cent shall be paid upon each Share, reserving 25 per cent on Interest on such claims as may be forthcoming during the following years.

Article XXV.—That the Institution shall be distinguished by the name of THE BENGAL PROVIDENT SOCIETY.

Article XXVI.—That in order to defray the expenses of Printing, Office Hire, Assistants, and other Contingencies, the Secretary shall be allowed to charge one Rupee on every Certificate.

Article XXVII.—That on a final Dividend being made, to each Class, the Members receiving, or their Agents duly authorized to receive the same, shall sign and give the Directors of the said Society, a full discharge, and general release, from any future claims on account of the said Class then terminated.

Article XXVIII.—That the following five Gentlemen, residents of Calcutta, be appointed Directors, and to serve agreeable to the tenor of the 11th Article of these Regulations, viz.

JOHN PALMER, Esq.

ARTHUR HOGUE, Esq.

G. CRUTTENDEN, Esq.

DAVID CLARKE, Esq.

JAMES SCOTT, Esq.

Article XXIX.—That Mr. THOMAS KING shall be appointed Secretary to the Society, on the terms and conditions stipulated in the 14th Article of these Regulations.

Article XXX.—That Messrs. PALMER and Co. shall be appointed Treasurers to this Society, on the terms and conditions stipulated in the 15th Article of these Regulations.

Article XXXIII.—That the following shall be the form of the Certificate.

BENGAL PROVIDENT SOCIETY.

• No. _____

FIRST CLASS.

Commencing the 1st of October, 1815.

Ending the 31st of December, 1816,

Dividend due the 1st of January, 1830.

We hereby certify and acknowledge, to have received from _____ the sum of Sicca Rupees _____ being the amount of _____ Subscription for _____ Shares, taken in the First Class of this Society, by _____, on the Life of _____

_____, Treasurers.

_____	}	Directors.

Registered No. —, —, Secretary.

RESOLVED UNANIMOUSLY, that the thanks of the Meeting be given to JOHN PALMER, Esq. for his able and impartial conduct in the Chair.

The Meeting was then adjourned *sine die*.

Calcutta, 11th September, 1815.

(Agents at Madras, Messrs. Binny & Co.)

GENERAL RATES of AGENCY and COMMISSION,

AGREED UPON AT A MEETING OF THE MERCHANTS AND AGENTS
OF CALCUTTA, HELD ON THE 9TH OCTOBER 1813.

1.—On all sales, purchases or shipments, except as follows:
5 per cent.

Bullion, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

Diamonds and other precious stones, 2 per cent.

Indigo, piece goods, silk, opium, cochineal, spices, coral, jewellery, copper, ships, vessels, houses or lands, where no advance on them has been made, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

Goods consigned and afterwards withdrawn, or sent to outcry: if no advance on them has been made, only half commission.

2.—On giving orders for the provision of goods, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

3.—On guaranteeing bills, bonds, or other engagements, $2\frac{1}{2}$ do.

× 4. — On the management of estates for others, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

5.—On procuring freight, 5 per cent.

6.—On making insurances, or writing orders for insurance, $\frac{1}{2}$ do.

7.—On settling losses partial or general, 1 per cent.

8.—On effecting remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negotiating bills of exchange, 1 per cent.

9.—On the recovery of money by law or arbitration, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

10.—On collecting house rent, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

11.—On attending the delivery of contract goods, 2 per cent.

12 — On becoming security for contracts, 3 per cent.

* 13.—On ships disbursements, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

14.—On obtaining money on respondentia, 2 per cent.

15.—On letters of credit granted, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

16.—On purchasing, selling, receiving from any of the public offices, lodging in ditto, delivering up or exchanging government paper, or other public securities, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

17.—On the debit or credit side of the account, on all items on which a commission of 5 per cent. has not been previously charged in the same account, including government paper, subscribed for remittance to Europe, or to a new loan, 1 per cent.

BENGAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

FIRST SIX PER-CENT LOAN.

Advertised 31st August 1810, and Promissory Notes issued dated 1st January 1811—The Notes have been paid off, or transferred to the subsequent 6 per cent loans.

SECOND SIX-PER-CENT LOAN.

Advertised 31st December 1810, and promissory notes issued bearing date the 30th June 1811—The interest payable in cash, by half yearly payments, or at the option of the holders of notes, by bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at 2s. 6d. the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable twelve months after date—The principal repayable after the expiration of sixty day's notice of payment :—but bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors will not be granted for the satisfaction of the principal, either before or after the notice of payment, unless government should hereafter make arrangements for the transfer of the debt contracted by the present loan, either generally, or to a limited amount—All the notes of this loan have been paid off, or transferred.

THIRD SIX-PER-CENT LOAN.

Advertised on the 13th August 1812, and promissory notes issued, bearing date the 30th June 1813—The terms and conditions of this loan in all respects, are the same as the 2d six

per cent loan, except in an option being given to the holders of notes on the same being advertised for payment, either to receive the amount in cash, or in bills on the Court of Directors at an exchange of 2s. 6d. per Sicca Rupee, and payable eighteen months after date, with liberty to the Court to postpone the payment for one, two or three years, interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum being allowed from the date on which the bills shall have become due.

FOURTH SIX-PER-CENT LOAN.

Advertised on the 1st July 1813, and promissory notes issued, bearing date the 30th June 1814—The terms and conditions of this loan, in respect to the payment of principal and interest, are the same as the 3d six per cent loan.

FIFTH SIX-PER-CENT LOAN.

Advertised on the 1st July 1814, and promissory notes issued, bearing date the 30th June 1815—The terms and conditions of this loan entirely correspond with those of the two preceding loans.

SIXTH SIX-PER-CENT LOAN.

Advertised on the 5th August 1816, and promissory notes issued, bearing date the 30th June 1817—The terms and conditions of this loan in all other respects are precisely the same as the three last six per cent loans.

SEVENTH SIX-PER-CENT LOAN.

Advertised on the 20th October 1817, and promissory notes issued, bearing date the 10th June 1818—The terms and conditions of this loan in all other respects are precisely the same as the foregoing loans.

EIGHTH SIX-PER-CENT LOAN.

Advertised on the 4th April 1818, and promissory notes issued, bearing date the 30th June 1819—The terms and conditions of this loan are precisely the same as the foregoing loans.

NINTH SIX-PER-CENT LOAN.

Advertised on the 1st October 1819, and promissory notes issued, bearing date the 30th June 1820—The terms and conditions of this loan are exactly the same as the foregoing loans.

TENTH SIX-PER-CENT LOAN.

Advertised 1st May 1821, promissory notes to bear date 31st March 1822—Interest payable in Cash, at either of the General Treasuries, on the 30th September and 31st March yearly, with the option to the holder at the subordinate Presidencies to receive it in a draft at sight on the General Treasury of Fort William. The principal payable in Cash at the General Treasury of Fort William, after 60 days notice of payment.

N. B.—This loan differs from the preceding loans, the interest and principal of it being payable in India only.

TREASURY NOTES.

Bearing interest at five per cent per annum, paid off and discontinued to be issued from March 1820.

TREASURY NOTES.

Bearing no interest issued agreeably to the Government Advertisement of the 6th June 1820, in payment of demands on the general treasury, which are payable in cash on demand, at the general treasury, and to be receivable as cash at the offices of the presidency, in payment of any branch of the public revenue.

FORM OF POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

POWER TO RECEIVE INTEREST.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that _____ do make, constitute, and appoint _____ true and lawful attorney _____ for _____ and in _____ name, and on _____ behalf, to demand and receive all such Interest or dividends, as may have become due or may hereafter become due to _____ from the united company of merchants of England trading to the East Indies, on securities of the said company, for any share in their public loans, or any of them, the interest whereof is, or shall be payable from their treasury at Fort William in Bengal, and to sign a receipt for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that _____ said attorney shall do therein by virtue hereof. In witness whereof _____ have hereunto set _____ hand and seal, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and _____.
Signed, sealed, and delivered }
by _____ in the }
presence of us _____ }

N. B.—The date is to be inserted at the time of execution, in words at length, and the places of abode and quality of the witnesses, written against their names.

POWER TO SELL NOTES.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that _____ do make, constitute, and appoint _____ true and lawful attorney, in _____ name, and on _____ behalf, to sell, indorse and assign, all or any securities of the united company of merchants of England trading to the East Indies,

for shares in their public loans, payable from their treasury at Fort William in Bengal.

When it is intended to limit the sum, the description of the notes, by their number and amounts, must be marked in this blank, to which — now — or may be lawfully entitled, and to receive the consideration money, and give a receipt or receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that — attorney shall do therein, by virtue hereof. In witness whereof — have hereunto set — hand and seal, the — day of — in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and —.

Signed, sealed, and delivered }
by — in the }
presence of us — }

N. B.—The date is to be inserted at the time of execution, in words at length, and the places of abode and quality of the witnesses, written against their names.

POWER TO TAKE UP, SELL, OR EXCHANGE PAPER DEPOSITED AT THE TREASURY.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that — do make, constitute and appoint — true and lawful attorney, for and on behalf of —, to receive from out of the possession of the united company of merchants of England trading to the East Indies, the following securities of the said company, which have been deposited at their treasury at Fort William in Bengal: that is to say:

Insert here the numbers, dates and amounts of the several securities, as required by the sub-treasurer's certificate. and also, for and on behalf —, to sign proper acquittances for the same, and to sell, indorse, and assign the same, when they shall have been received, or to exchange the same at the treasury of the said company, for other securities of the said company, to be issued in the name of the said —, or if any

other persons to be appointed by —; and for the purposes aforesaid, and for and on behalf of —, to make such application to the governor general in council, at the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, as is required by the terms of the indorsement on the said securities; and to do all other

lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying

and confirming all that said attorney—shall do therein by virtue hereof — have hereunto set — hand and seal the — day of —, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and —.

Signed, sealed and delivered, by —, in the presence of us —.

N. B.—The date is to be inserted at the time of execution, in words at length, and the places of abode and quality of the witnesses, written against their names.

ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,

CALCUTTA; 29th January 1822.

Adverting to the inconvenience felt by a large class of those persons in this Country, for whose benefit Life Insurances are effected, from the uncertain amount of Dividend, and commonly protracted term of payments, inseparable from the nature of the existing Institutions for that purpose, it has been resolved to establish a *Joint Stock Company*, that may grant Policies for fixed sums on approved Lives, and which in cases of Lapse may pay the sum assured within a short period.

The persons who have associated themselves for the above purpose, are chiefly the Members of the Agency and Mercantile Houses of Calcutta, and of the principal establishments of the Sister Presidencies, who thus offer to those who may be desirous of effecting Life Insurances, the security of the greater part of the Commercial body of India, under the designation of the ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

THE FOLLOWING ARE THE GENERAL TERMS ON WHICH INSURANCES ARE EFFECTED BY THE COMPANY.

The Agents of the Company are authorized to receive applications for Insurances on Lives, for any age, from 16 to 60, and from any amount from One Thousand to One Lac of Rupees in even sums of hundred Rupees, the sum insured to be payable within three months after proof of lapse.

Applications for Insurance must be accompanied by a Certificate of Health, signed by a medical gentleman in the service of his Majesty or of the Honorable Company; together with an Affidavit before a person duly authorized to administer the same, by the person on whose life the policy is to be taken, all of which should agree in essentials with the following forms:

Messrs. MACKINTOSH AND CO.

Agents to the

Oriental Life Insurance Company;

GENTLEMEN,

I request that you will grant a Policy on the life of
for the sum of Sicca Rupees
for one year, with leave to renew the same from
months to

+ 2, 4 or 6,

* In cases where it is not intended to renew the policy, this clause may be omitted.

months for

Years.*

The prescribed Certificate and Affidavit of Health are herewith transmitted.

your obedient Servant,

This is to Certify, that A. B. of C. is at this date free from any dangerous malady whatever,

If any modification of the Certificate or explanation is required, it is to be entered here, or a sealed note, "To the Medical Directors of the Oriental Life Insurance Company, may be here referred to, and which note will be inspected by those Gentlemen only."

and from my knowledge of his habits, constitution, and general state of health, during a period of as well as from the statement relating to his health, which he has this day in person given me, I declare that I consider him to be a good life

Given under my hand at this day of on
thousand eight hundred and

(Signed) D. E.

M. D. or Surgeon

AFFIDAVIT.

The Name at I, A. B. do hereby make oath and declare, the full length, to the best of my knowledge and belief the contents of the above Certificate are true: that I have not wilfully or designedly concealed from the Certifier any circumstance

The age in words relative to my health or constitution: that at length, have had the Small or Cow Pox: that my

does not at this time exceed years and months: that I have been about years, and no more, resident in India: that my present rank, occupation, or profession is that of: and that my usual place of abode is

Signed to before me at this day of 18

(Signed) A. B.

(Signed) F. G. Magistrate.

Persons at present holding Policies in the New Union Society, may have them renewed in the Oriental Life Insurance Company on the 1st July next, at the rate of Rupees 1800 per share, on payment of the half yearly premium required by the Company without a fresh certificate of health.

The subjoined table exhibits the ordinary rates of annual premium according to the age of the party, when the first Insurance is made, for twelve months; but the Directors have the power of modifying these rates in particular instances;—reducing them in cases where the residence and profession of a person on whose Life a Policy is taken, are considered peculiarly favorable and increasing them under opposite circumstances. The Directors have also the power of granting Policies for shorter or longer periods than 12 months on specific terms applicable to the circumstances of each case.

Insurances may be made on risks to commence at future periods; and in the case of absentees will be computed from the date of Certificate and Affidavit unless otherwise required.

Insurers may assign their Policies.

Risks may be at any time reduced, but no return of premium will in any case be allowed.

Proof of lapse must be offered within two years after its actual occurrence, or from the discontinuance of the Insurance, in whatever part of the world the lapse may have taken place.

Any mis-statement in the Certificate or Affidavit of Health makes the Policy void; as does Suicide in cases where a person effects an Insurance on his own life, but not so in the case of Creditors affecting an Insurance on the lives of their Debtors.

It is proposed that the Oriental Life Insurance Company though at present constituted for only seven years, shall be prolonged from time to time; or that at the date of its expiration, a new Company shall be formed on the same principles, which will renew the risks of the old Company, on terms to be mutually agreed upon.

Calcutta; February 1; 1822.

ORDINARY RATES OF PREMIUM FOR ASSURANCE REQUIRED BY THE ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.
Calcutta, 1st February 1822.

Age not exceeded at time of making Insurance.	Annual Premium for an Insurance renewable for seven years without fresh certificate of health.		Annual Premium for an Insurance renewable for five years without fresh certificate of health.		Annual Premium for an Insurance renewable for three years without fresh certificate of health.		Annual Premium for an Insurance for one year not renewable without a fresh certificate of health.	
	For Rs. 1000	Per Cent.	For Rs. 1000	Per Cent.	For Rs. 1000	Per Cent.	For Rs. 1000	Per Cent.
16	30	3	29	$2\frac{3}{8}$	28	$2\frac{1}{2}$	26	$2\frac{1}{2}$
17	30	3	29	$2\frac{3}{8}$	28	$2\frac{1}{2}$	26	$2\frac{1}{2}$
18	31	$3\frac{1}{8}$	30	3	29	$2\frac{9}{16}$	27	$2\frac{7}{16}$
19	31	$3\frac{1}{8}$	30	3	30	3	27	$2\frac{7}{16}$
20	32	$3\frac{1}{8}$	31	$3\frac{1}{8}$	30	3	28	$2\frac{7}{16}$
21	32	$3\frac{1}{8}$	31	$3\frac{1}{8}$	31	$3\frac{1}{8}$	28	$2\frac{7}{16}$
22	33	$3\frac{1}{8}$	32	$3\frac{1}{8}$	31	$3\frac{1}{8}$	29	$2\frac{7}{16}$
23	34	$3\frac{3}{8}$	33	$3\frac{3}{8}$	32	$3\frac{1}{8}$	29	$2\frac{7}{16}$
24	35	$3\frac{3}{8}$	34	$3\frac{3}{8}$	32	$3\frac{1}{8}$	30	3
25	36	$3\frac{3}{8}$	35	$3\frac{3}{8}$	33	$3\frac{1}{8}$	30	3
26	37	$3\frac{3}{8}$	36	$3\frac{3}{8}$	34	$3\frac{1}{8}$	31	$3\frac{1}{8}$
27	38	$3\frac{3}{8}$	37	$3\frac{3}{8}$	35	$3\frac{1}{8}$	32	$3\frac{1}{8}$
28	39	$3\frac{3}{8}$	38	$3\frac{3}{8}$	36	$3\frac{1}{8}$	33	$3\frac{3}{8}$
29	40	4	39	$3\frac{3}{8}$	37	$3\frac{1}{8}$	34	$3\frac{1}{8}$
30	41	$4\frac{1}{8}$	40	4	38	$3\frac{3}{8}$	35	$3\frac{1}{8}$
31	42	$4\frac{1}{8}$	41	$4\frac{1}{8}$	39	$3\frac{3}{8}$	36	$3\frac{1}{8}$
32	43	$4\frac{1}{8}$	42	$4\frac{1}{8}$	40	4	37	$3\frac{1}{8}$
33	44	$4\frac{2}{8}$	43	$4\frac{1}{8}$	41	$4\frac{1}{8}$	38	$3\frac{3}{8}$
34	45	$4\frac{2}{8}$	44	$4\frac{2}{8}$	42	$4\frac{1}{8}$	39	$3\frac{1}{8}$

386

35	46	$4\frac{3}{8}$	45	$4\frac{1}{8}$	43	$4\frac{1}{8}$	40	4
36	47	$4\frac{3}{8}$	46	$4\frac{1}{8}$	44	$4\frac{1}{8}$	41	$4\frac{1}{8}$
37	48	$4\frac{3}{8}$	47	$4\frac{1}{8}$	45	$4\frac{1}{8}$	42	$4\frac{1}{8}$
38	50	5	48	$4\frac{3}{8}$	46	$4\frac{1}{8}$	43	$4\frac{1}{8}$
39	51	$5\frac{1}{8}$	49	$4\frac{3}{8}$	47	$4\frac{1}{8}$	44	$4\frac{1}{8}$
40	52	$5\frac{1}{8}$	50	5	48	$4\frac{1}{8}$	45	$4\frac{1}{8}$
41	54	$5\frac{3}{8}$	52	$5\frac{1}{8}$	49	$4\frac{3}{8}$	46	$4\frac{1}{8}$
42	55	$5\frac{3}{8}$	53	$5\frac{1}{8}$	50	5	47	$4\frac{1}{8}$
43	57	$5\frac{3}{8}$	55	$5\frac{1}{8}$	51	$5\frac{1}{8}$	48	$4\frac{1}{8}$
44	58	$5\frac{3}{8}$	56	$5\frac{1}{8}$	52	$5\frac{1}{8}$	49	$4\frac{1}{8}$
45	60	6	58	$5\frac{3}{8}$	54	$5\frac{3}{8}$	50	5
46	63	$6\frac{1}{8}$	60	6	56	$5\frac{3}{8}$	52	$5\frac{3}{8}$
47	65	$6\frac{1}{8}$	62	$6\frac{1}{8}$	58	$5\frac{3}{8}$	54	$5\frac{3}{8}$
48	67	$6\frac{1}{8}$	64	$6\frac{2}{8}$	60	6	56	$5\frac{3}{8}$
49	69	$6\frac{1}{8}$	66	$6\frac{2}{8}$	62	$6\frac{1}{8}$	58	$5\frac{3}{8}$
50	71	$7\frac{1}{8}$	68	$6\frac{3}{8}$	64	$6\frac{1}{8}$	60	6
51	74	$7\frac{3}{8}$	71	$7\frac{1}{8}$	66	$6\frac{3}{8}$	62	$6\frac{1}{8}$
52	76	$7\frac{3}{8}$	73	$7\frac{3}{8}$	68	$6\frac{3}{8}$	64	$6\frac{3}{8}$
53	79	$7\frac{3}{8}$	75	$7\frac{3}{8}$	70	7	66	$6\frac{3}{8}$
54	82	$8\frac{1}{8}$	78	$7\frac{3}{8}$	72	$7\frac{1}{8}$	68	$6\frac{3}{8}$
55	85	$8\frac{1}{8}$	81	$8\frac{1}{8}$	74	$7\frac{3}{8}$	70	7
56	89	$8\frac{3}{8}$	84	$8\frac{3}{8}$	77	$7\frac{3}{8}$	72	$7\frac{3}{8}$
57	93	$9\frac{1}{8}$	88	$8\frac{3}{8}$	80	8	74	$7\frac{3}{8}$
58	102	$10\frac{1}{8}$	93	$9\frac{1}{8}$	84	$8\frac{2}{8}$	78	$7\frac{3}{8}$
59	112	$11\frac{1}{8}$	100	10	88	$8\frac{2}{8}$	82	$8\frac{1}{8}$
60	125	$12\frac{1}{8}$	108	$10\frac{2}{8}$	94	$9\frac{2}{8}$	86	$8\frac{1}{8}$

387

AT A GENERAL MEETING OF THE MANAGERS AND MEMBERS
OF THE NEW UNION SOCIETY.
Calcutta; January 31st, 1822.

Resolved, That the Society be now closed; and that the Funds covering risks to 30th of June next, be made over to the Oriental Life Insurance Company;—they agreeing to make good the actual average dividend of Rs. 1800 in all, on each and every share that may lapse or remain unadjusted up to that date; and thereafter, to grant Policies in lieu of the Certificates for Shares now held by the Members, to the extent of Rs. 1800 per Share, according to their ordinary rates of premium, and without requiring fresh Certificates and Affidavits of health.

MACKINTOSH & CO. AGENTS.

EAST INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY, IN LONDON.

Adam and Ross, No. 3, Copthall Buildings.
Blanchard, Henry No. 1, Old Broad-street.
Bazett, Farquhar, Crawford and Co. No. 71, Broad-street.
Burnie, William and James, Old South-Sea House.
Campbell, John No. 1, White Lion Court, Cornhill.
Fairlie, Bonham, and Co. No. 9, Broad-street Buildings.
Fletcher, Alexander and Co. Devonshire square.
Hunter and Co. No. 4, Adam's court, Old Broad Street.
Lubbock, Colt and Co. No. 2, St. Mildred's-court, Poultry.
Macdonald, John No. 11, Bury Court, St. Mary Axe.
Palmer, Wilson, and Co. King's Arms Yard, Coleman street.
Paxtons, Cockerell, Trail, and Co. No. 8, Austin Friars.
Prinsep, George & Co. No. 11, Union Court, Old Broad-Street.
Raikes, William and Thomas, and Co. No. 79, London Wall.
Russey, George No. F, St. Mary-Axe.
Scott, Robert, Fairlie, and Co. No. 37, Great Winchester-street.
Smalls and Lane, No. 8, Old Jewry.
Smith, Inglis, and Co. No. 2, Mansion House Place.
Smith, Timbrell, and Co. Old South Sea House.
Stevens, T. No 67, Lombard-street and Jerusalem Coffee House.
Walker, John No. 2, Warwick Place, Bedford Rows or Jerusalem Coffee House.
Watts and Heath, No. 124, Fenchurch-street.
Wedderburns and Co. No. 35, Leadenhall-street.
Weeding, Thomas Old South-Sea House.
Welch, A. D. No. 134, Leadenhall-street.
Wigram and Co. No. 3, Crosby-square.
Williams, James Leather-seller's Hall, St. Helen's-place.
LEITH.—Corsar, Gordon and Henderson.
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.—Harry Rivers, Joseph Langley and Agents for the supply of Ships and Passengers with stores, provisions, &c. &c. at Cape Town and Simons Bay.

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

A. D.

- 1487 The Cape of Good Hope discovered by the Portuguese.
- 1498 The East Indies discovered by the Portuguese; May 18.
- 1505 The Island of Ceylon discovered by ditto.
- 1506 The Portuguese first settled at Goa.
- 1556 The City of Agra built by Akbar.
- 1591 The East Indies visited overland by the English.
- 1594 The Dutch East India Company incorporated.
- 1597 The English East India Company incorporated.
- 1600 ————established, their Stock £72,000 31st Dec.
- 1602 The first English Fleet sent to India.
- 1603 The Island of Ceylon settled by the Dutch.
- 1610 The Kingdom of Mysore founded.
- 1618 Batavia fortified by the Dutch,—New Holland discovered.
- 1620 The English settled at Madras and built Fort St. George, —Seringapatam built about this time.
- 1622 The English cruelly massacred by the Dutch, at Amboyna.
- 1638 Culombo built by the Portuguese, & Carical by the French.
- 1640 The English settled at Bengal.
- 1650 The Mahomedans, entirely reduced the Carnatic.
- 1651 The Cape of Good Hope taken possession of by the Dutch, and St. Helena by the English.
- 1658 The Dutch made themselves masters of Negapatam.
- 1669 Bombay given to the East India Company by King Charles II.
- 1680 The first Stone of St. Mary's Church in Fort St. George, laid by S. Master, then Governor, Oct. 28th.—A great and remarkable Comet appeared in England for a week.
- 682 Bantam in Java taken by the Dutch.
- 683 India Stock sold from 360 to 500 per Cent.
- 689 Calcutta settled by the English.
- 694 The Dutch took Pondicherry from the French.
- 698 The Old and New East India Companies united, Sept. 2.
- 700 The first Auction in Britain by E. Yale, Governor of Fort St. George, of the Goods he brought home with him.
- 715 The French took possession of the Island of Mauritius.
- 726 The Company obtained Charters of Incorporation, for the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.—The East India House, Leadenhall-street, built.
- 732 Kouli Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mogul Empire, and returns with 231 millions sterling.
- 739 A great storm at the mouth of the Ganges, where 8 East India Ships and many other vessels were destroyed and 30,000 people lost their lives by the Inundation, Oct 11th.

- A. D.
- 1740 Thirty thousand Chinese massacred by the Dutch in Java.
- 1742 Trichinopoly taken and possessed by the English.
- 1746 Madras surrendered to the French, Sept. 26th, restored
- 1748—A violent Hurricane at Madras, which destroyed almost the whole of the French Fleet, and 20 other ships of different Nations were driven on shore, Oct. 2, O. S.
- 1753 The Free Masons Lodge at Madras constituted, and the New Style introduced.
- 1756 146 Englishmen confined in the black hole at Calcutta, and 123 were found dead the next morning, June 20th—
- Angria the famous Pirate seized, and his forts destroyed.
- 1757 The battle of Plassey gained by Colonel Clive, and Fort William taken Feb. 5th.
- 1759 Madras besieged by the French, raised Feb. 17th—Arcot and Surat taken by the English.
- 1760 Battle of Wandewash gained by Col. Coote, Jan. 22d.
- 1761 Pondicherry taken from the French by Colonel Coote—Ceylon nearly destroyed by the Natives to revenge the Dutch cruelties.
- 1762 Masilla taken from the Spaniards July 22d & ransomed.
- 1763 A storm at Madras which continued 14 hours with great violence, whereby all the Ships in the roads were destroyed, and almost every person on board perished, Oct. 21st—Hyder Ally deposed the Rajah of Mysore.
- 1765 Ally Cawn made Nabob of Bengal by Lord Clive.—A Military Fund for Superannuated Officers, &c. established by Lord Clive.
- 1770 A grievous famine in Bengal.
- 1772 The Powder Magazine at Trichinopoly blew up.
- 1774 Judges sent to India, and the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta established April 2d.
- 1777 The Right Honorable Lord Pigot died.
- 1778 Mahratta War commenced—Pondicherry taken the 2d time, Oct. 10th.
- 1779 Tellicherry and Mahe taken March 17th.
- 1780 Hyder Ally commenced Hostilities against the English and invaded the Carnatic July 1st—Colonel Baillie's Detachment cut off Sept. 10th—Negapatam taken from the Dutch.
- 1781 Battle at Portonovo, where Hyder Ally's Army consisting of 100,000 Men was defeated by 8,000 under the command of General Coote, July 1st—Hyder again defeated August 27th—Battle at Sholungar Sept. 7th
- 1782 Admirals Rodney and Hughes defeated the French Fleets in the East and West Indies, April 12th—The Powder Magazine at Bencoolen blew up March 18th

- A. D.
- A violent storm at Surat April 22d—Treaty of Peace with the Mahrattas signed May 7th—Trincomallie taken January 11th—Retaken by the French.—A violent storm at Madras, October 15th, when almost all the country ships laden with rice were driven on shore and a famine produced, whereby upwards of 10,000 Native Inhabitants perished.
- 1783 General Sir Eyre Coote died April 27th,—Battle at Cuddalore June 13th.
- 1784 Board of Control in London, and the Asiatic Society in Bengal instituted.—Peace with Tippoo Sultan.
- 1785 A violent Storm of Thunder and Lightning at Madras where many people were killed and wounded, Nov. 26th.
- 1786 General Post Office at Madras established; put under new Regulations, May 1st, 1800.
- 1787 Warren Hastings, Esq. Impeached by the House of Commons May 21st—The Female Asylum erected by Subscription under the Patronage of Lady Campbell.
- 1788 The Male Asylum erected by Subscription; opened Feb. 2d, 1789.—The Powder Mills at the Black Town wall blew up.
- 1789 Tippoo Sultan commenced Hostilities against the Rajah of Travancore, Dec. 29th.
- 1790 Tippoo's Army attacked Col. Floyd's Detachment near Sittamungalum, repulsed with great slaughter, September 13th and 14th.
- 1791 Bangalore taken by storm in the sight of Tippoo's Army, March 21st.—Battle of Seringapatam, May 15th.
- 1792 Battle of Seringapatam, when Tippoo's fortified Camp was stormed by the English Army under the Command of Lord Cornwallis, Feb. 6.—Peace with Tippoo concluded, March 8.
- 1793 Pondicherry taken the third time August 23d.—The Lunatic Hospital at Madras erected.
- 1794 The fortifications of Pondicherry demolished.
- 1795 Warren Hastings, Esq. acquitted by the House of Lords after a trial of near 8 years, April 25th—Malacca taken August 13th.—Trincomallie surrendered August 25th—The Cape of Good Hope taken Sept. 16th—His Highness the Nabob Wallajah died, aged 87 years.—Cochin taken Oct. 20th.
- 1796 Colombo taken, Feb. 16.—The Molucco Isles also, March 6.
- 1797 Admiral Jervis with 15 Ships of the line attacked and defeated the Spanish Fleet of 27 of the line and took 4 large men of War, Feb. 14th.—Admiral A. Duncan defeated the Dutch Fleet off the Coast of Holland, and

- A. D.
- took 9 Ships of War, Oct. 11th.---Peace between the French and Austrians signed Oct. 19th.
- 1798 Buonaparte with 40,000 men landed in Egypt and took Alexandria, July 13th.---Admiral Nelson gained a complete Victory over the French Fleet off the mouth of the Nile, and took, burnt and destroyed 11 Ships of the Line and two Frigates Aug. 1st.---Treaty with the Soubah of the Deckan concluded, Sept. 1st.---The French Faction at Hyderabad quelled, Oct. 22d.
- 1799 Seringapatam stormed and taken by the English Army under the command of Lieutenant General Harris, and Tippoo killed in the assault, May 4th.---A bloody engagement between the French and Austrians in Italy, where the former were defeated with the loss of 18,000 men, June 17th, 18th and 19th.---A violent gale of wind at Bombay, which destroyed almost all the vessels in the harbour early in the morning of the 6th Nov.---Kistnah Rajah Oodiaver placed on the Musnud of Mysore, June 30th.---Battle at Sedesere March 6th,---and that of Malavally March 27th.
- 1800 A marble Statue of Marquis Cornwallis erected on the Parade of Fort St. George, May 15th.---The Rebel Dhoondia defeated and killed, Sept. 18th.---A violent storm at Ongole and parts adjacent Oct. 18th.---A great scarcity of provisions in England, wheat sold for 17s. per bushel.---The new College at Calcutta founded.
- 1801 Union of Great Britain and Ireland Jan. 1st.---Tranquebar taken possession of May 13th.---Ternate, one of the Molucca Islands, captured from the Dutch by the British troops under the command of Col. Burr, June 21st.---The Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras instituted, Sept. 3d.---Alexandria in Egypt taken by the English army under the command of General Hutchinson, and the French entirely driven out of the country, Sept. 12th.---The Preliminary Articles of Peace between the French and English signed at London, Oct. 1st.---Inoculation with the Cow Pox discovered to be a Preventative of the Small Pox, by Doctor Jenner.---The Nabob Azeem ul Dowlah, placed on the Musnud of the Carnatic, Aug. 31st.
- 1802 The Definitive Treaty of Peace signed at Amiens in France March 27th.---Holkar vanquished Scindia and took possession of Poonah.---A storm on the Island of Ceylon which did considerable damage, Dec. 3d.
- 1803 A dreadful fire broke out at Bombay; the damage estimated at 50 lacs of rupees, Feb. 17th.---The Cape of

A. D.

- Good Hope delivered up to the Dutch, Feb. 20th,---Hostilities against the King of Kandy commenced March 31st,---War between the French and English renewed May 16th.---His Highness the Peishwah was restored to the Dominions and Government of the Mahratta Empire and resumed his seat upon the Musnud at Poonah, May 13th.---Secunder Jah ascended the Musnud at Hyderabad Aug. 7th.---War with Dowlut Rao Scindia and the Rajah of Berar commenced.---The city of Ahmednagar surrendered to the forces under the command of the Honorable Major General Arthur Wellesley, Aug. 11th.---The city of Baroach taken by assault, Aug. 29th.---The fortress of Ally Ghur taken by storm by the forces under the command of General Lake, Sept. 1st.---Battle on the Banks of the River Jumna near Delhi, Sept. 11th,---Battle of Assaye, Sept. 23d,---Province of Cuttack taken Oct. 14th,---The city of Burhampore surrendered Oct. 16th,---The city of Agra taken Oct. 17th,---The fortress of Asseerghur surrendered, Oct. 21st,---Battle near Cassowly in Hindostan, Nov. 1st,---Battle on the plain of Argaum near Parterly, Nov. 29th,---Gawil Ghur taken by storm Dec. 15th,---Peace with the Rajah of Berar concluded, Dec. 17th,---and also with Dowlut Rao Scindia, Dec. 30th.
- 1804 The Dutch colony of Surinam taken possession of by the English, April 28th---War with Jeswunt Rao Holkar, commenced,---The fortress of Hinglais Ghur taken by storm July 2d,---The city of Indore, the capital of Holkar's territories, taken Aug. 24th.---City of Delhi besieged by Holkar Oct. 8th, but without success---Fort of Chandore taken Oct. 12th,---Battle of Deeg in Hindostan, Nov. 13th---Battle near Furruckabad, Nov. 17th,---Fort of Dhoorb surrendered, Oct. 14th,---Fort of Galna surrendered Oct. 25th,---Fall of Rampoora which includes the whole of Holkar's possessions on the left bank of the Chumbul, Nov. 19th,---Assault and Capture of Khoordah, Dec. 5th---A signal and decisive victory obtained near the city of Furruckabad, over Jeswunt Rao Holkar's Cavalry, by the Army under General Lake, Dec. 17th---Town and Fortress of Deeg taken, Dec. 24th.
- 1805 Fort of Yemeena taken Jan. 19th---Defeat of Meer Khan's force near the town of Uszulghur by Major General Smith, March 2d---Capture of Darravar by Captain Hutchinson, March 2d---Death of the Most Noble Charles Marquis Cornwallis at Ghazzeepore, Oct. 5th---Glorious Naval Victory off Trafalgar, in which

A. D.

the gallant Lord Nelson lost his life Oct. 21st.—Peace concluded with Dowlut Rao Scindia Nov. 24th—Peace with Jeswunt Rao Holkar, Dec. 24th.

1806 The cape of Good Hope capitulated to His Majesty's Forces under the command of Sir David Baird, and Sir Home Popham, Jan. 10th—The Government Bank of Madras established Feb. 1st.—Buenos Ayres taken by the English troops under the command of Major General Beresford, July 2d—Mutiny at Vellore, July 10th.—Buenos Ayres retaken by the Spaniards Aug. 12th—H. M. Shah Allum, Emperor of Delhi, died Nov. 9th— and succeeded by his eldest son Mirza Akber Shah, Nov. 19th.

1807 Monte Video captured by the English, Feb. 3d.—South America abandoned by the English, July 7th—Peace concluded between Russia, Prussia and France, July 9th.—Copenhagen capitulated to the English Sept. 7th—A Comet was observed in the constellation of the Serpent and Hercules Oct. 3d.—Russia declares war against England, Oct. 28th.—Royal Family of Portugal arrived at the Brazils Oct. 29th.—Dreadful Earthquake at Padang, in which a large village with all its inhabitants were totally destroyed and not a vestige remained, Nov. 23d.—Violent hurricane at Madras Dec. 10th and 11th—Island of Madeira surrendered to the English 24th Dec.

1808 Insurrection in Spain March 13th.—Charles IV. abdicated the crown of Spain in favour of his son Ferdinand VII. at the request of the hereditary Nobility, 19th March.—The Supreme Government of Galicia proclaimed war against France 4th May.—Charles the IVth resigned all claim to the crown of Spain to Buonaparte, 5th May.—Ferdinand the VIIth of Spain at Bayonne surrendered the throne of Spain to his Father Charles IV. 6th May.—A decree was published at Rome, in the name of the French Government, whereby the Pope was deprived of all his territory, 21st May.—The Supreme Junta of Seville declared war against the French, 27th May—The Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales Island opened and Sir Edmond Stanley appointed 1st Recorder, 28th May.—Vice Admiralty Court at Madras established, 11th Aug.—Sir Arthur Wellesley's army was attacked at Vimiera, by a French corps of about 14,000 men, under the command of General Junot, when, after an obstinate engagement, the French retreated to Lisbon, with the loss of 13 pieces of cannon, 24 tumbrils of ammunition, and about 3500 men killed, wounded and prisoners, 21st

A. D.

Aug.—Ferdinand the 7th, was proclaimed King of Spain at Madrid, 24th Aug.—The Sultan Mustapha deposed, and Prince Mahomet raised to the throne in his stead, 21st Aug.—Vice Admiralty Court at Calcutta established 10th Sept.

1809 Treaty of Peace concluded between England and the Ottoman Government, 5th Jan.—Island of Cayenne surrendered to the English and Portuguese, 12th Jan.—Treaty of alliance between Great Britain and H. C. Majesty Ferdinand 7th signed at London 14th Jan.—Retreat of the English Army from Spain and Gen. Sir John Moore killed, 15th Jan.—Surrender of the fortress of Adjyghur Feb. 12th.—Wodagherry and Papanavarum taken possession of by the British troops, 19th Feb.—The Island of Martinique surrendered to the British by capitulation, Feb. 24th.—Memorable battle between the French and Austrians at the villages of Asperne and Eslingen, 21st and 22d May—Battle of Talavera, July 27th—St. Paul's in the Island of Bourbon taken possession of by the English, Sept. 23d—Peace between Austria and France Oct. 14th—The English evacuated Flushing Dec. 22d.

1810 Peace between France and Sweden, Jan. 24th.—Cordova and Jaen surrendered to the French, Jan. 25th—Guadaloupe surrendered to the English, Feb. 6th—Islands of Feroe and Iceland taken under British protection Feb. 12th—Amboyna surrendered to the English, Feb. 17th—Island of St. Martin surrendered to the English Feb. 17th—Rome and the Papal territories annexed to France, Feb. 17th—The Caraccas declared themselves independent, April 19th—Captain Willoughby of H. M. Ship Nereide, landed at Jacotelin the Isle of France, and with a body of seamen and marines, defeated the Garrison and spiked the guns, May 1st—Revolution at Buenos Ayres, May 22d—Isle of Bourbon surrendered to the land and sea forces under the command of Lieut. Col. Keating and Commodore Rowley, July 8th—Holland annexed to France, July 10th—The Island of Banda taken by the English, Aug. 8th—The Isle of Passe taken by the English, Aug. 13th—The Isle of Passe capitulated to the French, Aug. 23th—Death of H. R. H. the Princess Amelia, Nov. 2d—The Isle of France capitulated to the English, Dec. 3d.

1811 The Garrison of Tortosa with 9,000 men, surrendered to the French, Jan. 1st.—H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, Regent of the United Kingdom, took the oath prescribed by the Regency Act, Feb. 6th—Massena retreated before

A. D.

Lord Wellington March 4th—General Graham defeated General Victor at Barossa March 5th—Vice Adm. Drury, Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, March 6th—Badajos surrendered to the French, March 11th—The Garrison of Olivença surrendered to the French April 3d—Appearance of a Comet, April—Violent Storm at Madras, by which H. M. Ship *Dover*, H. M. Store Ship *Chichester*, and a number of Vessels and small craft were lost in the roads and driven on shore, May 1st and 2d.—The troops under the command of His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty landed at Java, Aug. 4th—Figueras surrendered to the French, Aug. 19th—Valencia capitulated to the French, Ciudad Rodrigo taken by storm by the British Aug. 19th—Final conquest of Java by the English, Sept. 18th—Appearance of another Comet, supposed to be the same as was seen in April last, Oct. 2d.

1812 Badajos taken by the British, under Lord Wellington, April 6th—The Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval, Chancellor of the Exchequer, assassinated in the Lobby of the House of Commons by John Bellingham, May 11th—Bonaparte reviews his troops on the plains of Friedland, June 14th—America declares War against England, June 19th—Treaty of Peace between Great Britain, Russia, and Sweden, signed July 16th—Battle of Salamanca, July 22d—Madrid entered by Lord Wellington, Aug. 12th—surrender of Fort Detroit and the American Force under Gen. Hull to the British Forces under Gen. Brock, Aug. 16th—The French enter Smolensk, Aug. 18th—Battle of Borodino and the French occupy Mojaïsk, Sept. 7th & 8th—Moscow occupied by the French and is destroyed by fire, Sept. 14th—The Foundation Stone of St. George's Church, Madras, laid by the Hon. Sir George Hilario Barlow, Bart. K. B. and Governor of Madras, Sept. 28th—Letters of Marque and Reprisal issued against American ships and property, Oct. 13th—Defeat of Murat near Moscow, by the Russians, Oct. 18th—Retreat of the French from Moscow, Oct. 22d—Unsuccessful attempt of Mallet & other Ex-Generals against the French Government Oct. 23d—Signal defeat of Marshals Ney and Davoust by the Russians, Nov. 16th, 17th and 18th—Battle near the Beresina and further victories of Count Wittgenstein, Dec. 10th—The French 29th Bulletin received, presenting a dreadful picture of the sufferings of the French Army in Russia, Dec. 23d.

• 1813 Treaty of alliance between Russia and Prussia signed,

A. D.

March 3d—Battle of Lutzen, between the French and combined Russian and Prussian armies in presence of their respective Sovereigns: The Allies keep the field May 2d—American Force under Gen. Winchester defeated by Gen. Proctor, May 12th—Battle of Bautzen between the French and the combined Russian and Prussian armies, May 22d—The French evacuate Madrid, May 27th—Battle of Vittoria, June 21st—E. I. Company's Charter renewed, July 21st—Fall of St. Sebastian, Sept. 8th—Bonaparte defeated by the Allies near Toplitz, Sept. 17th—Battles of the Pyrenees, Sept.—Fall of Pampeluna, Oct. 31st—Soult defeated by Lord Wellington, Nov. 10th—Holland emancipated; Peace between England and the United Netherlands, Dec. 13th.

1814 Severe Frost in England; a fair held upon the Thames, Jan.—Town and Castle of Ragusa surrendered to the Allies, Jan. 29th—Brussels surrendered to the Allies Feb. 1st—Battle of Brienne and Bonaparte defeated by Marshal Blucher with great loss, Feb. 1st and 2d—Ghent surrendered to the Allies, Feb. 3d—Fire at the Custom House, London, Feb. 12th—Ancona taken by the Allies, Feb. 13th; and Leghorn, Feb. 18th—City of Rheims taken by the Allies, March 12th—Lord Wellington again defeats Soult and Suchet and enters Bourdeaux March 12th—Bonaparte deposed by the French Senate and Louis 18th restored, April 3d—Venice surrendered to the Allies, April—Bonaparte accepts the offer to retire on a Pension to the Isle of Elba, April 6th—Failure of the British on the attack on Bergen-op-Zoom, with great loss, April 8th—Battle between Lord Wellington and Soult at Toulouse, both being unacquainted with the events at Paris, 10th April—Lord Wellington enters Toulouse on the 12th—Louis 18th enters London in great state, April 20th—Convention for the suspension of Hostilities between Great Britain and France signed, April 23d—Louis 18th enters Paris, May 2d—Ferdinand the 7th, King of Spain, released by Bonaparte, returns to Madrid, refuses to accept the Constitution tendered by the Cortes, and adopts measures calculated to overspread Spain with its former darkness & bigotry, May 14th—The Pope took formal possession of the Vatican, May 24th—Definitive Treaty of Peace between the Allies and France signed, May 30th—The Emperor of Russia and King of Prussia, with Marshal Blucher and

A. D.

- several illustrious Foreigners, visit England, June 8th.—Marshal Duke of Wellington, returns to England and is received with the greatest enthusiasm and distinction, June 23.—Buonaparte, quitting France, lands at Elba, May 4th.—Ferdinand VIIth re-establishes the Inquisition in Spain, July 18th.—Grand Jubilee in England in celebration of the Peace and the Centenary of the Accession of the House of Brunswick, Aug. 1st.—The Pope re-establishes the Jesuits, Aug. 7th.—The City of Washington taken by the British, Aug. 24th.—Alexandria in America taken, Aug. 29th.—Hanover erected into a monarchy, Oct. 12th.—Norway united to Sweden, Oct. 20th.—War declared against the Nepaulese, Nov. 1st.—Vice Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, Bt. K. B. R. S. F. and K. S. Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, Dec. 25th.
- 1815 The Treaty of Peace concluded at Ghent by the English and American Commissioners on the 24th Dec. ratified in America Feb. 17th.—Kandy on the Island of Ceylon taken, Feb. 18th.—Bonaparte escapes from Elba, lands in France March 1st; and enters Paris at the head of the Troops sent to oppose him, April 12th.—St. George's Church on Choultry Plain opened, April 30th.—Naples taken by the British and Austrians, and Murat escapes to the Island of Ischia in the Bay of Naples, May 22d and 23d.—The King of the Two Sicilies enters Naples June 8th.—Severe battles between the French commanded by Buonaparte in person and the English and Prussians commanded by the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Blücher, June 15th, 16th, and 18th, on the latter day at Waterloo, Buonaparte completely defeated with the loss of all his cannon and baggage; attempting to escape by Sea to America he finds the Port of Rochfort blockaded by English Ships of War, delivers himself up to Captain Maitland of H. M. S. Bellerophon, and proceeds with him to England.—The British and Prussians occupy Paris July 7th, and Louis 18th enters that City on the 18th.—Rear Admiral Sir George Burlton, K. C. B. and C. M. L. Commanding the Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, Sept. 21st.—Murat, Ex-King of Naples, taken and shot, Oct. 13th.—The first Knights Commanders of the Bath in the Hon. Company's Service installed by the Earl of Moira at Calcutta, Oct. 14th.—Buonaparte removed to St. Helena, Oct. 15th.—Treaty of Peace between the Alli-

A. D.

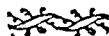
- ed Powers and France signed at Paris.—The Goorka war terminated by an honorable Peace, Nov. 24th.—Marshal Ney shot, Dec. 7th.—Kurnoul surrendered to the English, Dec. 15th.
- 1816 St. George's Church, Choultry Plain, consecrated by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Jan. 8th.—Surinam delivered up to the Dutch, March 26th.—The Princess Charlotte of Wales married to the Prince of Saxe Cobourg, May 2d.—Riots in various parts of England, May.—Java delivered up to the Dutch, Aug. 19th.—Algiers bombarded by the British and Dutch Squadrons under Lord Exmouth, Aug. 25th.—Dreadful fire at the Mauritius, when more than two-thirds of the town of Port Louis were destroyed, Sept. 25th.—Pondicherry delivered up to the French Authorities.
- 1817 An attempt made upon the life of the Prince Regent, by firing into his Carriage—several persons concerned in the insurrection in London tried at the Old Bailey, when one was sentenced and executed.—Others concerned in the insurrection committed to the Tower on charge of High Treason, but were acquitted at a subsequent period.—The Habeas Corpus Act suspended, January.—The Settlement of Yanam delivered up to the French, April 12th.—A Conspiracy discovered at Lisbon to overthrow the Government and massacre the British residents, May 26th.—An epidemic fever showed itself at Jessore and spread in an alarming manner through various parts of Bengal, and raged several months, many dying daily, Aug. 20th.—Rebellion in Kandy on the Island of Ceylon, Sept.—Treaty with Dowlut Row Scindia signed, Nov. 5th.—The Princess Charlotte of Wales died, Nov. 6th.—The City of Poona taken possession of by the British in consequence of a treacherous but unsuccessful attack made by the Peishwa's Troops upon a small body of our's at that Capital, Nov. 19th.—The Rajah of Berar's Troops at Nagpoor following the example of those belonging to the Peishwa, met with a similar reception, about 20,000 of them having been most gallantly defeated by about 1,300 of our Troops, Nov. 27.—Decisive Victory over the Army of Mulhar Rao Holkar at Mahidpore, Dec. 21st.
- 1818 Peace concluded between the British Government and that of Holkar, Jan. 6th.—The Foundation Stone of the Scotch Church at Madras, laid April 6th.—Tutecorip returned to the Dutch according to Treaty, May 11th.

- Sadras returned to the Dutch, May 31st.—Madras Literary Society established, Sept. 8th.—An Epidemic, designated the Spasmodic Cholera, which had appeared in Bengal, and spread over the northern parts of the Peninsula committing great ravages, reaches Madras; where however, chiefly in consequence of the preparations made by order, and at the expense, of Government, it did not prove so destructive as in some other quarters—its effects were very fatal at inland places, in the more southern parts of the peninsula—The quantity of rain which had fallen for a considerable time previous had been greater than was almost ever known, Oct. —Violent Storm at Madras, beginning during the night, and blowing with great violence from the northward, till 10 o'clock—when after a lull of some duration, a complete hurricane commenced from the opposite point of the compass, which continued two or three hours accompanied by torrents of rain—the scene of devastation on shore is not to be described—all the vessels in the roads put to sea—one ship foundered south of St. Thome; and three Brigs were driven on shore, most of the remaining Ships were rendered unserviceable, Oct. 24.—Termination of the Kandyan Rebellion, Nov. —The Queen of England died, Nov. 17.—The Army of Observation quitted France, Nov.
- 1819 Hurricane at the Mauritius, Jan. 25.—The Island of Singapore taken possession of by the English, Jan.—The Fort of Nowah stormed and taken Jan. 31.—The Fortress of Newtea taken Feb. 4.—The Fort of Rurree belonging to the state of Sawunt Warree, taken February 14.—The Polar expedition returned without having been able to penetrate so far North as some former Navigators.—The Portress of Booj taken March 23.—Violent gale of wind at the Mauritius March 28.—Fall of Asseerghur March 30.—The Catholic Question again argued in the House of Commons, and lost by a Majority of one, May 3.—Fortress of Copal Droog taken May 14.—Earthquakes felt at Calcutta, Muttra, Futteghur, Napaul, Bombay, Surat, Cutch, Broach, Brodera, Copergaum, Porebunder, Ahmedabad, and various other parts of India, June.—A Comet seen in Europe about the beginning of July.—His Highness Azeem ul Dowlah, Nabob of the Carnatic, died, Aug. 2.—Riotous Meeting at Manchester dispersed by the Yeomanry and regular Cavalry—many persons dangerously hurt and some loss of lives, August 16.—

- Smart shock of an Earthquake felt at Wallajahbad, Oct. 2d.—Expedition to the Persian Gulph sailed from Bombay Oct. 30th.—The Epidemic called the Spasmodic Cholera, still prevailing in various parts of India, Dec.—The fortress of Ras el Khyma the Capital of the Joussmee Pirates taken by the Bombay Expedition Dec. 9—and the fort and town of Zaya, between the 18th and 22d Dec.
- 1820 His Highness the Prince Azeem Jah Buhader installed as Nawah of the Carnatic, Feb. 3.—A daring attempt, called the Cato-street Conspiracy, detected—having in view the assassination of the whole of the Cabinet Ministers—Five of the Conspirators were executed for High Treason, and others transported for life, Feb. 25.—A strong gale at Madras—when several of the small craft were lost at Sea and much damage sustained, and many lives lost, March 29 and 30.—A storm at Madras, and which was general throughout this side of the Peninsula—it was felt severely also on the Malabar Coast and did much damage to the Shipping May 6.—Revolution in Naples, and the King obliged to quit the Country under the protection of Austria, July.—Revolution in Sicily, Aug. 6.—Duchess of York died Aug. 6.—Revolution in Portugal and a new Regency established to act till the arrival of the King from his transatlantic possessions Aug. 27.—The Spasmodic Cholera having broken out at Manilla and thousands of the Natives having perished, the Native population commenced a general massacre of the Europeans, under an impression that the disorder was created by them for their destruction, Oct. 9.—Dwarka in Oka Mandel taken by the forces under Colonel Stanhope, Nov. 25.—A gale of wind at Madras, Dec. 3.
- 1821 Treaty of Peace concluded between the Imam of Senja and the British Government Jan. 15.—The Capital of the Arab tribe of Beni Boo Ali taken by the forces under Colonel Lionel Smith, March.—NAPOLEON BONAPARTE died at St. Helena after an illness of 2 months, March 5.—Naples surrendered to the Austrians, and the King established under the old order of government, Mar. 24.—St. Andrew's Church opened at Madras, March 25.—Insurrection of the Greeks in Wallachia, Moldavia and Bulgaria, April 6.—King George IV. crowned, July 19.—Ship Blenden Hall lost, July 23.—Caroline Queen of England died—and her remains conveyed to Cuxhaven, on the *Glasgow* frigate, Aug. 5.—His Ma-

His Majesty George the Fourth visits Ireland, Aug. 12.—Revolution at Goa, Sept. 6.—*His Majesty* lands at Calais on a visit to Hanover, Sept. 25.—The Epidemic Cholera ravaging Persia, September.

- 1822 H. C. Ship *Thames* lost, Feb. 3.—H. G. Ship *Charles Mills* lost, May 20.—H. M. Ship *Confiance* lost off the Coast of Ireland with all her crew consisting of 120 men, May.—Homeward bound Ship *Fame* lost, June 4.—Dr. Thomas Fanshawe Middleton, the first Bishop of Calcutta died, July 8.—The Catholic Lords Bill lost in the House of Peers, after having obtained a majority of 12 in the lower House.—Several parts of Ireland a prey to famine—and Subscriptions opened for the relief of that Country throughout the British dominions—South America declares her independence.



STANDING ORDERS FOR SALUTES IN THE GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Guns.

- ARTICLE I.—On the King's birth day, at sun-rise as many Guns as His Majesty is years of age.
- II.—The King's birth day, { At 12 } 21
 III.—The Queen's birth day, { o'clock at } 21
 IV.—The Coronation day, { noon. } 21
 V.—His Highness the Nabob when he comes into or leaves the Garrison, ... 21
 VI.—His Highness's eldest Son, ... 19
 VII.—The Governor, ... 19
 VIII.—The Chief Justice, ... 17
 IX.—The Puisne Judges, ... 15
 X.—An Admiral coming on shore or going on board, 17
 XI.—A Vice Admiral being Commander in Chief, 17
 Otherwise, ... 15
 XII.—A Rear Admiral being Commander in Chief, 15
 Otherwise, ... 13
 XIII.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief, ... 13
 Otherwise, ... 11
 XIV.—The same Salute to be fired on the arrival or departure of His Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.
 XV.—Any Ship Saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned by an equal number of Guns.
 XVI.—Members of Council on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council, ... 15
 XVII.—A General, ... 17
 XVIII.—A Lieutenant General being Commander in Chief, 17
 Otherwise, ... 15
 XIX.—A Major General being Commander in Chief, 15
 Otherwise, ... 13
 XX.—A Brigadier General being Commander in Chief, 13
 Otherwise, ... 11
 XXI.—No Person is to be saluted but when he comes into, or leaves the Garrison upon Public Service.



SIGNALS FOR SHIPS OR VESSELS IN THE OFFING

SIGNALS respecting Ships or vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War, or Merchantmen, are made from the top of the Fort Square of Fort St. George, on which there are three Signal Stacks. One consisting of an upright Mast, representing the East point of the compass with a yard hung by the middle across, the Arms of which pointing to the North and South points of the compass.

Three classes of Vessels are expressed by these Signals: Vessels of three Masts, of two Masts, and of one Mast.

An ensign, or square national flag, represents a Ship of three masts; a national flag, with two points or swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Snow, &c. of two masts; and a broad national pendant terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter of one mast.

If either of these flags are hoisted to top of the upright Staff, the vessels seen are in the East Quarter of the compass; if hoisted to the North or South arms of the cross yards, the vessels seen are in the North or South Quarters of the compass.

The number of Ships that appear in the offing, are expressed by pendants. A white pendant signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white pendant, two Vessels; a red pendant, pierced with white, three Vessels; and a yellow pendant pierced with blue, four Vessels; when the number of vessels exceed four, they are to be considered as a Fleet; on which occasion a long blue and yellow pendant will be hoisted.

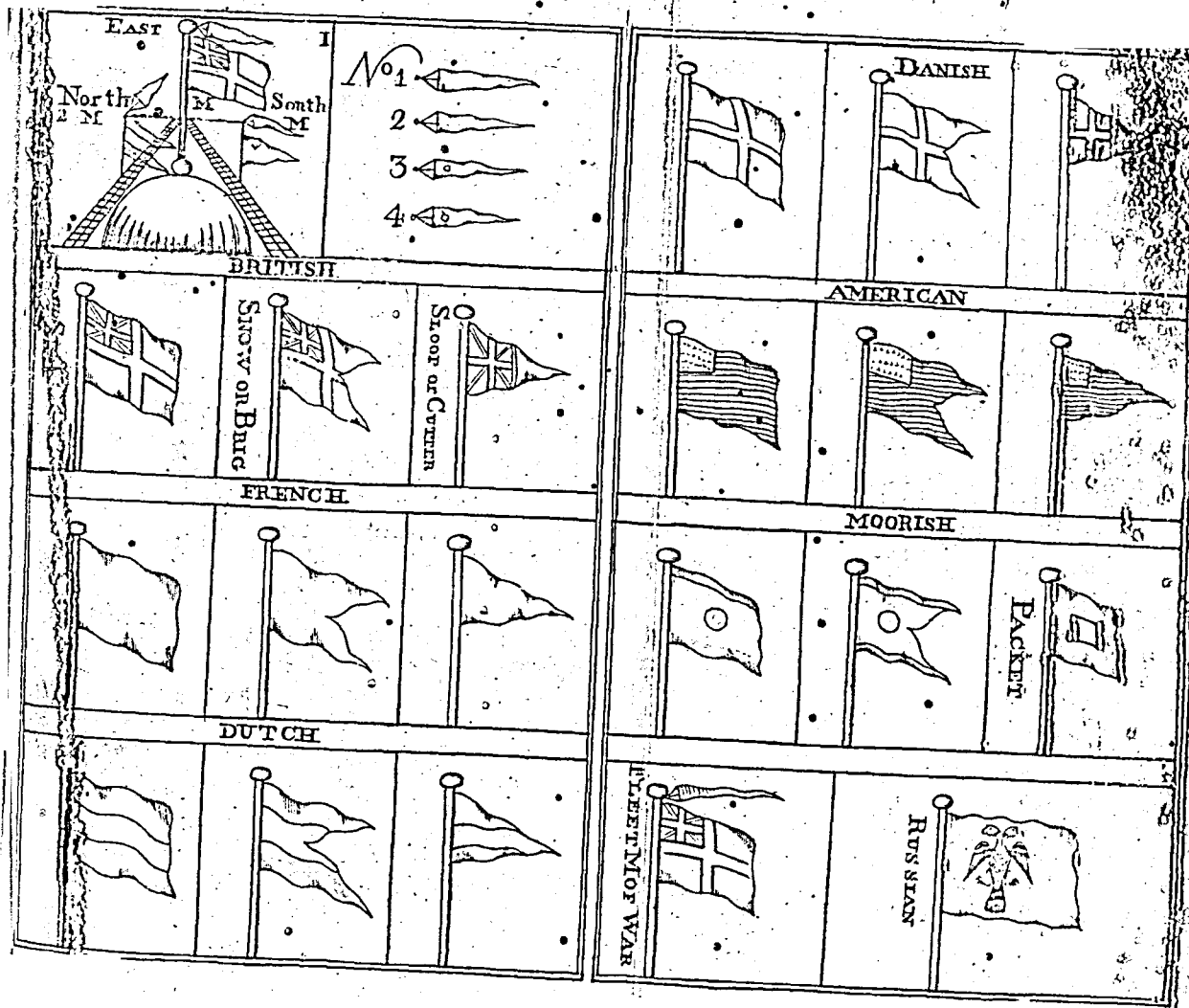
If the Vessels in sight are men of War in the East Quarter, the numerical pendants will fly from the national flag of the upright staff; if in the North or South Quarters, the pendants will fly at the extremity of the yard arm over the national flags, hoisted on the stay of the North or South Arms of the cross yard.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North, South, or East Quarters, the numerical pendant will fly under the national flag. If the Ships are Indiamen, a blue pendant will be displayed as usual under the Union flag of the Fort.

If a fleet is in sight, one Gun will be fired after the Signal for the Fleet is made, and if there are two Fleets of different Nations in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a Gun.

A Packet is announced with a blue flag pierced with yellow, hoisted to the extremity of the Staff or Arms, expressive of the quarter she is in.

The annexed Plate represents the Flag of all Nations that



trade to Madras : in the upper corner of which is represented the flag staff and yard, and the manner in which the Signals are made to express Ships or Vessels discovered in the North, South, and East Quarters of the compass.

The St. George's flag hoisted on the upright staff with a yellow pendant pierced with blue over it, announces that four sail of British Men of War appear to the Eastward : the Dutch flag of two points or swallow's tail hoisted on the stay of the Northern staff, and a red and white pendant over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents two Dutch armed Brigs or Snobs in the North Quarter; and a French broad pendant hoisted to that stay of the South Arm of the cross yard, with a red pendant pierced with white flying over it at the extremity of the Arm; represents three French armed Cutters in the South Quarter of the compass.

If the numerical pendants; instead of flying at the extremity of the staff, are hoisted under the National flag, in the manner expressed by the letter M they will describe the same class of vessels to be Merchantmen.

N. B.—The blue pendant flying under the Union flag of the Fort, with the St. George's Colours hoisted upon any one of the Signal staffs, expresses an Indiaman. A yellow pendant flying under the Union flag with either of the three white flags hoisted under any of the Signal staffs, represents a Spanish Vessel; and if a red pendant flies in the place of the yellow pendant, it will express a Portuguese. A blue and a yellow pendant, flying over the national flag, represents a fleet of Men of War, and under it; a fleet of Merchantmen.

LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House on the Exchange in Fort St. George was erected by the exchange Committee, with the sanction of Government, in December 1796, and is of essential service to Ships coming into the roads in the night.

The Light is 90 feet above the level of the Sea at high water; it can be seen from the decks of the Honorable Company's Ships about 17 miles, and from their mast heads near 26 miles.

The South part of Pulicat shoal bears from the Light House, N. by E. half E. distance 12 miles; and to keep clear of the shoal, the light should always bear to the Westward S. S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W.

LIST OF EUROPEANS, NOT IN H. M. OR THE H. C. SERVICE, WHO HAVE REPORTED THEMSELVES TO THE SUPERINTENDENT MADRAS POLICE.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Arbuthnot, G. o.	Agent.
Arbuthnot, J.	Merchant.
Ashton, R. A.	Merchant; Auctioneer, employed by the different Departments of the Honorable East India Company.
Ashton, G. R.	
Askin, G. Edward	Pensioned Writer of the Acct. Genl's Office.
Atkinson, William	Cabinet Maker.
Aylward, M.	Assist. in the Accountant Genl's Office.
Ballard, James	Police Constable.
Barenbrooke, G. F.	Missionary.
Barker, Thomas	Distraint Officer in the Assessment Dept.
Barron, A.	Watchmaker, firm of G. Gordon and Co.
Barr, Samuel	Tipstaff to Sir E. Stanley.
Barroman, Robert	Constable of the Magistrates' Office.
Bearcroft, R.	
Beaumont, J.	Agent.
Binny, W. S.	Merchant, firm of Binny and Co.
Bond, John	Musical Instrument Maker.
Braddock, J.	Assist. in the Acct. Genl's Office.
Boxley, P.	Merchant.
Brodie, W. D.	Registrar to the Commissioners for investigating the claims of the Creditors of the late Nabobs of the Carnatic.
Bruce, R. W.	Merchant.
Byrne, P.	Clerk in the Civil Auditor's Office.
Caffary, A.	Merchant.
Capel, G. F.	Repairer of Musical Instruments.
Cardoza, D.	
Chevallier, F.	
Clifford, J.	Clerk to Mr. Brady, Livery Stable Keeper.
Coles, Harrison	Clerk in the Post Office.
Colliver, Charles	Assistant in the Seminary of the Rev. W. Loveless.
Cooper, I.	
Coultrip, Parker	Teacher in the Mission School at Vepery.
Chasteauneaf, J. G.	Fencing Master.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Crisp, E.	Missionary.
Cropley, J. P. o.	Master of the New Academy Vepery.
Dance, J. H.	Commission Warehouse-keeper.
Dare, John William	Agent.
Doll, F.	Bailiff Supreme Court.
Durnford, Bradford	Shopkeeper.
Duarte, Joze	Attends the New Canal.
Ducke, Joseph	Writer.
Duacan, W. J. A.	Merchant.
Elliott, James	
Eustachio, F.	Italian Missionary.
Eastmure, J.	Piano Forte Maker.
Falcke, E. A. G.	Missionary of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge.
Fanning, T. S.	Merchant and Agent.
Fidele, Jean	Prefect of the Capuchin Church Madras.
Forbes, John	Coachmaker.
Fraser, John	Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Fraser, A. W.	Merchant and Tailor.
Garty, F. B.	Master Tailor, Mercer and Draper.
Garty, John	Tailor.
Gellibrand, T.	Merchant.
Gordon, C. P.	Attorney, but not on the rolls of the Supreme Court.
Gordon, Edward	Agent.
Gordon, George	Watchmaker in the Firm of G. Gordon and Co.
Gordon, Robert	Jeweller, Firm of G. Gordon and Co.
Gorman, W.	Schoolmaster.
Grant, William	Senior Examiner in the Revenue Board Office.
Griffiths, Edward	Merchant of the Firm of Griffiths & Co.
Griffiths, Lewis	do. do. do.
Griffiths, William	Employed by Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Griffiths, E. C.	do. do. do.
Harkness, J.	Master of a Seminary.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Harington, A.	Schoolmaster.
Hart, William	Merchant.
Haubroe, L. P.	Missionary, and corresponding Member of the Hon. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
Heefke, J. L.	Dutch Interpreter to the Supreme Court and Superintendent of Lord Clive's Canal.
Henegan, Thomas	Clerk to C. R. W. Innes, Esq. Solicitor.
Herridge, W.	Livery Stable Keeper.
Hickey, Thomas	Portrait Painter.
Hogg, Thomas	Constable of the Justices' Office.
Holmes, Thomas J.	Bailiff.
Hunter, R. J.	Agent, firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
Hyder, Christopher	Coachmaker.
Hyder, Henry	do.
Jack, James Bruce	Coachmaker.
Johnson, J. L.	
Jones, W.	Shopkeeper.
Jones, Robert	Bailiff Supreme Court.
Jordon, Dr. W.	
Kerr, David	Master of Vepery Academy.
King, Thomas	Merchant.
Knox, G. Macleod	Merchant and Agent.
Laird, Gilbert	Merchant, firm of Laird, Maggs & Childs.
Laird, G. Douglas	do.
Laird, Edward Lloyd	do.
Laurenco de Sorssari	Superior in the Capuchin Church.
Law, John	Watch and Clock maker in the firm of G. Gordon and Co.
Laxton, John	Livery Stable Keeper.
Leighton, David	Partner in the firm of Binny and Co.
Line, John	Firm of Wardrop and Line, Agents.
Lollier, J. M.	Cook.
Loveless, W. Charles	Missionary, and Master of a Seminary for young Gentlemen at Vepery.
Lynch, James	English Missionary.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
McBean, H. M.	Distraining Officer under the Madras Collector. <i>See</i>
Macdaniel, John	Examiner in the Government Office.
Maggs, William	Merchant, Firm of Laird, Maggs and Childs.
Mahony, Edward	Clerk in the Military Auditor General's Office.
Martin, Charles	
Martin, Simon	Portuguese Schoolmaster.
Matthies, Thomas	Watchmaker, employed by Mr. George Gordon.
Metcher, James	Constable Magistrates' Office.
Moeckell, J. G.	
Never, T. M. de St. J.	Priest and Vicar of St. Mary's Church, St. Thome.
Papell, J. E.	Europe Shopkeeper, and Auctioneer and of the Firm of G. Winter and Co. Tailor and Habit Maker.
Peacock, W.	Clerk to Sir W. Franklin, Kt.
Phillips, B.	Merchant.
Portengen, Henry	Distraining Officer in the Assessment Department and Keeper of the Justices and Police Jails.
Pugh, Joseph	
Preston, Charles	In charge of Madras Hotel.
Quin, J.	Merchant.
Reid, Daniel	
Ridsdall, James	Missionary, in connexion with the Church Missionary Society.
Rothmeyer, P. H.	Miniature Painter.
Sawyer, —	Missionary.
Scott, W.	Merchant, Firm of Binny and Co.
Sewell, John	Groom.
Sherman, J. S.	None.
Sinclair, Daniel	Hair Dresser.
Smith, John	Mariner.
Snow, W.	Army.

List of Europeans not in H.M. or the H. C. Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Stanistræet, George	
Stewart, F. W.	Merchant, firm of Griffiths and Co.
Strachan, James M.	Agent, of the Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Theobalds, R. S.	
Tisbury, John	
Tonnon, C. A.	Agent.
Tulloch, John	
Trabuc, Etienne	
Traveller, Cornelius	Missionary.
Vardon, H. J.	Mariner.
Véron, John	Constable of the Magistrates' Office.
Waddell, W.	
Waddell, James	None.
Wallis, John	Merchant and Sadler.
Wellington, G.	Employed by Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Wetherell, J.	Employed by Messrs. Battle and Co.
Wheeler, J.	Auctioneer.
Wilkinson, Joseph	Cabinet-maker.
Wilkins, W. W.	Assistant Garrison Hospital Fort St. George.
Wright, John	None.
Winkley, William	Farrier.
Yeoman, W. J.	None.
Yittie, Steven	Head Cooper, Commissariat Dept.

GENERAL PHENOMENA OF THE HEAVENLY BODIES, in the YEAR 1823.

JANUARY.

I. Of the Sun and Planets. On the 4th of this month, the Planet Saturn is stationary. On the 8th the Moon passes Antares the bright Star in the Scorpion; on the same day the Planets Mercury and Venus approach within a short distance one of the other. On the 12th the Sun is eclipsed invisible at Madras. On the 13th the Moon passes the Planets Venus, Mercury and Mars. On the 21st the Sun enters Aquarius and the Planet Jupiter is stationary. On the 22d the Planet Mercury is seen within a short distance of Mars. On the 26th the Moon is eclipsed visible at Madras—Mercury at the beginning of the month rises with the Sun, and is at the superior conjunction. On the 2d Venus rises at about the same time as Mercury—Mars more than an hour later. Jupiter is on the meridian at about 9 o'clock. Saturn at 7, being in quadrature on the 24th; and the Georgian Planet rises, at about 6 o'clock in the morning.

Time of the Sun's rising and setting at Madras.

	Rises.		Sets.	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....	6	22	5	38
10th.....	6	21	5	39
20th.....	6	19	5	41
30th.....	6	17	5	43

II. Of the Stars at 8 o'clock P. M. At the beginning of the year, the bright Star in Aries is seen about 15° degrees to the westward of the meridian; while the Pleiades are as much to the eastward. Aldebaran in the Constellation of the Bull is about 10 degrees further east.—North of the Pleiades, we find the Constellation of the Fly, just passed the meridian; further north the head of Medusa, and the Constellation Perseus, cut by it; while on the north of the latter the Camelopard is just approaching it. On the south, we find a part of the Whale, and of Eridanus, under the meridian; and south of Aldebaran is the Constellation Orion, the middle Star of the Sword shewing one of the most curious appearances in the heavens: still further east, and northerly of the Pleiades, is the Zodiaccal Constellation Gemini; to the southward of the latter and about 15 degrees to the westward is the Star Procyon, in the Constellation of the Little Dog; between Procyon and Orion, and to the southward of both is Sirius in the Constellation of the Great.

Dog, the brightest Star in the Heavens. The Crab is just above the horizon, and the head of the Lion approaching it. To the northward we find the bright Star Capella more than two hours east of the meridian. The Constellation Auriga joining Capella to the east: still further east, and a little north, is the Lynx; north of which the western half of the Great Bear is seen above the horizon. On the south of Sirius we find the Constellation of the Dove, still further south, part of Argo Navis is seen above the horizon, the bright Star Canopus having risen about two hours and a half. West of the meridian and west of Aries, we find the Constellation of the Fishes; Capricornus is sinking below the horizon while Aquarius is seen at no great distance to the eastward of the latter. North of Aries, are the great and little Triangles, the Constellations of Andromeda, and Cassiopeia. Still further north, are Cepheus and the Dragon, the latter almost sunk below the horizon: south of the Dragon, part of the Swan is still visible. On the south of Aries we find the greater part of the Whale west of the meridian; nearer the meridian is the bright Star Fomalhaut in the southern Fish, south and west of which, is the Crane, in part sunk below the horizon. East of Fomalhaut is the Constellation of the Phoenix; close to the eastern part of which, is the bright Star Achernar in the river Eridanus; and south and west of the latter, is the Toucan.

FEBRUARY.

I. *Of the Sun and Planets.* On the 4th of this month, the Planets Mars and Venus are seen about half a degree distant one from the other. On the 5th the Moon passes Antares; on the 9th the Planet Mercury is stationary. On the 11th the Sun is eclipsed invisible at Madras; on the 12th the Moon passes Mercury: and on the 19th the Sun enters the Constellation of Pisces. The Planet Mercury is at the greatest elongation on the 4th, and sets one hour and ten minutes after the Sun, the same Planet is at the inferior conjunction with the Sun; on the 19th Venus is an Evening Star and sets three quarters of an hour after the Sun, and Mars about the same time. Jupiter is in quadrature, on the 17th being on the meridian at 6 o'clock p. m. Saturn is on the meridian an hour earlier, and the Georgian at 2 o'clock in the morning.

Sun rises.		Sun sets.	
H.	M.	H.	M.
1st....6	16	5	44
10th....6	13	5	47
20th....6	10	5	50
28th....6	7	5	53

II. The Stars which were on the meridian at 8 o'clock at the beginning of last month, are now more than two hours from it to the westward. The Constellations of the Dragon, of the Swan, of Aquarius, the Crane, and the Toucan have wholly disappeared. The Pleiades are about an hour and a half and Aldebaran about half an hour to the westward of the meridian. Capella on the North, and Rigel in Orion on the South of the Zodiac, are now in the meridian; the greater part of the Constellation of the Lion, the Great Bear, and of the Southern Constellations the Hydra and Ship Argo, have now appeared to the Eastward: part of Cepheus, of Pegasus, and of the Phoenix have gone below the horizon, while Cassiopeia, Andromeda, the Whale and Achernar are approaching it.

MARCH.

I. *Of the Sun and Planets.* On the 4th the Moon passes Antares, and Mercury is stationary in the same day. On the 7th the Moon passes the Georgian Planet, on the 10th Mercury, on the 21st the Sun enters the Constellation Aries, when it is equal day and night all over the Earth.—The Southern Polar Regions, would now begin to be deprived of the light of the Sun, did not the refractive power of the Atmosphere still keep the image of that Luminary above the horizon some time longer. On the 31st the Moon again passes Antares in the Scorpion. Mercury is at the greatest elongation west of the Sun on the 16th and rises about one hour and forty minutes before that Luminary. Venus is an Evening Star and sets more than an hour after the Sun. Mars is in conjunction on the 25th. Jupiter, passes the meridian at 5 p. m. Saturn at 3 p. m. and the Georgian at 8 o'clock a. m.

Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
H.	M.	H.	M.
1st....6	6	5	54
10th....6	4	5	56
20th....6	0	6	0
30th....6	56	6	4

II. The Stars Castor, Procyon and Pollux with the head of Ursa Major, are approaching the meridian—while Sirius and Canopus have not long passed. Taurus, Orion, and Auriga are now west of the meridian; west of Auriga, Perseus and Andromeda, are beginning to disappear—part of the Whale and of Eridanus are no longer visible. To the eastward, we find the Lion, the Great Bear, Charles's Heart and, the greater part of the Hydra, above the horizon—while the western part of the

Dragon, the Zodiacal Constellation of the Virgin, the Crow, the Flying Fish, and the Centaur, are cut by it.

APRIL.

I. Of the Sun and Planets. On the 3d the Moon passes the Georgian Planet. On the 16th that Planet is stationary. On the 21st the Sun enters the Constellation of the Bull. On the 23d Mars and Mercury are seen near together. On the 28th the Moon passes over Antares, and on the 29th the Planets Jupiter and Venus approach within a very short distance one of the other. Mercury is at the superior conjunction with the Sun on the 29th, Venus is still an Evening Star, and sets about one hour and three quarters after the Sun. Mars rises before six o'clock in the morning; Jupiter at about 9 in the morning. Saturn one hour and a half earlier, and the Georgian is in quadrature on the 2d passing the meridian at 6 o'clock in the morning.

	Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....	5	55	6	5
10th.....	5	53	6	7
20th.....	5	50	6	10
30th.....	4	46	6	14

II. In the beginning of this month at 8 o'clock in the evening, we find a part of the Great Bear, of the Crab, the Head of the Hydra and the eastern part of the Ship, on the meridian. Aries, a part of Cassiopeia, and almost the whole of the Whale have disappeared to the westward—Taurus and Perseus approach the horizon to the westward—The Lion, the Star Sirius, Capella and Canopus are about midway—while Procyon and Pollux are between the meridian and the Stars just named. The Lion is now approaching the meridian to the eastward. The Zodiacal Constellation of the Virgin (its bright Star Spicæ) and Bootes (in which is the bright reddish Star Arcturus) nearly by the whole of the Centaur, and of the Cross, are now clear of the horizon to the eastward.

MAY.

I. Of the Sun and Planets. On the 11th the Moon passes the Planet Mercury, and on the 13th Venus. On the 22d the Sun enters Gemini. On the 25th the Moon passes Antares, and on the 28th the Georgian Planet. Mercury is at the greatest elongation from the Sun on the 28th and sets one hour and forty minutes after that luminary. Venus continues an Evening Star

and remains above the horizon two hours and a half after the Sun. Mars is on the meridian half an hour before the Sun—Jupiter two hours after the Sun. Saturn is in conjunction on the 4th, and the Georgian now rises at about 10 o'clock P. M.

	Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....	5	46	6	14
10th.....	5	43	6	17
20th.....	5	41	6	19
30th.....	5	39	6	21

II. The western Stars in the square of the Great Bear called the Pointers, from their pointing to the Pole Star, are now in the meridian, which also cuts the Lion and Hydra; Regulus in the heart of the former, being nearly an hour to the westward—this Star is known by its reddish hue. The whole of Cassiopeia, the greater part of Perseus, of Taurus, the western part of Orion, of the Dove and the Ship, have now sunk below the horizon. Capella, Rigel, Sirius, and Canopus, are at no great distance from it: the greater part of the Dragon, the Northern Crown, part of Hercules, of the Serpent, the Zodiacal Constellation Libra and part of Scorpio, with the whole of the Centaur, are now above the eastern horizon.

JUNE.

I. Of the Sun and Planets. On the 11th the Planet Mercury is stationary: on the 21st the Moon passes Antares. On the 21st the Sun enters Cancer; being the longest day in the Northern Hemisphere and the shortest in the Southern, its duration at Madras is 12h. 46½m. and the duration of the twilight about 1h. 23m. The sun rising at 5h. 37m. and setting at 6h. 23m. The regions about the North Pole have already enjoyed the presence of the Sun three months, without his having set. That Luminary is now at his greatest altitude, and performs a circle round the horizon of the Pole, at an elevation of 23½ degrees; he continues above the horizon, but gradually approaching it, three months longer, when he is lost sight of, and begins to illumine the Southern Polar regions, which had been deprived of his light, during the six months he was to the Northward of the Equator: but the Great and Beneficent Creator of the Universe, with his usual attention to the wants of those he has created, has so ordered the motion of the Moon, that when the Sun is absent from either of the Polar regions, that region has the benefit of this luminary when at the full; and it is only when her light is so faint as to be of

little use, that she is to be found in the Hemisphere illuminated by the Sun. Mercury is at the inferior conjunction on the 24th rising and setting with the Sun. Venus before the close of the month sets three hours after the Sun. Mars in the early part of the month is on the meridian at 14 A. M. Jupiter is in conjunction with the Sun. On the 10th Saturn passes the meridian a short interval before Mars; and the Georgian at 2 o'clock in the morning.

<i>Sun Rises.</i>		<i>Sun Sets.</i>	
H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....5	39	6	21
10th.....5	38	6	22
20th.....5	37	6	23
30th.....5	38	6	22

II. At 8 o'clock in the beginning of this month the first Star in the tail of the Great Bear, Charles's Heart, and the Eastern Star of the Cross to the south are in the meridian; and the whole of the Lion, part of the Virgin, of the Hydra and of the Centaur, having passed it; Sirius and Orion are now below the western horizon, while the Twins and Procyon are near it. The whole of Scorpio, a small part of Sagittarius, and the Constellations Hercules, Serpentarius, and the Dragon, with the greater part of Lyra, are now above the horizon, to the eastward. The bright Stars Arcturus and Spicæ are approaching the meridian; while the Star Vega in the Harp, Ras, Algetha in Hercules, and Antares in the Heart of the Scorpion, are not far above the eastern horizon; the latter Star is known by its red colour, having a smaller Star near it on each side.

JULY.

I. *Of the Sun and Planets.* On the 5th Mercury is stationary. On the 6th Venus and the bright Star Regulus in the Lion are seen near together; on the 8th the Sun is eclipsed, invisible at Madras. On the 17th the Planets Jupiter and Mars are seen near together. On the 18th the Moon passes the Star Antares; and on the 22d the Georgian. On the 8th the Moon is eclipsed invisible at Madras, and on the 23d the Sun enters the Constellation of the Lion. Mercury now the Morning Star is at the greatest elongation west of the Sun on the 16th and rises at about half an hour past four in the morning. Venus still an Evening Star, sets more than three hours after the Sun. Mars rises at about 4 o'clock in the morning; Jupiter nearly at the same time: Saturn two hours before Jupiter; and the Georgian is in opposition to the Sun on the 22d being then on the meridian at midnight.

<i>Sun Rises.</i>		<i>Sun Sets.</i>	
H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....5	38	6	22
10th.....5	39	6	21
20th.....5	40	6	20
30th.....5	43	6	17

II. In the beginning of this month at 8 o'clock in the evening, the Zodiacal Constellation of Libræ is on the meridian; its brightest Star Zubenesch, having not long passed. On the north, the western part of the Dragon, and the eastern part of Bootes are cut by the meridian; on the south the eastern Stars of the Hydra and of the Centaur are passing. The Northern Crown, the Serpent, the Star Antares in the Scorpion, with the southern Triangle and Altar, approach the meridian. More to the eastward, and on the northern hemisphere are seen, the Constellations Serpentarius, Hercules and the Harp—the Star Vega in the latter being of great brightness—The Swan is east of the Harp—and the Eagle south of the Swan—more south is the Zodiacal Constellation of Sagittarius, all being nearly at the same distance above the horizon. To the west, almost all the Crab has disappeared, the Great Bear, the Lion and the Centaur approach the horizon, while at some distance above the Lion are seen the bright Stars Arcturus of Bootes and Spicæ of Virgo.

AUGUST.

I. *Of the Sun and Planets.* On the 4th the Moon passes the Planet Mars: on the 8th the Sun is eclipsed invisible at Madras: on the 15th the Moon passes the Star Antares, on the 15th Mercury and the bright Star Regulus in Leo are seen near together; on the 17th the Moon passes the Georgian; and on the 24th the Sun enters the Constellation of Virgo—Mercury is at the superior conjunction on the 12th; Venus is at the greatest elongation east of the Sun on the 1st; Mars at the beginning of the month rises at 3 o'clock in the morning; Jupiter rather earlier; Saturn is in quadrature on the 17th and rises at midnight, while the Georgian rises between three and four o'clock in the afternoon.

<i>Sun Rises.</i>		<i>Sun Sets.</i>	
H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....5	43	6	17
10th.....5	45	6	15
20th.....5	48	6	12
30th.....5	52	6	8

II. The eastern part of the Scorpion is on the meridian—Antares the bright (red) Star in the Heart, having passed a short time before 8 o'clock. The Dragon, Hercules, Serpentarius, and the Altar are also cut by the meridian. Cepheus to the north—and south of that Constellation, Pegasus, the Dolphin, Capricornus, and far south the greater part of the Peacock, are visible. The western part of the Great Bear, almost the whole of the Lion, with part of the Hydra and of the Centaur, are now below the horizon.

SEPTEMBER.

I. *Of the Sun and Planets.* On the 2d the Moon passes Mars; on the 7th Saturn is stationary. On the 8th the Moon passes Venus; and on the 11th Antares—on the 16th the Georgian Planet is stationary: on the 20th Mercury and Spicæ Virginia are seen near one to the other—Venus is stationary—the same day. On the 23d the Sun enters Libiæ when it is again equal day and night throughout the earth. At the regions about the north Pole the Sun has sunk below the horizon, his image, however, remains visible some time longer, owing to the refractive power of the atmosphere. On the 23th the Moon passes the Planet Jupiter; Mercury now an Evening Star is at the greatest elongation from the Sun on the 25th and sets 11. 32m. after that Luminary. Venus at the beginning of the month sets at 21. 23m. Mars rises at 3 o'clock in the morning; Jupiter before 2 o'clock. Saturn at 10 at night, and the Georgian before two in the afternoon.

Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
H.	M.	H.	M.
1st	5 53	6 7	
10th	5 55	6 5	
22d	6 0	6 0	
30th	6 3	5 57	

II. At 8 o'clock in the beginning of the month, the bright Star in the Harp is close to the meridian: the Zodiacal Constellations Sagittarius, the Dragon in the north, the Southern Crown, and the western part of the Peacock in the south, are also in the meridian. The Swan, Cepheus, and Cassiopeia, approaching it, on the north; while further south, will be found the Eagle, and still further south the Indian; the Star Fomalhaut, in the southern Fish, is again above the horizon to the eastward; as are the Crane, Pegasus, and a part of Andromeda; while Spicæ is near the western horizon; and nearly the whole of the Centaur, and Great Bear, have sunk below it.

OCTOBER.

I. *Of the Sun and Planets.* On the 8th the Moon passes over the Star Antares. On the 8th Mercury is stationary; and on the 28th Jupiter. On the 11th the Moon passes the Georgian; on the 20th Mars and Regulus are near one to the other: On the 24th the Sun enters Scorpio: on the 25th the Moon passes Jupiter; and on the 31st Venus. On the 20th Mercury is at the inferior conjunction with the Sun; and Venus on the 11th. Mars rises before 3 o'clock in the morning: Jupiter at midnight: Saturn at 9 o'clock at night, and the Georgian at noon.

	Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st	6	3	5	57
10th	6	6	5	54
20th	6	9	5	51
30th	6	13	5	47

II. The Zodiacal Constellation of Capricornus, is on the meridian at 8 o'clock in the evening at the beginning of this month; as are the Constellations Cepheus, the Swan and the Dolphin on the north, and the Indian and Peacock on the south. Aries, Perseus, a great part of the Whale, the Phoenix and Toucan now appear to the eastward; while Libræ, Bootes, Scorpio and the Altar are sinking to the westward. The Dragon, the Harp, the Eagle and the Centaur, are now seen, west of the meridian.

NOVEMBER.

I. *Of the Sun and Planets.* On the 13th Venus is stationary: on the 5th the Moon passes Antares; and on the 7th the Georgian: on the 21st the Moon passes Jupiter: on the 23d the Sun enters Sagittarius; and on the 30th Mercury passes close to the Sun beta of the Scorpion. Mercury a Morning Star, is at the greatest elongation from the Sun on the 4th and rises more than an hour before that Luminary: Venus is also a Morning Star, and rises more than two hours before the Sun. Mars now rises before two o'clock in the morning; Jupiter at 10 o'clock at night. Saturn is in opposition on the 13th, rising when the Sun sets; while the Georgian passes the meridian at about 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

	Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st	6	14	5	46
10th	6	16	5	44
20th	6	19	5	41
30th	6	21	5	39

II. Part of Cepheus, and of Pegasus to the north, with the Zodiacal Constellation of Aquarius, the eastern wing of the Crane, and the head of the Toucan are on the meridian.—The bright Star Fomalhaut being only a few minutes east of it. Taurus in the Zodiac, Perseus to the north, and the Whale and part of Eridanus on the south are now above the horizon—the bright Stars Aldebaran in Taurus, Capella in Auriga, and Achernar in Eridanus, having just risen; part of the Dragon, the Northern Crown, the western part of Hercules and of Serpentarius, and almost the whole of Scorpio and a small part of the Peacock, have now disappeared below the horizon.

DECEMBER.

I. *Of the Sun and Planets.* On the 2d the Moon passes Antares, on the 5th the Georgian Planet, and on the 18th Jupiter, on the 22d the Sun enters Capricornus; it is now the shortest day in the Northern Hemisphere, and the longest in the Southern; the same appearances are observed in the regions about the South Pole, as in the regions near the North Pole on the 21st of June. The length of the day at Madras is 11h. 14m. and the duration of the twilight about 1h. 20m. On the 29th the Moon again passes Antares, Mercury is at the superior conjunction with the Sun on the 13th—Venus is a Morning Star, and rises more than three hours before the Sun. Mars is in quadrature on the 21st and rises at midnight. Jupiter is in opposition on the 28th, Saturn rises at about 4 p. m. and the Georgian Planet after 8 a. m.

Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.	
H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....	6 21	5	39
10th.....	6 22	5	38
20th.....	6 23	5	37
30th.....	6 22	5	38

II. At 8 o'clock in the beginning of this month, part of Cassiopeia, of Andromeda, of the Whale, and the Phoenix, are on the meridian. The Star Achernar being close to it on the east. Aries approaches it; while Taurus and Orion again brighten the eastern hemisphere. The Twins, Procyon and Sirius, are about rising, the head of the Great Bear having appeared, while the Zodiacal Constellation of Capricornus, with the Harp, the Swan, the Eagle and the Crane, are seen far to the westward, half of Sagittarius has disappeared below the horizon: and to the westward of the meridian are seen, the bright Star Fomalhaut, the Crane, Cepheus and Pegasus.

LIST of MARRIAGES, BIRTHS and DEATHS, in the Year 1821-22.

MARRIAGES.

NOVEMBER 1821.

At Bondicherry, Captain N. I. De Bergeon, on the half-pay of H. M. Regiment De Meuron, to Miss Mary Antoinette Evin.

DECEMBER.

28 At Cannanore by the Reverend J. Dunsterville, William Mason, Esq. of the C. S. to Eliza, second daughter of Lieutenant Colonel Welsh, Commanding the Provinces of Malabar and Cannanore.

JANUARY 1822.

1 At St. George's Church, by the Reverend William Thomas, Senior Chaplain, Edward Gordon, Esq. to Sarah, eldest daughter of the late Lieutenant Colonel E. B. Bagshaw.

3 At Bangalore, by the Reverend Mr. Malkin, Henry Job, Esq. Surgeon H. M. 13th Light Dragoons, to Mrs. Marianne McGregor.

19. At the Black Town Chapel, by the Reverend C. Jeaffreson, B. A. Mr. Edward Jervis, to Miss Louisa Claridge.

19 At St. George's Church, by the Reverend William Roy, Captain M. C. Chase, of the Body Guard, to Georgiana Frances, youngest daughter of Peter Cherry, Esq. First Judge of the Provincial Court in the Centre Division.

19 At St. Mary's Church, Fort St. George, Mr. Robert Stephen Theobalds, to Miss Isabella Amelia Branson.

23 At Masulipatam, by the Reverend James Wright, Major William Hankins, of the 22d Regiment N. I. to Miss S. M. Chauvel.

23 At Cuddalore, Captain John Wilson, Barrack Master and Postmaster at Bangalore, to Jane Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Henry Smith Brice, Esq. of Sherborne Dorsetshire, and relict of the late Lieutenant Tulik, 7th Regiment N. I.

23 By the Reverend Mr. Wright, Mr. Bernard Paton, to Miss Matilda Denton.

30 At the Black Town Chapel, by the Reverend Mr. Jeaffreson, Mr. Henry Hamilton, to Miss Ann Amelia Barlow.

FEBRUARY.

1 At Trichinopoly, by the Reverend H. C. Banks, at St. John's Cathedral, Mr. Daniel Isaac, of

the H. C. Service, in the Medical Establishment, to Miss Eliza O'Connor.

14 At St. George's Church, Madras, by the Venerable the Archdeacon, Henry Hodgson, Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service, to Cecil Mary youngest daughter of the late Reverend Thomas Pemberton, of Trumington in the county of Cambridge.

18 At Chicacole, by George Gregory, Esq. Judge and Criminal Judge, Mr. John De Cruz, to Miss Bernardina de Rozario.

MARCH.

23 At Quilon, by the Reverend Mr. Jeaffreson, Lieutenant Charles Scarlin Naylor, Adjutant H. M. 89th Regiment to Miss Catharine Mary Gasden.

APRIL.

22 By the Reverend, Dr. John Allen, Sergeant George Morton, of the Engineer Department, to Mrs. Susanna Hickie, widow of the late Sergeant Major John Hickie, 2d Bat. 15th N. I.

25 At Paulghautcherry, Captain John Poulson, to Miss Eliza Ann Sayer.

MAY.

1 At Bangalore, by the Reverend Mr. Malkin, Captain J. J. Meredith, 4th Light Cavalry, to Janet Amelia only daughter of Major Wheatstone, H. M. 53d Regiment.

15 At St. Thomas's Mount, by the Reverend Antonio De Costa, Mr. C. D'Rozario, to Miss Isabella M'Intire.

16 At Quilon, John O'Brien, Quarter Master Sergeant H. M. 89th Regiment, to Miss Wall, of the City of Litchfield in the County of Stafford.

22 At Cuddalore, by the Reverend Mr. Holesberg, Mr. Conductor John Leonard, to Mrs. Jane Lockyer.

23 At St. Thomas's Mount, by the Reverend Poyntz Stewart, Mr. Michael Aylward, to Mrs. Sarah Barlow.

27 At St. Mary's Church, by the Reverend Thomas Lewis, M. A. Chaplain, Lieut. T. M. Claridge, Quartermaster and Interpreter 1st Bat. 22d Regiment N. I. to Eliza, second daughter of the late Captain Woodhouse, 7th Regt. L. Cavalry.

27 At the Luz Church, by the Reverend Fre Clemente Do Espiritu Santo, Mr. John Henry Bonceca, to Miss Elizabeth Faith Burden.

JUNE.

9 At St. Mary's Church, by the Reverend T. Lewis, M. A. Mr. Robert Newbigging, son of the late Captain James Newbigging of North Britain, to Miss Charlotte Claridge.

8 At Quilon, by the Reverend Mr. Jeaffreson, Lieut. and Adjutant Locke, 2d Bat. 25th Regt. N. I. to Miss Indiana Laura Shaw, daughter of the late J. Shaw, Esq. of the Bengal Establishment.

21 By the Reverend Dr. Rottler, at the Vepery Church, Mr. Thomas Hodson, to Miss Anne Wibell.

JULY.

1 At St. George's Church, by the Reverend John Owen Parr, Major John Ross Cleghorn, of Engineers, to Selina, eldest daughter of Edward Day, Esq. of Staunton Somerset.

4 At Vellore, by the Reverend T. Lewis, M. A. B. M'Leod, Esq. M. D. of the Bengal Establishment to Louisa, fourth daughter of the late Henry Taylor, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service.

5 By Henry Vansosten, Esq. the Netherlands Resident at Jagger-nackipooram, Mr. John James Denton, of Vizagapatam, to Miss Anne Maria, second daughter of the late Capt. Marshall, Master Attendant at Coringa.

9 At St. George's Church, by the Reverend W. Thomas, Capt. Dunn, Quarter Master of Brigade, to Adria, eldest daughter of Lieutenant Colonel Snow.

17 At Cannanore, by the Reverend John Dunsterville, Garrison Serjeant Major Alexander Denny, to Miss Ann Bailey.

22 At Tanjore, by the Reverend J. Kohlhoff, the Reverend G. Sprechneider, to Miss E. Kohlhoff, second daughter of D. Kohlhoff, Esq.

23 At the house of E. Smalley, Esq. Poodoopathnam, by the Reverend W. Roy, James Oliphant, Esq. Lieutenant Madras Engineers, to Lucy, second daughter of the late Charles Maidman, Esq. Madras Civil Service.

29 At the Black Town chapel, by the Reverend W. Roy, Mr. Thos. D'Sylva, to Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the late Mr. W. Peters.

31 At Cannanore, by the Re-

verend J. Dunsterville, Martha, eldest daughter of the late Capt. Hawkins, of this Establishment, to Captain George Spinks, Military Paymaster in Malabar and Canara.

AUGUST.

7 At St. George's Church, by the Reverend William Thomas, Senior Chaplain, Austruther Chape, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service, to Caroline, daughter of Daniel Neale, Esq. of the Supreme Court.

10 By the Reverend W. Roy, Chaplain of the Black Town Chapel, Mr. Anthony Engels, to Rozina Lewis De Souza, relict of the late Mr. John Lewis De Souza.

15 At Colombo, by the Reverend James Gleinn, Colonial Chaplain, Ensign Eber Massey Frome, of H. M. 47th Regiment, son of Captain Francis Frome, to Miss Harriett Mackenfield, only daughter of G. Mackenfield, Esq. R. N.

21 By the Reverend Dr. Rottler, of the Vepery Church, Mr. William Wilson, to Miss Charlotte Smart.

23 At Allepy, by the Reverend Mr. Jeaffreson, Captain Thomas Cox, Commissariat Department, to Eliza, daughter of W. Anderson, Esq.

25 At Vellore, by the Reverend R. Smith, Miss Jane Annette Elizabeth Campbell, to Major Joseph Nixon, Deputy Judge Advocate General.

SEPTEMBER.

9 At Quilon, by the Reverend C. Jeaffreson, Lieutenant James Woodward, 16th Light Infantry to Harriett, seventh daughter of H. Selway, Esq. Qr. Master H. M. 69th Regt.

7 At Chicacole, by P. Cazalet, Esq. Collector, Lieut. Gould, 1st Bat. 19th N. I. to Miss Ann Sophia Dowden.

7 At Bangalore, E. H. Woodcock, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service to Charlotte, third daughter of the late James Brodie, Esq.

9 At St. Mary's Church, by the Revd. Mr. Lewis, Serjeant Major George Gurnell, to the Engineer Department to Miss Emelia Helen Young.

11 Captain Wilkenson, to Jane, youngest daughter of William Bushby, Esq.

15 At the Cathedral Church of St. Thome, by the Revd. S. V. D'Costa, Mr. A. Pereira, to Miss Elizabeth M'Pherson.

18 By the Reverend W. Thomas,

at St. George's, Mount Road, capt. Arnaud, H. M. 34th Regiment to Miss Smith.

23 At Bangalore, by the Revd. W. Malkin, B. A. captain Samuel Irton Hodgson, 25th N. I. to Matilda Margareta Chinnery, eldest daughter of the late John Chinnery, Esq. M. C. Service.

OCTOBER.

1 At Bangalore, by the Revd. W. Malkin, Ramsay Sladen, Esq. Surgeon 4th Regiment Light cavalry to Miss Emma Rose, second daughter of the late Major Paul Rose, of the Madras Establishment.

Lieutenant Robert Gibbings, Assistant Quarter Master General to the Field Force at Jaulnah, to Frances, second daughter of Major H. Yarde.

6 At Secundrabad, by the Revd. Mr. Harper, Lieutenant Sutherland, of H. M. 41st Regiment to Miss Anna Towell, Sister of Mr. Surgeon Towell, of the Madras Establishment.

12 At Bangalore, by the Revd. W. Malkin, B. A. cornet Alexander Taylor, 4th Light cavalry to Miss Caroline Halcott.

16 At the Black Town chapel, by the Reverend W. Roy, Henry John Vardon, Esq. to Miss Adelaide Catharine Couet.

19 At Kuladze, by the Officer commanding the Field Detachment, Lieutenant Augustus Clarke, 2d Battalion 19th Regt. third son of Major General T. Clarke, of the Coast Artillery to Miss Lucy Trewman, niece of captain Trewman, Qr. Mr. Brigade in Mysore.

21 At St. George's Church, by the Reverend W. Thomas, Senior Chaplain, W. Scott, Esq. of the Firm of Messrs. Binny and Co. to Jessy, eldest daughter of Colonel Freese, Acting commandant of Artillery.

25 At St. Mary's church, by the Reverend Mr. Lewis, James Traill, Esq. Assistant Surgeon to Maria, second daughter of J. S. Sherman, Esq.

25 At the Black Town chapel, J. A. Couet, Esq. to Eliza Matilda, daughter of the late T. Blyth, Esq.

28 At Arcot, by the Revd. Mr. Smyth, Captain B. M'Master, of the 2d Battalion 6th N. I. to Miss Mary Letitia Munbee.

NOVEMBER.

16 At Hyderabad, by the Revd. Mr. Harper, Major Robert Murray, of the 30th Regiment to Amelia Ann, eldest daughter of Samuel Browne, Esq. formerly Vice President of the Gen. Post Office London.

23 At St. George's Church, by the Reverend W. Roy, D. Banerman, Esq. of the M. C. S. to Eliza, second daughter of the late Major Coulman, of H. M. 53d Regiment.

27 At Chicacole, by P. R. Cazalet, Esq. Magistrate, C. Desormeaux, Esq. Assistant Surgeon Garrison and Zilla of Chicacole, to Miss Matilda Collins.

30 At St. Mary's Church in Fort St. George, by the Reverend Mr. Lewis, Captain R. Bower, 2d Bat. 8th Regiment to Miss Sophia Hester Shaw, youngest daughter of the late J. Shaw Esq. of Bengal.

DECEMBER.

6 At St. George's Church, by the Reverend W. Thomas, Senior Chaplain, A. Crawley, Esq. H. C. C. S. to Helen Jane, youngest daughter of the late Charles Maxtone, Esq. of the M. C. Service.

10 At Darwar, by St. John Thackeray, Esquire, Magistrate and Political Agent Southern Mahratta Country, Captain M. Kynble, Assistant Adjutant Genl. Field Force, to Catherine, eldest daughter of William Molle, Esq. of Mains, Berwickshire.

11 At St. Mary's Church, Mr. A. Caffarey, Merchant, to Miss Catherine Jones, daughter of the late Thomas Jones, Esq. of Trichy.

BIRTHS.

DECEMBER 1821.

19 The Lady of Lieutenant Colonel J. Colebrooke, C. B. Commanding Arcot, of a son.

20 At Berhampore the Lady of Captain Peregrine Davle, of the 1st Battalion 24th Regiment N. I. of a son.

27 The Lady of S. Nicholls, Esq. of a daughter.

27 The Lady of John Carruthers, Esq. of a son.

27 The wife of Mr. Simon Macar-toom, of a son.

JANUARY 1822.

6 The Lady of Thomas Gellibrand, Esq. of a son.

8 The Lady of George Stratton, Esq. of a son.

10 At the Presidency, Mrs. E. Cornelius, of a son.

12 At Quilon, the Lady of W. P. Birmingham, Esq. Asst. Surgeon H. M. 69th Regt. of a daughter.

14 At Madras, the Lady of the Honorable Sir Charles Grey, of a daughter.

17 At Coimbatore, the Lady of John Sullivan, Esq. of a daughter.

18 At Madras, Mrs. Leggatt, wife of Mr. Conductor Leggatt, attached to the Adjutant General's Office, of a daughter.

21 At Quilon, the wife of Captain C. Swanston, Paymaster of that Station, of a daughter.

21 At Kilpauk, Mrs. Charles Philip Gordon, of a son.

23 At Hingolier, the Lady of Captain Frederick Patterson, of the Aurangabad Division of a still born male child.

FEBRUARY.

4 At Kulladgee, the Lady of Lieutenant and Quarter Master W. C. Brunton, 28th Regiment Light Cavalry of a son.

9 At Belgaum, the Lady of Lieutenant Kirby, 2d Bat. 4th Regt. of a son and heir.

12 At the Presidency, the Lady of J. Beaumont, Esq. of a son.

26 At Cannanore, the Lady of Lieutenant Calder, Fort Adjutant of a son.

MARCH.

3 At Quilon, the Lady of Captain Benjamin Blake, of the 23d Regiment, of a son.

5 At Salem, the Lady of John Reid, Esq. of a son.

9 At the house of Henry Byrne, Esq. Master in Equity of the Supreme Court of Judicature, the Lady of John Digby Newbolt, Esq. of the Honorable Company's C. Service, of a son.

11 At Mangalore, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Robert McDowall, of a son.

On board the H. C. C. Ship Florentia, the Lady of Major Graham, 2d Battalion 29th Regiment B. N. I. of a daughter.

14 Mrs. William Dudley Highland, of a son.

15 At the Presidency, the Lady of G. J. Hadow, Esq. Collector of Sea Customs, of a son.

15 At the Presidency, the Lady of Ensign Stoddard of H. M. 34th Regiment of a son.

22 At Secundrabad, Mrs. Harriett, wife of Mr. Conductor Chas. M. Carthy, of a daughter.

23 At Bolarum, near Hyderabad, the Lady of Dr. Greig, of a daughter.

29 At the Presidency, the Lady of Colonel Molesworth, of a daughter.

29 At Cannanore, the Lady of A. M. Kechnie, Esq. Surgeon H. M. 69th Regiment, of still born twin daughters.

APRIL.

1 At Mr. Monckton's House, Mrs. Brown, wife of James Brown, Esq. of H. M. 34th Regiment, of a son.

8 At Chittoor, the Lady of William Cooke, Esq. of a daughter.

9 At St. Thomas's Mount, the Lady of Lieutenant and Quarter Master F. Blundell, of a daughter.

17 At Madepullam, the wife of Assistant Surveyor C. Barnett, of a son.

20 At Masulipatam, the Lady of Captain J. Ogilvie, 1st Battalion 17th Regiment, of a son.

21 At Ryepore, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Vans Agnew, C. B. of a son.

23 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of James Wyse, Esq. of a son.

26 At Cuddalore, the Lady of Captain D. Carteret of the 6th Native Regiment, of a son.

27 At Jaulnah, the wife of Captain Bentley, of a daughter.

MAY.

3 At Nagpore, the Lady of Captain Stewart, of the Madras Army, of a son.

7 The Lady of P. Jordan, Esq. of a son.

7 At Bellary, the Lady of J. C. Wroughton, Esq. of a son and heir.

9 At Dindigul, Mrs. C. W. Swartz, daughter of Quarter Master Sergeant John Kemmel, of the 4th Native Veteran Battalion, of a daughter.

10 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of Captain Charles Augustus Elderton, Military Paymaster, Southern Division, of a son.

12 At the Presidency, the Lady of the Reverend W. Roy, Chaplain, of a daughter.

12 At Bellary, the Lady of T. Foster, Esq. Surgeon H. M. 14th Regt. of a daughter.

16 Mrs. L. Griffiths, of a daughter.

16 The Lady of Robert Limond, Esq. Surgeon Bengal Establishment, of a daughter.

18 At Bangalore, the Lady of Captain Tweedie, of a son.

22 The Lady of Brevet Captain C. R. Smith, 8th Native Infantry, of a son.

27 At the Presidency the wife of Mr. Peter Anderson, of a daughter.

29 The Lady of Lieut. Colonel Limond of the Artillery, of a daughter.

JUNE.

3 The wife of Mr. Gregory John-nick McKertich, of a daughter.

4 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of Lieutenant Suter, of the Royal Regiment, of a daughter.

8 At the Presidency, the Lady of William Scott, Esq. of a son.

8 At Bangalore, the Lady of Lieut. Morphet, H. M. 53d Regt. of a son.

9 At Mysore, Mrs. Van Jugen, of a son.

16 At Bangalore, the Lady of Lt. Bond, Artillery, of a son.

16 At Bellary, the Lady of J. Burton, Esq. Garrison Surgeon, of a daughter.

16 At Ingeram, Mrs. Linares, of a son.

17 At Tranquebar, the Lady of the Rev. D. Rosen, of a son.

21 At Bangalore, the Lady of W. Fasken, Esq. M. D. Assist. Surgeon 2d Bat. 22d Regt. of a son.

25 At Cuddapah, the Lady of Brevet Captain Poulton, 5th Regiment N. I. of a son.

25 At Bellary, the Lady of Ensign W. Warrington, 67th Regt. of a son.

25 At Madras, the Lady of D. Hill, Esq. of a daughter.

26 The wife of Mr. Joseph Loapah of a son.

27 At St. Thomas's Mount, the Lady of Dr. Kellie, of a daughter.

30 At Secundrabad, the Lady of the Rev. Henry Harper, of a daughter.

JULY.

2 At Cannanore, the Lady of Captain Wigan, of a son.

2 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of Ensign James McGregor, H. M. Royal Regiment of a daughter.

5 At St. Thomas's Mount, the Lady of Capt. A. Jy. Commissary of Stores at that station, of a son.

6 At the Presidency, Mrs. F. N. Balmain, of a daughter.

7 At the Presidency, the Lady of E. Lake, Esq. of the Engineers, of a daughter.

12 At Cannanore, the Lady of Captain G. Jackson, of the 2d Battalion 7th Regiment, of a son.

14 The Lady of William Hudleston, Esq. of the civil service of a daughter.

18 At Tranquebar, Mrs. M. C. Perman, of a son.

19 At Cannanore, the Lady of Edward Mundell, Esq. Paymaster H. M. 69th Regiment, of a son.

20 At Chittoor, the Lady of Daniel Elliott, Esq. of the civil service, of a daughter.

20 At St. Thomas's Mount, Mrs. T. Taylor, of a daughter.

21 At the Presidency, the Lady of Thomas Allsop, Esq. of a daughter.

22 At Darwar, the Lady of Captain Mathews, 19th Regiment, of a daughter.

22 At Vepery, the wife of Mr. T. Blake, of the Ordnance Department, of a daughter.

23 At the Presidency, the Lady of Major Cadell, of a son.

23 At Pondicherry, the Lady of H. Atkinson, Esq. of a son.

25 The Lady of C. H. Clay, Esq. of a daughter.

25 At Quilon, the Lady of Claud Currie, Esq. Surgeon of a daughter.

25 At Condapilly, the Lady of Lieutenant Milson, 9th Regiment N. I. of a daughter.

28 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of James Monro, Esq. of the civil service of a son.

31 At the Presidency, Mrs. James Delaney, of a daughter.

AUGUST.

2 The Lady of J. D. White, Esq. of a daughter.

3 At Seringapatam the Lady of C. Searle, Esq. Garrison, Assistant Surgeon, of a daughter.

6 At Quilon, in the house of H. Selway, Esq. H. M. 89th Regt. the Lady of Qr. Mr. Paula, of H. M. 87th Regt. of a daughter.

9 At Vellore, the Lady of Ensign Sayers, of a son.

9 At Bolarum, near Hyderabad the Lady of Captain Waddell, Paymaster Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, of a daughter.

12 At New Town Cuddalore, Mrs. De Vaz, of a son.

14 At Bellary, the Lady of Lieut. Colonel Campbell, H. M. 46th Regiment, of a son.

16 At the Presidency, the Lady of Captain Hitchins, of a son.

21 At Pondicherry, the Lady of J. Benjamin, Esq. of a daughter.

21 At Berhampore, the Lady of

Major Hackett 1st Bat. 24th N. I. of a daughter.

22 At the Presidency, the wife of Mr. P. Kutchick, of a daughter.

24 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of C. M. Lushington, Esq. of a son.

28 Mrs. W. W. Wilkins, of a son.

29 At Cochin, the Lady of W. Harris, Esq. of a daughter.

31 Mrs. R. A. Ashton, of a daughter.

SEPTEMBER.

4 At Belgaum, the Lady of Captain Paske, of the Artillery of a daughter.

5 At Chittoor, the Lady of H. Bushby, Esq. of a daughter.

7 At the Presidency, the Lady of Captain R. H. Russell, 6th Light Cavalry, of a daughter.

7 At the Presidency, the Lady of Lieutenant F. Fushberry, 8th Regt. of a daughter.

8 At Coimbatore, Mrs. E. Keyes, of a daughter.

9 At the Presidency, the Lady of John Dent, Esq. of the Civil Service, of a son.

9 At Vepery, the Lady of John De Urilla, Esq. of a son.

10 The Lady of Lieutenant W. N. Pace, of a son.

16 The wife of Serjeant James White, of a daughter.

19 At Sholapore, the Lady of Lt. Dickson, H. M. 69th Regt. of a daughter.

20 At Madras, the wife of Mr. Conductor C. Dewanap, of a daughter.

25 At Cochin, the Lady of Captain W. Pickering, 25th Rt. M. N. I. of a daughter.

25 At St. Thome, the Lady of Lt. Odell, 1st Bat. 13th Regiment of a son.

25 The Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Podmore, of a daughter.

28 The Lady of Thomas Teed, Esq. of a daughter.

29 At the Presidency, the Lady of Henry Dickinson, Esq. of a son.

30 At Wallajahbad, the Lady of Lieutenant Simkins, H. M. 34th Rt. of a son.

OCTOBER.

5 At Courtallum, Tinnervelly, the Lady of J. Haig, Esq. of a son.

6 At Condamilly, the Lady of Captain W. B. Spry, of the 1st Bat. 21st Regt. of a daughter.

7 At Quilon, the Lady of Lieut. A. S. H. Apilin, 89th Regt. of a son.

8 The Lady of John Arathoon, Esq. of a daughter.

10 At the Presidency, the Lady of G. J. Waters, Esq. of the Civil Service, of a daughter.

10 At Nagpore, the Lady of Capt. Isacke, Asst. to the Resident of a son.

12 At Vellore, the Lady of Major W. C. Oliver, of the 6th Regiment N. I. of a son.

14 At Quilon, the Lady of Lieutenant J. G. Rerison, 2d Battalion Pioneers, of a daughter.

14 Mrs. Boxley, of a daughter.

15 At Belgaum, the Lady of Major F. W. Wilson, Commanding 2d Battalion 2d Regiment of a son.

16 At the Presidency, the Lady of G. E. Russell, Esq. Civil Service of a daughter.

16 At Hyderabad, the Lady of Lt. Holroyd, Commanding Resident's Escort, of a son.

17 The Lady of Richard Fraser Lewis, Esq. of a daughter.

17 At St. Thomas's Mount, the wife of Mr. William Doyle, of the H. Brigade of a daughter.

At Vizagapatam, the wife of Rajastree Goolay Sooriapracasah Row, of a son and heir.

20 At Cannanore, the Lady of Lieutenant St. Lawrence Webb, of H. M. 69th Regt. of a daughter.

22 At Bellary, the Lady of Lieutenant Ross, Supg. Engineer in the C. D. of a daughter.

22 At the Hyderabad Residency, the wife of Mr. R. Loog, Assistant Surveyor, of a son.

26 The Lady of F. F. Clementson, Esq. of the Civil Service, of a daughter.

23 At the Presidency, the Lady of Captain Kennan, of the Artillery, of a daughter.

29 At Myrtle Grove, the Lady of Edward Gordon, Esq. of a daughter.

29 At Arcot, the Lady of Major General Sewell, of a daughter.

29 At Salem, the Lady of W. R. Taylor, Esq. H. C. C. S. of a daughter.

30 At St. Thomas's Mount, the Lady of R. Gibbon, Esq. of a son.

NOVEMBER.

1 At Tellicherry the Lady of W. Mason, Esq. of the Civil Service of a daughter.

6 At Cochin, the Lady of Captain H. H. Roberts, of the country Service, of a daughter.

10 At Poodooppunum, the Lady of Edward Smalley, Esq. of a son.

11 At Vizianagram, the Lady of Captain Hodgson, 17th C. L. I. of a son.

15 At St. Thomas's Mount, the Lady of Major Hankins, of the 22d Regiment N. I. of a daughter.

19 At the Presidency, the Lady of Captain Spicer, Adj. 2d Bat. 8th N. I. of a daughter.

20 At Pondicherry, the Lady of F. Fondclair, Esq. of a daughter.

24 At the Presidency, the wife of Mr. Conductor Lyte, of a son.

25 At the Presidency, the Lady of P. Cleghorn, Esq. of a daughter.

25 At Dindigul, the Lady of T. Keys, Esq. Assistant Surgeon of a son.

29 At Arcot, the Lady of G. Baillie, Esq. of a daughter.

DECEMBER.

2 At Bangalore, the Lady of Captain Godfrey, Quarter Master of the 1st Battalion 1st Regiment N. I. of a daughter.

4 At Madras the wife of Mr. W. W. Bready, Ordnance Department of a daughter.

5 At Madras the Lady of the Honorable Sir Charles Grey, of a daughter.

6 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of Captain G. M. Stewart, 2d Bat. 1st N. I. of a daughter.

6 At Nellore, the wife of Mr. David Ross, Revenue Surveyor, H. C.'s Service, of a daughter.

7 At Bangalore the Lady of Captain John Wilson, Barrack Master of that Station, of a daughter.

9 At Cannanore, the Lady of Lieutenant J. C. Punder, H. M. 69th Regiment, of a daughter, who expired almost immediately.

9 At Belgaum, the wife of Mr. Conductor John Cunningham of the Ordnance Department, of a son.

9 Fanny, the wife of Mr. William Stuart, of a son.

11 At Madras, the Lady of R. McDonnell, Esq. of the Civil Service, of a daughter.

11 At the Presidency, the Lady of Captain Moberly, Deputy Secretary Military Board, of a son.

15 Mrs. J. S. Sherman, of a son.

17 At Chicacole, the Lady of Lieutenant & Quarter Master Cleaveland, 1st Bat. 19th N. I. of a son.

DEATHS.

MAY 1821.

25 At Sea, on board of the Ship Triumph, on the passage to England, Mr. John Stewart, aged 39 years.

DECEMBER.

16 In Camp near Malligaum, Lieutenant F. S. Adams, of the 1st Bat. 5th Regt. M. N. I.

23 At Belgaum, Serjeant David Rooke, aged 27 years.

On his passage to England, between the Cape and St. Helena, Charles, the son of the Reverend C. Church, Chaplain on this Establishment, aged 5 years.

20 At Masulipatam, Mr. Lewis de Prazer, aged 45 years.

30 At the Presidency, Lieutenant John Roe, of H. M. 30th Regiment.

JANUARY 1822.

1 Catharine Deving, the wife of Mr. J. Deving, aged 39 years and 9 months.

1 Theodora Jane, eldest daughter of Thomas De Fries, Esq. aged 19 years.

4 At Bencoolen; Marsham, only remaining son of Sir Stamford Rat-

les, Lieutenant Governor of that Settlement.

6 At Bangalore, Mrs. J. G. M. De Grayter, wife of Mr. Serjeant J. L. De Grayter, of the 1st Bat. 2d N. I. aged 27 years and 9 months.

8 Mr. John Paczensky, Music Master.

9 At Samulcottah, in the 28th year of his age, Lieutenant Alexander Macdonald, 1st Battalion 21st Regiment N. I. of the Epidemic Cholera.

11 At Nagpore, Lucretia, daughter of Mr. Robert Rhodes, of that place.

14 At Bencoolen, Charlotte, eldest daughter of Sir S. Raffles.

20 At Quilon, in her 41st year Mrs. Norton, wife of the Reverend T. Norton, of the Church Missionary Society.

24 In the 21st year of her age, Sophia, wife of Mr. A. La Fontaine, of the Spasmodic Cholera.

24 At Bangalore, in the 51st year of his age, The Reverend Father Donatus, a member of a noble family at Pondicherry.

25 Mrs. Margaret Hunt.

29 At Arcot, William Ennis, Arrack Godown Serjeant of that Station.

31 At Bangalore, Lieutenant John Pott, H. M. 13th Light Dragoons.

31 At Nagpoor, Captain Beau-champ Mackintosh, of the Madras Artillery.

FEBRUARY.

4 In consequence of a fall from his Horse, Major M. J. Molloy, Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

4 At Vepery of the liver complaint, Catharine Eliza Carollee, eldest daughter of Captain Hatherley, 6th Regiment N. I. aged 4 years and 2 months.

8 The wife of Solomon Nicholls, Esq.

9 At Punganore, aged 12 years Rajmah Chaudraw, youngest Son of H. H. Savvy Bossow Linga, Rajakhudra Rajah of Soonda.

12 At Trichinopoly, Mr. Henry Luttrell, Merchant at that Station.

15 At Tranquebar, His Excellency the Honorable Peter Hermanson, Councillor of State, and Governor of His Danish Majesty's Possessions in the East Indies, aged 65 years.

17 At Bangalore, Monsieur De La Fosse, M. D. aged 33 years.

18 Catharine, the daughter of the Rev. C. Church, Chaplain on this Establishment, aged 3 years and 5 months.

21 At the Presidency at Hyderabad, Mr. James Mac CuNoch, aged 28 years.

22 At Dindigul, William Alexander Fowler, son of Conductor G. Fowler.

MARCH.

1 At Fort St. George, the infant daughter of Lieutenant Simkins, H. M. 34th Regiment, aged 9 months and 11 days.

4 On board the Woodford, John Henry, the only Son of H. Chamler, Esq. of the H. C. C. Service, aged 2 years and 10 months.

6 At Bellary, Lieutenant Luke Robert Prior, H. M. 46th Regiment.

6 At St. Thomas's Mount, William Anthony, the only Son of Quarter Master William Doyle, of the H. B. aged 2 years and 10 months.

11 At Arcot, of the Spasmodic Cholera, Eliza, wife of Captain

Henry White, Quarter Master of

Batade of the Centre Division of the Army.

At St. Thomas's Mount, at the house of Lieutenant Colonel Limond of the Artillery, Ensign Alexander Campbell, of the 3d Light Infantry aged 17 years.

13 At Tranquebar, Robert Countess Pavin Harris, youngest son of Captain R. Harris, of the Country Service, aged 4 years and 4 months.

13 In Camp at Moulgond, Ensign David Gray, 2d Battalion 19th Regiment N. I.

19 At Sholapore, Major Herne, of the 5th Light Cavalry.

23 At St. Thome, Lieutenant Colonel George Alexander Mount, 5th Regiment N. I.

25 At St. Thome, Quarter Master Robert Blackie, of H. M. 53d Regiment.

30 On the Nilgherry Hills, Edward Holden Cruttenden, Esq. late Zillah Judge of Trichinopoly.

30 At Darwar, Major H. C. Harvey, 2d Battalion 19th Regiment N. I.

APRIL.

5 At Negapatam the Lady of Charles Harwood Higginson, Esq.

5 At Sea, on board the Brig Diana, on the passage from the Seychelles to the Isle of France, Mrs. M. A. Alexander, wife of Mr. Alexander, Master Attendant of Masulipatam.

8 Mr. John Lewis.

11 At Paulghautcherry, of the Hooping Cough, Elizabeth Ann, youngest daughter of James Gardner, Esq.

13 Mr. John Edward Perriman, aged 36 years.

13 At Lymington Hants, in her 15th year Helen Septima, daughter of George Lys, Esq. of Madras.

15 At Mangalore, Mrs. Elizabeth Moore, wife of Serjt. Major G. Moore, of the 1st Battalion 7th Regiment N. I.

15 On board the Ship Abberton, at Sea, the Reverend C. Church of this Establishment, and lately Chaplain of the Black Town.

17 At Mangalore, Ensign Patrick Reid, of the 1st Battalion 7th Regiment N. I.

22 At Maddeyollam, Mrs. L. Barnett.

21 At the Hyderabad Residency Mrs. Edward Louis, late Miss Ogilvy, aged 26 years.

25 At the Luz, Mrs. Monica Flory, aged 63 years.

MAY.

2 At Fort St. George, Mrs. Eliza Ann Coulman, wife of Major W. W. Coulman of H. M. 53d Regiment, aged 42 years.

3 At Cochín, on board the Bark George, of the Cholera Morbus, James Charles Sayer, youngest son of the late Stalker Sayer, of Paulgautcherry, aged 13 years.

4 and 5 At Quilon, Maria Louisa, aged 3 months and 23 days and John, aged 4 years and 8 months, the only daughter and eldest son of William P. Bermingham, Esq. Assistant Surgeon 69th Regiment.

5 At Negapatam, John Wesley Close, son of the Reverend T. Close, Missionary.

6 Lieutenant R. R. Ternan, Sub Assistant Commissary General.

9 At Seringapatam, Mr. P. Daily, in the 72d year of his age.

10 At Rayapooram, Mrs. Emelia Perry, wife of Mr. Daniel Perry, aged 42 years.

12 At Masulipatam, Mr. Anthony Pip, aged 53 years.

12 At Belgaum, the infant son of Captain Paske, of the H. C.'s Artillery aged 7 months.

14 At Vizianagram, of Liver Complaint, Ensign R. S. Elphinstone, of the 2d Battalion 17th Regiment Chicaole L. I. aged 22 years.

15 At Masulipatam, Thomas, infant son of Mr. A. Beveridge.

16 At Paulghautcherry, James Gardner, of the Conservator Department, aged 50 years.

17 At Masulipatam, Mrs. Sarah Marjoribanks, aged 38 years.

17 Suddenly, Mr. Joseph Henry Rodgers, a Clerk in the Government Bank.

20 At Madras, Mrs. Henrietta McKenzie Robson, the lady of Capt. Felix Robson of the 16th Regt. M. I.

20 At St. Thomas's Mount, Lieutenant Adjutant Lowe, of the 1st Bat. Madras Artillery.

20 At Rajahmundry, in the 33d year of his age, John Haines, Esq. of the Medical Establishment.

20 At St. Thomas's Mount, R. C. Evans, Esq. Assistant Surgeon, aged 23 years.

21 At Madras, Sarah Ledward, the wife of Henry John Vardon, Esq. aged 33 years.

22 At Fort St. George, of the Spasmodic Cholera, Bridget, the wife of Mr. G. Gager, aged 19 years.

23 Margaret Gore, infant daughter of Mr. B. Durnford, aged months.

24 At Pondicherry, Mrs. C. J. McCally, widow of the late Colonel A. McCally, of the H. C. S.

25 At Calicut, Eliza, the wife of John Babington, Esq.

At Poonamallee, recently—Bravet Major Captain Coulman of H. M. 53d Regiment.

25 Of the Spasmodic Cholera, Serjeant William Brady, late of the Gun Powder Manufactory.

25 At Bellary, Elizabeth, the wife of the Rev. John Hands, Missionary, aged 53 years.

25 Mr. John Hattersley.

29 At Bellary, Mrs. Sarah Mar Harrison, wife of Mr. J. Harrison, Conductor of Ordnance, aged 34 years.

29 At Trichinopoly, Mr. Conductor John Lafond, in charge of the Ordnance Department, aged 41 years.

31 At Jaulnah, Lieutenant V. Bogle of the 1st Battalion Pioneers.

31 Mrs. Sarah Stadge, widow of the late Mr. Ernest Stadge, Tailor, and Habit Maker at Madras.

31 At Jaulnah, Lieutenant William Boyle, 2d battalion 10th Regiment attached to the 1st battalion Pioneers.

JUNE.

4 At Masulipatam, Lieutenant Thomas Hall of the Madras European Regiment.

5 At St. Thomas's Mount, Serjeant John Conolly, of the Honorable Company's Artillery.

5 At Vepery, aged 37 years, Mr. James Stringer.

9 At Condapilly, aged 16 years Mary, wife of Mr. J. W. Anderson, First Dresser.

10 At Vepery, Christopher Breithaupt, Esq. (of the late firm of Parry, Pugh, and Breithaupt) aged 61 years.

13 At Jaffnapatam, J. G. Kock, late a Lieutenant in the Royal Artillery in the Dutch E. I. Company, aged 54 years.

13 At Conjeeveram, Collah Singanah Chitty, an old and respectable Inhabitant of Madras.

14 On board the Ship "Fame" Mary Catharine Isabella Evans, eldest daughter of Henry Cartwright Bankes, Chaplain Trichinopoly.

16 At Vepery, John Christian

Pillow, Schoolmaster of the Vepery Mission School, aged 70 years.

18 At Chittledroog, Mr. Assistant Surgeon Selby, H. C. S.

19 At Chittoor, Ensign A. C. Bushby, 2d battalion 11th Regiment N. I.

19 At the Presidency in his 19th year Lieutenant Charles George Luard, of the 2d battalion 5th Regiment N. I.

22 At Bellary, Lieutenant James Allan, of the 2d battalion 24th Regiment N. I.

23 At the Black Town, Lazar Johannes, Esq.

25 At Vellore, Adjutant Green, of the 2d N. V. B.

27 At St. Thome, Miss N. Simpson, daughter of the late Captain Simpson of the Madras Army, aged 33 years.

On board the Morning Star on his passage from Batavia to Madras, Mr. William Thomas Rutter, aged 20 years.

JULY.

1 At Kaladgee, Lieut. Dupre Brabazon, of the 13th Native Regiment.

2 At the black-town, of the Spasmodic Cholera, Mr. Conductor Robert MacLeod, aged 51 years.

3 At Royapooram, Mrs. Hosana S. Zorer, wife of Mr. Chamier Zorer.

5 At Madura, the infant son of Mr. W. Clarke.

9 In the black-town, Mr. Charles Hancock.

11 At the Presidency, Thomas, the infant son of John De Urilla, Esq.

11 At Kaladgee, Mary Anne, the wife of Lieut. and Quarter Master King of the 2d battalion 19th Regiment N. I.

20 At Royapooram, Robert, the infant son of the late Mr. John Dalby, aged 10 months and 8 days.

20 At Vellore, captain George Lennox Nixon, 4th Native Veteran Battalion, aged 44 years & 7 months.

22 At Fort St. George, in the 21st year of his age, Lieutenant the Honorable W. Home, of H. M.'s 41st Regiment, second son of Earl Home, one of the Representative Peers for North Britain.

22 At Vellore, Arabella, fifth daughter of Lieutenant O'Connell of Fort St. George, aged 1 year and 8 months.

22 Louisa, wife of J. Smart, Esq., A. D. Garrison Surgeon in child-birth, aged 24 years.

27 At Sea on board H. M. Ship Dauntless, Mr. Granville Sharp Williams, Midshipman, son of captain Edward Williams, Royal Navy, and Nephew to Admiral Sir Thomas Williams, K. C. B. & C.

28 John Ambler, Madras European Regiment

31 At Madras, Eliza, the wife of A. Flower, Esq.

AUGUST.

2 The Reverend T. Nicholson, of the London Missionary Society, aged 27 years.

8 At Baulpilly, on his route to Madras, John Hastie, Esq. M. D.

10 At Negapatam, of Croup, William, only son of A. F. Bruce, Esq. Assistant Collector of Tanjore.

10 At Pondicherry, Alfred, the son of F. Valley, Esq.

10 At Madras, Henry Harris, Esq. M. D. First Member of the Medical Board.

11 In the 35th year of his age, Mr. Charles Battle, of the firm of Battle and Co.

14 At Cuddalore, Christian Tullin Boalth, Esq. formerly of Tranquebar, and Counsellor of State to His Danish Majesty.

14 At the Presidency Edward Uhihoff, Esq. of the H. C. Civil Service, aged 28.

14 Mr. Henry Boyse, (late Livestock Stable keeper, on the Poonamallee Road.)

18 In Fort St. George, Susana, fourth daughter of Lieut. O'Connell, aged 3 years and 3 months.

19 At Pulicat, Mrs. M. C. Warde employed for upwards of 24 years in the Female Asylum.

21 Mrs. Charlotte Moorhouse and Olivia Moorhouse, aged 16 days.

22 Charles, only son of Brevet Captain Poulton, 5th Regt. N. I.

22 John Enceas, the infant son of Lieutenant and Adjutant Spicer, 2d battalion 8th N. I.

22 At Masulipatam, Captain C. Waddell, Paymaster H. S. Force.

23 In the 61st year of his age, Major Genl. Ross Lag, commanding the Troops in the Ceded Districts.

31 At Chittledroog, Lt. Howard of the 2d Bat. 14th N. I.

SEPTEMBER.

1 At Palamcottah, Sophia, the youngest daughter of Mr Robert Graham, Clerk and Schoolmaster at that Station.

6 At New Town Cuddalore, Mr. Conductor J. E. Glasser.

7 At Janina, Mr. Conductor J. Cross, of the Commissariat Department, aged 47 years and 11 months.

8 At Madras, Margaret Louisa infant daughter of Mr. Sub-Conductor W. W. Brady, of the Ordnance Department.

9 At Vizianagaram, Mr. Thomas Gonsaul Madeira.

6 Antonio, the wife of Mr. Manuel de Souza.

9 At Masulipatam, Lieut. Henry Hodges, of the Madras European Regiment.

Cornet A. Chifney, of the 1st Light Cavalry.

17 At Cannanore, aged 32, Assistant Surgeon J. W. Browne, 69th Regiment.

17 At Cannanore, Colqr. Serjeant James Browne, 11 M 69th Regt.

20 At Berhampore, in the 20th year of his age, Lieut. E. C. Gray of the 1st Battalion 24th Regiment M. N. I.

20 At Jaulnah, Cornet B. Roebuck, of the 1st Light Cavalry.

23 Mr. Arthur Allen Chatfield, Purser of the Ship Daphne.

23 Mrs. Joanna Elizabeth Eberhardy, aged 27 years.

30 At Madura, the infant son of Mr. John Patterson, aged 4 months and 27 days.

OCTOBER.

7 At Cannanore, Theresa Vieyra de Cruz, wife of Mr. John de Cruz, aged 25 years.

12 Frances, wife of Mr. William Grant, Senior Examiner in the Revenue Board Office.

14 At Puraevaukum, Mr. Mat. thew Read, aged 38 years, principal Clerk in the Military Board Office.

16 At Quilon, Margaret, wife of Captain Grill, Master Attendant at that Station, aged 29 years.

19 Frances, infant daughter of Mr. W. Grant, aged 8 days.

22 At Bangalore, the Lady of Major Preston, of the 2d bat. 17th Regt. N. I.

23 At Poorsewaukum, Mrs. Hannah Matt, aged 26 years.

At Cannanore, the infant Children of Lieut. E. C. Bruce, 2d bat. 18th

Regt. Jonathan on the 20th October and Catharine Mary, on the 11th May.

24 At Madras, Helen Mary, daughter of W. Scot, Esq., aged nearly 6 years.

27 At Ryepoor, Catharine Flora, infant daughter of Col. Vans Agnew, C. B. aged 1 year and 8 months.

27 At Vellore, the infant son of Major W. C. Oliver.

29 At Seringapatam Julianna Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Mr. Garrison Assistant Surgeon Searle, aged 4 years and 6 months.

NOVEMBER.

2 In the 73d year of her age Mrs. Marcar Baboom.

4 At Bangalore, Lieutenant W. A. Brown, H. M. 13th Light Dragoons.

6 At the Black Town, Mr. A. La Fontaine, aged 31 years.

10 At the Black Town, aged 50 years Adam Tate Gibbons, Esq. Merchant.

18 At Belgaum, John Whist, infant son of Major F. Wish Wilson, 2d battalion 2d Regiment, aged 1 month and 3 days.

18 At Poorsewaukum, Mr. John Leech, Conductor of Ordnance in the 24th year of his age.

19 At Negapatam, Mrs. Caroline Jeffroy, relict of the late Mr. M. Jeffroy, aged 55 years.

25 At Vellore, the infant son of Captain C. D. Carteset, 6th Regiment N. I. aged 7 months.

25 At Madras, Bt. Captain and Lieut. Godfrey Greene, H. H. 34th aged 29 years.

DECEMBER.

1 Mr. Thomas Meyer, son of the late Mr. A. C. Meyer, Shopkeeper at Madras.

8 At Chittledroog, Lieutenant Brevet Captain Thomas Casey, 2d Battalion 14th Regiment N. I.

11 At Madras, the Reverend John Allan, D. D. and M. D. Senior Minister of the Church of Scotland on the Establishment of Fort St. George.

21 Mr. Manuel de Cruz, aged 25 years.

LIST of the ARRIVALS and DEPARTURES of H. M.'s, the H. C.'s, and Private SHIPS, to and from ENGLAND, and PASSENGERS on board, during the year 1821-22.

ARRIVALS.

JANUARY 16, 1822.

Ship *Cambridge*, captain Johnston.
Passengers:—Mrs. Turner and family; Mrs. Augur and family; Mrs. Fosbery, Miss Auburt, captain Toussaint, captain Archdall, 11th dragoons; captain Hough, B. N. I.; lieutenant Currie, do.; lieutenant Torpe, do.; Mr. Robinson, Mr. Dally Lona, madras establishment; lieutenant Fosbery, two masters Auburt, and two masters Clerk.

FEBRUARY 13.

Ship *Ganges*, captain Chivers.
Passengers for Madras:—Mrs. Mackintosh and two children; Miss Campbell; lieutenant colonel Dencon, lieutenant Campbell, captain Mackintosh, Messrs. Woodfall, Irving, Irving, Bailey, Weir, Douglas, and Patterson, cadets;—For Calcutta: Mrs. Campbell, Mrs. Boyde, Mrs. Lermet, Mrs. J. Hill, Mrs. H. Hill, Mrs. Warden; Miss Gilder; Messrs. Hicks, and Howell, lieutenant M'Dermont, lieutenant Lermet; Messrs. J. Hill, H. Hill, Warden, Boyde, Lindsay; Messrs. Bourford, Cates, Clifford, Blake and Backhouse, cadets.

MARCH 5.

Ship *Henry Porcher*, captain Cunningham.
Passengers for Madras:—Mrs. Ormsby, Misses E. Chinnery and Lucy Maidman; J. D. Newbolt, esq. civil service; Henry Colebrook, esq. captain James Fairfax, Mr. A. Ellmore; Messrs. Henry Babington, W. Lavie, W. Niven, and James Blair Preston, assistant surgeons; Messrs. A. E. Byam, R. Lambert, J. Man; G. Carmichael, and J. Ellmore, cadets.—For Calcutta: Mrs. J. W. Steer, Mrs. G. L. Speed, Misses Anna Watson, Mary Long, F. Wilkinson; Messrs. James Forrest, Robert Graham, assistant surgeons; Messrs. E. Mader, H. N. Peppen, J. A. Fairhead, F. Moore, J. Gordon, and James Harrison, cadets; Master F. Steer.

MARCH 26.

Ship *Windsor Castle*, capt. S. Lee.
Passengers for Madras:—Mrs. Osborn, Mrs. James, Mrs. Robson, Mrs. Crisp, Mrs. Collie, Miss Wallace, captain Osborn, capt. James,

captain Robson, Mr. Crisp, Mr. Collie, captain B. Combs, captain Hodgson; Messrs. Walker, Grant, Hill, Arabin, Brown and Harpur.—For Calcutta:—Misses Carr, Mattheie, Trimmer and Tritton, Mr. Hoddart; For Ceylon:—Mrs. Matthew, lieutenant colonel Sullivan, Mr. Matthew.

APRIL 9.

Ship *Mercure*, captain Cherescum.

APRIL 27.

Ship *Duke of Lancaster*, captain Davies.

Passenger:—Mr. A. M'Kenzie, cadet.

MAY 2.

Ship *Mellish*, captain Ford.

Passengers for Madras:—Messrs. J. C. Ashmore, R. Prytman and J. Simons;—For Calcutta: Messrs. D. Ross, G. M. Sherer, C. B. Hoore, A. C. Ormsby and Susanna Ashley.

MAY 6.

Ship *La Belle Alliance*, captain Rolfe.

Passengers for Madras:—Mrs. Kellie, Mrs. Hackett, Mrs. Shave, Mrs. Dowden, and two children; Mrs. colonel N. M. Smyth, and two Misses Smyth, Miss Dowden; Doctor James Kellie, major Hackett, captain Shawe, captain Dowden, captain Thomas Black, bombay establishment; Messrs. S. Prescott, A. Dyce, F. Dowden, Stocker, T. Berry, W. A. Neaul, and Mr. W. R. Smyth, assistant surgeon;—For Calcutta: Mrs. Limond, Miss Gooding, Miss Cumyn, Miss Wiggins, Dr. Limond; Messrs. George Grogh, H. Hickey, H. Bascowden, Georges, Reddall, Messrs. R. Limond, and Waghorn.

MAY 8.

Ship *William Fairlie*, captain K. Smith.

Passengers:—Mrs. Waters, Miss Dampier, Henry Lacon, esq. G. T. Waters, esq. H. Featherston, esq. A. Pittar, esq. G. Holt, esq.; Messrs. M. Wall, L. Duval, L. Pishall, A. R. Alexander, S. F. Sturt, J. R. Graham, J. C. Hawes, J. C. G. Stuart, T. Wakeman, and G. Gordon.

MAY 8.

Ship *Thomas Coult*, capt. Chrystie.
Passengers:—Mrs. Frith, Mrs.

JULY 2.

Ship *General Palmer*, captain F. Truscott.

Passengers:—Mrs. Gibbon, Miss Gascoyne, Miss Flower, captain C. Farquharson, captain Crichton, Mr. Gibbon, Messrs. Tollemache, Campbell, Dale, Reynolds, Wilson, and Hodgson.

JULY 4.

Ship *Apollo*, captain Tennant.
Passengers:—colonel Haddy, landed at Point de Galle; Mr. Stevenson, and family, landed at Cuddalore; captain and Mrs. Hodgson, for Madras.—For Calcutta:—Mrs. Tomlin, Mrs. Morris, Misses Gawlette, Scotney; A. Prinsep, esq. lieutenant Bell, Messrs. Mitchell, Burnett, M'Donald, and Nisbett.

JULY 6.

Honorable Company's Ship *London*, captain Sotheby.

Passengers:—Mrs. Chisholme, Mrs. Mostyn, Misses M. & L. Rickets, lieutenant colonel Caldwell, c. n. engineers; lieutenant colonel Godwin, commanding head quarters 41st regiment; major M'Coy, captains Hill, Hailes, Borrowes, and Crawford, Mr. Surgeon Cowen, Mr. assistant surgeon Mostyn, lieutenants Johnson, Simmons, Cocfran, Honorable M. Home, and Armstrong, ensigns Gassip, Tothwell, and Read; 41st regiment; lieutenants Courtaigne, 69th regiment; Marr, 3d N. I. Chisholme, artillery; Smyth, 13th N. I.; Smith, engineers; ensign Courtaigne, 87th Regiment; Messrs. Everest, M'Leod, Elliott, Horne, Peppercombe, Willis, Clifford, and Cameron, cadets;—Mr. J. F. Hazlewood; 500 rank and file, 48 women.

JULY 6.

Ship *Nancy*, captain Thomson.
Passengers:—Baroness De Kutzleben, Mr. and Mrs. Boddam, lieutenant Royton, H. M. 30th regiment; Mr. and Mrs. Kingsell, and child; Messrs. Barwell, Rumley, Geddes, Atherdon, Anderson, Prior, and Burt.

JULY 15.

H. C. Ship *Asia*, captain Balderston.

Passengers for Madras:—Mrs. Stehelin, Mrs. Bluett, Misses E. Bluett, L. Bluett, S. Bluett, J. W. Russell, esq. H. C. civil service; Messrs. P. L. Chambers, J. Royce, E. Stehelin, W. A. Oriesly, J. Carr, B. W. Bluett, A. Major, W. Ashe, M. E. Smith, W. Warren, P. Brown,

Keys and child, Mrs. Black, Mrs. Campbell and four children, Mrs. Pattoun, Mrs. Dandals; colonel Bruce, c. n. H. M. 51th regiment; colonel Frith, madras army; captain Sanderson, bengal army; captain Harris, madras do; captain Campbell, H. M. 51th regiment; captains Black, and Campbell, lieutenants Evanson, Clones, Gray, Nugent, and Fraser, ensign Pattoun, adjutant Dandals, assistant surgeon Finen; Messrs. R. A. Bannerman, and Fraser, Writers; Messrs. Edwards, Barnett, M'Leod and Gregory, cadets; Mr. Furlong, country service; and Mr. Peter Rollo, free mariner.

MAY 17.

Ship *Mary*, captain Boyd.

Passenger:—Mr. David Gray.

JUNE 14.

Ship *Duchess of Atholl*, captain Daniel.

Passengers:—Mrs. Frith, Mrs. Fagan, Mrs. King, Mrs. Manson, Mrs. Clarke, Misses E. Frith, J. Frith, E. Frith, J. Patton, J. A. Patton, S. Winbolt, L. Allen, M. Manson, S. Morton, E. Molloy, A. Clarke, and E. Fagan; captain C. R. King, 4th light cavalry; captain J. C. Street, 7th light cavalry; lieutenant J. Manson; Messrs. J. A. Hawkins, and J. Patton, writers; Messrs. J. H. Clarke, J. Campbell; J. Laing, A. Leslie, H. J. Reekes, T. Lane, and B. Maurice, assistant surgeons;—Messrs. H. J. Simpson Savell, W. Manning, C. J. Lyardit, M. Davis, E. S. Lyons, J. Kayes, J. Winter, R. Schalet, J. D. Johnstone, Ridge, H. M. Graves, J. H. Sankey, D. C. Kellier, J. Campbell, J. Inglis, H. Moore, and J. Robinson, cadets;—Messrs. R. Inglis, J. Paddy, and J. Morton, free merchants for Madras.

JUNE 15.

Ship *Golconda*, captain J. J. Edwards.

Passengers:—Mrs. Harris, Mrs. Brown, and children; Mrs. Wallace, and Mrs. Law; Misses Brown, Jeffries, C. Dring, C. Dring, C. Dring, and Wallace, captain M'Gregor, captain Wallace, captain Lay, lieutenant Vivian, ensign Tanton, Mr. H. Lord, Mr. G. R. H. Dalzell, Mr. Brown, Mr. G. Hill, Mr. E. Faque, missionary; Messrs. E. Willet, C. Robert, M' Rae, Milner, Fitzsimon, Hurt, Hindson, cadets; Messrs. Law, and Middleton, merchants.

Y. G. Bedingfield, L. Tulloh, H. M. Oriell, M. Perrott, W. Grant, P. Mellish, A. Weigh, P. Oliphant, W. Gordon, J. Gordon, C. A. Blackhouse, R. Rodland, J. Farris. For Calcutta: W. Dampier, esq. C. H. Bouragan, H. Seydel, H. Hunter, C. R. Eyre, A. M'Key, H. Smith, G. C. A. Maxtue, A. B. Thomas, G. Robinson, G. Monever, L. Kenney, L. Cowan, W. Cowan, & A. Cowan.

JULY 28.

Ship *William Money*, captain Jackson.

AUGUST 19.

Ship *Johanna Maria*, capt. Danfelt.

AUGUST 28.

Ship *Moir*, captain Hornblow.

Passengers for Madras:—Mrs. Rundall, Mrs. Ardagh, Mrs. Hunter, Mrs. Leighton, Misses Leighton, Jane, Leighton, Cathcart, colonel Nuthall, madras army; captain Ardagh, do; Mr. S. W. Leslie, assistant-surgeon; Mr. R. Hunter, Mr. John Summers; captain Garrick, free-mariner; Messrs. R. Cox, George Davison, F. L. Nicolay, Henry Neale, Henry Smith, and George Neale, cadets;—For Calcutta: Mrs. Chesney, Mrs. Penrose; Miss Twentyman; Lieutenant Chesney; Lieutenant Penrose; Messrs. Twentyman, Burt, Richardson, free merchants; Messrs. J. T. Bouleau, James Chesney, and Samuel Stapleton, cadets.

AUGUST 21.

Ship *Clyde*, captain Driver.

Passengers:—Mrs. O'Brien; captain P. L. Price, lieutenant S. Walker, lieutenant G. O'Brien; Messrs. B. Bell, E. Armytage, James Burrett, R. Smith, F. Daniel, W. Glen, James Briggs, H. Taynton, James Farley, P. Wilkie, A. Campbell, and Edward Jessop.

AUGUST 23.

Ship *King George the Fourth*, captain Clarke.

Passengers:—Mr. and Mrs. Ricketts, Mr. R. Rochfort, Mr. Daryall, Mr. Bannerman, and captain Patter.

AUGUST 26.

H. C. Ship *Prince Regent*, captain John Ionis.

Passengers for Madras:—Mrs. Jessie Webster and infant, Reverend Alexander Webster, Mr. Daniel Falconer, assistant-surgeon; Mr. Alexander Stewart, do; Mr. G. Gibson, cadet. For Calcutta: Mrs. R. C. Richards, Miss J. A. Smith, Messrs. W. S. Bolton, G. C. Armstrong, J. Maloney, cadets; Messrs.

W. Manton, J. Nutholland, bengal pilot service; 219 recruits, 14 women and 8 children.

AUGUST 28.

Ship *Hope*, captain Flint.

Passengers:—Mrs. Pearson, Mrs. Fraser, Miss Colclough, Miss Trower, Miss Law, Miss S. Law, lieutenant-col. Littlejohn, captain Pearson, capt. Williamson, lieut. Fraser; Messrs. Wheatley, C. Wheatley, G. Wheatley, Mitchell, Rodland, Barton, Handcombe, and Walker.

SEPTEMBER 3.

Ship *Larkins*, captain Wilkinson.

Passengers:—Mrs. Bryce, Mrs. Norman, Mrs. Ferrar, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Hume, Mrs. Pierson, Misses Maria and Jane Bughby, Merchants, Yates, Cox, Sarah and C. Smith; Dr. Bryce, Mr. G. Spry, lieutenant Norman, lieutenant Ferrar, lieutenant Smyth, lieutenant Hume, Mr. R. A. Smith, Mr. G. Johnson, captain Burkley, captain Dalgairns, Mr. J. Pierson; Masters W. Ferrar, J. Smith, L. Smith, W. Smith, H. Smith, and J. Smith.

SEPTEMBER 4.

Ship *Thalia*, captain Haig.

Passengers for Madras:—Miss G. Waugh, Miss C. Waugh; Messrs. G. W. Smith, and W. A. Saxon, cadets;—For Calcutta: Mrs. Buckingham, Mrs. Ferguson, Mr. Green, Mrs. Kuhlman, Misses Delnam, M. Andrews, S. Imlack, E. Ellen, S. Rose, C. Delnam, H. Delnam, A. Kuhlman; capt. Delnam; Mr. Kuhlman, Mr. J. P. Barnett, assist. surg.; Messrs. R. Riddle, B. Stewart, cadets; Mr. R. Giffert, free mariner—children: Misses J. Delnam, G. Delnam, W. T. Ferguson, G. T. Ferguson, and Green,—masters W. Green, and T. W. Green.

SEPTEMBER 4.

Ship *Daphne*, captain Chatfield.

Passengers:—Mrs. Pulham, Mrs. Paulin, Mrs. Edwards, and 3 children, Miss Godvell, Mr. Pulham, Mr. Paulin, Mr. Edwards, captain Preston, N. L.; lieutenant Lawless, H. M. 54th regiment; Mr. M'Garth, assistant surgeon, and Mr. Adams, cadet.

SEPTEMBER 4.

Ship *Agincourt*, captain Mahon.

SEPTEMBER 10.

Ship *Bengal Merchant*, captain Brown.

Passengers:—Mrs. Pritchard, Mrs. Stewart, Mrs. Buchanan, Miss Bell, Miss Sherman, captain Budd, lieut. Longford, lieutenant Buchanan, Dr. Baillie, Robert Brooks, esq. Rich-

ard Holsworth, Esq. P. Earl, Esq. Messrs. Turnbull, Traill, M'Farland, A. Stewart, D. Buchanan, Sherman, Reddy, and Corbett.

SEPTEMBER 15.

Ship *Fort William*, captain A. Glass.

Passengers:—Mrs. Norman, Mrs. Barrow, J. H. Peile, esq. H. C. civil service; Messrs. F. B. Glass, and Mr. J. G. Scott, writers; lieutenant Norman, 54th regiment.

SEPTEMBER 23.

H. C. Ship *Astell*, Captain Aldham.

Passengers for Madras:—Mrs. Hawker, Mrs. Vincent, col. Hawker, 13th light dragoons; lieutenant-colonel J. W. Mallet, 89th regiment; major J. Wallis, 36th regiment; captains R. C. Rose, 89th do; J. Leslie, 54th regiment; L. M'Laune, 1st royal regiment; A. M'Donald, do do; T. H. J. Hockley, madras establishment; lieutenant and adjutant G. B. Rose, 69th regiment; lieutenants A. Campbell, 46th do; E. Briscoe, 41st do; R. Hiley, 54th regiment; A. T. H. M'Lean, 41st do; J. H. French, 46th do; Charles O. Neile, 89th do; J. G. Bevan, 54th do; J. Blackhall, 38th do; Lyman, 13th light drags; L. G. Manners, 54th regiment; F. Thornbury, 54th do; Thomas Vincent, 41st do; G. A. Mahon, 46th do; W. Kennedy, 46th do; A. Piskett, 1st or royal regiment; ensigns G. W. Malain, 54th do; C. Stewart, 69th regiment; E. Mulle, 1st or royal do; W. H. Church, do; G. Marecheaux, 50th regiment; John Ford, 69th do; F. Considine, 54th do; J. P. Garden, 89th do; assistant surgeons Jas.

Walsh, 59th do; G. Leach, 54th do; W. Orr, 89th do; A. Heward; Mr. H. Hider, free merchant; Messrs. D. H. Considine, H. L. Jones, and F. R. Crozen, Cadets.—For Calcutta: Mrs. J. Boyd, Miss Ochterlony, majors M. Boyd, and E. Cartwright, Mr. R. Lord, merchant, Mr. R. Chetty, cadet.

SEPTEMBER 23.

Ship *Lady Raffles*, Captain Coxwell.

Passengers: Mrs. Armstrong, Mrs. C. M'Combe, Mrs. Ewan Low, Mrs. Willows, Mrs. Metcalfe, Misses Armstrong, M. Armstrong, M'Combe, Mrs. Hungerford, Misses Hungerford, Hayes, Minchin, Britton, and Willows; Sir Sandford Whittingham, lieutenant-colonel Armstrong, Captain Willows, lieutenant Metcalfe, captain Tennant, Rev. R. W. Moorson, Mr. J. P. Elliot, Mr. G. Woodfall, Mr. E. J. Simpson, doctors Jas. Ronald, E. J. Yeatman, M. Park.

OCTOBER 17.

Ship *Providence*, Captain S. Owen.

Passengers: Sir Willingham Franklin, and Lady Franklin, Mrs. Savage, Mrs. Cunningham, Mrs. Grey, Mrs. Toosey, Miss Stewart, Miss Chilcoat; John Savage, esq. J. W. Lewis, esq. J. D. Gleig, esq. Captain Cunningham, captain Temple, captain Friswell, lieutenant Pactor, lieutenant Grey, Messrs. Mackinlay, T. White, F. Ensor, C. Stafford, W. Peacock, S. W. Toosey, W. Brownlow, R. Menzies, Woolaston, Godwin, J. Toft and Robins.

DEPARTURES.

JANUARY 8, 1822.

Marquis of Hastings, L. O. Edwards.

Passengers from Calcutta:—Mrs. Harris, Mrs. Ronald, Mrs. Franklin, Mrs. Emerique, Miss Horsford, Mr. H. Harris, Mr. R. Ronald, lieutenant Keer, Mr. Raper, Misses E. V. Weeks, A. Le Dacre, Eliza sheppard, Charlotte Sheppards, Julia Dick, G. M. Dick, Charlotte Robertson, and Jeremiah Robertson; Masters E. R. Ronald, H. Harris, J. R. Nesbit, H. W. Nesbit, G. O. Nesbit, C. W. Dacre, J. B. Dacre, J. P. Jones, W. and G. Sheppard, H. L. Vansander, A. Vansander, Andrew Lawie, G. Franklin, and E. W. Simpson.

JANUARY 16.

Ship *Tyne*, Captain Brodie.

Passengers from Calcutta:—Mrs. Brodie, Mrs. Sealy, Mrs. Becher, Mr. Robert Becher, Mr. J. Conolly, Mr. James Herbert, Misses Emilia Sealy, Sarah Childs, Mary Childs, Eliza Childs;—Masters Henry Sheen George Sealy, 14 children from the Orphan School, corporal Armstrong, H. M. 24th foot, Mrs. Armstrong and Child, sergeant Caldwell, Mrs. Caldwell.—From Madras: captain J. O. Sealy.

JANUARY 17.

Ship *Commodore Hayes*.

Passengers:—Mrs. Michael, Mrs. Macao, Mrs. Mount, Miss Tulk; lieutenant-colonel A. Limond, major

F. Bowes, captain C. Craster, captain J. Michael, captain Price, B. N. I. captain Macan, B. N. I. captain Mallandaine, doctor Mouat, M. D. Samuel Smith, esq. J. G. Wyatt, esq. Bengal C. S.—Masters Sewell, and Tulk, Miss Smith, 2 Misses Wilson, 5 Misses Mouat.

JANUARY 23.

Ship *Woodford*, Captain Chapman.
Passengers:—Lady MacNaghten, Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. B. Droz, and Mrs. Judson, Misses Maria MacNaghten, Hannah MacNaghten, Sophia Taylor and Mary Bird; Stewart MacNaghten, esq. Claude Taylor, esq. Henry Taylor, esq. and J. R. Thellusson, esq. Masters Robert and Henry Bird.—From Madras: The Hon. Mrs. Murray, and Mrs. Chamier, and their children.

JANUARY 23.

Ship *Eliza*, captain T. E. Ward.
Passengers from Calcutta:—Brigadier General Burrell, J. B. Boul-derson, esq. J. Arbuthnot, esq. Mrs. Salter, and two children, misses Williams, and Reich, and Masters Williams, and Reich.

Passengers from Madras:—Mrs. Hough, Mrs. Goldie, Mrs. Datzell, Reverend J. Hough, Chaplain, lieutenant T. Cussans, Artillery, J. Law, esq. assistant surgeon—Children; Miss E. Hough, Miss M. Hough, Miss M. J. Goldie, Miss J. Latter; Masters J. Hough, T. G. P. Hough, J. R. Goldie, T. Latter, and Datzell.

JANUARY 24.

Ship *Cambridge*, captain W. G. Johnston.

Passengers:—Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Paske, Miss Power, major general Brown, G. Paske, esq. captain Greenville, D. H. Dallas, esq. captain Shaw, Mr. Power—Misses Paske, J. Paske, Miller, D. L. Smith, Masters T. Macaulay, Taunton, and H. and J. Taunton.

JANUARY 24.

Ship *Andromeda*, captain Stewart.
Passengers:—Mrs. Cather, captains Samuel and ———— Smith, madras cavalry; lieutenant J. Roe, H. M. 30th foot, and lieutenant R. Moore, H. M. 24th foot.

JANUARY 31.

Ship *Orient*, captain Wallace.
Passengers:—Mrs. Clarke, Mrs. Gillespie, Mrs. Watson, Miss C. E. Smith, A. Watson, esq. B. D. late

member medical board, R. Clerk, esq. J. Terry, esq. and J. Majoribanks, esq. civil service; major Gillespie, 4th cavalry, captain Roberts, Rohilla Horse, lieutenant H. C. Baillie, 87th foot, captain Sanders, Nagpoor Horse, lieutenant Fleming, light cavalry; Reverend Mr. Fleming, missionary.—Children: Misses Lushington, and Clerk, Masters Lushington and Watson, and two Masters Clerk; 40 Invalids of H. M. 17th foot.

FEBRUARY 13.

Ship *William Miles*, captain Beadle.

Passengers from Calcutta:—Mrs. J. Pattle, Mrs. Col. Weguelin, Mrs. Col. Brown, Mrs. Morrison, Mrs. Beadle, David Scott, esq. lieutenant colonel Weguelin, lieutenant colonel M. Brown.—Children: Misses Maria Pattle, Louisa Pattle, Flora Lindsay, Arabella Ward, Louisa Negan, Mary Alexander, A. Weguelin, masters Henry Bayley, John Thomas, and George Weguelin, William Stephen, John Morrison, Charles Erskine.—From Madras: Mrs. Foote, misses J. Casamajor, M. Casamajor, and E. Casamajor, Miss Foote, Masters T. Clarke, and R. G. Clarke.

FEBRUARY 28.

Ship *Eclipse*, captain James Stewart.

Passengers:—Mrs. Templeton, Misses L. M. Maggs, Eliza Jones Ellaway, Doctor Stoddart, ensign Butler, royal scots; and Master George Smith.

FEBRUARY 28.

Ship *Kingston*.

Passengers:—Mrs. Hopper, Mrs. Craigie, Mrs. Bowen, lieutenant colonel W. Hopper, artillery regiment, captain C. B. Craigie, 24th N. I. captain George Birch, 23d N. I.; captain J. Watkins, 24th N. I. and 8 children.

FEBRUARY 28.

Ship *Albion*, captain C. Weller.

MARCH 6.

Ship *Fame*, captain W. Clarke.

Passengers from Madras:—Mrs. Owen and child, Mrs. Mosse and children, Mrs. Banks and children, 2 misses Moleworth, 2 misses Nicholls, G. F. Farewell, esq. Doctor Owen, captain Mosse, 32 Invalids of H. M. Forces and 1 charter party Passenger.—From Calcutta: Mrs. Nugent, Mrs. Mills, Miss Harriett Hamilton, Miss Hamilton, John Ha-

mlton, esq. Superintending Surgeon bengal establishment, captain G. B. Field, 4th Native Infantry, bengal establishment, ensign James Han-noy, 10th do. Mr. J. Caldicott, late a lieutenant 7th bengal Native Infantry.—Children; Miss Maria Nugent, masters James Hamilton, and C. T. Hamilton.

MARCH 6.

Ship *Aberton*, captain Gilpin.
Passengers from Madras:—Mrs. Stevenson, Mrs. Church, and two children, Miss Stevenson, major General Forbes, Reverend Mr. Church, lieutenant Fitzgerald, 5 children, and one charter party passenger.—From Calcutta:—Mrs. Mary Campbell, Miss Madeline Grant, major S. Fraser, 6th Native Infantry, lieutenant A. Campbell, H. M. 59th regiment, lieutenant C. Sidney, 7th regiment Native Infantry Mr. Marshman, Mr. W. Barnfield, Mr. Robert Welsh.—children; misses Mary Campbell, and Frances Bishop; masters Henry and Richard Mainwaring, Henry Galsfield, and Joseph Hill.

MARCH 7.

Ship *Samarang*, captain J. A. Campbell.

MARCH 29.

Ship *Barossa*, captain Hutchinson.
Passengers from Madras:—Mrs. Squaine, Miss M. Squaine, Miss Eliza Caroline Squaine, Mr. T. H. Squaine, captain Christian, H. M. 35th Regiment, captain Clarke, H. M. 46th Regiment, lieutenant Franklin, H. M. 69th Regiment, lieutenant T. R. Barton, 18th Regiment N. I. and master Alexander Ross.—From Calcutta: Mrs. Wright, Mrs. Mellis, Mrs. Harris; captains Thomas, and Burgh, lieutenants Wright, Mellis, Jeffreys, Pyne, Templar and Harris; J. Pennington, esquire, Mr. Hazeldine, and Master Wilson.

MARCH 29.

Ship *Florizita*, captain Remington.

Passengers from Madras:—Mr. George Gordon, and Master Alexander Aiskell.—From Calcutta: Mrs. H. Dare, Mrs. Garnham, lieutenant colonel H. Dare, major R. C. Garnham.—children: Misses V. Dun, J. Blackall, Anne Boyd, W. Syme, A. C. Garnham, M. A. Garnham, Masters A. Ross, and M. Boyd.

MARCH 29.

Ship *Britannia*, captain Luke.
Passengers from Madras:—Mrs. Britton, Mrs. Betham, Miss Betham captain J. Betham, and lieutenant Thorpe.

MAY 14.

Ship *Hindustan*, captain W. Williams.

Passengers:—captains Campbell, and Ensworth, H. M. 36th regiment; G. Mather, esp.; captain Bell, H. C. service, lieutenant Stewart, H. M. 30th regiment; and cornet Laing.

MAY 15.

H. M. Ship *Glasgow*, captain Doyle.

JUNE 3.

Ship *Ganges*, captain Chivers.
Passengers from Madras:—Mrs. Brown, captain Piott, 7th regiment N. I. and Dr. Daly.—From Calcutta: Mrs. Sissmore and child, Mrs. Kniper, Mrs. Bennett, Mrs. Pollard, Miss Danna and Penny; Mr. Pollard, Major Bryant, captain Mayne, H. M. 87th regiment lieutenant Hockter, H. M. 87th regiment; Mr. Davidson, Mr. Scott, captain Scott, late of the Ship Lushington; Mr. Lever, Master Danna; and Doctor Ryan.

JULY 17.

Ship *Henry Porcher*, captain Slade.
Passengers from Madras:—Lieut. W. E. Smart, 9th N. I.; lieutenant H. G. Blenkinsop, 13th N. I.; lieutenant Williams and Dr. Niven;—From Calcutta: G. Stockwell, esq.; E. J. Harrington, esp. H. C. S.; major J. Durant, 16th B. N. I.; lieutenant J. Garstin, 28th B. N. I.; lieutenant Foster, 6th B. N. I.; Mr. Wilkinson, and two Masters Young.

AUGUST 4.

Ship *General Palmer*, captain Trustcott.

Passengers:—Mrs. Cruttenden, Mrs. Loader and child, Mrs. Ternan, and two children; Sir Edward Barnes, K. C. B.; captains Dawson and Hutchinson, aids de-camp; major M. Calister, 13th dragons; captain Gordon 45th regiment; rev. Mr. Parr, rev. Mr. Close, lieutenant Sheriff, artillery; lieutenant Forrest, lieutenant Agnew, and lieutenant Chauvel, M. N. I. major J. B. Constable, 13th dragons; four children of J. Carruthers, esq.; two children of captain Trewman's, 16 invalids, 6

women, 6 children, and 14 charter party Passengers.

Ship Leander.

Passenger from Madras, Monday August 12th :—George Garrow, esq. accountant general.

AUGUST 23.

Ship Mellish, captain R. Ford.

Passengers :—Captain Gray, captain Fullerton, captain Kerr, lieutenant Isackson, & lieutenant Carter.

SEPTEMBER 12.

Ship Duke of Lancaster.

Passengers :—Mrs. Brown, Miss Brown, Miss A. Brown, captain Miller, Reverend Mr. Willis, Mr. McKenzie, Mr. Oliver, Dr. Wardell, Mr. Ramus, H. M. 30th regiment, and lieutenant Nash.

SEPTEMBER 15.

Ship Lady Kennaway, captain Beach.

Passenger :—Mr. Wardell.

OCTOBER 6.

Ship Windsor Castle, captain Simon Lee.

Passengers :—Mrs. Smell, Mrs. Wrey, Mrs. Sale, Mrs. Keating, Mrs. Nelthrop, major Sale, captain Jones, captain J. Logan, captain Sibbald, lieutenant Logan, lieutenant Street, lieutenant Warren, lieutenant

Andrews, lieutenant Webb, R. N.; lieutenant Pitcairn, Mr. Elliott—children : Misses Grant, Keating, Nelthrop, 2 Misses Wrey, & Master Keating.

NOVEMBER 23.

Ship Nancy, captain Thompson.
Passengers :—Mrs. Wetherell, captain Wetherell, lieutenants Despard, Hutchison, Impett, Harrison and McAlpine, H. M. 53d regiment.

DECEMBER 26.

Ship Hope, captain Flint.
Passengers : Mrs. Wade, misses Foulis, De Havilland, and D. Saumarez, major general Watson, H. M. 14th foot, R. Sherdon, esq. George Gregory, esq. John H. Peile, esq. major De Havilland, madras engineers, major Preston, H. C. 17th Regt. N. I. captain Crawford, H. M. 41st foot, G. B. McDonnell, esq. assistant surgeon, H. C. 5th Regt. N. I. lieutenant Garnault, H. C. 24th Regt. N. I. lieutenant Standford, H. M. 34th foot, lieutenant Rice, lieutenant Bruce, H. M. 53d foot.—Children : Misses Smyth, Goldingham, Jane H. Hodgson, Elizabeth Emma Hodgson, Burney, Thomas and Bryce; Masters De Havilland, W. Hodgson, C. C. Hodgson, Thomas and John Knott.

APPENDIX.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to be satisfied of the total inefficiency of the present practice of regulating Passports, either to prevent the passage of unauthorized travellers, to trace the route and the pretensions of those of doubtful character, or to ensure the free progress of those who are duly authorized, has been pleased to establish the following orders for the regulation and control of all Passports granted under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

1st—That from and after the 1st of June next, the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall be charged with the general control and direction of all Passports granted within the territories of Fort St. George.

2d—That Passports of the prescribed form, capable of being recognized by Natives as well as Europeans, in sewed Books with a Cheque Margin for the insertion of the name of the person and No. and date of the Passport (for the purpose of preventing forgeries by comparison when returned) shall be issued by the Secretary of Government to all Persons who shall be authorized to grant them, viz. To the Resident in Mysore, and to all Collectors for their respective Districts, with an exception of Sea-ports where there is a Commercial Resident, who will always regulate the Passports of the port where he resides; to the Town Major of Fort St. George for Military persons belonging to that Garrison; to the Adjutant General of the Army, for all other Military persons leaving the Presidency; and to such Officers Commanding Military stations as shall be authorized to grant Passports. These stations shall be determined in the first instance, and from time to time when any changes of stations may occur, by the Secretary of Government in communication with the Adjutant General of the Army. The Secretary of Government will himself regulate the receipts and issue at the Presidency of all Passports to persons not Military.

3d—That all persons authorized to grant Passports shall keep a register in a prescribed form (blank Books of which will be likewise transmitted) of all Passports received, and another of all Passports issued.

4th—That all Travellers, on arriving at a station, shall deliver their Passport to the proper Officer, who shall register it's receipt in the same manner as on granting one, and if the bearer proceeds farther, shall issue a new Passport in exchange, noting

on the old one the date of its receipt, and at the end of each month sending by the Post all Passports received, to the person by whom they appear to have been granted.

5th.—That the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall keep a General Register of all Travellers and Passports granted; to enable him to correct which, all Public Officers, authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall transmit to him monthly a copy of their register of Passports granted and received during the month, and shall be held responsible for the application of the exact number of Blank Passports with which they have respectively been furnished by the Secretary.

6th.—That Passports to Military persons shall be granted by Military Officers exclusively, and to all other persons by Civil Officers exclusively, but in cases of urgency, a Military Officer in the absence of the Civil authority, and a Civil Officer in the absence of the Military authority, may pass a Traveller to the next Post or Station, by endorsing his Passport with the words "Pass to" noting the date; entering in his register the particulars of the Passport, in the same manner as if he had granted a new one; and entering the word "endorsed" in the column of remarks.

7th.—Any Traveller stating that he has lost his Passport shall invariably be detained, until a duplicate shall have been obtained.

8th.—Public Officers having received a Passport authorizing them to travel *post on the public service*, shall not be compelled to wait for the exchange of their Passports, nor be subjected to any part of these Regulations which involve delay.

9th.—All Public Officers authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall report to the Secretary of Government any irregularity or deviation from the established rules which may come under their observation, together with all remarks regarding the conduct and apparent views of Travellers, which may appear proper and necessary to be communicated for the purposes of farther enquiry. And all Public Officers authorized to issue Passports are also empowered on sufficient information of incorrect conduct or improper views, to refuse a fresh Passport for the continuance of a journey already commenced; (reporting the detention to the Secretary of Government by the post of the day) or even to restrain until further orders the person of the Traveller, if such a measure shall in their judgment appear to be necessary.

10th.—For the convenience of official arrangement all letters relating to Passports shall be superscribed "Passport Service."

MEMORANDUM.

Exclusively of the Regulations which shall be published for

347
1/11/1

general information, it may be proper that all persons authorized to grant Passports, should be furnished with instructions for their guidance in granting or refusing them.

The following are supposed to embrace all the material considerations:

1st.—To guard against the intrigues of foreigners in the interior of the country either among our own feudatories or subjects, or at the Durbars of independent Native Powers, constitutes the main object of these regulations. To prevent foreigners from acquiring local information, though an important, is but a secondary consideration; and lastly, these regulations are intended to restrict the settlement of Europeans in India by indirect means.

2d.—No Passport of any foreign Governor can be considered of validity to pass a Traveller a single mile through the Company's possessions, but Public Officers stationed near a foreign settlement, will concert with the foreign Governor, or other constituted Authority, according to local circumstances, the means of furnishing Travellers from such Settlement with the requisite English Passports on proper occasions.

3d.—The routes of foreign Travellers for commercial purposes, will be generally by the sea side, and every proper facility should be afforded to that line of communication. But no foreigner must on any pretence be furnished with a Passport to travel inland, or even to deviate from the road nearest the shore, without the special authority of Government.

4th.—English subjects who are not in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, should in like manner be restricted to the road nearest the shore.

5th.—All Public Officers who may be authorized to grant Passports, will, as soon as may be practicable after the receipt of these instructions, transmit to the Secretary of Government, descriptive lists of all Europeans not in His Majesty's or the Company's service, residing within the limits of their respective authority; with their opinion regarding the expediency of licensing the farther residence of each individual. The Secretary will return certificates for such as the Governor in Council may think proper to license, and all Europeans not in the service, who shall not possess such certificates on the "first day of August 1802," shall be sent to the Presidency for the purpose of being embarked for England.

6th.—From and after the above date, no Passport shall be granted to any European not in the service, who *resides or states himself to reside* at any English post or station, nor to any British subject *residing* at a foreign settlement, who does not possess such certificate of license; but Masters or Traders, whether

APPENDIX

British or Foreign, not resident in India, who may desire to pass from one port to another for commercial purposes, shall be furnished with Passports without hesitation.

N. B.—The certificates should include a description of the person, and should grant conditional permission to reside at the town of “ ” subject to be sent to Europe at the shortest notice, whenever the Government shall think fit.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st April 1802.

NOTICE is hereby given, that from and after the first day of July next, no European person of whatever rank, description, or country, will be permitted to travel through the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, unless he shall be regularly furnished with Passports for that purpose.

The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

All persons about to travel are accordingly required to take out a Passport, from the Collector of the district in which they may reside, or in places where there may be no Collector, from the Commanding Officer of the nearest garrison, which Certificate or Passport shall be produced to the next Collector or Commanding Officer, who are authorized to cancel it, if necessary, and to issue a fresh Passport.

And European persons of all descriptions are hereby warned, that whoever shall be found travelling without a Passport will be taken up and confined until a report of his case can be made to the Presidency.

Notice is hereby further given that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

FORT ST. GEORGE, May 25, 1799.

In addition to the Government Advertisement published on the 25th of May 1799, prohibiting Europeans of every description from passing thro' the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, without a regular Passport; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to give notice, that from and after the 1st day of June next ensuing, any European of whatever rank, description or country, who shall be discovered passing thro' the territories under this Presidency, beyond fifteen miles from Fort St. George, without being furnished with a regular passport; will be taken up and confined until the pleasure of Government shall be known.

APPENDIX

2. The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

3. For the more strict execution of this order, notice is hereby further given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

4. The following are the Officers by whom Passports will be issued on application.

By the Public Secretary to the Government, to persons not Military.

The Town Major, to Military persons belonging to the garrison of Fort St. George.

The Adjutant General of the Army, to all other Military persons leaving the Presidency.

The Residents at Hyderabad, Poonah, Mysore and Travancore, the several Collectors of Revenue, the Commercial Residents residing at Sea Ports, and Officers Commanding Military Stations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, May 15, 1802.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to adopt the following modifications in the Regulations which have been established with regard to the issue of Passports.

It is directed that in future all Foreigners who arrive at Madras, do deliver their Passports at the Police Office in person, and that no Passports be issued to Foreigners, except at the Police Office. All Foreigners residing at any of the out-stations or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay report through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, their place of residence, occupation, period of arrival and from whence they have last come, to the Police Office at Madras, and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery be placed under personal restraint.

It will be the particular duty of Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities where Foreigners may reside, to explain to such persons this part of the regulations, and to see that the order is strictly enforced.

All Passports of whatever description, are in future to be translated into the Malabar, Gentoo and Hindoostanee languages.

Such parts of the existing Passport Regulations, as are not affected by the above rules, are to remain in full force.

FORT ST. GEORGE, August 22, 1807.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PARA. 1.—Notice is hereby given, that all Foreigners, of whatever description, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver to the Superintendent of Madras Police, a report of their names, place of residence, occupation, and period of arrival at Madras; specifying also the place from whence they may have last come.

2. It is intended that this order shall extend to all French subjects, whether from Europe or born in India; as well as to all other subjects of any foreign state; and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery, be liable to be placed under personal restraint.

3. All Foreigners who may arrive at this Presidency are in future to report their names, designation, and place from whence they last come, within 24 hours after their arrival, at the Police Office, mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, April 2, 1807.

AVIS DU GOUVERNEMENT.

Il est ordonné à tous les Etrangers residents à Madras de quelque condition qu'ils soient, de donner, dans la quinzaine compter de ce jour, au Superintendent de la Police à Madras, leur nom, le lieu de leur résidence, leur profession, l'époque de leur arrivée à Madras, et le nom de l'endroit d'où ils viennent en dernier lieu.

Cet ordre regarde tous Sujets François, nés en Europe ou dans l'Inde, ainsi que tous les autres sujets des Nations Etrangères, et quiconque n'exécutera pas cet ordre sera dans le cas d'être arrêté.

Il est, de plus, ordonné à tous les Etrangers qui viendront à Madras, de donner dans les vingt quatre heures de leur arrivée à la Police, leur nom, leur qualité, l'endroit d'où ils viennent en dernier lieu, et la maison où ils ont l'intention de demeurer pendant leur séjour à Madras.

DONNE AU FORT ST. GEORGE, LE 2d DE Avril 1807.

THE Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that the following Advertisement be published for general information; and all persons whom it may concern, are hereby enjoined to pay strict attention to the orders therein contained.

NOTICE is hereby given, that all Europeans, English as well as Foreigners, not in His Majesty's or Honorable Company's service, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver at the Madras Police Office, a report of their names, country, place of residence, occupation, period of arrival, specifying also the place from whence they may have last come, &c.

The above description of persons who may hereafter arrive at this Presidency, either by sea or land, are likewise directed to report their names, designation, occupation, &c. as above, within twenty-four hours after their arrival, at the Madras Police Office; mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

The above description of persons at present residing at any of the out-stations, or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay forward a report in the annexed form, through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, to the Madras Police Office.

It is further directed, that on the departure of any of the above description of persons, from their place of residence, to such place as they may proceed to; either from the Presidency or from any of the out-stations, whether by sea or land, shall by themselves, and through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, at all times report to the Madras Police Office.

In order to avoid any plea of ignorance, by the above persons, of the existing orders, and regulations of Government, the Honorable the Governor in Council directs, that copies of this Notification, as well as that of the Advertisements of 2d April and 22d August 1807, be prepared by the Superintendent of Police, and affixed in most conspicuous places of public resort, at this Presidency, for general information, and a certain number of these copies to be transmitted to all the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities for the like purpose of being affixed in their respective zillahs and districts, where the above descriptions of persons may reside, and in the event of failure by the Superintendent of Police, in transmitting the above copies, application to be made to him for that purpose.

It will be the particular duty of the Magistrates, Collectors, & other local authorities, where the above description of persons may at present reside, and may hereafter arrive, to explain to them this order, and to see it strictly carried into execution, and on their failing to comply with it, they shall, on discovery, be placed under personal restraint.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE, 9th August 1807.

446
APPENDIX
FORM OF THE REPORT.

Name.	Country or Place of Birth.	Whence arrived; date of arrival.	By what Ship.	Place of residence and date of arrival at that place.	By whom permitted to remain in the Country.	Former occupation.	Present occupation.	Remarks.

447
APPENDIX
PROSPECTUS of the MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

This Fund, which has been instituted by the Honorable Company's Army at this Presidency, has for its objects;

To provide for the Families of Officers left, by their death, destitute of an adequate maintenance; and to assist Officers unprovided with aid by the Regulations of the Service, or from their own resources, under such circumstances of urgent sickness as renders a voyage to England necessary for the preservation of their lives.

This Institution holds out advantages to Subscribers of an superior kind, that all Officers of the Madras Army, are invited to become Members of it. It is honored with the Patronage of the Honorable Court of Directors, by whom it is likewise liberally endowed:

It is not to be doubted, now, that the Fund has commenced operations, and the benefits derived from it are fully ascertained, that such Officers belonging to the Madras Establishment, as have not hitherto had an opportunity of becoming Subscribers to so benevolent a Fund, or were unacquainted with its existence, will readily avail themselves of this occasion for contributing, both by their Donations and Subscriptions, to the furtherance of so philanthropic an Institution, of which, though all who contribute to its maintenance, may not themselves experience its benefits, still in the uncertainties of life, it is not impossible, that some so contributing may, at some future period, by an unexpected change of circumstances, partake of its advantages: at all events they will possess the gratification of affording their aid, to a source from whence comfort and support will be derived to the families of many a valuable friend, and cotemporary in the Field.

Officers becoming Subscribers, within the period of six months after their first arrival in India, are not charged with any arrears of subscription; but after the expiration of that period, they are to pay up their arrears from the date of their arrival with compound interest:—Officers who were in the service at the establishment of the Fund, 1st April 1808, are to pay up all arrears from that period, calculated agreeably to the Regulations, and are to furnish affidavits of health.

Any unmarried Officer becoming a Subscriber, shall, upon his marriage, pay up the additional Donation attaching to Subscribers who are married; that is, he shall pay 30 days Garrison pay and allowances of the rank he may then hold.

Any Subscriber proceeding to Europe, on sick certificate, in conformity to the existing Regulations of the Government of Fort St. George, or such as may be hereafter framed, such Of-

ficer not being provided with passage money by the Regulations of the Service shall, on making oath that he does not possess the means of paying for his passage, be entitled to receive from the Military Fund the passage money regulated for his rank; and on a similar declaration, on oath, to the Agents in England, he shall be entitled, on his return to India, to receive the sum regulated for the outward passage.

Any Subscriber so proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, being provided with a passage, either at the public expense, or as above recited, who shall moreover make oath that he does not possess the means of purchasing the requisite clothing and equipment for the voyage, shall be entitled to receive from the Fund a further sum not exceeding 200 Pagodas; but not to any further sum on account of equipment on his return to India.—No Officer, although a Subscriber, who may proceed to Europe on furlough, and fall sick during such absence, is entitled to any of the benefits of the Fund, which are exclusively confined to Officers quitting India on sick certificate.

Subaltern Officers who may proceed to England on Sick Certificate, and who shall make oath that they do not possess property which will produce an Income, including their pay equal to £140 per annum shall be allowed such sum annually as with their Pay, and other resources will make up that amount during the period of furlough as regulated by the Court of Directors.

No Subscriber eligible to receive passage money or equipment allowance more than once in eight years, but in cases of urgent sickness which may occur within that period will be entitled to receive an advance equal thereto as a loan.

Officers who shall have subscribed to the Fund for a period of 8 years, are entitled to loans under the following circumstances, should the state of the Funds admit of it.

A Subscriber being desirous to send his Wife and Children to Europe or in the case of a Wife and Child returning from Europe shall be allowed a loan equal to the amount of 20 months subsistence of the rank he then holds, provided he shall have previously deposited with the Directors an irrevocable order engaging to repay the amount so borrowed, with interest at 8 per cent. within 22 months immediately succeeding the date of the advance. He shall also be required to deposit for the ultimate security of the Fund, a Personal Bond, in which he shall be joined by two Securities to be approved by the Directors, and assignment on any property he may possess.

A Subscriber who may be desirous to remit money to his Wife or Children in Europe, shall be allowed to receive an Order on the Agents of the Fund in England for any amount which

he may have previously paid into the Fund here, either by Instalment or otherwise, provided always that any loss by exchange or otherwise shall be borne by such Subscriber.

A Subscriber proceeding to Europe on sick certificate with his Wife and Children shall be authorised to apply for the regulated passage money for such Wife and Children, to be advanced by the Military Fund as a loan; such loan, however, can only be advanced upon the Personal Bond of the Subscriber, including two Sureties to be approved by the Directors.—The amount to be repaid within two years after the Subscriber's return to India, provided he may have attained the rank of Captain, otherwise within two years after he shall have attained that rank, and the Sureties to be bound to make good any balance or deficiency in the event of the Subscriber ceasing to be a Member of the Fund, by death or otherwise, before the Bond is discharged.

TABLE of RATES of PAYMENT by SUBSCRIBERS to the MADRAS MILITARY FUND, in India and in England; shewing also, the amount of sums payable to Claimants on the said Fund, separately and for Children, with the deductions from the said amounts, respectively, to which the said Claimants are liable: as also, a Table shewing what rate of Income excludes Persons from the benefits of the said Fund, with some other particulars; and allowances to Sick Officers.

DONATIONS to be paid in the first instance by every Subscriber, towards forming a Capital.

	In India.						In Europe.					
	Unmarried.			Married.			Unmarried.			Married.		
Colonels and Lieut. Cola. Commandant	1272	8	0	2345	0	0	328	2	0	655	4	0
Lieutenant Colonels, Archdeacon, and Members of the Medical Board...	695	0	0	1390	0	0	262	8	0	525	0	0
Majors, Chaplains above 10 years standing, & Superintending Surgeons	550	0	0	1100	0	0	196	14	0	393	12	0
Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing, and Surgeons.	332	8	0	665	0	0	131	4	0	262	8	0
Captain Lieutenants.	272	8	0	545	0	0	65	10	0	131	4	0
Lieutenants and Asst. Surgeons	200	0	0	400	0	0	65	10	0	131	0	0
Cornets and Ensigns.	167	8	0	315	0	0	52	8	0	105	0	0

N. B.—Unmarried Men 30 days, and Married Men 60 days Garrison Pay and Allowances.

All Officers to pay the difference of Dupation, "married or single" on their promotion, between their former rank and that to which they are advanced.

APPENDIX.

MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTIONS COMMENCING FROM 1st APRIL 1838.

	In India.						In Europe.					
	Unmarried.			Married.			Unmarried.			Married.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Colonels and Lieut. Cois. Commandant.	42	6	8	63	10	0	10	15	0	16	6	6
Lieutenant Colonels, Archdeacons, and Members of the Medical Board...	23	2	8	54	12	0	8	12	0	13	2	0
Majors, Chaplains above 10 years standing, & Superintending Surgeons.....	13	5	4	27	8	0	6	9	0	2	13	6
Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing, and Surgeons..	11	1	4	16	10	0	4	6	0	6	9	0
Captain Lieutenants.	2	1	4	13	10	0	2	3	0	3	4	6
Lieutenants and Asst. Surgeons.	6	10	8	10	0	0	2	3	0	3	4	6
Cornets and Ensigns.	5	4	0	7	14	0	1	12	0	2	10	0

TABLE shewing the amount of Full Pension to Widows (during their Widowhood) and Children of each rank—the amount of Income which may be enjoyed without diminishing the Pension, and the amount which excludes all claims to Pension.

	Full Pension.			Half Pension or amount of privilege.			1½ Pension; the possession of which excludes all claim.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Widow of a Col. or Lt. Col. Commandant..	456	5	0	228	2	6	684	7	6
„ Lieutenant Colonel,.....	365	0	0	182	10	0	547	10	0
„ Major,.....	273	15	0	136	17	6	410	12	6
„ Captain,.....	182	10	0	91	5	0	273	15	0
„ Captain Lieutenant,.....	150	0	0	75	0	0	225	0	0
„ Lieutenant,.....	125	0	0	62	10	0	187	10	0
„ Ensign,.....	100	0	0	50	0	0	150	0	0
Children (without distinction of rank) under 7 years old,.....	30	0	0	15	0	0	45	0	0
„ From 7 to 10 years,.....	45	0	0	22	10	0	67	10	0
„ From 10 to 18 years if Boys, or until marriage or death if Girls,.....	60	0	0	30	0	0	90	0	0

N. B.—Boys at the age of 18 are entitled to £300, when the annuity ceases.

REDUCTIONS FROM WIDOWS' PENSIONS.

- 1st—The amount received from Lord Clive's Fund.
- 2d—All incomes above half the amount of the Pension.

APPENDIX.

Widows possessing the incomes specified against the rank of their late respective Husbands, are precluded altogether from claims upon the Fund.

		£.	s.	d.
A Colonel's	Widow	684	7	6
A Lieutenant Colonel's	ditto	547	10	0
A Major's	ditto	410	12	6
A Captain's	ditto	273	15	0
A Captain Lieutenant's	ditto	225	0	0
A Lieutenant's	ditto	187	10	0
An Ensign's	ditto	150	0	0

MILITARY FUND OFFICE:

FORT ST. GEORGE,

24th December 1817.

C. RUNDALL,

SEC. M. & F.

Forms of Affidavits to accompany the Application of an Officer to become a Subscriber.

Sect. I.—Art. IV.

No. 1.

We do hereby solemnly make oath and declare to the best of our knowledge and belief, after due examination and enquiry, that *Captain A. B. of the—Batt.—Regt. N. I.* is free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and that from our opinion of his constitution and general state of health, we believe him to be a good life.

Sworn before me at
Madras, this 1st day of
January 1818.

So help us God.

C. D. Surgeon.

E. F. Surgeons

G. H. Justice of the Peace.

No. 2.

I, *A. B. Captain—Batt.—Regt. N. I.* do hereby make oath and declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the contents of the above Certificate as they relate to my present state of health, are true.

Sworn before me at
Madras, this 1st day of
January, 1818.

So help me God.

A. B.

Capt.—Bn.—Regt. N. I.

G. H. Justice of the Peace.

Form of an affidavit to accompany the Application of an Officer for passage Money.

APPENDIX

Sec. IV.—Art. III.

No. 3.

I, I. K. Capt.—Batt.—Regt. N. I. do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not possess the means of paying for my passage to Europe on sick certificate agreeably to my furlough, as published in G. O. of the 1st January, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, and that the sum of Rupees which I claim from the Military Fund under the Regulations of that Institution, is not more than sufficient, in addition to my private means, to defray that expense.

Sworn before me at } So help me God.
Madras, this 1st day of } I. K.
January, 1818. } Capt.—Bn.—Regt. N. I.

G. H. Justice of the Peace.

Form of an Affidavit to accompany an Application for Equipment allowance.

Sect. IV.—Art. IV.

No. 4.

I, I. H. Capt.—Batt.—Regt.—N. I. do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not possess the means of paying for my Equipment to Europe on sick certificate, agreeably to my furlough as published in G. O. of the 1st January, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, and that the sum of Rupees seven hundred (700) which I claim from the Military Fund under the Regulations of that Institution, is not more than sufficient, in addition to my private means, to defray that expense.

Sworn before me at } So help me God.
Madras, this 1st day of } I. K.
January, 1818. } Capt.—Bn.—Regt. N. I.

G. H.

Justice of the Peace.

Form of Affidavit required from the Widows of Officers married since the Institution of the Fund on the 1st April 1808.

Sect. III.—Art. I.

No. 5.

I, P. Q. Widow of the late R. Q. Lieut. Col. of the—Batt. Regt. N. I. who was a Subscriber to the Fund, do hereby make oath and declare, that to the best of my knowledge and belief,

APPENDIX

453

both my Parents were of unmixed European blood, according to the terms of the Regulations of the Military Fund, as stated in the following Extract therefrom.

"With regard to Marriages contracted subsequent to the 1st April 1808, it shall be an indispensable qualification that both the Parents of any and every Claimant shall have been European or of unmixed European blood though born in other quarters of the world, four removes from an Asiatic or African being considered as European blood."

I do also hereby make oath and declare, that the total amount of property the said Lieut. Col. R. Q. died possessed of amounted to the sum of Rupees and no more, that the proportion of the above property which I inherit pursuant to the Will, (or as the case may be if the deceased left no Will) of the said deceased amounts to Rupees and no more, and that I do not inherit or possess property from any other source, or of any other description whatever (or if possessing property, to be here particularized.)

I do further make oath and declare, that the (here enter No.) Children, viz. (here specify the names of the Children) of the late Lieut. Col. R. Q. for whom I claim annuities, are not entitled to any property or income, by legacy or otherwise, either themselves or by any other persons on their account.

Sworn before me at } So help me God.
Madras, this 1st day of } P. Q.
January, 1818. }

G. H.

Justice of the Peace.

Form of affidavit required from Widows of Officers who became Subscribers to the Fund and were married at the period of its Institution on the 1st of April 1808.

Sec. III.—Art. I.—Para. 2d.

No. 6.

I, P. Q. Widow of the late R. Q. Lieut. Col. of the—Batt. Regt. N. I. who was a Subscriber to the Military Fund, do hereby make oath and declare, that the total amount of property the said Lieut. Col. R. Q. died possessed of, amounted to the sum of Rupees and no more, that the proportion of the above property which I inherit pursuant to the Will (or as the case may be, if there was no Will,) of the said deceased amounts to Rupees and no more, and that I do not inherit or possess property from,

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

155

and other source of any other description whatever (or if possessing property to be here particularized.)

I do further make oath and declare, that the (here enter No.) Children, viz. (here specify their names) of the late Lieut.-Col. R. Q. for whom I claim Annuities, are not entitled to any property or income by legacy or otherwise, either themselves or by any other person on their account,

Sworn before me at
Madras, this 1st day of
January, 1818.

So help me God.

P. Q.

G. H.

Justice of the Peace.

Form of an Half-Yearly Affidavit for Annuitants possessing Property.

No. 7.

I, P. Q. Widow of the late Lieut.-Col R. Q. of the — Batt. — Regt. N. I. do hereby make oath and declare, that the total amount of my annual income at this period, exclusive of that which I receive from the Madras Military Fund, is Rupees and is derived as follows, viz.

Interest on the Sum of

Pension from Lord Clive's Fund, ...

Total

I do also make oath and declare to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, that the (here enter No.) Children of the late Lieut.-Col. R. Q. viz. (here specify their names) for whom I receive Annuities, are all living at this time, and that they possess no property, or income whatever exclusive of that derived from the Military Fund,

Sworn before me at
Madras, this 1st day of
January, 1818.

So help me God.

P. Q.

Widow of the late Lieut.-Col. R. Q.

G. H.

Justice of the Peace.

Form of an Half-Yearly Affidavit for Annuitants not possessing Property.

No. 8.

I, P. Q. Widow of the late Lieut.-Col. R. Q. of the — Batt. — Regt. N. I. do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not, by myself nor by any other person on my account possess,

any property whatever yielding income, exclusive of that I derive from the Military and Lord Clive's Funds, and that, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the (here enter No.) Children of the said Lieut.-Col. R. Q. viz. (here specify their names) for whom I receive Annuities are all living at this time, and that they do not possess any property or income whatever, exclusive of that derived from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me at
Madras, this 1st day of
January, 1818.

So help me God.

R. Q.

G. H. Justice of the Peace.

Form of an Obligation to accompany the Application of All Persons applying for the Benefits of the Fund.

SECT. VII.—ART. XXI.

No. 9.

Whereas certain persons belonging to the Ecclesiastical, the Military, and the Medical Establishments, under the Government of Fort St. George, have, with the sanction of the said Government, under the supreme authority of the Honorable the Court of Directors, constituted a Fund for the purpose of granting assistance to Subscribers and of providing for the Families of deceased Subscribers, under certain circumstances which are specified in the Regulations established for the management of the said Fund, which is instituted the "Madras Military Fund," and the Founders of the said Fund being desirous to obviate the inconveniences that might arise from the public litigation of any question respecting claims on the Fund, which may hereafter be considered to admit of doubtful interpretation, have enacted, (as one of the conditions admitted) that such applications, shall be accompanied by a formal Obligation on the part of the persons applying to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the said Fund, or of a majority of Subscribers, to whom alone an appeal can be made.

Now I, J. K. Capt. — Batt. — Regt. N. I. who am a Subscriber to the Military Fund, finding it expedient to make application for the Passage Money and Equipment Allowance which the Military Fund grants to Officers proceeding to Europe. On Sick Certificate, do hereby promise and engage for myself, my heirs, &c. that I will abide by and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the Military Fund, or of the majority of the Subscribers taken according to the Rules of the Institution, which decision shall in all cases of claim on the Fund be considered final, and I do further acknowledge for myself, my heirs, &c. that any agitation of such decision by process of law or otherwise, shall be deemed in itself an absolute for,

APPENDIX

feiture of all claims on the Fund, and a virtual secession from the Fund and all the privileges of it.

Given under my hand, at Fort St. George, this day of January, 1818.

Witnessed by

„ E. M.

„ N. O.

J. K.

Capt.—Batt.—Regt. N. I.

Copies of the Regulations of the Fund may be had on application to the Secretary at two Rupees each.

N. B.—The above form will answer for Widows applying to become annuitants.

The following additions and alterations in the foregoing Regulations have been adopted and have effect from the 15th October 1822.

1st.—With a view to induce such officers as are not at present subscribers to the fund, to become so, a maximum and a minimum of arrears for admission is established according to the undermentioned table, and they are allowed to come in, on furnishing the prescribed certificates as to health, and on paying by instalments, in the course of three years, the minimum as fixed in that table; provided however that their application be received, within one year from the time that this regulation may be published in India and in England respectively, but after the expiration of one year, they will be admissible, only on payment of the maximum, in eighteen instalments.

A

TABLE of Maximum and Minimum of aggregate Donations and Subscriptions.

Classes.	MAXIMUM.			MINIMUM.		
	Married	Widows with Offspring.	Bachelors.	Married.	Widows with Offspring.	Bachelors.
1st.	£3,510	£2,570	£2,290	£1,510	£1,110	£990
2d	1,910	1,400	1,250	830	610	540
3d	1,510	1,140	990	650	480	430
4th	920	670	600	400	290	260
5th	550	400	360	240	170	160
6th	430	320	280	190	140	120

At 875 Rupees per £100.

APPENDIX

2d.—The Donations of all Subscribers of entering the Service, or on their promotion, is fixed according to the under-mentioned Table.

B

TABLE of Donations for the different Classes to be paid in India, or in Europe, at £100 per Rupees 875.

Classes.	Married & Widowers with Offspring.		Bachelors & Widowers without Offspring.	
	On entering each Class.	Aggregate of each Class.	On entering each Class.	Aggregate of each Class.
6th	Rups. 1,312	Rups. 1,312	Rupees 656	Rupees 656
5th	1,120	1,432	80	736
4th	200	1,632	133	869
3d	330	1,962	220	1,089
2d	47	2,379	278	1,367
1st	764	3,143	509	1,876

3d.—The maximum and minimum established by the 1st proposition is fixed as the maximum and minimum of aggregate contribution for all classes of subscribers, so that each subscriber on the one hand having paid a certain amount, added up without interest in either of the classes (or the maximum) will be exempted from further contribution, while he may continue in that class; and, on the other hand, before the benefits issue in full, from the Fund, either to subscribers or to families, a certain amount, calculated without interest also, (or the minimum) is to be derived to the Fund, from the subscriber, or in the case of his death from the amount payable to his family.—In the latter instance the rates of deductions for paying up the arrears of minimum due are to be regulated by the following Table.

C

TABLE of the Rates for annual deductions, to be made on all benefits to Subscribers and on annuities issuing from the Fund in each Class respectively, till the required Minimum be made up.

From the 6th Class not to exceed	One-fifth of the net amount payable from the Fund.
„ 5th.....	Two-ninths
„ 4th.....	One-fourth
„ 3d.....	Two-sevenths
„ 2d.....	One-third
„ 1st.....	Two-fifths
for all Children.....	One-fourth

4th.—It is optional with Married Subscribers to pay a donation of 232 Rupees, or not, within one year after the birth of each daughter, the advantage resulting from such payment being that the annuity which on the death of the subscriber becomes payable to such daughter, will be continued to her until her marriage or death in the manner prescribed; and in the event of its not being paid, the annuity to the daughter will cease on her attaining the age at which annuities to sons are discontinued; and a posthumous daughter or a daughter whose father may die before she be one year old, will be entitled to the advantages of this Regulation but the prescribed Donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rate prescribed in Table C.

5th.—Officers retired on half pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund, are to pay full subscription notwithstanding, according to their rank; and are also required to pay up their arrears without interest towards their respective maximum, within one year after the adoption of this Regulation may be made known in England; or failing so to do, and preferring to continue the payment of half subscription only, their families at their death will be entitled only to half the benefits derivable from the Fund.

6th.—All enquiry into the property left by deceased subscribers, and all limitation of the sums payable by the Fund with reference to the amount of such property is abolished; and in all cases the annuities established by the Regulations of the Fund, as payable to each of the widows and children, will be paid in full.

7th.—The annuities payable to widows in the three senior classes are reduced to the following scale.

1st class or Colonels	£350	Including Lord Clive's Bounty.
2d " or Lieut.-Colonels	300	
3d " or Majors	250	

8th.—Passage money to widows is discontinued, except in cases where it may be certified to be absolutely necessary for the widow to proceed to Europe for the recovery of her health, but the amount at present allowed for passage money, may be advanced to such widows as may declare upon oath that they have not the means of defraying their passage, such advance to be repaid with interest at 5 per cent, by instalments, at the rate fixed in Table C. annexed to the 3d proposition.

9th.—Passage money for children is reduced, from £100 to £60 for each child, and when more than one child go home together the allowance will be still further reduced in the following ratio, viz. by £3, £2, £18, £36, £45 as there may be 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 children going together respectively and in the same ratio for any greater number.

10th.—The former rates of annuities to children are re-established for those whose mothers are living, and the ages fixed for the three classes modified according to the following Table—The existing rates are continued to children bereft of both parents, and to children who from absolute or legal necessity may be separated from their mothers.

D.

TABLE of Annuities to be paid to the Children in each Class respectively.

Having a Mother.	Having lost both Parents.
Under 6 years old..... £20	 £30
Between 6 and 12 years old 30	 45
Above 12 years old the Girls, for whom the Do- nation has been or may eventually be paid, till marriage or death, the Boys and for Girls for whom Donation has not been and is not to be paid till 21 years, } >40	 60

N. B.—No portions to be paid to the Boys, but their Pensions may be anticipated at any time after they are 15 years of age at their then present value.

11th.—Widows having more than one child will have deducted from the aggregate of her children's annuity one twentieth part of one child's annuity (taken on the average of all their annuities) for the second child, $\frac{2}{10}$ for the 3d child, $\frac{3}{10}$ for the 4th and so on, for any number she may have above one—so that for instance, supposing a subscribing Major to leave a widow and six children (two in each class) she would have to receive from the Fund for herself..... £180 11. 3
For her six children.... £180 ,, ,,
Less $\frac{1}{10}$ of £30 or..... 22 10 ,,
157 10 0

* Total, besides Lord Clive's Bounty 338 1 3

But the aggregate of the children's annuities are in no case to exceed the amount of the widows own annuity receivable from the Fund.

12th.—Article 6th, Section the 4th, of the existing regulations which limits the grant of personal benefit to sick officers to once in eight years is rescinded.

INDEX

To the CIVIL and MEDICAL LISTS, &c. &c.

Adam, John	Page 347	Barclay, R.	Page 339
Adams, George	341	Barker, T.	337
Affleck, F. R.	345	Barr, Samuel	336, 337
Aitkin, J.	327, 344, 354	Barrow, C. J.	338
Alexander, J. Dupre	334	Barton, J.	346
Alexander, J. R.	347	Bayard, Robert	315, 331
Alexander, Robert	334	Beaumont, J.	367
Anderson, R.	315	Bell, G. H.	346
Anderson, D.	334	Binny, and Co. Messrs.	367
Anderson, Robert	333, 345	Bird, John	311, 330
Anderson, Richard	334	Bird, George	324
Anderson, W. B.	319, 329	Blackburne, John	320, 329
Anderson, W. S.	343	Blackburne, William	332
Annesley, J.	339, 341, 349	Blair, W. T.	316, 326
Angelo, A. E.	320, 326	Blair, H. M.	323, 330
Anstey, T.	334	Boileau, T. E. J.	320, 339
Anstey, J. T.	317, 333	Boles, J.	333
Anthony, John	336	Bond, Thomas	345
Arbuthnot, and Co. Messrs.	367	Borroman, Robert	336
Ashton, W.	321, 331	Boutflower, S.	334
Atkinson, E.	334	Bowser, T.	338
Atkinson, Henry	343	Boyd, David	344
Aufrere, T. N.	334	Brackenridge D.	346
Baber, T. H.	324, 329	Bradford, W. J.	338
Babington, J.	312, 331	Branfill, B.	334
Babington, B. G.	318, 333	Brodie, W.	328
Babington, W.	333	Brooke, Arthur	309, 333
Babington, W. H.	324	Brown, W.	308, 329
Bagot, T.	334	Brown, C. P.	321, 330
Baillie, George	341, 349	Brown, P.	333
Baikie, R.	348	Brown, F.	333
Baker, C.	334	Brown, J.	347
Baker, B.	340	Bruce, A. F.	323, 331
Balfour, Walter	334	Bruce, George	342
Ballard, James	336	Buchan, George	334
Ballingall, J.	354	Bucke, George	345
Bannister, W.	327, 347	Burden, J. W.	336
Bankes, H. Cartwright	A. n. 351	Burns, W. N.	339
Bannerman, D.	319, 330	Burton, John	329, 342
Bannerman, E.	321, 332	Bushby, C. M.	322, 332
Bannerman, R. A.	324	Bushby, H. T.	317, 330
Baptist, J.	336	Byrne, H.	335, 337

INDEX.

Cadell, G.	338,340	Coe, T.	354
Calders, D.	336,364	Coleman, G.	334
Caldwell, J. L.	327,339,354	Coleman, J. G.	347
Cameron, N. S.	319,331	Cole, Hon. A. H.	311,332
	[325,338,339]	Coles, H.	336
Campbell, Sir A. Bart. K. C. B.		Colley, W. J.	334
Campbell, A.	348	Compton, Herbert	335
Campbell, Alexander	345	Conran, J. T.	343
Campbell, A. D.	315,331	Constancio, A. M.	336
Campbell, John	338	Conway, T. H. S.	338,339,340
Campbell, J.	338	Conwell, W. E. E.	343
Campbell, J.	339	Cooke, William	310,330
Careless, B.	337	Cooper, Leonard	335
Carfrae, J.	338	Cooper, L.	339
Carroll, J. D.	338	Cormick, J.	341
Carruthers, John	335	Cotes, H.	335
Casamajor, J. A.	312,330,332	Cotton, John	311,331
Casamajor, G. J.	318,333	Cotton, C. R.	319,331
Caswall, J.	347	Cotton, A.	327
Cazalot, P. R.	309,331	Cox, T.	339
Chapman, E.	346	Cox, Joseph	346,349
Chamier, J.	333	Crawley, A.	317,331
Chamier, Henry	318,330	Crewe, R.	333
Chase, M. C.	327	Cruickshank, John	330,344
Chauvel, J. S.	333	Cubbon, M.	339
Chaplin, William	311	Cuddy, James	342
Cheape, A.	323,331	Cunliffe, Brook	316,330
Cherry, G. F.	313,330	Curgenven, S. S.	354
Cherry, Peter	308,329	Currie, Claud	343
Clarke, S. C.	323,331	Currie, M. J.	354
	[327,328,353,354]	Dacre, Joseph	312,330
Clarke, Richard	313,325,326	Dalton, J.	341
Clay, C. H.	335,337	Dallas, D.	323,333
Cleghorn, P.	335	Dalmahoy, J.	347
Cleghorn, J. R.	327	Dalzell, J. A.	317,327
Clementson, F. F.	322,331	Daniel, Thomas	309,326
Clerk, Robert	321,333	Daly, James	348
Clive, Richard	316,325	Davanoyaga Moodelliar S.	337
Clive, R. H.	320,331	Davidson, M. H.	339
Clulow, Joseph	321,331	Davidson, Robert	345
Cochran, J.	348	Davies, T. H.	341
Cochrane, Hon. B.	333	Davis, M.	351,354
Cochrane, J.	309,325,327,328	Davis, W. D.	320,332
Cockrane, W.	347	Davison, W.	322,333
Cockburn, M. D.	315,332	Davenport, F. H. G.	347
Cockburn, T.	333	Denne, John	342

INDEX.

De Lisle, D.	345	Freese, Arthur	324
Dent, Edward	367	French, W.	319,330
Dent, John	317,326,327	French, G.	364
Desormeaux, C.	330,344	Fullerton, Charles	312,330
Dick, Munro	333	Fullerton, W. E.	323,333
Dickinson, Henry	314,325	Fullerton, R.	332
Dodwell, William	310,333	Fullerton, H.	327
Donaldson, David	330,343	Fyfe, J.	339
Doveton, Sir John	338	Gahagan, Thomas	313,330
Drummond, A. J.	315,333	Gardiner, H.	316,333
Drury, G. D.	318,331	Gambier, G.	354
Dunlop, R. G.	354	Garrow, George	334
Dunster, J.	351	Gascoigne, E. J.	334
Dwyer, H.	338	Gaudoin, C.	354
Dyer, Samuel	342	Geddes, W.	345
Eaton, C.	334	Geddes, J. L.	348
Eden, Robert	323	Gibbon, Richard	329,330,342
Edwards, T.	346	Gleig, George	347
Edye, John	354	Gleig, J. D.	318,333
Elderton, C. A.	333	Godfrey, F.	347
Ellaway, E. J.	339	Goldie, J.	341,349
Elliott, D.	321,325,326,329	Goldingham, J.	4,335
Elliott, Walter	324	Goldingham, J. junior	323,332
Elliot, E. F.	336,337	Gordon, E. & Co. Messrs.	367
Elliot, H. M.	352	Gordon, James	342
Ellis, C. J. R.	311,333	Gordon, W.	334
England, R. H.	346	Gosling, G. R.	323,331
Evans, Thomas	341	Gowan, George	310,329
Ewart, A.	346	Grant, Alexander	339
Falconer, A.	334	Grant, A.	339
Falconer, D.	348	Grant, C.	354
Fanning, T. S.	367	Grant, F. A.	309,329
Farquhar, R. T.	334	Grant, P.	322,330
Fasken W.	346	Grant, R.	322,331
Fauquier, F.	328	Grant, J. L.	321,337
Fetherston, H.	323,332	Greenway, E. C.	310,333
Ffrench, M.	335	Gregory, G.	309
Filson, R.	345	Graw, —	334
Fleming, H. S.	347	Greig, R.	347
Flower, A.	356,337	Grey, Hon. Sir C. E.	353,335
Forbes, J.	311,330	Griffiths, G. W.	345
Ford, L. G.	329,330,342	Grime, H. S.	309,325
Franklin, Hon. Sir W.	335		[353,354]
Fraser, Thomas	309,332	Gwatkin, John	314,326,328
Fraser, J.	324,354	Glass, E. B.	324
Freese, J. W.	339,340	Hadow, G. John	313,326

Haig, James	316,330	Hough, J.	351
Haines, William	342	Huddleston, A. F.	318,333
Hall, J. S.	367	Huddleston, W.	315,325,628
Hall, H.	340	Huddleston, J. B.	312,332
Hanbury, John	312,331	Huddleston, J. A.	322,332
Hanson, J.	338	Hughes, W. A.	346
Hargrave, E. R.	309,333	Humphrays, S. J.	345
Harington, W.	320,330	Hutt, J.	318,333
Harley, E.	334	Hutchison, J.	351
Harper, H.	351	Hyde, C.	310,330
Harris, Charles	309,325,328	Hyne, George	347
Harris, M. T. Hon.	311,331	Ibbeston, Samuel	312,328
Harris, William	336	Ince, Daniel	334
Harris, W.	339	Innes, C. R. W.	335
Harrison, B.	315,333	Irving, John	343
Harwood, John	344	Jack, W. Bruce	347
Hawkins, W.	334	Jarrett, T.	317,326
Hawkins, C.	334	Jaffreson, C.	351
Hawkins, W.	354	Jeffries, John	342
Hay, John	341	Jessop, E.	348
Hay, W. R.	347	Johnston, A.	342
Hayes, T.	340	Jones, Charles	344
Hazlewood, J.	329,345	Jones, J. jun.	344
Heath, J. M.	315,332	Jones, John H.	329,341
Heeske, J. L.	326,336	Jones, W.	342
Henderson, David	343	Jones, W. I.	339
Hepburn, James	310,333	Joseph, J.	336
Herklots, G. A.	346	Kellie, James	343
Heward, Simon	341,354	Kelly, F.	336
Hewatt, A.	346	Kellet, R.	344
Hewetson, George	344	Kensington, H. W.	316,329
Higginson, C. H.	310,329	Kindersley, N. E.	334
Higginson, T. E.	335	Kindersley, N. W.	319,332
Higginson, S.	347	Kirakoos, W. A.	368
Hill, David	313,325,328	Kistnab, S.	336
Hindes, J.	334	Knox, G.	330,345
Hitchins, B. R.	338,353	Lacon, Henry	315
Hodgson, John	334	Lamb, J.	345
Hodgson, J. A.	340	Lane, J. Fraser	313,352
Hogg, T.	336,337	Lane, T. M.	348
Holland, Francis	314,331	Lascelles, Francis	320,330
Holliday, John	337	Lavie, W.	324
Home, Sir J. Bart.	331	Law, Joseph	347
Hooper, G. S.	321,333	Law, John	408
Horsley, J.	323,333	Leith, James	338
Horsman, W.	341	Leslie, Charles	334

Lewin, Malcolm	319,330	Mayo, Charles	347
Lewin, F.	323,330	Mitcher, J.	336,337
Lewis, J. W.	316,333	Mather, G.	343
Lewis, R. F.	335	Meikle, George	343
Lewis, T.	351,353	Minchin, James	335
Ley, Robert	334	Mitford, J.	333
Lister, S. W.	348	Metcalfe, C. T.	332
Longdill, B. P.	342	Moberly, H.	339
Lord, Hugh	309,329	Monro, James	315,331
Lushington, C. M.	311,332	Money, Septimus	312,330
Luxa, M.	336	Monk, W. Garrow	313,330
Lys, G.	335,354	Montgomerie, Hugh	318,332
Lys, E.	335,354	Montgomerie, W.	313,332
Macaulay, Kenneth	342	Moorat, E. S.	368
McCabe, Charles	341	Moore, George	310,326
Maconochy, R.	311,333	Moore, M. S.	342
McCosh, E. W.	346	Moorson, R. W.	351
Macdonald, J.	339,340,353		336
	[354]	Meotoosawmy, Moodel M.	
McDonnell, E. R.	315,325,337	Morison, J.	339
McDonnell, G. B.	346	Morison, W.	338,339,340
McDowall, W.	342	Mortimer, W.	348
McDougall, J.	346	Morton, John	346
Macfarland, J.	348	Morris, James	335
McKenzie, Alexander	334	Morris, J. C.	323,325
McKenzie, W.	342		337
McKerrell, John	313,327,337	Mortlock, Henry	316,325,326
MacLaren, A.	339	Mountford F.	340
Maclean, A.	322,331		353
Maclean, A.	338	Munro, Hon. Sir T.	308,325
	[353]	Munro, J. C.	321
MacLeane, T.	327,338,339		327,331,337
Macleod, R.	339	Murray, Hon. L. G. K.	309
Macleod, John	343	Murray, A. L.	339
Macleod, J. M. P.	317,333	Neale, D.	335
Malcolm, John	347	Neave, W. A.	324
McNicoll, R.	334	Neilson, R.	330,344
Magrath, A. N.	348	Nelson, R.	321,333
Maidman, Charles	311,332	Newall, David	332,355
Maitland, R. A.	336,337,352	Newbolt, John D.	349,332
Malkin, W.	351	Newlyn, W. F.	343
Manners, T. R.	339	Newnham, T.	310,329
Marshall, J.	321,333,340	Nicholls, Solomon	314,326
Mason, W.	319,331	Nisbett, Josiah	315,333
Maurice, B. G.	348	Niven, William	348
Maxted, William	336	Noble, John	339,340

INDEX.

Norris, John	333	Purchas, H. A.	333, 339, 3
Oakes, T.	334	Ravenshaw, W.	327, 337, 35
Oakes, T. A.	311, 333	Read, George	334
Oakes, C. E.	324	Reeks, W. F.	348
Ogilvie, J. H. D.	308, 326	Reid, David	330, 344
Ogilvie, G. M.	318, 331	Richards, W. H.	345
	[328]	Richardson, F.	334
Oliver, W.	311, 325, 326, 327	Richardson, Robert	343, 353
Orme, F.	335, 336, 351	Richmond, J.	330, 344
Orme, R.	335	Roberts, Charles	315, 331
Ormsby, W.	327, 336, 337	Robertson, F. W.	314, 332
Orr, John	319, 333	Robertson, A.	331, 332
Otto, R. B.	338, 339, 340	Robson, F. A.	302, 327, 331
Owen, T.	341	Rogers, C.	341
Park, Mungo	348	Rogers, Reginald	314, 333
Parr, J. O.	351	Rolland, R.	348
Parry and Dare, Messrs.	354	Rose, G.	346
Parry, W. H.	321, 330	Rottler, J. P.	353
Parrick, Stephen	343	Rowland, John	336
Paske, J. B. G. P.	313, 329	Roy, W.	351, 353
Paternoster, John	320, 329	Rumley, C.	340
Paternoster, R.	324	Rundall, C.	339, 340
Patterson, A.	346	Russell, G. E.	311, 325, 327
Pattullo, A. E.	340, 354	Russell, J. W.	315, 338
Paul, T.	336	Rutter, W.	367
Paulin, Henry	335	Ryder, Herbert	327
Peacock, W.	335	Sam, Seth	368
Peile, C. F.	338, 354	Sam, Seth and Gregory	
Peile, J. H.	334	Messrs.	367
Peppin, A. B.	342	Sandford, J.	347
Peter, Rous	311, 331	Saunders, G. W.	314, 331
Peyton, W.	341	Savage, F. A.	309, 332
Phillips, George	318, 332	Savage, John	335
Phillips, Barnet	367	Savory, J. S.	334
Pitt, W.	354	Scarman, J.	341
Pohle, M.	353	Scott, Andrew	308, 333, 353
Portingen, Henry	336, 337	Scott, W.	354
Powney, Edward	311, 330	Scott, J. C.	324
Prendergast, J.	328, 339, 340	Scott, R.	348
Preston, J. B.	348	Scot, W.	325, 327, 342, 349
Price, C. A.	345	Searle, Charles	330, 345
Prince, Richard	344	Sergeant, T.	343, 349, 353
Pritchard, W.	341	Sevestre, Sir Thomas	344
Pritzler, T. C. B.	338	Sewell, Henry	315, 332
Provan, David	343	Sewell, R.	338
Pulham, F.	348	Shakespeare, W. O.	311, 330

INDEX.

VII

Rudden, Alexander	344	Strachan, J. M.	368
Refield, William	317, 329	Strachey, G.	334
Sherman, J. W.	347	Strahan, W.	338
Sheriff, R. W.	339	Strange, J.	335
Sherson, Robert	334		[352, 353]
Shuter, James	347	Stratton, George	308, 325, 328
Sim, D.	327	Stritch, T. Q.	326
Sim, J.	346	Strombom, P. H.	321, 330
Simson, C.	343	Stuart, Alexander	348
Sinclair, A.	318, 333	Sullivan, J. S.	309, 332
Skelton, F.	345	Sullivan, E. R.	314, 362
Skinuer, S.	334	Sullivan, John	312, 331
Sladen, R.	343	Sutherland, W. M.	345
Smalley, Edward	314, 331	Swanston, C.	333
Smart, J.	344	Taylor, Henry	310, 333
Smith, John	317, 332	Taylor, James	334
Smith, Samuel	318, 333	Taylor, W. R.	319, 350
Smith, G. A.	323, 332	Terrell, T. R.	334
Smith, R.	351	Teed, T.	335
Smyth, James	345	Thackeray, St. John	345
Smyth, W. R.	339, 348		[353]
Snell, C.	340	Thackeray, W.	308, 325, 352
Snodgrass, Thomas	333	Thomas, James	318, 333
Snow, E. W.	338, 340	Thomas, J. F.	320, 325
Soobarow, Y.	336	Thomas, W.	351, 353
Spiers, A.	343	Thomas, T. W.	347
Spinks, George	333	Thompson, C. A.	321, 325, 330
Spring, F.	351	Thompson, M.	351
Stanhope, P.	338	Tippoo, Mahomed	336
Stanley, Hon. Sir E.	335, 353	Tod, G.	328
Sterling, J. Graham	323, 333	Tod, J. O.	317, 329
Sterling, W. C.	341	Tomkinson, T.	344
Stephenson, S. M.	342	Toriano, W. H.	333
Stevens, James	324, 329	Torin, B.	324
Stevenson, James	330, 341	Torrens, R.	336
Stevenson, J. A. R.	323	Towell, J.	343
Stevenson, A.	345	Townsend, Thomas	334
Stevenson E. W.	334	Traill, James	348
Stewart, J. D.	334	Train, W.	345
Stewart, Thomas	348	Travers, G. F.	334
Stewart, P.	351	Trotter, Thomas	342
Stirling, L. H.	336, 337	Tulloch, A.	339
Stock, A.	333		[335]
Stokes, John	315, 331	Turnbull, J. G.	313, 326, 327
Stokes, Samuel	347	Turnbull, W.	344
Stonhouse, T. V.	321, 332	Turnbull, A.	348

Turner, W.	336	White, John	330, 344
Tyler, George	308	White, J. D.	327, 341, 349, 353
Underwood, J.	342	White, C. N.	433
Vaughan, Edward	351, 354	Wight, Robert	346
Vaughan, James	312, 331	Williams, Henry	324
Vaughan, John	316, 331	Williams, B.	345
Veerasawmy, Y.	336	Williams, Thomas	345
Vexon, J.	336, 337	Willock, A.	322, 326
Vibart, Henry	313, 330, 332	Wilson, George	346
Viveash, H.	317, 331	Wilson, Alexander	310, 330
Viveash, Oriel	335	Wilson, Henry	334
Wallace, J.	334	Wilson, John	345
Ward, B. S.	340	Wilson, C.	339
Warden, T.	324, 329	Wilson, R. S.	339, 340
Waters, G. J.	316	Wilson, W.	344
Watkins, W.	339	Woodcock, C.	334
Watson, T.	338	Woodcock, E. H.	314, 331
Watson, T. S.	333	Wood, Edward	311, 325
Wayte, W.	311, 333	Woods, N. A.	346
Webb, Nathaniel	305, 329	Woolcott, John	344
Webster, James	339	Woolf, R.	334
Webster, Alexander	351	Wrey, E. B.	317, 326
Welliton, W.	346	Wright, W. E.	334
Weston, W. W.	334, 355	Wright, J.	351
Wetherall, G. A.	338	Wroughton, J. C.	323
Wetherell, Charles	334	Wyllie, John	343
Wetherheld, T.	351	Wyllie, John	344
Whannell, P.	339, 340	Wyse, James	329, 342
Wheatley, T. R.	321, 331	Young, D. S.	345
Whish, C. M.	319, 330	Young, Samuel	334
Whish, J. C.	315, 331	Young, R.	340

